CAMERA 3

REEL 1723

SHIFT 2



Volume #3873

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From October 7 to October 9, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 7	Cedric	Liverpool & Queenstown	24
8	La Lorraine	Havre	21
	Asiatic Prince	Santos	1

3873

Oct

I hereby
manifests of
ing vessels fr
N. Y. contain
the date indic

that micropi
roll of film
missioner

photograph
and compar
microfilm
records, ar
permanent
gress. Fres
National A
accordance

Execu

day of

I he
film are t
migration
time that

Da

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.
								RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3873

Oct 7-8-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 18 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Surgeon Superintending (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

3973

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 28th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ernest~~ Thomas A.	Ellis	25		M S	Farmer			British	English	England	Lancaster	Mrs A. de V. Macbean		
2	Brock	Walter	56		M M	Carpt							Sis Mrs Reeve	Pa	Newcastle
3	Brock	Wallace	29		M M	Retired							Mrs Reeve	Pa	Newcastle
4	do	Mary Eliz	50		F M								do		
5	Fearon	Wilfred H	36		M M	Mchant					London		Wife Fearon 9 Norwood Ave		Newcastle
6	Jackson	Thomas	30		M S	Accountant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jackson Father 240		
7	Johnson	Harry	45		M M	Manager				English	England	Coventry	Mrs Johnson Fermorland Rd Newcastle on Tyne		
8	McBratney	John	49		M M	Mchant				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Mc Bratney Broughton Bridge Salford		
9	Lem	Margery	21		F S						Ireland	Whiteabbey	Geo Mc Bratney Eardleigh Hoppers Bridge Hart		East Orange
10	Janacek	George	29		M S	—			Austria Hungary	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same as Above Same		
11	Ryecroft	Allen	31		M M	Mchant			British	English	England	Scarborough	Father 321 Killinghall Rd Bradford		
12	Ridsdell	Norman H.	28		M S	Salesman						Bradford	Sister Lutebeg		
13	Storey	Elyard	41		M S	Clergyman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Curtis 18 Bolton Rd Hackney		London
14	Thornton	Harold	45		M M	Director				English	England	Bradford	Bradford Association		Bradford
15	do	William H	20		M S							Birkenhead	do		
16	Taggart	Oliver	53		M S							Bradford	Mazur Yrgamala Bradford		
17	Ward	Winifred	38		M M	Director							— do		
18	Wetherell	Hanna	19		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		The Hon Mrs Laurence		
19	Raton	Morton B	40		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. V. Raton Langham		
20	Rigby	Arthur G	30		M M	Professional						Preston	Mrs Rigby Cherbourg Exchange Chambers Manchester		Jersey Memphis
21	Do	Sybil Violet	21		F M								Do Fuller (father) 129 Fuller Rd Acton		New York
22	Webb	Oswald B	30		M M	Mchant				Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Mrs Randalstown Co Antrim		
23	Davis	John	42		M M	Captain				Welsh		Liverpool	Wife Sarah Davis Llanarmon		
24	Adney	Walter Ernest	34		M M	Doctor of Science				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Adney Belgrave House Stillorgan Co Dublin		
25	Assjalg	Anna	26		F S	Companion			German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr Valentine Mott Oyster Bay New York		
26	Skott	Hans	49		M S	Merchant			Danish	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M. Hagelon Jagtvej Denmark	China	Hong Kong
27	Walters	Clementine	25		F S	Maid			French	French	Scotland	Brecon	Dr Edwardes Brecon Jenkins Hill New York		
28	Cullen	Christopher	26		M S	Valet			Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stone & Dr. C. Pritchett Park New York		do.
29	Long	Kathleen	16		F S	—			England	English	England	Redditch	Mrs Long Clapmont Redditch England	N.J.	Plainfield
30	~~Cullen~~	~~Christopher~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Valet~~									

1

P. 108H 678—5-5-36

1-389810 1/6/42

2-662295 9/26/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 190 2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother 102 Lynny Side Ave Cleveland Ohio													
							A E Buckley 42 East 14th St New York													
2							Daughter 205 W 108th St New York B Schwary							5	6		Brn			England Lancaster
3							do							5	7		gy	Br		Bogwor
4	Husband						do							5	3		Br	Br		London
5	Self						3 East 40th St New York							5	8		Red	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
6							624 W 147th St New York							5	8		Dark	Blue		Russia Bormovor
7							No home 37 Lexington Ave East Orange							5	8		Dark	Grey		England Mansfield
8							Geo Elliott Wilmington Del							5	11		Dk	Gy		Ireland Belfast
9	Parents						Unsettled							5	8		Br	Blue		Whiteabbey
10	Self						Lauret Guatemala							5	9		Dk	Br		Austria Hungary Pansova
11							New York							5	2		Med	Br	Blue	England Bradford
12							unsettled							6			Dk	Dk	Br	
13	No						Home Eustis Fla							5	7		Med	Au	Br	Ealing
14	Yes						unsettled							6	1		Br	Br	Blue	Bradford
15							do Lauret Guatemala New York							5	9					
16														5	7		Med	Br	Blue	
17							uncertain							5	9		Dk	Br	Dk	Br Dalgarno
18							unsettled touring							5			Med	Br	Blue	London
19	No						Many times — do — do							6			Dk	Gy	Gy	England Nottingham
20	Yes						unsettled							6	3		Med	Br	Hazel	Preston
21	Husband						do							5	4		Fair	Golden	Hazel	Sweden
22	Sister						66 Lenara St New York							6	3		Med	Gy		Ireland Ronaldstown
23	Brother in Law													5			Fair	Dk	Blue	Wales Llanwrtyd
24	Self						Belmont Road Rd. Metropolitan Sewerage Comm.							5	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	England London
25	Dr Scott						Dr E Scott Oyster Bay N York							5			Fresh	Black	Brown	Germany Wurttemberg
26	Self						Dr E Scott & Co Hong Kong.							5	6½		Fair	Fair	Grey	Denmark Kjoge
27	Scientist						Dr Commander Jones U.S. N. Yard Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Dark	Brown	Brown	France Grosseto
28	Master						Dr E Whitney 2 York							5	8		Dark	Brn	Gry	Ireland Coleraine
29	No Darker						Traveling with father							5	6		Dark			England London
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1. 30

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 190 4,

at NEW YORK

P. D. Broughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

A. Dreyfuss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, September 21, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Andrew H	45	16	M	Landowner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Beatrice Armstrong		
2	Bridgman	Alfred	20	16	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Anglo Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. C. H. Bridgman		
3	de Lion	Nicholas	16	16	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Panama	Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colon	Panama		
4															
5	Green	Irene M	20	16	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Canada	British		Toronto	Miss F. H. Reilly	61 King St.	Toronto
6	Haigh	Annie	16	16	S								Mrs. J. B. Hayes	109 Gilmour Ave.	Kingston
7	Hay	William	16	16	M	Engineer			North England				Parker Wm. James Mc Meekan	478 Richland Ave.	Victoria B.C.
8	do	Grace	28	16	M								do		
9	Harrison	James	40	16	M	Farmer			Irish		Canadian	Toronto	Mrs. W. H. Harrison	332 Wellington St.	Toronto
10	Templeton	Amelia	37	16	M	Engineer			British				Joseph Bloch	Bridal Veil	Oregon
11	Woodburn	George	47	16	M	Clerk			South England			Dale	Mrs. Woodburn	Dale	Calaveras Co. Cal.
12	Ishimata	Kapulaic	36	16	M	Director			Japan	Japanese			Lloyds Agt.	London	England
13	Matsumoto	Eiyuro Bro	40	16	M	Director							do		
14	do	Yoshiro	26	16	M	Student							do		
15	Mazuro	Isaac	33	16	M	Merchant			Spanish	Spanish					Panama
16	Braun	John Kenlock	45	16	M	Engineer			British	English			Mrs. A. Braun		
17	Pearman	James	30	16	M	Farmer						Hamilton	Mrs. J. Pearman		Hamilton Bermuda
18	do	Mrs.	30	16	M								do		
19	Wilson	Agnes	36	16	M	Merchant							Wife Calling Wilson		
20	Allan	Jno Kennedy	19	2	S	Journalist					Canada	Toronto	Stanley Ex. Hospital		
21	Hunter	Louise	42	M		Singer			England		England	London	58 Clarmora Road	Honor Oak	London Toronto
22	Johnston	Robert L	20	M		Farmer							notes, Mrs. Hunter, 33 Aspenlea Place W. London Ontario		
23	Mayberg	Frank	35	M		Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada		Park St. Carson		St. Thomas
24	Long	York	43	M		Merchant	"	"	England	"	England		Wife Mrs. A. Manchester		
25	~~do~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~16~~	~~F~~									Wife c/o Claremont Rathnee	England	Ont. Ottawa
26	Burke	Alfred	50	M	S.	Priest	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto			
27	Colby	Joseph	35	M	M.	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Wife Lily Colby 31 Lodge Rd.	Southampton	England Southampton
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1911 4 , 190 1

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Home South Brook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Australia	Hawkesbury
2	"	"	"	"			Casino Queensland	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	No	"	Yes	No			Imperial Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4																			
5		Self	No				Home 69 Argyle St Toronto Ont												
6			Yes	No			Toronto							5	10	Light			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes													5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
11	No		Yes	1908			Home							5	6	Fair	Brown				
12							Home	Natural											
13			Yes	1895	Philadelphia		Home	Naturality											
14			No				do												
15			Yes	19	New York		No												
16							Home Toronto Ont												
17			Yes		New York		Home Hamilton Ont							5	8	Light	Light	Blue			
18																			
19														5	6	Light	Auburn	Brown		England	Kent
20							Home 1269 King St Toronto							5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown		Canada	Toronto
21			Yes	1899										5	9		Grey	Grey			
22		Wife Sister					90 Bond St Montreal Province Que							5	6					England	Lancashire
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24	"	Employers	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
27	No	"	Yes	Yes	Many times			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
28																			
29																			
30																			

Europe Quarantine Africa Court Justice Kommer
20/4 Eng/44 yr maji 1911 = #16890
Egypt Turkey Italy Europe Nov Swed Well. Belg. France Eng Can & US
26/4 yr/4 yr/44/1911 Court Justice Kgmer, #15965
Nov 4
US Canada 28/8 yr 20/44 yr maji 1911
#14729. A. Aoki gat con gen of Jap in London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. A. Bartlett.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DATE OF EMBARK. 4 25 28/30

Wm. A. Bartlett
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190..*,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ogden	[illegible]	2	6	M	Baby			British	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Dunmore		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	Hardy	Frances	23		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norwood		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	Prescott	Frances E.	[illegible]		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		CB Prescott		do
6	Sanson	Thos. Elliott	50		M	Manager					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Thos Sanson		do
7	Coath	David D.	55		M	Civil Eng					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Coath		do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1

5 2

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 OCT 1911 *1911*

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer

Q. 4 9/30, n/k

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb'y, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pirie, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 28th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aiden	John Victor	16						Ill S G						
2	do	Ward		7											
3	Ament	James E	16												
4	do			7											
5	Baistow			1											
6	Bradd			1											
7	Bagert	Eugene J	16												
8	do			1											
9	Budenbach	A J		7											
10	Black	Nan Lear	26												
11	do	Isaac Gary		7											
12	do	Nan Lear	12	6											
13	Bigelow	Annabel		1											
14	Baker			7											
15	do	Mary J		7											
16	do	Margaret L		7											
17	Barnes	Virgil A	16												
18	do	Mrs		7											
19	Bigelow	E H	16												
20	do			7											
21	Burley	Edmund J	11												
22	Barclay	C B	11												
23	~~Barnes~~	~~Robert J~~	~~11~~												
24	~~do~~	~~Sebastobie C H~~	~~Mastertown~~												
25	Cook	J C V		7											
26	Clifford	Clarence	11												
27	Crafts			7											
28	do	Wallace		7											
29	do	B—		1											
30	Burnbach	Selma	~~1~~	6	~~Brad~~	~~Ellis~~									

27

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
.. Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBER DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1881, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Thomas	16												
2	do			7											
3	Broadwater		16												
4	Blank			7											
5	Bauman	E. Julius													
6	do	Laura Jane		7											
7	do	Evelyn Laura		7											
8	Blank	Jacob													
9	Brook	Theodore													
10	Canfield	C. Burkop	16												
11	do			7											
12	Canan	Virginia C		7											
13	Cook	Walter	24												
14	Dick	Joanna B	16												
15	Benedict	Susan D	7												
16	Dillingham	E. R	16												
17		E.													
18	Eardley	B. James	16												
19	Ericson	E. H	16												
20	do	C.		7											
21	Ellinger	L	16												
22	do			7											
23	do	Edward		7											
24	Eddy	Wm. F	16												
25	do														
26	Elliott	Alfred	16												
27	do			7											
28	do	George A	16												
29	do			7											
30	do	George A 3	16												

5

2 7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 190 10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or kept at public expense and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING ALIENS DO NOT EMBARK 9.13.'07

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing to-day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the~~ Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* , *September 2*, 1907

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot	William	7		M											
2	do	Richard	2	6	M											
3	do	Edmund	1		M											
4	Fairbanks	Mary			F											
5	Fish	Louis		6	M											
6	do			2	M											
7	Fearon			9	M											
8	Farnham	R.		6	M											
9	Fenn	Emma		6	F											
10	do			2	F											
11	Forsyth	George		6	M											
12	do			3	M											
13	Fails	Lucretia		6	F											
14	do			3	F											
15	Fuller	Margaret			F											
16	Flagler	Margaret			F											
17	Gillespie	H.		6	M											
18	do			3	M											
19	Gaar	E. Burton		6	M											
20	do			3	M											
21	do	Prescott	2	6	M											
22	do			9	M											
23	do	Horatio		6	M											
24	do	Katharine		9	F											
25	Griffith	Thomas		6	M											
26	do			9	M											
27	do	Eleanor		9	F											
28	Guenther	Jno.			M											
29	Gibson	Edith			F											
30	Garfield	Joseph	2	6	M											

30

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 31, 190 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair. Eyes.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

..... Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* October, 190 .,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. , Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC , Sailing Date 4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Parr

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 21, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goatcraw	Statham		7											
2	Haroley	Horace		16											
3	do			7											
4	Houston	Herbert		16											
5	do			7											
6	Hart	Charles E		16											
7	Herbert	Sara		16											
8	do			11											
9	Hughes	Samuel		16											
10	do			7											
11	do	Walter E		16											
12	Hoffman	Mrs M		16											
13	do			7											
14	Haywood			7											
15	do	Evans		7											
16	do	William		16											
17	Hessian	Emily		7											
18	Johnston	Sarah E		7											
19	Howe	Emily		16		Maid			England						
20	Hiester	Gertrude		16											
21	do	Elizabeth		7											
22	Hengan	Felix		16											
23	Hegde	Eleanor		7											
24	Hyde	Egbert V		7											
25	Hengan			7											
26	do			7											
~~27~~	~~Hall~~	~~Mary~~		~~7~~						~~Maid~~					
28	Laurie	John		16											
29	Linton	Mr		16											
30	do			7											

291

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 21, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eastranch	Latharine			F				Engl						
2	Haroley	Richard	16		M										
3	do														
4	Faulton	Herbert	16		M										
5	do														
6	Peart	Charles E	16		M										
7	Herbert	Ja L	16		M										
8	do														
9	Hughes	Connel	16		M										
10	do														
11	do	Burton E	16		M										
12	Hollister	Ely N	16		M										
13	do														
14	Hayward				F										
15	do	Evans			F										
16	do	Myrtle	16		F										
17	Hossiers	Emily			F										
18	Johnston	Sarah E			F										
19	Horn	Emily			F	Head	16	Black							
20	Hiever	Grenville	16		M										
21	do	Elizabeth			F										
22	Henyan	F.W.	16		M										
23	Hyde	Eleanor			F										
24	Hyde	Effie V			F										
25	Henyan				F										
26	do				F										
~~27~~	~~Hyde~~	~~Ebby~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~Head~~	~~F~~	~~Black~~							
28	Laurie	John	16		M										
29	Lurton	H. Id	16		M										
30	do				F										

291

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. Leon Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

TO BE TAKEN AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens Applying for Admission to the United States, and Intending to Land upon Arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Name of Steam

Name of Master

Sailing

Destination

Arrival at the Inspection Office of the Head or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC LIV...to COL

Master.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC LIVERPOOL

Officer.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

S.S. CEDRIC

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	M. F.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1										
2	do									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	La.									
30										

(Died on Board Sept 28th 1911)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List	Whether going to a friend (and if so, what friend or relative), or to a position (and if so, what position), and whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket through to this country	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why	Whether now coming in consequence of any previous rejection	Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, by whom	Whether accompanied by children under 16 years, and if so, by whom	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether otherwise mentally or physically defective, and if so, what	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form D

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC

[illegible] do solemnly swear that I have personally examined each and every alien [illegible] and that I have caused each of them to be stripped and carefully inspected, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of them is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ / _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation	Alien.	Nationality		Final Destination		Intended future home
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.		Races or Peoples.	Country to which he belongs.	Country from which he comes.			City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 21, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a husband, father, or friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several matters therein or thereon contained by the officers thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, an alien; and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19 1*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	Ticket to Final Destination.	
S.N.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Write.			Country.	City, Town or Village.			
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26			3											
27														
28	Strauss	Mark	44	11	M									
29	do	Florence	36	7	M									
30	do	Leo												

National Immigration Line of Inspection

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Read. Write. Can't read. Can't write.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Height.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELDRIC from [illegible] to [illegible] arrival at this port, do depose and say that I have caused the account of each and every alien therein, or his or her name, to be read to me, and have personally and carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets.

And further, that from the report of and information received from my officers, and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or other person or class of persons, excluded from admission into the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Galley	Marie	[illegible]			Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] England	Not decided	
2	Kelley	Elsie	25	7		Maid									
3	Friedman	Helen	30	7		"									
4	Fuller	Marie	40	7		"									
5	Sweedale	Robert	43	m		Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Employer W. Lane Thompson Woodbury Long Island	N.Y.	Long Island
6	Taylor	Walter	30	m		"									
7	Stewart	William	41	m		"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	New York	Employer [illegible] 871 Fifth Avenue, New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Powley	W. Burton	31	m		"	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer 20 E. 82nd St. New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Dolby	Joseph	36	m		"	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mrs. C. Le B. Gardner Ridgewood N.J.	N.J.	Ridgewood
10	Boothe	M Miss	30	7		Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mrs. Taylor 164 East 38th Street N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	Holmquist	Clara	35	7		"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Alexander Milutinovich Niagara Falls, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	Milutinovich	Jacob	23	m					Austria Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls			
13	Funke	Johana	32	7		Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Chas. Steele 34 West 119th Street	N.Y.	New York
14	Berg	Louis	46	7		"					U.S.A.	New York	do		
X 15	Zwahlen	Martha	22	4	7	"									
16	Woodley	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Chas. Steele 34 West 119th Street N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	Henriette	Victor	38	7		Governess	"	"							
18	Henderson	Kate	31	7		Maid									
19	O'Connell	Hannah	21	7		"									
20	Huttel	Marie	30	7		"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mrs. D. Graves New York	N.Y.	New York
21	Laffy	Mary	29						England	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Employer Mrs. Black 1105 Linden Place Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore
22	Jack	Cleve	34	m		Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer [illegible] 2 E. 41st St. New York	N.Y.	New York
23	Breitenbach	Selma	26	7		Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	New York			
24															
25															
26	X Martha Zwahlen gave birth to female child on 6/10/1911														
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Last Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Dalmeyton
5																	
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	No												
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Brown	do	Scotland	Gifford.
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	Newyork	With Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Grey	None	England	Walton.
9																				
10	No	Employer	Yes	Money		accompanying Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	1911		Last Employer														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no			"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dk	Dk.		None	America	
13		Employer	No	Yes	1911															
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	Newyork	Last Employer						5	2						
15																				
16	Yes	Employer	No	Yes	1911	New York	With Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Light	Blue	None		England Southampton
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	N York	With Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		England Eastbourne
21							do													
22	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	Detmar	With Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Germany Neuenkirch
23	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
[illegible] that I [illegible] to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] to be taken on board the [illegible] vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien who was found to be a member of one of the classes excluded by the law applicable to the case, or who has been arrested and deported within one year, or who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Commissioner of Officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] that I have this day carefully examined the [illegible] and Nurses [illegible] and that I find [illegible] as stated, and [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] cases of the [illegible] reported [illegible] that will be forwarded Post or Mail from Steerage [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, fair, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool - 28 Sep. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hare	Alice	27		S	Lady	Y Y	English	English	[redacted]		[illegible]	Ga	
2	Hare	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ga	Colo Colombo
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Ticket	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Uncle [illegible]												
2	Yes Ticket	Self	Yes	No													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] at [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel and each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to be made by me, or under my supervision, to make a full and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] number and that from the report of, and information and from my own [illegible] alien, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in the said Lists or Manifests is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single					
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months							
1	Steele	Chas J	40		M		USC		U S Citizen		
2	do	Mrs Grace	40		F		"		"		
3	do	Nancy	6		F		"		"		
4	do	Ruth	3		F		"		"		
5	Kelley	Frances	40		M		"		"		
6	Rice	William	39		F						
7	"	Mildred	18		F						
8	"	Elsie	15		F						
9	"	Virginia	12		F						
10	"	Helen	8		F						
11	Horton	Walter	45		M						
12	"	Elsie	37		F						
13	"	Ely	9		F						
14	"	Marg't	6		F						
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25						26	
No. of List.	Whether a citizen of the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL

[illegible] that I have caused the several [illegible] to be made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said officers, [illegible] and from my own personal knowledge I verily believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or a polygamist, or is the agent of any person, or society, or government that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any society or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a beggar or vagrant, or one unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been deported as an alien who was excluded from admission into the United States, or who was excluded by the provisions of [illegible] or who was apprehended within the United States illegally or who has not been in the United States for at least [illegible] previous to his coming to the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in any country other than his native country, excepting political offenses, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or is not likely to become a public charge, or that such ticket or passage was paid for by a relative or friend of such alien who is not directly or indirectly affiliated with the transportation company which paid for the ticket or passage, and that I have caused the [illegible] of each of said aliens to be taken and read in my presence, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

12/30

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK

[illegible], Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] S S CEDRIC

[illegible] years, and [illegible] years, and [illegible] years, and [

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read. Able to write.	8 Nationality.	9	10	11	12
1													
2	"			7	M								
3	"			5	M								
4													
5													
6													
7	Blackway	Charles	3		M								
8	Bottger	Mary	2		F								
9	Dick	Samuel	48		M								
10	do	Emma			F								
11	Donovan	Mary	64		F								
12	do	Walter	24		M								
13	Mac Elhone												
14	Jones	Mary E	6		F								
15	Jones												
16	Tyssowski	John	24		M								
17	Sidley	John A	46		M								
18	Moran	Frances	21		F								
19	Tippenhach	William	44		M								
20	Dixon	Helen	25		F								
21	Allis	Ernest	44		F								
22	Allis	Margaret	20		F								
23	Solmon	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
24	Mott	Valentine	56										
25	do	A. E	50										
26	do	Sophia	52										
27	Crosby	Louisa	17										
28	do	Jean	21										
29	Kielz	C. W.											
30	do	[illegible]											

THIS SHEET IS F[illegible] OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK 7 Oct 1911 , 19

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] port of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, in the presence of Almighty God, the searcher of hearts, that I am correctly and truly discharging the duties incumbent upon me by the above-named act of the above-named date, in the matter of making the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That I have caused to be made a personal and true examination of each and every of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the ....LING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 28th Sept, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nulty	Mary	35		F S	Hostess	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Newark			
2	Meredith	Samuel	11	8 M			Yes	"	do	English	"	"			
3	Pierce	Margaret					Yes	Yes	do						
4	Kendall	Hazel					Yes	Yes	do						
5	Croom	Nellie	30		F S		Yes	Yes	do	Irish					
6	do	Nellie	22		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
7	do	Florence	7		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
8	Johnston	Annie E.	58		F M		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do			
9	Whitelaw	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	Hare	John	53		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Rockville			
11	do	Betsy	69		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
12	Pilling	Jessie	18		F S		Yes	Yes	do	American	do				
13	Berkeley	Thomas S	42		M W		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Baltimore			
14	Williams	Granville	24		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York			
15	Stevens	Eva E.	19		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
16	Eaton	William	69		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
17	do	Mary E.	40		F W		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
18	Kerton	Martha	53		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
19	do	Ethel C.	8		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
20	Breazeale	John	30		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
21	Woolbank	Mary E.	50		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
22	Butler	Eliza	65		F W		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
23	Taylor	[illegible]	37		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
24	do	[illegible]	35		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
25	Gourlay	Charles	60		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
26	Dodgson	Mary E.	[illegible]		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Exeter			
27	Wardley	Elsie	17		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
28	do	Margaret	[illegible]		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
29	Connelly	Ellen	22		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
30	Haslam	Emma	30		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to record. Consular officers will note the point.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					51 Pulaski St. Newark N.J.												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22					4717 Grand St. Bklyn [illegible]												
23					[illegible]												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The ethnic test is to be used only to assist in determining the original "race."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 28th Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Assistant Surgeon														
2	do								do						
3	do								do						
4															
5															
6	McCraft	Thomas	70	m	w		Yes	Yes	do	Irish					
7	do	Henry	75	m	s		Yes	Yes	do	do					
8	do	Mary	79	f	s		Yes	Yes	do	do					
9	Babcock	Fred R	28	m	s		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Chicago			
10	do	Marion	20	f	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
11	do	Lucie	19	f	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
12	Thomas	Mary	46	f	w		Yes		do	do	do	do			Chicago
13	do	Jeanessa	14	f	s				do	do	do	do			do
14	do	Gwendolyn	18	f	s				do	do	do	do			do
15	do	Dorothy		f	s				do	do	do	do			Chicago
16	See	Mary	33	f	m		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	N York			
17	do	Edward	3	m	s		No	No	do	do	do	do			
18	do	Elizabeth	8	f	s		No	No	do	do	do	do			
19	Williams	William G	65	m	m		Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Scranton			
20	do	mrs	65	f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
21	do	Edna	31	f	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
22	Taylor	William	40	m	m		Yes	Yes	do	American	do	Troy City			
23	do	Catherine	32	f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
24	do	Richard	11	m	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
25	Browne	Jane					Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do				
26	do	Ellen					Yes	Yes	do	do					
27	do	Catherine					No	No	do	do					
28	Jones	William	5	m	s		Yes	Yes	do	do					
29	do	Maria	50	f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do					
30	Evans								do						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien was subject is to be understood as the country of his permanent residence as to which all the questions are to be answered, if he has resided therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. If yes, period of years. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the South of Rome, Central Italy, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who have emigrated from these districts to the United States, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian South."

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the latitude of Rome, i. e., to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who have emigrated from these districts to the United States, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian North."

Column 1. Last name and first name. Avoid abbreviations. Write out each name in full. Give the surname or family name first, the given name or names next, and the middle name or initial, if any, last. If a person has no middle name, make a dash (—) or write "none." If the name is illegible or unintelligible, ascertain it by inquiry and write it correctly. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Marquis, Prince, Archduke, Duke, Grand Duke, Duchess, Princess, Hon., Rev., Dr., Mr., Mrs., Miss, Lord, Lady, Sir, Madam, etc., should be omitted. Initials of such titles may be used if desired. Examples: Smith, John; Brown, Mary A.; Jones, Thomas —; Robinson, Frederick Wm.; Thompson, Chas. H.; Wood, Geo. Edward; Williams, Sarah Louise; Taylor, Jas. K. P.; Davis, Wm. Thomas; Miller, Annie —; Anderson, Thos. Jefferson; Johnson, Robert Lee; Peterson, Hans Christian; Nelson, Ole Olsen; Olsen, Nels; Ohlsen, Nils; Hansen, Niels Peter Lauritz Andreas; Schmidt, Carl Heinrich Ludwig; Müller, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm; Schneider, Karl Emil Adolph; Fischer, Hermann Gustav Siegfried; Weber, Wilhelmine Caroline Dorothea.

Column 2. Whether in a party. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is traveling in a party or group with relatives or friends, or is traveling alone and unattended. For the purpose of this column children under 12 years of age traveling with parents or other adults of their family group should be regarded as in a party, even though the parents may have purchased separate tickets or may not be traveling in the same railway carriage or steamship cabin. Persons 12 years of age or over traveling with parents or other adults of their family group should be regarded as traveling alone if they have purchased separate tickets and occupy separate railway carriages or steamship cabins.

Column 3. Age. Write the age of each alien, last birthday, in figures. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus: 6 mos., 11 mos. Never use ditto marks.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 5. Married or single. Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should correspond as accurately as possible to the occupation specified for each adult alien in the Consular Certificate. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "machinist," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "baby," "nurse," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," or other indefinite terms should not be used.

A married woman accompanying her husband and having a distinct occupation, regardless of the amount of money she has, should be described by her occupation.

Persons 10 years of age or over, including children and infants, who have no occupation, should be returned as "none."

Persons engaged in domestic duties in the home should be returned as "housework," whether employed by others or not.

Students attending school should be returned as "student," whether they study at home or elsewhere.

Column 7. Can read. Every person 14 years of age and over (or if under 14 years of age, if able to read) should be returned as able to read, whether he can read in English or not. Any person who can read in any language or character should be returned as able to read. Only those who cannot read at all in any language should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8. Can write. Every person 10 years of age and over (or if under 10 years of age, if able to write) should be returned as able to write, whether he can write in English or not. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write. Only those who cannot write at all in any language should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9. Country to which they belong. Write the name of the country of which each person named is a native or citizen.

Column 10. Race or people. Specify the race or people of which each person named belongs. Do not enter "white," "colored," "African," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Asiatic," "Caucasian," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Specific answers should be given, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian North," "Italian South," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Bengali," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Pacific Islander," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "American Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "Acadian," "Newfoundland," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh-Irish," "Manx," "Cornish," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Moorish," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Boer," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Fijian," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Tongan," "Filipino," "Pyrenean," "Iberian," "Lapp," "Finn," "Icelandic," "Faroese," "Tartar," "Siberian," "Kirghiz," "Ural-Altaian," "Hyperborean," "Kanaka," "Malay," "Papuan," "Negrito," "Mincopie," "Andamanese," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Veddah," "Ainu," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Nubian," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Soudanese," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Galla," "Fellah," "Bedouin," "Moor," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Creole," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Samaritan," "Parsee," "Kurd," "Georgian," "Circassian," "Armenian," "Assyrian," "Chaldean," "Phœnician," "Canaanite," "Amorite," "Hittite," "Jebusite," "Perizzite," "Girgashite," "Hivite," "Amalekite," "Philistine," "Arab," "Druse," "Maronite," "Nestorian," "Copt," "Abyssinian," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Soudanese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter clause is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	† Destination.
1	Drever	Thomas R.	63		M			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English American	Kansas	Kansas
2	do	Alice	60			F		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
3	Connor	Elizabeth								do	do	do	Iowa
4	do	Catherine								do	do	do	do
5	Power	(Mrs.) Albert			M	F		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do
6	do	Edith	9			F		No	No	do	do	do	do
7	Grundy	John C.	57		M			Yes	Yes	do			
8	do	Sarah A.	60			F		Yes	Yes	do			
9	Pearson	Amy	25			F		Yes	Yes	do	English		
10	do	Eunice	10			F		No	No	do	do		
11	Smith	Richard	67		M			Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Canada
12	Fox	Ann A.	26			F		Yes	Yes	do	American	do	Canada
13	Jones	Alice	1	7		F		Yes	Yes	do			
14	Brewer	Evan J.	40		M			Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Canada
15	McAloran	Aloysius			M								
16	Henderson	Lottie Lee	22	7		F		Yes	Yes	do	American		
17	Dyson	George A.	50		M			Yes	Yes	do			
18	Perry	Bernard											
19	Palmer	William	60		M			Yes	Yes	do			
20	Stanyon	Fanny	70			F		Yes	Yes	do			
21	Deacon	Patrick	38		M			Yes	Yes	do			
22	McDevitt	Harriet	70			F		Yes	Yes	do			
23	Lara	Teresa	50	7		F		Yes	Yes	Brazil	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
24	Cyrus	Beatrice	25	7		F		Yes	Yes	British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
25	Hurt	Elizabeth	60			F		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			
26	do	Muriel E.	30	7		F		Yes	Yes	do			
27	Rose	Louis			M								
28	Horoughby	Louis											
29	Fraser	[illegible]	36							England	English	England	Canada
30	Brown											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be filled with the intention of remaining permanently or temporarily in the United States, as the case may be.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if any, and relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					67 Court St. Rawlins. Ill												
2					do												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifests of Aliens, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of a previous, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the race, people, or nationality to which each alien belongs as a member, and the language they speak. The original stock or race, and not the nationality, shall be the basis of classification, independent of language. Provided, however, that persons belonging to the Hebrew race shall be classified as such.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			County.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible] to which alien belongs.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 , 19

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the bays of the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or other country, should be classed as Italians north. Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bays of the Rivers Po in [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians south.

[illegible] An intended resident is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely. The last country in which the person resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regarded, even though the person may have visited other countries for short periods during that year. The entries in columns 9 and 10 show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and complete answers be given to these questions. Persons coming to the United States for a visit only, or temporarily residing in the country, are not intended residents, and should not be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country [illegible] permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Any relative or friend may be recorded, as the object is to secure the address of some person who will be able to give information concerning the alien. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend, whether the relative or friend lives in the place whence the alien came or elsewhere. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city, town, or village, giving State) of the alien's permanent residence, if other than the United States. [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by self or others. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown by each member of the family should be stated, and not the total amount in the possession of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, the name of the institution and place and the length of time.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether the person has a ticket through to destination, and whether he has relatives or friends to go to, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

[illegible] All these questions must be answered as to each and every person. The answer to each question should be given in the proper column, and a failure to answer any question for any person will be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for action. The answer to each question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and should be so stated. Answers such as "Don't know," "Not understood," or the like, will not be accepted.

[illegible] Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to ultimate destination. The agent should state whether the ticket is in possession of the alien, and whether it is prepaid or not. The word "Yes" or "No" should be used.

[illegible] Whether in possession of money and how much. The agent should state whether the alien has money in his possession, and how much. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. In the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown by each member of the family should be stated, and not the total amount in the possession of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The agent should state whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place of last visit. The entry in column 18 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place of last visit.

[illegible] All persons in whose cases the questions are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...ING THEREWITH.

I, , Surgeon of the CEDRIC , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The original stock is often difficult to trace, but in the lists of the races stated is only intended to indicate language. The words in the language column are only a means to ascertain the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Thomas	John	3	M	S	Laborer			British						
7															
8	Lyell					Railroad contractor									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each person lawfully admitted to the United States has resided for one year or more shall be the country whence he came.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom, and whether money was sent by him, or prepaid, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No. If Yes: Where? When? How long?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. CEDRIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the last birthday being the one to be recorded. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as of 0 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. Opposite persons should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or worker, which terms are indefinite and meaningless.

Column 5. Nationality. The nationality of aliens is to be stated as follows:

Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, or Canada, but who prefer to be known as citizens of Great Britain, should be returned as natives of Great Britain, not specifying England, Scotland, Wales, or Canada.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, not of Colombia.

Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, not of Spain.

Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, not of the United States.

Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as natives of the Hawaiian Islands, not of the United States.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Hungary should be returned as natives of Hungary, not of Austria.

Persons born in the Empire of Austria should be returned as natives of Austria, not specifying Bohemia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Tyrol, etc.

Persons born in the Empire of Germany should be returned as natives of Germany, not specifying Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hanover, Hesse, Wurtemberg, etc.

Persons born in the Empire of Russia should be returned as natives of Russia, not specifying Finland, Poland, Siberia, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Norway should be returned as natives of Norway, not of Sweden.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Sweden should be returned as natives of Sweden, not of Norway.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia, not of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti, not of Hayti.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo, not of Hayti.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Portugal should be returned as natives of Portugal, not of Azores or Madeira.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Greece should be returned as natives of Greece, not of Turkey.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as natives of Colombia, not of Panama.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as natives of Ecuador, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as natives of Peru, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as natives of Chile, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as natives of Bolivia, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as natives of Argentina, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as natives of Uruguay, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as natives of Paraguay, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as natives of Venezuela, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as natives of Costa Rica, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as natives of Nicaragua, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as natives of Honduras, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as natives of Salvador, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as natives of Guatemala, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Empire of China should be returned as natives of China, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Japan should be returned as natives of Japan, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Turkey should be returned as natives of Turkey, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Persia should be returned as natives of Persia, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Siam should be returned as natives of Siam, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be returned as natives of Switzerland, not specifying Canton Berne, Canton Vaud, etc.

Persons born in the Republic of France should be returned as natives of France, not specifying Alsace, Lorraine, Provence, Brittany, Normandy, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Belgium should be returned as natives of Belgium, not specifying Flanders, Brabant, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Holland should be returned as natives of Holland, not specifying Friesland, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Denmark should be returned as natives of Denmark, not specifying Iceland, etc.

Persons born in the Republic of Andorra should be returned as natives of Andorra, not of France or Spain.

Persons born in the Principality of Monaco should be returned as natives of Monaco, not of France.

Persons born in the Principality of Liechtenstein should be returned as natives of Liechtenstein, not of Austria or Switzerland.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Italy should be returned as natives of Italy, not specifying Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.

Persons born in the Republic of San Marino should be returned as natives of San Marino, not of Italy.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Roumania should be returned as natives of Roumania, not of Turkey.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Servia should be returned as natives of Servia, not of Turkey.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Montenegro should be returned as natives of Montenegro, not of Turkey.

Persons born in the Empire of Abyssinia should be returned as natives of Abyssinia, not of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Orange Free State should be returned as natives of Orange Free State, not of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Transvaal should be returned as natives of Transvaal, not of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia, not of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti, not of Hayti.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo, not of Hayti.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Portugal should be returned as natives of Portugal, not of Azores or Madeira.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Greece should be returned as natives of Greece, not of Turkey.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as natives of Colombia, not of Panama.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as natives of Ecuador, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as natives of Peru, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as natives of Chile, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as natives of Bolivia, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as natives of Argentina, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as natives of Uruguay, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as natives of Paraguay, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as natives of Venezuela, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as natives of Costa Rica, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as natives of Nicaragua, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as natives of Honduras, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as natives of Salvador, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as natives of Guatemala, not of Spain.

Persons born in the Empire of China should be returned as natives of China, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Japan should be returned as natives of Japan, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Turkey should be returned as natives of Turkey, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Persia should be returned as natives of Persia, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Siam should be returned as natives of Siam, not of Asia.

Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be returned as natives of Switzerland, not specifying Canton Berne, Canton Vaud, etc.

Persons born in the Republic of France should be returned as natives of France, not specifying Alsace, Lorraine, Provence, Brittany, Normandy, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Belgium should be returned as natives of Belgium, not specifying Flanders, Brabant, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Holland should be returned as natives of Holland, not specifying Friesland, etc.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Denmark should be returned as natives of Denmark, not specifying Iceland, etc.

Persons born in the Republic of Andorra should be returned as natives of Andorra, not of France or Spain.

Persons born in the Principality of Monaco should be returned as natives of Monaco, not of France.

Persons born in the Principality of Liechtenstein should be returned as natives of Liechtenstein, not of Austria or Switzerland.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Italy should be returned as natives of Italy, not specifying Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 6. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The right answer to should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and address of person whom alien intends to join. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool April, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Sta
1	Salmond	James	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Limestone NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dr Salmond Limestone	Queen St New Zealand	NZ Limestone
2	Do	Margaret	6		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	Do	Limestone NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Do	Do
3	Nicolaisen	Ane	35		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Larvik	Father Olaf Tolson	Aasgaarstrand	Nor Norway
4	Nordling	Hilda	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Thorsson	Alvesta	Swe Sweden
5	Anderson	Maria	7		F	D	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Akerall	Brother Alexsson	Lister	Swe Sweden
6	Johnson	Ethel	6		F	D	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Swen Svensson	Hjoggboda	Swe Sweden
7	Reese	William	22		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Thomas Reese	Chepstow	Wales
8	Fitch	Samuel R.	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southampton	Father C. H. Fitch	35 Above Bar. Southampton	England
9	Fitch	Jane	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father C. F. Barnard	Prince Rupert	B.C. Princetown PEI
10	Barnard	Lapsley Francis	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	America	English	St Anns Cape Breton		Father		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Father J. Smethurst	96 Manchester Rd	Saskatoon
12	[illegible]	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penrith	Father Robert Edwards	Penrith Cumberland	England
13	Edwards	Elizabeth	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Colonial	England	London	Father Edward Edwards	17 Stanmore Rd Hampstead	NY New York
14	Lonnevor	Louise	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Gyholm	Emma	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Ward	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Michael Ward	Bawnboy Longford	NY New York
17	Marsden	Abram	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	do	English	England	Burnley	Father Robert Marsden	Colne Lancashire	England
18	Hagen	Alice	42		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Ada Kirby	24 Rochdale Rd Manchester	do
19	"	Emma Louise	9		F	S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do
20	Lee	Wenceslaus	31		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father	Poland	Detroit
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year only is not sufficient. The last country of which alien was subject must be stated. List of aliens will be found on last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, or individual, and what relation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	Home	Auckland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	England	North Shields
2	Yes	Husband	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
3	No	Self	$30	No	1903 1910	Canada	Brother-in-law		Same	Same	No	5 10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sweden	Stenhalsa
4	No	self	$25	No	1907	Canada	Box 495 Glenora Sask.		Same	Same	No	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	do	Akerstrom
5	No	Daughter	$20	No			Father, paid own passage 37-38 Norway to Finland		No	No	No	5 3	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	do	Lundby
6	No	Self	$25	No	1900 1911	N Y	Daughter Alma Carlson 329 W 52 St New York City		No	No	No					None	do	Ostersturn
7	No	Self	$30	No	do	Various	Friend Mrs Johnson Greenwich Conn.		Same	Same	No	5 7	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	S. Wales	Llanelech.
8	No	Self	No	No					No	No	No	5 8½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	No	Husband	No	No					No	No	No	5 7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Leeds
10	No	Father	No	No					No	No	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	S. Africa	Peterson
11																Birth mark on left Shoulder		
12	No	Self	No	No			Brother 2nd Cousin Box 2 Stout Institute		No	No	No	Good	No					
13																		
14	Yes	1	$25	No	1906 1911	Canada	Brother Ingall Hollingsworth St Springfield Mass.		No	No	No	do						
15	No	do	$25	No	1908 1911	New York	Sister Emma Ivana Bay Shore Long Island		No	No	No	do						
16	Yes	do	$25	No														
17	Yes	—	No	No			Husband 10 Hagan 1346 Leeds St R.I.					5				do		
18		Husband	Wife	No														
19												5 8						Sheffield.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5, Age.—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months. Do not use ditto marks, but write out the word "year" or "month."

Column 6, Sex.—Enter in each case the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, tinner, tailor, clerk, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, stone mason, carpenter, machinist, blacksmith, miner, and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or clerk, but in each case specifying the kind.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but owns no property.

Stockmen, overseers, and others should state their connection with the business, as for example, whether they are managers, foremen, herders, etc., and not merely as stockmen, overseers, etc.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Common terms, such as laborer, peddler, servant, waiter, etc., should be avoided, if possible, as they are indefinite. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession at which they have worked for a livelihood, even though they may not be working at the time of sailing.

Column 9, Able to read and write.—Persons who can read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write their names but cannot read, should be returned as able to read but not write.

Column 10, Nationality.—Nationality should be understood to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 11, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully questioned in regard to this matter. For example, a person may be a citizen of Great Britain by nationality, but his race or people may be Irish, Welsh, Scotch, English, Hebrew, or some other race or people. Again, a person may be a citizen of France by nationality, but his race or people may be Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Gascon, or Norman. Or he may be a citizen of Switzerland by nationality, but his race or people may be French, German, Italian, or Hebrew. In like manner, persons may be citizens of Great Britain, Ireland, or Canada, but their race or people may be Hebrew, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or some other race or people. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes only the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes only people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" includes only people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" includes only the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain or engage in business for a year shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the exact permanent residence—that is, the country of last permanent residence and not of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States making a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, within the United States—country, towns in the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket through from starting point.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1915

[illegible] IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The people represented in each only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept, 1911

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saunders	Lepica	23		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brum	Father Saunders Worcester	Mass	Worcester
2	Enlock	Lizzie	27		W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Father Enlock Oldham	do	do
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]		21										Father C. Osborne		
8	Osborne	Maud E.	25	7	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs C. Osborne	126	Kirkcudbright
9	Gibb	Winnie	21	7	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	5 Springbank Terr: Aberdeen		
10	MacDonald	[illegible]	26	7	S										Mass
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]													do	do
14	[illegible]													do	do
15	[illegible]		20	7	S	do				do	do	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]										do	England			
17	[illegible]														
18	Ryan	Birdie	16	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballyglass	Father Ballyglass	Bronx (City)	do do
19	[illegible]														
20	Phelan	Nora	27	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Limerick			
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	Cahill	Norah Mc	18	7	S	do									
25	do	Mary Mc	17	7	S	do									
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	White	Mary B.	22	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin		do	
30	[illegible]														

17-1273-2/7/40-505

17-115 14-11 25 40-505

* An intended resident of the United States is one who comes to remain permanently. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Listed race or people as found on page 1 of manifest.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Yrs. if period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs R Wilks 191 Prospect St New Jersey	No	No	No		Good	No	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Newport
2	do	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs E. Copeland 1 West St Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
4							Husband & Young Wife Portland Oregon	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Hattie Copeland 1 West St Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband F. Early	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Husband	$75	No			Sister Mrs E. Hawkins Fresno Cal	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$60	No			Friend E. J. Hawkins Dunsmuir Cal	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$75	No			Friend Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	fair	Black	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
10																				
11	Yes	do		No										5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Yes	do		do										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	Yes	do		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Yes	do		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	Yes	do		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	Yes	do		do			do	do	do	do		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Yes	do		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Yes	do		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		No			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	do	do		do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The person's age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person mentioned in the list follows, as for example: Cabinet maker, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant or cultivator.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a maintenance or specified wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and report one class or the other, as the case may be, by using the word farmer or farm laborer, as the case may be, in full in the column for occupations.

Column 5. Can read and can not. Common sense should be exercised to locate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Last residence. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the last residence given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in no case should a country be entered in manifests and reports with reference to this regard. For example, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, should be returned as a German, a native of France as a Frenchman, a native of Ireland as an Irishman, a native of Russia as a Russian, etc., and not as Hebrew, Celt, Gaul, Finn, Slav, or Teutonic, or other indefinite description. Any person who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race might, as to his status under the laws of the United States, or the customs of any country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for an indefinite time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries are to be such as to clearly show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, extends, in order that the local agent

Column 10. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 NC, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 *		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemson	Ewen	22	5	M		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Mrs Lemson 55 Shepherds Rd Gateshead		
2	Roberts	Alice	22	5	F		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dover	Cousin E Brown Dover Portland Rd		
3	Lindsey	Hugh	28	5	M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark	Mrs Lindsey 18 Victoria St Newark	Cal	Los Angeles
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Cousin E Bale 15 Salisbury Rd Exeter Husband 15 Smithhurst Rd Bromley		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother 15 Hamilton Rd Bexley Heath		
6	Eden	Maurice	35	7	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark	Father 15 Hamilton Rd Bexley Heath		
7	Smethurst	Sophia	18	4	F	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father 3 Swan Yard		
8	Coles	[illegible]	25	4	F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Boo	[illegible]		
12	Venn	Harry	40	7	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swindon	Wife 62 New Rd Swindon	Wyo	Rawlins
13	Gibbs	Philip J.	26	7	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Knightwood	Mrs W. A. McIntire Nogador Tower Knightwood	Texas	Galveston
14	Bacon	Ellen	33	7	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Wilkinson	Alice	30	7	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Strickland	Fred	30	7	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Berkeley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs G. Strickland 34 Shandon St Doncaster	Cal	Berkeley
17	do	Alberta M.	27	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do
18	do	Gladys M.	4	7	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Steigholm	Clarissa	27	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	El Paso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J. J. Roswell 3 Wayman Terr London	N.M.	El Paso
20	do	Egbert S.	1	7	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do
21	Sykes	Percy	42	7	M	Widower	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Greenwich	Father [illegible]		
22	Biscoe	Dorothea	38	7	F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	London	Mrs Skerton 89 Swinderby Rd London	New York	
23	Nulty	Ellen	25	7	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Brother Nulty 56 Russell St Toxteth Park	N.H.	Nowark
24	Stander	Leonara E.	53	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	French	do	London	Dr C. Stander 105 Tower St London	W.C.	New York
25	Welch	Eliza F.	21	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	America	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Sweeney	Annie	36	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
27	Brengenberg	Frederica	40	7	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Sister Mrs Spenken 86 St Paul's Rd	London	Ill Chicago
28	Saunders	Essie	26	7	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries			Ky Rawlins
29	Williams	William E.	23	7	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tongwood	Brother Mrs E. Williams Avon Heron Park Tongwood		
30	Lewis	Margaret	30	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swansea	Mother Mrs Spenken 86 St Paul's Rd	London	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the one from which he came to the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 Oct 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by him, if by persons, or by corporations, societies, the Government, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2					Uncle E Sanderson Akron Colorado												
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey			
4																	
5																	
6							do	do	do	5	5						
7								do	do	5	3	Fair					
8							do	do	do	5	3						
9							do	do	do	5	8						
10																	
11							do									do	
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	no Wyo	Wife Mrs Jenne 1304 316 Rawlins, Wyo	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		do	
13	No	Mrs McLittle	Yes	No		Mrs Mc Little Galveston Texas	do	do	do	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	No	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Colchester
15	No	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Farnham
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	& Cal	Home Berkeley Cal	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Stafford
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	5	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do	do	do	
18	Yes	Father	Yes	4	do	do	do	do	do						do		
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 El Paso	Husband W. Haightholm 609 Ottawa St. El Paso Texas	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Canada	Ireland
20	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	Father do	do	do	do						do	do	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband [illegible]	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Northampton
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			do										
23	No	Sister	Yes	No		Sister Miss M Nulty 51 Bull St Newark NJ	do	do	do	5	3	[illegible]	Brown		do		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 N.Y.		do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 N.Y.	Husband 714 20 83rd St New York	do	do	do	8		Fair	do	Grey	do	England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 N.Y.	Mrs J Cunningham 575 W. 160 St. New York	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	Yes	Yes	8 Chicago	do Peter L Langenstrass 1114 Curtis St. Chicago	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend R.K. Riddick Tailor Martins Ferry O	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Light	Grey			
29	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mrs M.E. Duplex [illegible]	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	
30	No	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	5	3	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible] Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

All persons 14 years of age and over should be registered in one of the following classes, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession:

Laborer (except farm and general laborer).
Farmer (except farm laborer).
Merchant.
Gentleman.
Author.
Actor.
Artist.
Clergyman.
Physician.
Lawyer.
Musician.
Nurse.
Other occupations (specify which).

Steamship companies should make the classification as to occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Column 7 should be filled in with the words "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be. Persons who can read and write, or can read but not write, should be entered as "can read." Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as "cannot read."

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be filled in to show the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should invariably be used by the inspector in determining from what country an immigrant came. For instance, persons coming from Ireland should be registered as Irish, not English; persons coming from Germany, Austria, or Switzerland should be registered as Germans, not Hebrews or Jews, unless they are of the Hebrew race; persons coming from Scotland should be registered as Scotch, not English; persons coming from Wales should be registered as Welsh, not English; persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be registered as Turks, not Armenians, unless they are of the Armenian race; persons coming from Mexico should be registered as Mexicans, not Spanish; persons coming from Cuba and Porto Rico should be registered as Cubans and Porto Ricans, not Spanish; persons coming from India should be registered as East Indians, not Hindus. Under the classification "Hebrew" or "Jew" no reference whatever to religious belief is intended, and this word should be entered as the race or people of all persons of the Hebrew faith or origin, whether they be from Russia, Germany, Austria, England, or elsewhere. Under the classification "African (black)" are to be included all negroes, whether born in Africa or elsewhere. Under the classification "Mongolian" are to be included all persons born in China, Japan, or Corea, and sometimes in India. Under the classification "Caucasian" are to be included all persons not belonging to any of the races specifically named in the printed list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should invariably be used by the inspector in determining from what country an immigrant came. For instance, persons coming from Ireland should be registered as Irish, not English; persons coming from Germany, Austria, or Switzerland should be registered as Germans, not Hebrews or Jews, unless they are of the Hebrew race; persons coming from Scotland should be registered as Scotch, not English; persons coming from Wales should be registered as Welsh, not English; persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be registered as Turks, not Armenians, unless they are of the Armenian race; persons coming from Mexico should be registered as Mexicans, not Spanish; persons coming from Cuba and Porto Rico should be registered as Cubans and Porto Ricans, not Spanish; persons coming from India should be registered as East Indians, not Hindus. Under the classification "Hebrew" or "Jew" no reference whatever to religious belief is intended, and this word should be entered as the race or people of all persons of the Hebrew faith or origin, whether they be from Russia, Germany, Austria, England,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the U.S. . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kotzar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible] England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hopkins	Charles	23		M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Richmond	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	Eunice M.	11		F	daughter									
5	Isaacwood	Thomas	56		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Isaac	Johannes	21		M	student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Graham	Emma	39		F	do	do	do	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do	Eric Ray	11		M										
9	do	Winifred	10		F										
10	Freeman	John Dillon	20		M	cutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Sloan	William Patrick	25		M	student	yes	yes	Ireland	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Keough	Isaac	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Seaforth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Robinson	Thomas	22		M	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cunningham	Albert	24		M	watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							2-642789	6/14/39							
15	[illegible]														
16	Frances	Violet	22		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Metcalf	William	53		M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Metcalf	Agnes	27		F	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	7	F	W	keeping house	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	do	Florence	21	7	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Upton	Edward	33		M	S	Reader	no	no	Scotland	Sea	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hamblett	Elizabeth	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Jansen	Louis	50		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Germany	Germany	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Thomson	Beatrice Jane	35	7	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lown	Thomas	23		M	S	boot makers	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Corby	Harriet	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Reynolds	Mary Eleanor	35		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stone Staffs	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Burchett	[illegible]	40	6	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time alien may have been there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Webster, Master of the S.S. CITY OF PARIS from LIVERPOOL do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, to the number of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon received from my own [illegible] and from my own personal observation, I am satisfied that no alien is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true and correct, and that in every respect the said Lists or Manifests are full, true and correct and that in every respect

Chas. Webster
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1909.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the U.S. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe of the people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall, in all cases of the classification, be considered of language. The other [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	John B	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be their permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 , 19

List 10

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether cash was furnished by relative, friend, employer, etc., and name and address of person furnishing same.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett. MASTER, of the S S CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALY—North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comparatives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compatriots of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible]

Stateship or supposed stateship of alien. An intended residence for a certain length of time is not sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or longer is considered his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The purpose in obtaining this information is to establish whether the alien is a citizen of a country whose last permanent residence [illegible] is a country whose permanent residence [illegible] is a temporary residence, entitles him to admission.

Aliens arriving at permanent residence in the United States to which they are destined who have been in the United States previously and have been naturalized or have resided therein for a number of years sufficient to entitle them to naturalization should be recorded as citizens of the United States [illegible] of their permanent residence.

Color or race. You are not required to state the color or race of any alien, but you must enter the race of every alien. The entry is not to be made in the column headed "Nationality," but in the column headed "Race or people." Do not enter "white" or "black" as the race of any alien. Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Irish, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Cuban, Scotch, Welsh, Servian, or by other race or people designation.

Nationality. Enter the country of which the alien claims allegiance or citizenship, as nearly as practicable the equivalent of the name of the country as it appears on the map, as for example: Russia, England, Sweden, Germany, France, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, Liberia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Japan, China, Africa, Arabia, Persia, India, Siam, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Canadian French).	Kerry.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bosnian-Herzegovinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cantabrian.	Polish.
Carolinian.	Portuguese.
Cornish.	Roumanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Cuban.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dutch.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " " sailing from , 19

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male | Female. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burt	William Percival	1			Retired Farmer	Yes		English	England	Brighton	90 London & City Midland Bk. London	Cousin San Diego		
2	do	Mary Ann	1						do	do	do	do	do		
3	Cartwright	Sidney	27		m	Shareholder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool			
4	Cassel	Frederick	44		m	Commission Agt	Yes	Yes	do		do				
5	Chapman	John William	21		s		Yes	Yes	do						
6	do	Richard Amelia	19		s										
7	do	Henry	23		s										
8	Carr				f	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield			
9	do				f	Aunt			do	do	do	do			
10	do				f	At Home	Yes	Yes	do		do	Leeds			
11	Brotherton	Annie	29		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother Mr Wilson		
12	Charley	Lead	27		m	Steel			do	do	do	Leeds	69 Market St Bradford	Cal Los Angeles	
13	do	Jane	26		f										
14	Jones	Mary A.	21		f	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Wheeler	Gertrude	21		f		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Whitaker		
16	Goldrick	Lolus Russell	18		m	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambridge	Father Henry Goldrick		
17	Cartwright	William Henry	38		m	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Preston	Sister Mrs Edwin Cartwright		
18	Pilling	Martha	46		f		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Pointon	William	20		m	Fitter			do	do	do	Manchester	(Mrs Wm Pointon)		
20	do	Sarah Jane	21		f				do	do	do	do			
21	do	William	11		m				do	do	do	do			
22	Scott	Thomas	25		m	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Employer H Sims		
23	do	Margaret	26		f	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Lindley	Thos Hornby	19		m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Little Lever	Father Square Lindley		
25	Wall	Mary Ann	28		f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bowness	Mrs Gregson Pike Hall Blackburn		
26	Gregson	Ethel	30		m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	Wm Gregson Pike Hall Blackburn		
27	do	Ada	28		f	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wm Gregson Pike Hall Blackburn		
28	do	John	3		m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Parents 19 Cumberland St Blackburn		
29	Pickles	Ann			f	Home	Yes	No	do	do	do	Leeds			
30	Bellamy	Martha	27		f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the one to be reported. 11-1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by what connection or relationship to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. If Yes, when?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Manuel Henri Cathelin Rue St Jacques	no	no			Good	no	5	5	Fresh White Blue	none	England	London
2	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no			no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911	New York												
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no													
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Clarita Vista San Diego	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk		England
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Lt	Lt		Leeds
7	Yes	Child			do	No	No	No	No	do				Lt	Lt		
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk		England
9	Yes	Father		No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No						
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Lt	Lt		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5					
12	Yes	do	Yes	No													
13	Yes	do															
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	do	
15	No	do	Yes	Yes 1910	New York												
16	Yes	do	Yes	No													
17		do	Yes	No													
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5					
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Lt	Lt		
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		5	Dk	Dk		
21	No	Father	Yes	no	do	No	No	No	No	do	No						
22		Self	Yes	Yes	Vancouver B C	No	No	No	No	do	No						Abergavenny
23					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend James Haslam	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Lt	Lt		
25	No	do	Yes		Asgath Co Dundee	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Lt	Lt		Perth
26	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk		Leeds
27	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Unborn	
28	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. A. Hall 22 Lexington Ave New York City												
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Citizens of Negro descent, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be described as "Negro," and not as "Black," "Colored," "Mulatto," or by any other term.

Citizens of Hebrew race should be described as "Hebrew," and not as "Jew" or "Israelite."

Citizens of Indian race should be described as "Indian," and not as "Native American," "Red Man," or "Savage."

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Translation tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which severally belong.	Race or People.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticketed or Not.	Whether Having Friends or Relatives Paying Passage.	Name, Relationship, and Address.	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Brother, or Friend.	Name and Address.	Whether in Possession of Money. Amount.
1	Miller	Jean	[illegible]		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United States	United States	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
2	Neale	John	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3	Cavill	Bell	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4	Poole	Legard	[illegible]		f	Spr.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Anderson	Margt	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Engstrom	Leif	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
7	Stone	Jack Daniel	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	Brandis	Gwendoline Margt	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	Do										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
10	do																
11	Magee																
12	Reeves	Stanley	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	Jones	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
14	[illegible]	Adolphus	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]						
15	Hutchinson	Grace Millicent	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England	[illegible]						
16	Hayward	John Somervell	[illegible]		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]					
17	Hooker	Elizabeth Jane	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]					
20	Hyslop	James Sidney	[illegible]		m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Poland	do	do	London		Guy & Schofield 18 London			
21	Do Guy	George	[illegible]		m	Performer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	do	Ada	[illegible]		f	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	Guy	Louisa	[illegible]		f	Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	do	Victor Leonard	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	do	Wallace Orlando	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	Richter	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Ringbinrow	Charles	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	Yon	Bessie Anne	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	Eglinger	Werner	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Darmstadt	[illegible]					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided will be entered, even though he may have been there but one year. If the last permanent residence was in the United States, the last place of such residence must be given.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMI

to the United States from

January 1st

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Leon F. Leon Date: 5/3/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 OCT 1911, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs Evanston	Mrs McLean 1931 Dewey Ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	DK	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	do	do	$25	Yes 10 yrs Brooklyn	Cousin Mr C P Jensen 1976 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		Lt	Lt	blue	do	Norway	Bergen
3	do	do	$50	Yes 3 yrs Evanston	McLean 1931 Dewey Ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	DK	Brn	do	Scotland	[illegible]
4	do	do	$25	No	Cousin Edward Widnas 99 Grand St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Lt	Lt	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	do	$25	No	Friend Mrs G Hogan [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Lt	Lt	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	[illegible]	Yes 1905 1911 New York	Cousin Edna Larson 79 East 87 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Lt	Lt	[illegible]	do	do	do
7	do	do	$50	Yes 5 yrs New York	Uncle Hedges 1 West 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do	do	$15	No	Friend Mrs J Bergen Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Ashampstead
9	do	do	$50	Yes 10 yrs New York	Bro J Holl Labaratory Astoria Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Auburn	blue	do	do	Liverpool
10	do	do	$50	do do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Lt Brn	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$50	do do	Cousin Mrs Godden 59 W 46 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	do	$50	Yes 5 yrs all over	Cousin Singer Mfg Co Elmhurst Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Engl.	do	do	London
13	No	do	$100	Yes 11 yrs Pittsburg Pa	Mrs D J Kenan 363 Hamilton St Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 New York	Mrs St Lefeber 1983 East 12th St Brooklyn (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin Cardiff
15	No	Father	$50	No	Mrs Barbara Hutchinson (Brother) 5 [illegible] Wisconsin St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk Brn	[illegible]	do	England	[illegible]
16	No	Friends Foreign Mission Assoc	No	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1 yr Saratoga	Husband Edward C Loverseed Gloversville N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Kingston
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	Mother Mathilda Home Cashile New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Lawnhurst
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1906 1908 New York	Touring; Home 156 3 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dk	Brn	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1 yr Newyork	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	do	do	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	do	No	No	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	5	Dk	Dk	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No 2 yrs New York	Mr A Burgess 349 West 23rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	[illegible]
24	Yes	Husband	No	Yes 1907 1910 Toledo	Husband Mr Lazarus The Likes Store Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	London
25	Yes	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1908 Chicago visit NY New York	Arthur Bockin 2730 W 138 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Germany	[illegible]
28	Yes	do	$150	No	Mr J Cutler Electrical Engineering, Asst 32 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Vienna
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1911 Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	[illegible]
30	No	do	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Germany	Bielefeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE PERSON ... ALIENS DO NOT EMBARK 14 16 19 21/4-29/00

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. U.K. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Prior

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

F. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 28 Sept, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Foulds	Jas. A. B.	41	7m	M	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	America	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	do	Margaret C.	14	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	do	Douglas V.	4	2m	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Cowburn	John Jr.	54	2m	M	M	Attorney	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Crescent City	Broker Davenport Macpherson Wife's Bro-in-law	Fla	Crescent City
5	do	Louisa	44	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Florence E.	6	2m	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
7	Hartley	Herbert	31	2m	M	M	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wakefield	Mother Mrs E. Hartley 22 West Parade St. Wakefield	Va	Norfolk
8	do	Lily	29	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	M-in-law do	do	do
9	do	Lilian	4	2m	F	S	Enfant	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother do	do	do
10	Hanson	Rose A.	33	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Father Mr R. Brown 3 Westlock Ave. Leeds		
11	do	Kathleen	4	2m	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'father do	do	do
12	do	Marguerite	1	2m	F	S	Enfant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Linsdell	Ann E.	40	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister Mrs A. George 7 Potters Rd. New Barnet	Cal	Los Angeles
14	do	Ethel A.	9	2m	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
15	do	Frederick W.	3	2m	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Rice	Ellen	60	2m	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Auckland	Edith Beck Auckland New Zealand	Pa	Philadelphia
17	do	William Mr	35	2m	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Borrington	Philip	34	2m	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melrose	Father R. Borrington 58 York Rd. Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	Melrose
19	do	Beatrice	34	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father-in-law do	do	do
20	Male	William	55	2m	M	M	Cattle manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Wife Mrs S. Bess Wellbray Guernsey	do	New Jersey
21	do	Ellen	45	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Farber	Elizabeth	24	2m	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford		New York	
23	do	Alice	19	2m	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
24	Macpherson	Sarah	18	2m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Liscard	Parents 7 Charlton St	Birkenhead	N.Y. Jamaica
25	do	Lillian Mr	5	2m	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Parents do	do	do
26	Beer	Charles	32	2m	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Methill	Wife Bessie Beer Methill Scotland	Col	Colorado Springs
27	Bowens	Charles W.	24	2m	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kenley	James Bowers Cherry Cottage, Kenley Surrey		West Farnham
28	Bosanquet	Louis P.	46	2m	M	M	Fruit Grower	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Percival Bosanquet Youngfield Penzance	Florida	Fruitland Park
29	Watson	John G.	55	2m	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Watson 5 Osborne Ave. Newcastle	New York	
30	Stallard	Edith M.	36	2m	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston	Mrs J. Bekell New Cottage Father Reading	Mass	Holyoke

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13
114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 19

54

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Chicago	Husband R. J. Foulds 6407 Eagleside Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
2	Yes	Father					Father do		do		do	do	do					do		
3	Yes	do					do		do		do	do	do					do		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Crescent City	Home Crescent City Fla		do		do	do	do	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Sydenham
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	15	do		do		do		do	do	do	5		do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Ramsgate
6	Yes	Father	Yes	14	do		do		do		do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	America	Crescent City
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Father-in-law R. Hutchinson Sewells Point Norfolk Va		do		do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	Grey	do	England	Wakefield
8	No	Husband	No				Father do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
9	No	Father	No				G Father do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
10	Yes	Husband	$75	No			Husband F.O. Hanson 211 Camden St Newark N.J.		do		do	do	Sick & Injured	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Burlington
11	Yes	Father		No			Father do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
12	Yes	do		No			do do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband W.A. Linsdell 741 Temple St Los Angeles Cal		do		do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	London
14	Yes	Mother		No			Father do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
15	Yes	do		No			do do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
16		Self	$100	No			Dental Hall Union Sq Hotel No Phila Pa		do		do	do	do			Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Yeovil
17		do	Yes	No					do		do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	New Zealand	Timaru
18	No	do	$50	Yes	9 yrs	to 1911 Millbrook	Home Millbrook N Y		do		do	do	do	5	11	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	London
19	No	Husband	do	do	do		do		do		do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes				Bro-in-law H. Bedford 7313 Federal St Camden Brother		do		do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Channel Islands	Guernsey
21	Yes	Husband					do		do		do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	England	Netley
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N York	Aunt Mrs B. F. Brady 173 Bowmanpeake Ave New York		do		do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	England	Woodside
23	Yes	Sister	$10	No			do do		do		do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband D. Davis 17 Elizabeth St Jamaica N.Y.		do		do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	Birkenhead
25	No	Mother		No			Father do		do		do	do	do						do	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	No			No		do		do	do	do	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	do	do	Westport
27	No	do	$50	Yes	4 yrs	to 1911	Sister Mrs G. Price 479 Bronx Park West Farms N.Y.		do		do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Sweden
28	Yes	do	100	Yes	13	Pinellas Park	Wife Pinellas Park Florida		do		do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Scotland
29	Yes	do	Yes	No		N York	No		do		do	do	do	5	10	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Lewisville
30	Yes	do	$20	Yes	8 yrs	to 1911 Ky	Mrs H. H. Dean Employer 264 W. 73rd N.Y.		do		do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tuscola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE F[illegible] 1/6 12/16 20/23 26.29.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct., 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 28th, 1911

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reignault	Jan Hendrik	29	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	So Africa	Dutch	So Africa	Stellenbosch	Father A P Reignault Calitzdorp	Pa	Princeton
2	Johnsson	Hilda	3	2	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	N Y	New York	Father Johan Johnsson Jora Nopland	NY	New York
3	Graaff	Hellmuth	36	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	So Africa	Dutch	So Africa	Johannesburg	Pretoria So Africa	NY	New Jersey
4	Erickson	Halfred	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilstuna	Mother Anna Erickson Ekilstuna 3 Eskilstuna	NY	New York
5	Vert	William Wade	28		M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington		NY	Washington
6	Vert	Jessie	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
7	Arnesen	Alfred Emanuel	39		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Kongsvinger	Mother Mary Arnesen Victoria Hotel Kongsvinger	NY	Orange
8	James	Charles	31	8	M	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton	W F James Aylesby Grange	Ont	Durham
9	Coffin	Shirley Draffen	31		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN So Africa	Rhodesia	None	Ohio	Cincinatti
10	Fraser	Alastair	26	9	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mary Fraser Castlehill House	Inverness	
11	Fraser	Lecey	22	2	F	M	Wife									
12	Fraser	Frances Alexander	1	4	M	S	Child									
13	Jakobson	Joel	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	B.O. Ore	Father Gust Jacobsen Stjarthvarn	Ill	Rockford
14	Johnson	Anna	48		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brunswick	& Nelson 2 Rapomecagatan	Sweden	Gothenburg
15	Edstrom	Ester	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NY	New York	Father John Edstrom Gdstorp	Sweden	Fridegard
16	Peterson	Ada	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NS	Portland	Father Axel Patterson Oxelbrektgata	Sweden	Orebro
17	Andersen	Helma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	US	Brooklyn	Father Filfred Anderson Bottorpe	Sweden	Vanersborg
18	Olsson	Agnes	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	US	New York	Father Carl Olsson Komtorpet 12	Sweden	Gothenburg
19	Olesman	Lina	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Brother Hans Olesman Fiske Hed	Sweden	Gothland
20	Holland	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Burnley	Sister:- 33 Elwick St Burnley		
21	Firth	Uriah George	21		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Barnsley	* 72 Park Grove Barnsley Eng	Mass	Lawerance
22	Van Rooyen	Gert Cornelius	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Dutch	Orange Free State	Theodosia	G J Van Rooyen Lyndenside Theodosia Orange Free State	NJ	Princeton
23	Jones	Ellen	28		F	M	Domestic Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Emsworth	Edwin Harris Jones Bosy Corner Southbourne Emsworth Hants	NJ	Christchurch
24	Shaw	Petrus Johannes B	31		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Dutch	South Africa	Vredenberg	Mr C de Smidt Vredenberg So Africa	NJ	Princeton
25	do	Francina Elizabeth	23		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Johnson	Marie	18		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Carl Jansan Arvika	Ill	Chicago
27	Larsen	Leif	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hongesund	Miss T Anderson Even Larsen	Ill	Chicago
28	Makkyla	Johannes Benjamin	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother M G Makkyla Ylojarvi	Ill	Hay
29	do	Fanny Wilhelmina	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Hammer	Lena	49		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Chicago	Johanna Larsen Eskilstuna Sweden		

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Over $50	No	—	—	To Geo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	So Africa	Cape Town
2	Yes	Self	Yes 7	New York	Aunt		Mrs. George 29 West 129 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Black	None	Sweden	Linadel
3	Yes	do	Yes 10	do	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin
4	Yes	do	Over $50	No	Aunt	Anna	Johnson 529 West 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Black	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
5	Yes	do	Yes 15	Yes 1911 S. Washington	Sister		Mrs. Belonger Fort Washington Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Saffron Walden
6														5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark Blue	None	U S A	La Fayette Mo
7	Yes	Self	Yes 30	Yes 10	So Orange		Mrs. Woodbury 286 Charleston Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	—	Ruddy	Black	None	Norway	Gousvenge
8	No	do	Over $50	Yes 8 1911	Brooklyn	N Y	So Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	East Barton
9	No	Self	Over $50	Yes 12 1911	Mass USA		Wife Mrs. Coffin Lockland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo Marks	Nova Scotia	
10	No	Js Sheffer	Yes 50	No	—		— No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Blue on forearm		Scotland	Inverness
11														5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	London
12																					
13	No	Self	Yes 50	No	—		Brother 1004 2nd Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	Brown	Blue	No		Krackeby
14	No	Self	Yes 25	Yes 13	New Brunswick	N J	Mrs. Nelson New Brunswick N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Brown	Black	No		Backebok
15	Yes	Self	Yes 25	Yes 1911	New York		Aunt Lena 15 West 56th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Sweden	Gullspang
16	Yes	Self	Yes 100	Yes 1911	Portland	Oregon	Husband Mrs. Ringo 190 St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Black	No	Sweden	Klaushamn
17	Yes	Self	Yes 25	Yes 5	Brooklyn		Sister Mrs. Gupta 1827 Northland Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Black	No	Sweden	Vanberg bo
18	Yes	Self	Yes 100	Yes 10	New York		Lobes 331 West 57th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Black	No	Sweden	Jofflenberg
19	Yes	Self	Yes 120	Yes 8	Brooklyn		Manuel Paterson 64 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Ruddy	No	Sweden	Ede
20	Yes	Husb	Yes 50				Husband 227 South Union St Lawrence Mass Home 359 West 167th St New York	No	With Husband		No	Good	No	5	5		Dk	Dk	do	England	Blackburn
21	Yes	Self	Yes 50	Yes 4	New York			No	No	No	do	do	No								
22			$150				Rev Timothy Shirvanian Princeton N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Orange Free State	Cape Town
23	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1902	Transvaal		Son Wm Byron 274 Armagh St Christchurch N Z	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	England	London
24	No	Self	$60	No			Rev Paul Morton Theological Seminary	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Lt	Blue	do	S Africa	Cradock
25	No	Husband	Yes	No			Mrs	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dk	Brn	do	do	do
26	No	Self	$200	Yes 1908	Chicago		Mrs Johnson 744 Barnelia Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	Sweden	Gullspang
27	Yes	do	$185	No			Mrs 679 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Lt	Dk	Blue	do	Norway	Sandsvaer
28	No	do	$400	Yes 1901	Butte	Mont	Hotel Abingdon Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	Lt	Bde	do	do	Denmark	Hjorring
29	No	Husb	$400				Hotel Abingdon Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		do	do	do	do	do	do
30	No	Self	$200	No	Ky	Ky	Home Employee Mrs Bryan 120 Bellevue Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 14 16/12

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Price.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool - 2 September, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelerson	Henta	17	7	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Father Alf Nelerson 53 a Langgatan Kalmar	NY	New York
2	Jonasson	Sophie	35	7	f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Jonsborg	Father Jnr Nelson 5. Bergagarde Ronneberg	Ill	Chicago
3	Axelson	Anna	28	7	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Hellerade Elfsborg	Father Axel Johnson Hellerage	NY	New York
4	Holmen	Edvin	29	7	m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Lassebg	Father John Halmen Lassebg	NY	New York
5	Holmen	Ekie Son	27	7	m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Lassebg	Brothers Per Brydeleen Stavenstad	Wis	Ashland
6	Danielson	Anna	37	7	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jernsborg	Daughter Anna Anderson Karlson	Ill	Chicago
7	Anderson	Anders	65	7	m m	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vadsberg Kouva Lyy	Vadsberg	NY	New York
8	Krunka	Anna	30	7	f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Helsingfors	Fabriksgatan 12 Helsingfors Sister Hilda Angelsa	NY	New York
9	Anderson	Augusta	39	7	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Lassebg	Aunt Hilma Koffey		
10	Tarpey	Nora Cor	25	2	f m	nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Sister Mr Coffey Clune Louran Patan		
11	Waldron	Mary Cor	17	2	f s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Darby	Florence	21		f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bristol	Father:- Wm Rice 30 Hebron St Bristol	Cal	Oakland
13	Atkinson	Mary Campbell	21	7	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	So Shield	Father:- Mr Wm Atkinson 189 Talbot Rd So Shields	Cal	Sacramento
14	do	Susan do	25	7	f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Glazebrook	Mary	12	34	f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yorkshire	mr Wm Glazebrook	NH	New York
16	Reed	Eva	25	7	f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lancaster	Father S Barnival Rd Lancaster		
17	Reed	Jno Wm Ch	11	7	m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
18	Westran	Ann Elizabeth	49	7	f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ravenna	619 South Prospect St Ravenna Ohio	Ohio	Ravenna
19	Williams	Margt. Jane	34		f m		Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Uncle:- Mr D Roberts Griffin Inn Conkey Ruabon	Pa	Johnstown
20	do	Llewelyn Idris	4		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Sydney Ann	3		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Oswald	2		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Devalland	Marie	19		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Broadway Worcestershire	Mrs Jas Bryce Orchard Farm Broadway Worcestershire Brother in law:- Thomas Worley	NY	Bridgeport
24	Connelly	Ellen	42		f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	117 Paryden St Walsall		NY	New York
25	do	Grace do	6		f s		No	No	U S Born		do	do			
26	do	Kathleen do	7	6	f s		No	No	U S Born		do	do			
27	Albutt	Emily	35		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Swindon	Mother:- Sarah Woods 15 Wellington St Old Hill Staff Mr Lovelock 30 Union St Swindon Wilts	Ind	Swindon
28	Dean	Harry	38		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swindon			
29	Larsen	Kristine	32		f s	Maiden	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother:- Inez Larsen Regensdal 116 2 Sal Copenhagen	NY	New York
30	Jorgenson	Nils Ferdinand	40		m s	Agent	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother:- Frau Jorgensen 17 Margrey 3 Copenhagen		

29

C. F. English
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or alphabetic, or hieroglyphic letters, for race and tendency of this immigrant, as reported by clerk. If no, write "none."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Aron Anderson 306 East 56 St. New York	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Sweden	Kalmar
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 to 1911	Chicago	Friend Mrs Salisbury 1100 Lake Shore Drive Chicago	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bonneberg
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro in law Martin Blaen 481 So 10th Place Brooklyn	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Holm Hyse
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 to 1911	New York	Sister Judith Holmen 39 East 68 St. New York	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lindesberg
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903 to 1911	New York	Sister Judith Holmen 39 East 68 St New York	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lindesberg
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Ang. Willandt 811 Bryan Ashland Va	Swede	No	No	No	Good	Cuts Bruises	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jernskog Varmland
7	No	Self	$30	No			Son Knut Anderson 3936 Crystal St Chicago Ill	Swede	No	No	No	Good	Cuts Bruises	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vadstena
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1900 to 1911	New York	Friend Mrs Jakob Johnson 176 E 123 St New York	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Petsamo
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911		Friend Walter Bunker 117 Clinton St Corona	Swede	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jeffsberg
10	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Wm Harley 321 N 16th St Philadelphia	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyfaunis
11	Yes	do	$30	No			Uncle Thos Harley 321 N 16th St Philadelphia	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Blue	do	do	do
12	SP	Husband	$20	No			Husband Pat Wm Casey La Jolla San Diego Co	Irish	No	No	No	Good	Lost Arm	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	Bristol
13	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Mr Nicholson Yorkshire 2109 Bonnie Brae Ave Highland Park Sacramento	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	6	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Coalter
14	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	6	3	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Dr Powell	$20	No			Dr Powell 120 E 87th St New York	Irish	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gde	Blue	do	do	
16	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Death Lead 363 West 24th St New York	Irish	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Darlington
17	Yes						do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Doncaster
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	4 yrs	nearly 9 Ravenna	Home 619 South Prospect St Ravenna Ohio Husband 514 Highland Ave Johnstown Pa	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	do	do	Sea Fontaines
19	Yes	do	$40	No			do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Grey	do	Wales	Rhos
20	Yes						do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
21	Yes						do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
22	Yes						do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
23	Yes	Mrs J Byrne	$40	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Kay 182 Webster Ave Parkville Brooklyn	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Longford
24	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband Mr Wm Connelly 119 East 97 Street New York	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	7				do	Ireland	Limerick
25	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No						do	Ireland	Mayo
26	Yes	do	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	do	Irish	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
27	S	Self	$45	Yes	1911	Baltimore	Uncle Aunt 1517 Carrington St Baltimore Md	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Cranbrook Kent
28	No	do	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Kansas	Husband Omaha Neb	Irish	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	do	Cork
29	Yes	do	$20	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Mrs Bissell 127 West 78th Street New York	Danish	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt	Gde	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	No	do	$150	No			Brother per Oskar Johannesen Gabbot St 063 (Mass) Boston	Danish	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2635 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

THE P... 19/22 Oct.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

E. Price

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 28 September, 1911

11—2126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matthews	Maud	33 32		F S	Trained nurse	Yes.		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dublin	Boston. Tenach		
2	Whaley	Emily	16		F S	Cook	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Capt Wales S.S. Williams Steamb. Brighton	N.H.	New York
3	do	Edna	16		F S	Student	"		"	"	England	Brighton	— do —	do	do
4	Stewart	Robert	28		M M	Engineer	"		"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Parkellan Drive Glasgow Glasgow	do	do
5	Williams	William	31		M S	Carpenter	"		"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rochester		do	Rochester
6	Lam	Rosa	35		F S	Trained Nurse	"		"	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs J. A. Small 98 Hanover Road Greenhill Birmingham	Fla	Jacksonville
7	Worthington	Peter	59		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	brothers Mrs Worthington 1402 Fagan Rd Dinsmore Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Ellison	William	18		M S	Clerk	"		"	"	England	London	Mrs Kirk Ellerby Mill Mr Kirk Hull	Ill	Chicago
9	Frost	Lizzie	39		F S	Domestic	"		"	Irish	Ireland	Bray	2-391996 11/3/36 Dublin Bro Blaer 93 Nevis Road.	N.Y.	New York
10	Elder	Marion	35		F O	Stenographer	"		"	English	England	London	Balgam London England Frank Robert Lodge	Fl	Waldron
11	Young	Margaret	31	4	M W	Wife	"		"	"	"	Liverpool	Swan Hotel Southport	N.Y.	Miami OK
12	McMahon	Octavius	22		M S	Electrician	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mattawamkeag	P. McMahon Brother Cousin	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Gaillard	Enoch	23		M S	Butler	"		Swiss	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Geneva	Mother Clifton Park Birkenhead Father. Cousin Mrs. Gaillard	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Pignet	Max	15		M S	do	"		do	do	do	Orbe	270 S. 16th St. Philadelphia A. P. Bliquanet	do	do
15	Bliquault	Jan Hendrik	29		M S	Student	"		British	Dutch	S. Africa	Stellenbosch	Caledon S. Africa L. C. Kingsley. Bellrock Lodge	N.J.	Princeton
16	Kingsley	Bruce Gordon	26		M M	Musician	"		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Ingatestone Essex Bro Rachel Ward (father)	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Ward	Maria	30		F S	Domestic	"		"	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Longford & Ireland	N.Y.	Long Island
18	Nystrom	Agda	20		F S	do	"		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orfred	Oyster Edgington Oxfordshire	N.Y.	New York
19	May	Lewis Leon Joseph	28		M S	Lawyer	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Dr. L. May 65 Grande Rue Cany (Seine Inf.) France	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	May	Saml Joseph	35		M M	Butler	"		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
21	Roberts	Alice	40		F M	Wife	"		U.S.C.				622 4th ave Bklyn	"	"
22	Webster	Philip	30		M S	Organ Builder	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Mrs R Webster Dudley Yorks Eng & Chester Courts	Canada	Ontario
23	Stewart	Bernard	22		M S	Valet	"		"	"	England	Derby	Mrs Derby Works Owen & Dawes	N.Y.	New York
24	Edwards	Elizabeth	47		F M	Nurse	"		"	Welsh	"	Neath	Mayfield Cannamon Eng & Eliz Edwards	Mich	Pontiac
25	Hughes	Ceren dau	18		F O	Teacher	"		"	"	"	"	Neville Cottages Mrs	do	do
26	Tidsell	Bridget	52		F M	Mother	"		"	Irish	"	Liverpool	John Noonan, 40 Hall Lane Liverpool	Can	Hamilton
27	do	Helena dau	29		F S	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Riordan	Ellen sis	35		F S	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaplain	Matilda	38		F O	Laundress	"		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sister Mrs Samuel Co Fortune Green & Oxley	N.Y.	New York
30	O'Reilly	Marie	26		F M	Wife	"		"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	daughter 302 Gates Av. Brooklyn	"	"

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes Yes			Chas & Nina Watson. Cousin 224 E. 7½ St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
2	do	do	Yes Yes			Husband. Mr. J. Kelly + aunt 266. W. 25th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
3	do	Father	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Derby
4	do	self	Yes Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend. Dr. Jones 323. W. 19th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	scotland	Edinburgh
5	—	self	30 Yes	2 yrs 1911	Richmond	Home 128 Franklin St.														
6	Yes	self	Yes no			Friend. Miss A. Nau, 119 Liberty St. Jacksonville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fallow	Brown	Brown	"	England	Cunningham
7	Yes	self	140 Yes	3 yrs 1911	Ohio	Cousin Pittsburgh Pa.	18	Undecided	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wigan
8	Yes	brother	200 no			brother A. R. Ericson Ontario Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Preston
9	Yes	friend	10 Yes			Dr. Miss Mary Isaac 13 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
10	Yes	self	193 no			friend. Alice R. Bradley Valparaiso Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Bowdon Cheshire
11	Yes	Husband	200 no			Husband. Wm Young 439 Boston Post Rd. Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on left wrist	"	Liverpool
12	Yes	self	5 Yes	yes 1911		P.O. Box 42 Brantwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	Pittsburgh
13	Yes	self	5 Yes	yes 1906 1911	Pitts	Aunt R. Wagner 240 N. 16th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Surrey
14	Yes	do	2 yes	no		friend. C. Gallard 240 N. 16th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cobe.
15	no	as	100 No			Theological Seminary Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Mt. Ogmore	Cowbridge
16	Yes	as	5 Yes	yes 1911	Cal.	Cousin 1302, 3rd Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Brown	Brown	"	England	Lancaster
17	no	self	820 Yes	12 yrs 1911	Brooklyn	Going Bay Shore Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Longford
18	Yes	self	820 "	" "	N.Y.	Dr. Miss Mary Johnson no address, Chelsea apt. 620. 6th St.	7½	Runaway	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Libau
19	no	self	50 Yes	yes 2 yrs 1911	Minneapolis	Niece. Minneapolis Minn. Dr. Miss. Bessie Abrams 130-E 45th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Finland	Viborg
20	Yes	self	825 yes	8 yrs 1911	New York	Husband. Agent 624 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	"	400	"	"	E. Calvert Kew Toronto Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	100 Yes	yes.	Niagara Falls	Dr. H. Burkhiser 261 Broadway Cor. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Finsbury
23	"	"	70 No			future husband. P. Jones Skyline Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Louth
24	Yes	"	50 Yes			Friend O. R. Jones acc. by wife 8123 Skyline Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Monaghan
25	"	"	"			Skyline Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	No	"	25 No			son John Liddell 76 Locust Ave Danbury Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Leith
27		"	25 no			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Lancaster
28		"	25			nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black		"	"	"
29	Yes	"	100 Yes	2 yrs 1911	Calif.	Mrs. O'Brien 227 Willis Ave daughter 353 Gates Ave Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	respectable appearance	Ireland	Dublin
30	"	"	50	1911	"	acc. by "dau in law R/15 Has 4 yrs daughter in Brooklyn who are in business							5		Dk. Chest.	Brown	Grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1911,

at NEW YORK

A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Giles Price

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 19

at NEW YORK

F. B. Strachan

Immigration Officer.

61—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 28th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carty	Nora.	24		F	S	House	Yes		Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia		Mrs Wm Carty 32 N 16th St Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Greig	Norman Ellen	34		F	S	Domestic	"		British	English	English	Biggleswade	Colonel Greig The Elms Biggleswade Beds Eng	Canada	Montreal
3	Cooke	Alice Elizabeth	38		F	S	Housekeeper	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		82 Margaret St London Eng	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	Middleton	Sarah	43		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Rhyl	Mrs Jones 25 Handsome Rd Belleville	Ill	Chicago
5	"	John	11		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Humphrey	10		M	S	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lucy	6		F	S	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Clifford	1		M	S	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Keller	Lillian	22		F					U.S.A.	U.S.A.					Chicago
10	Todd	Catherine	29		F	S	Domestic	"		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Jas Todd Anderstown Belfast Ireland	Wash	Seattle
11	Barrett	Chas Arthur	43		M	M	Gas Fitting Specialist	"		"	England	England	London	Mother Louisa Barrett 67 Pakeda Gates Rd Alexandria Egypt	Wash	Seattle
12	Jones	Chas A.	69		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Bermuda	Mrs Jones Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda
13	Neumann	Hilga	23		F	S	domestic	"		Finnish	Finn	Finland	Jamaica	Mr Neumann Jamaica Victoria Home 24 72 Madison Sqre N.Y.	N.Y.	Astoria
14	Press	Mary C.	71		F	W	C Wife	"		Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
15	Armistead	Bertha	25		F	S	Domestic	"		English	English	England	Morecambe	Wm Armistead 93 Euston Rd Morecambe	N.Y.	New York
16	Chappell	Ada Campbell	50		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Wm Clarke 174 Gournsey Rise Carlton Toronto	B.C.	Vancouver
17	Eames	Thomas Robt	40		M	M	Landowner	"		"	"	Australia	Lubraco	Eames Lethgow Lubraco Australia	Tasmania	Lubraco
18	"	Grace E.	35		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rubin	Madeline	40		F	S	Waiter	"		Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frank Bern Zurich Mother Frau Bucho	N.Y.	New York
20	Fahey	Thomas	30		M	S	Clerk	"		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanna	Wm Goggey Clondalkin Baltan	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Holmes	Arthur	34		M	S	Electrical Engineer	"			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parkvaagts Av Baltic	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Nylander	Ellen	44		F	W	Nurse	"		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

21 / 5 /

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

632

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	friend	Yes	Yes	1911 Philadelphia	Came with Harley 321 N. 16th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
2	Yes	self	Yes	no		friend Mrs Campbell Chapell 1460 Nelson St Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Kingsmere
3	"	"	30	yes	1888 N York	The Ascension Ave 23 & 11th Avenue Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	London
4	no	husband		no		husband Mrs Middleton 2457 N. Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Belston
5	"	father	45	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9																				
10	Yes	friend	45	yes		future husband Dr Stephanides 1822 S. Dewey Pkwy Seattle Wash Cousin Harry Appleby	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	self	20	Yes	Yes Canada	69 Orkana St Toronto Can Home Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Grey	"	"	England	London
12	Yes	self	200	yes	1910 "	Dr Hurkki Kilgoney 94 West Bond St Toronto Son Thos Champion Jun 188 1/2 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Blue	Brown	"	Bermuda	Bermuda
13	Yes	friend	yes	no	1911	Bonds Dr Cook Home 1460 Nelson St Vancouver B.C. Home Quebec West Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Jamaica
14	"	son	835	yes	21 yrs New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Grey	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
15	"	self	700	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Bloxwich
16	Yes	self	Yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Guernsey
17	S	"	1500				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Australia	Victoria
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	self	30	yes	yrs N York	Home 922 E. 165th St Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Lund
20	S	"	30			Sis 321 N 16th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
21	"	"	75	yes	1911 Balto	Home Parkanaght Co + Shirley Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Cardiff
22	"	"	400	no	"	Cousin Mrs Ashley Nunes 54 & 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Finland	Helsingfors
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 721 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE F[illegible] 9.14/30

Chas A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1911,

at NEW YORK

T A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.
								RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Leon F. León Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, city, or town of permanent residence of an alien for one year shall be the last permanent residence given. Passengers holding return tickets will be thereon noted.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under premise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of age and sex, 1 should be expressed as years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should show the Christian and surname of each person (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, bricklayer, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *literate* and *illiterate*, regardless of the language of which known, as follows:

Every person who operates a typewriter by himself or others.

Every person who reads or writes only the man who operates it.

Stenographers, or persons who write the abbreviations or characters, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such persons.

Column 5. Can read and can write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, persons speaking what is commonly known as the Yiddish dialect have usually been returned as Hebrew by race or people and Russian, Austrian, or German by nationality, meaning which is not necessarily correct. Persons who are Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the classification of Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions might be properly observed:

CUBANS.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexicans of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS, NOS.

Negroes, whether born in Africa, Europe, the West Indies, or elsewhere, should be described as Africans, Negroes, or Negroes, and not as Americans, Europeans, or Asiatics. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of any degree should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants), who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to make it his home as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 14. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15, 16, 17. The answers in these columns are subject to review by the examining officers in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The ability to speak is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			Domestic									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			Domestic									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	43			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			Domestic									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1911 , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by said person, or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] M. R., of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] coming in pursuance of a promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 14.24.24.26.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the kingdom of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should [illegible] as "Italian north."

[illegible] An inquiry as to the future residence of persons [illegible] permanent residence. The law exempts only those who have a fixed permanent residence in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Name and surname of intending [illegible]

[illegible] country or district it should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative's name and address should be stated.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. [illegible] A definite intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. [illegible] every instance it should show definitely the place, city or town, and the State in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether ever in the United States before. [illegible] should be stated Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Name and address of person who paid passage. The entry [illegible] by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] should be stated, [illegible]

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if [illegible] In every case [illegible] should state in each case individual or family possession of the amount mentioned. Money [illegible] to each adult should not be included unless [illegible] to the head of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible] should show whether or not. Yes or No. [illegible] [illegible] and place as near as possible.

[illegible] whether coming to join relatives, friends, [illegible] [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

[illegible] These columns are not to be filled [illegible] [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S CELTIC, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The question is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M											
3	"			M											
4	"			M											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Maxwell	James	24	M											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which the alien has resided [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 907 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by the transportation company, or agent thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett. M. S., of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting in my place, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Surgeon's Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that he is not, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pinkerton, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The [illegible] is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2		[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3		Bertha	23	F											
4	Freeman	William	31	M	S	Butler	1	"	"	"			1492 11 Cavendish Sq		
5	Black	Clara	24	F		Clerk	"	"	1	"			Mother 23 Park Ave		Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Scantlebury	Jack	32	M	M	Engineer	"		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm			
7	Underdown	Richard	34	M	S	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"			
8	Christensen	Winfield	19	M	S	Farmer	"		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	13 Rue Bonaparte		
9	Robins	[illegible]					"		Welsh	British	England	Bermuda	Aber Hotel Cecil	Chicago	Juvenile Exhibition
10	Ashdown	Alfred	24	M	S	Butler	"		British	European	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canterbury			
11	Alabaster	Albert	32	M			"		"	"		Sundown			
12	Todd	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Europe		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which each alien has severally been subject before coming to the United States, and the last permanent residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible] OCT [illegible] 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, etc., etc., or by any relative, friend, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / How many years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
						NZ													
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl [illegible] United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, military engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in Law.

Laborers in some other occupation, as, for instance, farmers, etc., are to be so specified.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, are to be returned as such.

Strict compliance should take the place of inference in the case of plurals and corrections thereof, such, if necessary, being questioned and negative elicited at the time of the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Column 7 contemplates and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made strictly according to instructions in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, though belonging to a race which is not necessarily known as "German" by race or people, is a German by nationality. Likewise, a person born in Ireland is not necessarily an "Irishman" by race, but may be a Welshman, Englishman, Scotchman, or Hebrew by race, though he is of the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Orthodox people not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to re-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P.D. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each comes and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hebrew (non-Russian).	Slavic.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9616/1															
2		Edward	46		M	Cook									
3		Madeline	3												
4		Kathleen	2												
5	Cunningham	Robert	46		M	Fireman									
9617/6	Spalding	Thomas	45		M	Cook									
10457	McCarthy	Timothy	11												
8	Dunn	Thos	31		M	Fireman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Taylor	Wm Michael	2			Engineer						England		Portland	
10345/10	McLennan	Agnes	37		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Me	Portland
11	McAllister	Alexander	54		M	Carpenter						Nova Scotia		Mass	Lynn
9984/12	Lee		22		M	Fireman						Halifax		Cal	Los Angeles
13			3								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	Newyork
14															
8807/15															
16					S	Child									
10349/17	McCormack	Patrick	50		M	Steward					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10457/18	Dardee	Helen	32		M	At home									
10458/19	Cunningham	Mrs Robert	46		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Wake	Mrs R R	44		M										
9616/21	Smith	Mrs Kate	37		S	Cook						Nova Scotia		Mass	Lynn
22	Davis	Kate	9		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Me	Boston
23	Davis	Kate	10			Saloon Passenger					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington		Washington	
24	Crawford	James	60		M	Agent						Detroit		Detroit	
25	Boyer	Daniel	40		M	Merchant									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911 7 OCT 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by passenger, by whom purchased, and if not remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year; Years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited or has agreed to come to the United States, or a prostitute or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the other appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person pursues, or profession to which each alien belongs, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, inventive or electrical engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "general servant," regardless of the account of means shown, as follows:

A "servant" is one who occupies a room, cabin, or berth and [illegible] or other.

A "general servant" is one who works at any kind of the manual occupations.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and compel such [illegible] to make it necessary by instructions and [illegible] that they will be personally examined on this point.

Column 5. Can read and write. Under the law, all persons [illegible] and [illegible] between the ages of [illegible] other Yes. You can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of person named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regardless of [illegible] be carefully noted in the proper designated registry columns in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest [illegible] necessarily mean "English" by race or people, as, on the other hand, "English" as a nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Saxon" by race or people. A Negro who is a British, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in by the [illegible] United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to make [illegible] home as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], no name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence [illegible] be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, or state in the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 12. Whether sent for by friends in U.S., and if so, by whom. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money being in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate number of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Pier, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC EXCEPTING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown Apr 24th, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	Jenny	28		S	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co Cork	Father Timothy Mc Carthy Bantry Co Cork	NY	New York
2	"	Nellie	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
3	"	Hannah	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
4	Mc Carthy	Nellie	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	Brooklyn
5	Dwyer	Bessie	35		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromline	Brother John Dwyer Dromline Co Leitrim	NY	New York
6	Wall	Catherine	43		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	Providence	Brother Michael Wall 32 St Michael St Tipperary	RI	Providence
7	Frost	Mary J	29		S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Mrs M Brangley Mullich Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
8	Duhig	Nora	27		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmallock	Brother Martin Duhig Ballygama Shernacross Kilmallock	NY	New York
9	"	Annie	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
10	Forde	Peter	24		S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father James Forde Carnacon Headford Co Galway	"	"
11	Hoban	Mary	28		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilkenny	Father John Hoban Grange Ballyragget Co Kilkenny	"	"
12	Barnerelle	Wm.	8		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Freshford	Father Thomas Barnerelle Ballyclerkin Freshford Co Kilkenny	Mich	Paris
13	"	Julia	5		S	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"
14	Mc Carthy	Maria	35		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork		NY	New York
15	"	Lillie	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Cohen	Margaret	35		S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Sister Mrs P Bernard Dooly 4 Rose Hill Cork	"	Brooklyn
17	Carlin	Patrick	24		S	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs Caroline Arden Co Louth	"	New York
18	White	Margaret	33		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballinalee	Mother Catherine White Kilfergus Rossmore Ballinrea Brother James Baird	"	"
19	Baird	Annie	30		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castletown Bere	Cappycahil Ballinalee Father Edward Flynn Castletown Bere Co Cork	"	"
20	Flynn	Mary	20		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Mary Barry Dromdrolle Co Cork	"	"
21	Barry	Patrick	44		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
22	Barry	John	42		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Brother Catherine Mc Inerney Kilmeigh Co Limerick	"	"
23	Mc Inerney	Julia	27		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
24	"	Margaret	25		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
25	"	Helen	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
26	"	John	5		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
27	Hearn	Lea	24		S	Sportsman	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Johnston	Father John Hearn Johnston Co Kilkenny	NJ	Brunswick
28	Patterson	Anna	22		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Patterson Drumtonlis Queens Co	NY	New York
29	Wall	Margaret	56		S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	America	Providence	Brother Michael Wall 32 St Michaels St Tipperary	RI	Providence
30	Costello	Mary	36		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Cousin Mrs M Breen Spring Hill Cottage Roscrea	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7 OCT 1911 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passenger; whether paid by himself, herself, or others; if others, by whom; if by relative, what relative; if by employer, or steamship company, or other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6	New York	Friend Mrs C J Schaefer Broadway 208th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Banteer
2	"	"	$30	No		Do	Do			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Do
3	"	"	$30	"		Do	Do			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Do
4	"	"	$25	Yes	5 New York	Cousin Patrick Manus 304 Court St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	Grey	"	"	Ugsan & Clare
5	"	"	$50	"	16 "	Brother Denis Dwyer 24 66 St & Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	dark	"	"	Drumline
6	"	"	$30	"	29 Providence	Friend John J Quenton 227 Rockambeau Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
7	"	"	$50	"	17 Chicago	Aunt Mrs J C Doherty 1305 East 55 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	blue	"	"	Mullick
8	"	"	$50	"	18 New York	Sister Mrs Helen Donellan Plough keepsie New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Dublin
9	"	"	$50	"	15 "	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Do
10	"	"	$	Yes	1911 New York	Friend Mrs. Donnelly 747 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	dark	dark	"	"	Headford
11	"	"	$25	"	9 "	Sister Annie Hoban 208 West 47 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Glenbeny
12	"	Aunt	$	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Grant R F D 13 Box 84 Port Jervis	"	"	"	"	"								Freshford
13	"	"	$	"		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"								Do
14	"	Self	$			Brother Charles McCarthy New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Kilcavallen
15	"	"	$			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brn	"	"	Do
16	"	"	$50	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Donohue 464 Franklin avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	Grey	"	"	Gallow
17	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Patrick Lynch 244 West 16 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	blue	"	"	Ardee
18	"	"	$50	Yes	1911 New York	Sister Nellie White 143 East 38 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Ballineen
19	"	"	$25	Yes	7 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Quigley 617 39 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	flond	dark	brn	"	"	Ballinalee
20	"	Aunt	$20	No		Aunt Mrs John Dardis 264 West 57 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	Grey	"	"	Castletown Bere
21	"	Self	$50	Yes	22 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	blue	"	"	Dromrile
22	"	"	$50	Yes	2 "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Do
23	"	"	$50	"	18 "	Sister Mrs Kelly 1802 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Keenagh
24	"	"	$20	"	1911 "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Do
25	"	"	$	American born		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	American	
26			$	"	"	Do												"	
27	"	"	$50	Yes	11 Bronx	Aunt Mary Hearn 130 West 135 St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Ireland	Johnstown
28	"	"	$20	"	8 New York	Friend Mrs Reynolds 188 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	pale	fair	blue	"	"	Inniscarra
29	"	"	$50	Yes	30 Providence	Friend Joseph Dwyer 227 Rockambeau Avenue Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
30	"	"	$50	Yes	5 New York	Cousin Mrs Mary Hanson 205 East 32 St 3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn				Rosscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] M. D., of the S.S. CEDRIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 is headed to be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slav" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. How long in the United States last time.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and date* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are former permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons to whom such immigrant is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Pier, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 29th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join. State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
362901	Spalding	Margaret	19		F	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Rath. Mr & Mrs Thos Spalding	Dromod	NY	New York
206172	Murphy	Margaret	5		F	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos Murphy	3 Ivy Cottages Lr Road	Cork	" "
3	Brennan	John	31		M	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Monaghan	Rath. Thos O'Brennan	Castleshehan	Monaghan	Oreg Portland
64424	Cahill	Mary	50		F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Kilmoy	Rath. Edward Cahill	Coolmalass	Kilmoy	NY New York
88475	O'Brien	Teresa	30		F	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Mount Bellew	Rath. Thomas O'Brien	present Billing	Co Galway	Mo St Louis
2254636	Lyons	Annie	29		F	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Ballycue	Rath. John Lyons	Ballycue	Co Mayo	NY New York
2254687	Smith	Nellie Nale	27		F	Cook	" "	"	"	"	Monte	Mother Mrs Smith	Monte		Md Hampsted
8	Forde	Peter	24		M	Servant	" "	"	"	"		Rath. Patrick Forde	Carnegarry	Galway	NY New York
9	O'Connor	Connie	20		F	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Mallow	Rath. Robert O'Connor	Mallow		" "
10	O'Buckley	Bridget	30		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Hannah Buckley	Mallow	Co Cork	" "
11	Leech	Mary	10		F	Child	" "	"	"	"					
266012	Conboy	Mary Anne	1		F	Servant	" "	British	"	"		Broth. Jn Conboy	Killeankin	Dromod	" New York
13	"	Lucy	20		F	"	" "	"	"	"		do	do		" "
14	"	Anna	7		F	Child	" "	"	"	"		do	do		" "
15	"	Mary	16		F	"	" "	"	"	"		do	do		" "
16	Nolan	Mary	41		F	Lady	" "	"	"	"					
17	Coffey	Denis	5		M	Servant	" "	"	"	"					
18	Ford	Sarah	50		F	Saleswoman	" "	"	"	"					
19	McMahon	Mary	24		F	Cook	" "	"	"	"					
20	"	Joseph	8		M	Child	" "	"	"	"					
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has settled when not a permanent resident of country of birth.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other party, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 10	New York	Home 563 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromod
2	"	"	$	" 1911	"	557 West 151 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black	brown	"	"	Cork
3	"	"	$	" 4½	"	Home 3 M.C.A. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	fair	"	"	"	Monaghan
4	"	"	$20	" 16	"	Cousin Mrs Shea 121 East 70 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Light Brown	blue	"	"	Lemoy
5	"	"	$100	" 12		Friend Mrs Blues 3719 Delmore Avenue St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Mount Bellew
6	"	"	$25	" 14	"	Sister Mrs Hanrahan 52 East 77 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	$20	" 21	Plainfield	Friend Mr C. J. Neary Plainfield New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	dark	"	"	
8	"		$	" 5	New York	Home 147 Columbus Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Galway
9	"	Self	$40	" 15	"	Sister Miss Helen Holmes 147 West 15 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Mallow
10	"	"	$10	" 10	"	Home 188 Perry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"																		
12	"	Self	Over	Yes 22	New York	Sister Mrs A Conboy 326 West 19 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	brown	blue	"	"	
13	"	"	$	No			No	No	No				5 6½	fair	"	"	"	"	
14	"		$	"			"	"	"								"	"	
15	"		$	"			"	No	No								"	"	
16	"	"	$30	Yes 30	New York	Home 340 West 106 Street New York													Cork
17	"					Ave 2 [illegible] East Str												"	
18						Son Langley [illegible] Main Road Gorton												"		
19						Eastland Hill Congress Street							5 3	"	"	"		"	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to be assisted, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 is to show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," "Belgian" or "Austrian," "Swiss" "Russian," "Spanish," or "English" appearing as a race designation necessarily mean "Finnish," "Hungarian" or "Portuguese." Natives who have been Germans or Hebrews by race might properly come under the nationality of France, Belgium, Austria, Switzerland, Russia, Spain, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien was in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year and period of years and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 28th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cauley	Margaret	24	3	F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Rathfriland		Pa	Philadelphia
2	Chippendale	Sarah Elizabeth	24	1	F M	Wife	do	do	do	English	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Keesbury		Penn	Falconline
3	do	Gertrude	15	9	F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	do	Clarence	8	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Wilfred	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Mulnes	Grace	60	F	M	None	[illegible]		do	American	[illegible]			NJ	Paterson
7	Tomlinson	George	27	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cottadown		Conn	South Manchester
8	Ford	Florence	38	F	M	Wife	do	do		English	England	Birmingham		Pa	Feltonville
9	do	John Hugh	18	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	America	American	do	do		do	do
10	Isaacs	John Thomas	66	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		do	Plymouth
11	Dolan	Mary E	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromuley		NY	New York
12	Cole	Mary	44	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Amethwick		Wash	Cleo
13	do	Lizzie	19	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Milner	Mary Alice	36	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Leeds		Ills	Chicago
15	Smith	Thomas	53	M	M	Minister	do	do		do	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Belaton		Kenty	Lexington
16	do	Jewel	14	M	S	None	do	do	America	American	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do	do
17	Turton	Mordecai	64	M	M	Oil Foreman	do	do	do	English	do	Barnsley		Ohio	Rudolph
18	Hott	Elizabeth	75	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dundee		NY	Buffalo
19	Sylvester	Frances Annie	73	F	W	None	do	do	do	do	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool		do	Fulton
20	Harvey	John Teringhall	36	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tudey 16		NH	Wolfeboro
21	Courtney	Frank	36	M	S	Laundry Man	do	do	do	American	do	do		NY	New York
22	Kinnish	Susan	35	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Douglas		Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kinnish	Colleen	2	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	do	Alfred	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	[illegible]										NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	do										NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	[illegible]														
28	do														
29	[illegible]														
30	do														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Uncle Alexander Mc Cauley 2836 North Front St Philadelphia
2	do	do					Husband Owend Chippendale 22 Debord St Palestine Texas
3	do	do					Father do
4	do	do					do
5	do	do					do
6	do	do					Daughter Mr Jany Englishman 175 Mill St Paterson (N J)
7	do	do					Uncle George Tomlinson ~~Hanover~~ St South Manchester Conn
8	No						
9	No						
10	No	American Citizen					Home & Family 264 East Main St Plymouth Pa
11	Yes	do					Returning home 239 East 138 Street New-York
12	Yes	do					Returning home Exeo Washington Co
13	do	do					do
14	No	do					Returning home 654 North Oakley Ave Chicago Ills
15							Home James Street Waco Texas
16	do						do
17	No	American Citizen					Returning home Rudolph Ohio
18	No	do					Returning home 69 Pratt St Buffalo (N Y)
19	do	do					Returning home 293 Pratt St Fulton New-York
20	do	do					Returning home School St Woodsboro (N H)
21	Yes	do					Returning home 160 Bleecker St New York
22	No	do					Husband William Kinnish 6108 Lawn Ave Cleveland Ohio
23	No	do					Husband Bert Kinnish 6110 Lawn Ave Cleveland Ohio
24	do	do					Father do
25							
26							
27							
28		do					
29							
30		do					

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or support from charitable source?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Britt, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Britt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this - day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 28th Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1192 1	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
do 2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] Dale	do	do
do 3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							do	do	do
1192 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8619 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1210 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9949 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Grandfather	do	do
do 10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							do	do	do
do 11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							do	do	do
1030b 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10249 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10361 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10406 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 17	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10415 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 19	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do 21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1441 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10190 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19271 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1929 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEENSTOWN. NEW YORK , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Yes	Nephew	$50	No			[illegible]												[illegible]
2	do	Cousin	$50	No			do												do
3	do	Mother					Father do												do
4	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
5	do	do	No				[illegible]												St Helens
6	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
7	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
8	[illegible]						[illegible]												Draybrook
9	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
10	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
11	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
12	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
13	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
14	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
15	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
16	do	do	do				[illegible]												Ballyglass
17	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
18	do	do	Yes				[illegible]												Ireland Castlefinland
19	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
20	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
21	[illegible]						[illegible]												do
22	do	do	do				[illegible]												Hanford
23	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]
24	do	do	[illegible]				[illegible]												do
25	do	do	do				[illegible]												do
26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]
27	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible] NOT MEANT

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1st Sept, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1						Labourer									
2						do									
3						[illegible]									
4						[illegible]									
5															
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentally, physically, or morally excludable under the immigration laws or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 19[blank],

at NEW YORK

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Pine, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 5th Sept, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Thomas	51		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Ellis	New York	New York
2	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cameron	Jessie	17		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
30															

19-1764

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, or who last alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, 1911, *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age (in years or, if under one year, in months).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from [illegible] BROOK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Sept, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5-72515- 2/5/40-505
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, 7 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

ARE FOLLOWED

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5912															
5913															
5914															
5915															
5916															
5917															
5918															
5919															
5920															
5921															
5922															
5923															
5924															
5925															
5926															
5927															
5928															
5929															
5930															
5931															
5932															
5933															
5934															
5935															
5936															
5937															
5938															
5939	O'Connell	Kate	20	7	S.	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Glan	Mother Brid O'Connell Glan Co. Sligo Ireland	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 tr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him; other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever a beggar?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	~~[illegible]~~																		
17	~~[illegible]~~																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Aunt	$7	No			Aunt 234 East 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Bro	Gray	None	Ireland	Glan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

THE FOL[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO

now sailing from [illegible] to NEW YORK, and have a Medical Certificate, dated [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named below, and find the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now in statistical form, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" in the foregoing List or Manifest should be stated by the words descriptive of the nationality of the people, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Colored," or "Black," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Negro.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, September 21st, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Give city or place, if possible, of permanent residence.)	
Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1 2974	Anderson	Augusta	21		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Mot	Father Anders Anderson Norra Borg, mot. Sweden	Iowa Burlington
" 2	Magnuson	Signe	18		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oda	mother Dorothy Jonason Norra " mot. Sweden	do do
3 34523	Johansen	Augusta	26		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hasodden	Sister Hanna Anderson Malen, Hasodden	Ill Chicago
4 343944	~~Jäge~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~21~~		~~f. s.~~	~~Labores~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Father Kills Jäger Tunnerstad~~	~~Sweden~~ ~~B.C.~~ Vancouver
5 344167	Christensen	Holger Theilgaard	36		m. m.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Fredericia	Father C. Christensen Fur upStation	Denmark Ill Chicago
" 6	do	Helga Johanne	34		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 7	do	Ragnhild Theilgaard	10		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 8	do	Aage Theilgaard	5		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do
8 9	Hansen	Caroline Aabo	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aarhus	Mother P. Aabo Silkeborg	Denmark do do
" 10	do	Ane Aabo	6		m. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do do
" 11	do	Borge Aabo	5		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do
34417 12	Persson	Karl Johan	28		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. Nilsson Halmstad	Sweden Ill New York
13	do	Gustaf Bernhard	22		m. s.	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Thea Persson Klapdive bygatan 6, Stockholm	do do
34415 14	Almgren	Oscar	38		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Sofia Svensson Stovby	Palmar Fair do do
" 15	do	Theresia	42		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do do
5955 16	Fredbäck	Axel Robert	28		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emilia Fredbäck Carlshamn	Sweden Ill Waukegan
34415817	Andersen	Anna	23		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	do	Mother Gertrude Andersen Bindslev	Denmark Cal Oakland
34416118	Berg	Fredrik	24		m. s.	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Father C. Berg Stockholm	much Grand Haven
19	Kvistbäck	John Oscar	28		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father A. Nilson Karlshamn	Sweden Ill Rockford
20	Pedersen	Anton Christian	29		m. m.	Joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	Ribjerg	Father P. C. Christensen Thisted	Denmark Iowa Woonhead
21	do	Edith Johanna	23		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	do	Ragnar	4		m. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do Father Rasmus Rasmussen	do do
34414223	Rasmussen	Anton	29		m. s.	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Jersone & Dagense Denmark	do Des Moines
34413224	Sörensen	Jörgen Peter	36		m. s.	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister K. Jansen Brother Louis St.	Denmark
25	do	Jörgen Peter	36		m. s.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Elborg	Elborg Denmark	Cal Selma
526	Madsen	Marie Kristine	26		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother C. Madsen Aalestrup Denmark	Cal Vestaren
34413227	Nielsen	Christian	40		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
34414228	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Anton~~	~~29~~											
29					f. s.	Dom	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Lindal	Mother Jenning Andersen Bindslev	Lindal Denmark Cal Oakland
30														

* An intended residence of one year or a longer term is permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] RK , 7 OCT 1911 , *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	yes 1905	Iowa	Friend Mr Ransom 421 14th St Burlington Ia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	light	light	Blue	None	Norway	Magnor
2	yes	Brother in law	$20	no		Brother in law Carl Nordbergh 121 Liberty St Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	3½	Do	brown	brown	Do	Sweden	Roda
3	no	Self	yes	yes 1904	Ill	Friend Neil Person 1350 Augusta Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	Do	Do	Dalsland
4	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Gustaf Tiger Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	10½	Do	light	Do	Do	Do	Nordmark
5	yes	Do	yes	no		Friend A. C. Nelser Downers Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	7	med	blond	brown	Do	Denmark	Veggerby
6	yes	Husband		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	4	Do	light	blue	Do	Do	
7	yes	Father		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no			Do	do	brown	Do	Do	
8	yes	Do		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no			Do	light	Do	Do	Do	
9	yes	Self		no		Cousin A. L. Jensen 4152 Ottawa Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Do	no				med	blond	blue	Do	Do	Silkeborg
10	yes	Mother		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no						Do	Do	Do
11	yes	Do		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no						Do	Do	Do
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Otto Andersson 5 Water Street New York	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ullerum
13	yes	Do		no		Friend Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm
14	yes	Do	yes	12 years	no	Friend Lars Nelson 268 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Do	Do	Stoxby
15	yes	Husband	Do		no	Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Do	Do	Do
16	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother C Hjalmar Frederiksen 231 George Ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	9	do	brown		Do		
17	yes	Self	Do	no		Brother James Anderson 1502 23rd Ave E Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	8	do	light	Blue	Do	Denmark	Sindal
18	yes	Do	Do	no		Friend Mrs J. Nelson 539 Monroe st Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	Do	no			Do	do		Do		
19		Do	$30	no		Brother in law Carl A. Johnson 1412 Caspar Ave S.W. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	Do	Sweden	Karlshamn
20		Do	yes	no		Brother in law Peter Jensen Box 58 R. 1 Enderlin N. Dak	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Do	Denmark	Thisted
21		Husband		no		Brother Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22		Uncle		no		Do	no	no	no	no	Do	no								
23		Self	$25	no		Friend & Self Mr Nelson Grand View College Des Moines Sister Anna Andersen	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	9	dark	Brown		Do		
24																				
25	no	do	$200	yes last 8 years	do	Home Box 59 Selma Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	DK	Blue	do	do	Olborg
26	Yes	Self	$25	No 1904	Ill Nebraska	Future Husband C. Petersen Neligh Nebr 1911 Field St	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	fair	Dark	Blue		Denmark	
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	$10	no		Brother J Anderson 1502-23rd Ave E Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	DK	DK	Grey	none	Denmark	Scindal
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Barrett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A. Barrett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes. The original stock or blood [illegible] nationality [illegible] expressions of language. The most [illegible] that can be [illegible] to the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Semitic).	Spanish.
Hebrew (Spanish).	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carolina sailing from Liverpool, Sept 27th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4944	Juurinen	Fanny	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Storgård	Fröken Hatti Hannisto	Minn.	Finlayson
58543/2	Jauhiainen	Emil	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jacobstad	Gustaf Jauhiainen, Sundsvall, Sverige.		
831	Andersson	Elise	23		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fröken Ida Andersson, Kvitlax.		
14	"	Maria	19		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	"	"		
3554403	Ahlholm	Väinö	16		M	S	2-44279	1/4/11	Can.	Can.	Finland	Wiitis	Fröken Alma Ahlholm, Wiitis.		
16	Kristinen	Fredrik	27		M	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Kelviä	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4247	Nylund	Selma	21		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Finland	Pori	Fröken Hilda Kristinen, Kelviä.	Minn.	Duluth
8	Huhonen	Lydia	19		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Helsinki	Fröken Wilhelm Lylund, Porin.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9	Ekblin	Linda	16		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Helsinki	Fröken Hulda Huhonen, Borgaregatan 23, Helsinki.	do	New York
4225	Järvinen	Aili	18		F	S	2-1733	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Mustasaari	Fröken Selma Ekblin, Vaasa.	N.J.	Carteret
3554424	Partanen	Eyyli	19		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Kuopio	Fröken Helena Partanen, Kasarmikatu, Kuopio.	N.J.	Newfork
312	Launonen	Hilma	34		F	M	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	"	Mustasaari	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	"	Edla	16		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Finland	Kuopio	Herra Matti Launonen, Vaasankatu, Kuopio.	do	do
14	Kivonen	Maria	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fröken Hilma Launonen, Kuopio.	do	do
15	Toivanen	Anni	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fröken Aino Toivanen, Pulkkilankatu, Kuopio.	do	do
16	Taskinen	Aino	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fröken Sigrid Taskinen, Torikatu 16, Kuopio.	do	do
917	Leinonen	Aate	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fröken Adam Wainionpää, Kapeilantie, Kirkonkylä.	do	do
3554598	Marjamäki	Paulina	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Marjamäki	Herra Juho Marjamäki, Kauppamies.	do	do
19	Lindström	Selma	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Eriksson	Lovisa	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ilmajoki	Herra Juho Lindström, Fredriksberg 43, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	~~Andersson~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Can.~~	~~Can.~~	~~Can.~~	~~Can.~~	~~Finland~~	~~Helsingfors~~	Herra Karl Eriksson, Borgaregatan 10, Helsingfors.	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
22	Nieminen	Aina	21		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	do	Helsingfors	Fröken J. Jaselin, Fabriksgatan 14, Helsingfors.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
523	Aleksanderson	Adam	29		M	M	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fröken K. Andersson, Kuhmoisissa.	Mass.	Maynard
24	"	Lempi	22		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3554425	Launonen	Hilma	34		F	S	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Finland	Kuopio	Herra Eero Launonen, Cauhinkatu 37, Kuopio.	N.Y.	Newfork
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has voluntarily transferred with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911, *19*

H. 1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	Yes		1891	Utah	Brother in Law John Nordbeck, Box 82, Findayton, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light blue blue	None	Finland Sorsgrio
2	do	Self $25	Yes		1893	Kentucky	Uncle Andrew Heikkila, Gate Crescent, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do light brown	do	Russia Pori City, Uto
3	do	do $20	do		1907		Friend Emil Forsman, 241 Eighteenth Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8½	do brown gray	do	Finland Kittis
4	do	do $25	Yes		1911	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do do brown	do	do do
5	do	do $25	Yes		1903	Ohio	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do do Gray	do	do do
6	do	do $50	Yes		1911	Duluth	Friend Charles Koivuniemi, 190 St Croix Ave, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do do brown	do	do Viialmi
7	No	Brother in Law $25	No				Sister Anna Aylund, 19 Hubert av, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do blue	do	do Pori
8	Yes	Uncle $25	do				Uncle Karlo Wiitanen, 5 E. 118th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do do brown	do	do Helsinki
9	do	Sister $25	do				Sister Ida Erickson, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do do	do	do Kaapeenki
10	Yes	Brother $25	do				Brother John Jarvi, 100 & 102 St Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do blue	do	do Uusikirkko
11	do	Self $25	do				Friend Helga Leino, 779 — 2nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do do do	do	do Maaninka
12	do	do $25	Yes		1903	New York	Friend Ida Lieson, 409 E. 116th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do do brown	do	do Ruovesi
13	do	do $25	No	—			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do do	do	do do
14	do	do $25	do				Friend Olga Leino, 100 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do light blue	do	do do
15	do	do $25	do				Friend Selma Ollikka, 125 E. 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do do	do	do Maaninka
16	do	do $25	do				Friend Olga Lehto, 100 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do do do	do	do Nilsia
17	do	do $25	do				Friend Lehtonen, 51 Clarkson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do do do	do	do Kapulcati
18	do	do $50	Yes		1902	New York	Friend Selma Nelki, Bronxville Box 122, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do clear blown	do	do Kuusamo
19	do	do $25	do		1907	do	Friend Alexander, 202 Jackson av, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do blue blue	do	do Helsingfors.
20	do	do $30	No	—	—		Friend J. Carlson, 342 — 61st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do do do	do	do do
21	do	do $25	do				Friend John Jeppson, 714 Thomas Flats av, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do blond	do	do do
22	do	do $30	do		1904		Friend Sigrid Wiitanen, 1056 Forest Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do brown	do	do Kuusjoki
23	do	do $50	Yes		1911	Maynard Mass.	Friend K. Walker, Box 1060, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do light do	do	do Kauhajoki
24	do	Husband						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do dark dark	do	do do
25	do	Self $25	do		1904	New York	Friend Selma Ahlstedt, 125 E. 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do light light	do	do Kuopio
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating in every case whether skilled or unskilled, as laborer, clerk, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, weaver, baker, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, operative, or laborer. Do not use the word "none."

A distinction should be made between *common* and *more intelligent* labor, regardless of the special line in which the latter is followed.

A laborer is one who works for a wage, either for himself or others.

A worker is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken that the distinction on the manifests and correction by the marks necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens, are made.

Can read and write. Column 7 is qualified and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be in accordance with the designation in said list.

Special attention is called to the discrimination between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to see that the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Russian" as indicating race does not necessarily mean "Finnish," by race or people, and the term "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. Almost every native of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of the United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following list of races or peoples will be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes only the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that section of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last residence. An alien's residence for one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. If the alien's country of his former residence be the last permanent residence claimed, he should be questioned as to the length of time he actually resided there. If he has resided in that country less than one year, he should be questioned as to the place where he resided prior to that time. If he has resided in that country one year or more, that will be considered his permanent residence, independent of the country of his intentions, unless he has returned to it to reside.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for the purpose of last permanent residence.

Vessel, road, street, and house number. Enter the street address, if possible, of the place where the alien intends to reside. If unable to state definitely, the destination, as far as known, should be given, as "Chicago," "Cleveland," "Detroit," "Pittsburg," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Denver," "Portland," "Seattle," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Salt Lake City," "Boise City," "Butte," "Helena," "Spokane," "Tacoma," "Duluth," "Superior," "Milwaukee," "Buffalo," "Rochester," "Syracuse," "Albany," "Boston," "Providence," "Hartford," "New Haven," "Bridgeport," "Waterbury," "Philadelphia," "Pittsburg," "Scranton," "Wilkesbarre," "Baltimore," "Washington," "Richmond," "Norfolk," "Newport News," "Atlanta," "Savannah," "Jacksonville," "Tampa," "Mobile," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "Houston," "San Antonio," "El Paso," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Santa Fe," "Phoenix," "Tucson," "Albuquerque," "Portland, Oregon," "Seattle," "Tacoma," "Spokane," "Helena," "Butte," "Great Falls," "Boise City," "Salt Lake City," "Cheyenne," "Sheridan," "Billings," "Miles City," "Fargo," "Grand Forks," "Minot," "Bismarck," "Aberdeen," "Huron," "Sioux Falls," "Yankton," "Pierre," "Rapid City," "Lincoln," "Omaha," "Grand Island," "Hastings," "Kearney," "North Platte," "Topeka," "Wichita," "Kansas City," "Leavenworth," "Atchison," "Salina," "Hutchinson," "Emporia," "Oklahoma City," "Guthrie," "Muskogee," "Tulsa," "Shawnee," "Ardmore," "Lawton," "Enid," "Little Rock," "Fort Smith," "Pine Bluff," "Helena," "Jonesboro," "Memphis," "Nashville," "Knoxville," "Chattanooga," "Birmingham," "Montgomery," "Mobile," "Meridian," "Vicksburg," "Jackson," "Natchez," "Shreveport," "Monroe," "Alexandria," "Lake Charles," "New Orleans," "Baton Rouge," "Houma," "Lafayette," "Beaumont," "Galveston," "Houston," "Austin," "Waco," "Dallas," "Fort Worth," "Sherman," "Denison," "Paris," "Texarkana," "Tyler," "Longview," "Marshall," "Corsicana," "Waxahachie," "Cleburne," "Abilene," "Sweetwater," "Big Spring," "Midland," "Odessa," "Pecos," "Fort Worth," "Amarillo," "Clarendon," "Childress," "Vernon," "Wichita Falls," "Lawton," "Oklahoma City," "Guthrie," "Enid," "Shawnee," "Muskogee," "Tulsa," "Ardmore

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the nation they [illegible]. The original stock, or [illegible] of the [illegible] section, [illegible] of language. The mother tongue [illegible] is to be used as a guide in determining the [illegible] stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35 1	Rizzo	Sarra	30		m.	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Friend Elias Haute, Raymond & Jalay Pkg.	Ill.	Chicago
3195722	Nilsson	Selma	38		f.	m. Housewife	yes	yes	do	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	American Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
3	do	Alma	19		f.	S. Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Agnes	17		f.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Florence	11		f.	S. Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1995 6	Rossbergh	Maria	37		f.	m. Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Odessa	Brother Martha Jonason	Iowa	Burlington
345238	Anderson	Arthur	22		m.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bismarck	American citizen	Ill.	Chicago
X 98	Ruud	Sylvia	11		f.	S. Child	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Christiania	do	Mass.	Boston
344878	[illegible] on	Nils A.	35		m.	m. Painter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Wallsjö	do	born Washington	Dep.
10	do	Ester	27		f.	m. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Walter	2		m.	S. Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hanson	Oscar	38		m.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Tombo	Ny.	New York
311483 13	Bernbaum	Max	22												
355461 14	Hirschovits	Jacob	44		m.	m. Merchant	yes	yes	do	Jewish	U.S.		American Citizen	Ind.	Red Lodge
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK *, 19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	16 Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		U.S. Citizen					Brother Solomon Austin, No. 100 Home 6436 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill					
2		do					do					
3		do					do					
4		do					do					
5		do					do					
6		do					Home 421 Libery St Burlington Iowa					
7		do										
8		do					Home 4 Pratt Road Squantum, Boston Mass					
9												
10												
11												
12		do					Home 20 [illegible]					
13		do					Home. 108. 10th Street S W [illegible]					
14		do					Home [illegible] Red Lodge [illegible]					
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, MASTER, of the S.S CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column of age in column 5 should be expressed in [illegible] years, according to the number of years [illegible]

[illegible] Do not write in [illegible] the letter M [illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible] in number, [illegible] together [illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible]

[illegible] Do not write [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether U. S. Navy, sailing transatlantic or other vessel by owners thereof), or the case may be) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11 1116

K 797

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5747 1	Lieberman	Mark	22		m			yes yes	Russia	Hebrew					
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Wulf	Abr	50		m		Farmer	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kupitz	Wife	Dwine Dalk	Russia	Mass.	Boston
7238 6	Ickas	Petral	18		m		Farmer	yes yes	do	Lithuanian	do	do	Father	Kupitz	Russia	to	Athol
7	do	Rose	17		f		Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Schlome	Russia	to	do
48 8	Gorelik	Chifra	19		f		Tailoress	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Slobin	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m		Housework	yes yes	do	do	do	Talin				do	do
4239 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m		Child	no	do	do	do	do				do	do
10	do	[illegible]	15		f		Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
4240 11	Czazarsky	[illegible]	17		m		Farmer	yes yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kupitz	Father	Hoholischky	Russia	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f		Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	Shakun	Father	martin	Schakun	Russia	Ind Rollmus
13	Schakun	[illegible]	24		f		Tailoress	yes yes	do	do	do	Kupitz	Father	Jurius	Russia	Mass	Boston
14	Blumberg	Chifra	20		f		Tailoress	yes yes	do	do	do	Riga	Father	J.	Blumberg Russia		
15		[illegible]	1		m			yes yes	do	Hebrew		Libau	Father	David	Zwilnik Russia		New York
4242 16	Blumberg	Marie	35		f		Tailoress	yes yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	Mother	Ines	Blumberg Russia		Boston
5744 17	Tamazek	Jacob	31		m		Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohensalza	Father	Jacob	Tamazek Russia		
18	Zalwiansky	[illegible]	20		m		Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father	Isaac	Hohensalza Kreuzstrasse 59	bal	Richmond
19	Mille	[illegible]	18		m		Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Ostropol	Father	Isaac	Wilbe Ostropol		
5743 20	Iwanicki	Ignat	18		m		Laborer	yes yes	Russian	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother	Josef	Iwanicke Poland	to	to
55185 21	Neumark	[illegible]	35		f		Housewife	no no	Hebrew	Russian	Libau	Russia	Father	Israel	Neumark Russia	Mass	Salem
22	do	Chenke	7		f		Child	no	do	do	do	do	pat.	[illegible]	Russia.	do	Fall River
23	do	Salomon	4		m		do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather	do		do	do
24	Kovalnik	Golde	20		f		Single	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
16 25	do	Ilbe	17	4	f		Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do			
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-203188 9.25.40

2-1042707-6/29/42

28 packages effects of Russian passengers disembarked in Liverpool under the supervision of the [illegible]

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1911 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following questions to the immigrant before answering them. If "no," write "no."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	Brother $25	no				Brother [illegible] Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hair	blue	do	Russia	Lunalke
6	yes	Friend	do	no			P.O. [illegible] Friend [illegible] 547 Bottay [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	1	do	do	do	do.	Lipinzy
7	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	do		5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Brother	$20	no			Goodson, H. Lynelds 165 Montrose Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	Plobin
9	yes	Husband		no			Husband in Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Inalin
10	yes	Father		no			% Sigal, 122 Upjohn St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	do									
11	yes			no				no	no	no	no	do				dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Inalin
12	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Georg Stukas 24 Hungerford Court Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	blue		do	N.	[illegible]
13	yes	[illegible]	do	no				no	no	no	no	do									
14	yes	do	do	no			Brother Jno. Blumberg 498 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do				fair	do				
15	yes	Cousin	self	no				no	no	no	no	do								do	Lubny
16	yes	Brother	yes	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	3	fresh	black	black	do	
17	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Lee Tamuzek Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	do									
18		Self	$35	no			Friend Isser Grinblum 929 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	do	yermany	Hohensalza
19	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle [illegible] 27 [illegible] St Kingsley NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Russia	Grodno
20	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother [illegible] Pianuchi 117 Derby St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do									
21	yes	Husband	do	no			Husband [illegible] 123 First St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	do	to	Pounat
22	yes	Father		no			Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do									
23	yes	do		no			do do	no	no	no	no	do									
24	"	"		No										5	2	dark	Rom	grey	None		
25	"	"																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I am employed on the vessel bringing the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; that I have caused a careful investigation to be made into the history of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant passenger, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age. The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be [illegible] years; if under one year, the number of months the infant [illegible]

Column 4 Sex. [illegible]

Column 5 Married or single. [illegible] married or single. [illegible]

Column 6 Calling or occupation. [illegible] accurately as possible [illegible] example. Clerk, engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel [illegible] polisher, moulder, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] means of money whether [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns a farm [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Seamstress, [illegible] should be made, [illegible] examination of alien as to [illegible]

Women who follow [illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Column 7 Able to read. [illegible] each should be [illegible] after or Yes. No [illegible]

Column 8 Nationality. [illegible] which he severally [illegible]

Column 9 Race. [illegible] under as given in [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, Dutch, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other [illegible] 38 [illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] people who live in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Venetia, Emilia, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Guastalla, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Venice, Bacchetta, Chiavenna, Sicily, and Sardinia and their [illegible] Modena, Reggio, Venice Bacchetta, Chiavenna, Sicily, and Sardinia and their [illegible] are classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] *to learn* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] *learn* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanarese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian French.	Polish Jewish.
Celt.	Portuguese.
Chaldean.	Roumanian.
Cornish.	Russian.
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cuban.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept. 28th, 1911

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1874 1	Olsson	Gottfrid	32	6	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Olsson	Iowa	Hawarden
1875 2	Holgerson	Amanda	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrala	Parents Hr. C. Andersson	N.J.	New York
1876 3	Lindberg	Beda Katrina	10	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes					Parents Mr. & Mrs. C. Lindberg	N.J.	New York
1877 4	Nelson	Emil Erhard	20	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Parents Nils Andersson	Colo	Denver
1878 5	Andersson	Anna Sigrid Elisa	24	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes					Brother Alfred Olsson	N.J.	New York
1879 6	Lundberg	Victor	22	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Parents Mr. & Mrs. G. Lundberg	West	Seattle
1880 7	Lundström	Anna Maria	29	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes					Brother Mr. B. Lundström	West	Seattle
1881 8	Lindkvist	Selma Margaretha	26	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	"	Mother Ida Lindkvist		
997 9	Johnsen	Anna Louise	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nearest Relative Christian Johnsen		
10	do.	Joy Leon	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
4415 11	Larson	August Harald	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
4/12	Karlsson	Einar	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
5/13	do	Gunhild	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7/14	Fager	Hatty	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home Colleyville Texas	Texas	
3441 15	Larson	Jovita	67		F	W	Widow	Yes	No	"	"	"	"			
16	Peterson	[illegible]														
3444 2/17	Axell	Sigrid	37		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country mentioned must be that in which the intention to permanently reside exists.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of time previously.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Iowa	Brother Emil Oldorf Hudson South Dakota To address 308 West 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	blue		Sweden	Finja
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	6 Years N.Y.	To address 508 West 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light blonde	blue			"	Nitreda
3	Yes	"	25	No		Cousin Carl Jonnson 3733 Wilmer St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blonde	blue			"	"
4	Yes	"	50	No		To aunt in 637 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blonde	blue			"	Slättfrog
5	Yes	"	25	Yes	6 years		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light blonde	blue			"	Gärdsbosa
6	Yes	"	50	Yes	1908 1911	Friend Niels A. Hallstad Fedre Norge P.O. Box 1 Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light brown	blue			"	Skuttsä
7	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue			"	"
8	Yes	"	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	brown			"	Nyckle
9	Yes	Husband	$30	½	Born Here	Farming Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15				4 Years	Kansas	Daughter								4						Sweden
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do

of the [illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful and thorough medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifests; and I have caused a careful examination to be made of the baggage of each and all of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no person has been concealed on board said vessel who is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or [illegible] who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] and that no person has been concealed on board said vessel who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] who is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] who has been imported, or who has come in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

THE F[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 .

[illegible] TOP

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the number, are, as spelling to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
944-931	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father Carl Johansson	Ill.	Newyork
945	[illegible]	Edith	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kristianstad	Kusslands Eldhem.	"	"
946	[illegible]	Hannah	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gullspång	Teacher: Karl Andersson	"	Kansas
2096	[illegible]	"	15		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tiveröd	Tiveröd Gullspång	"	Dallas
948	[illegible]	"	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gullspång	Father: Karl Olsson	"	"
949	[illegible]	Ernst	15		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tåsterud	Tåsterud, Ekerrlandsbro	"	"
950	[illegible]	Linnea	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
951	[illegible]	Elezzie	15		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mather: Maja Sundqvist	"	Ill.	Newyork
952	[illegible]	Hilda	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Knäs, Segersm	"	"	"
953	[illegible]	Carl Emil	16		S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father: John Jansson		S. D.	Dallas
954	[illegible]	Edith	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ö. Skuseryd	Ö. Skuserd Belle	"	"
955	[illegible]	Ester	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ö. Skuseryd	Father: Carl Nilsson	Conn.	Bridgeport
956	[illegible]	Agnes	28		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sveriunga	Sturgan Cerlinga	"	East River
957	[illegible]	Selma	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sveriunga	Father: Johannes Lindgren	Ill.	Chicago
958	[illegible]	Edith	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Karl Fredriksson	"	Lindsdale
959	[illegible]	Ester	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	Chicago
960	[illegible]	Agnes	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsdale	"	"	Lindsdale
961	[illegible]	Selma	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	Chicago
962	[illegible]	Edith	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Peter Johnson	Wis.	Cuba
963	[illegible]	Elmer	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Örebro	Grabeek Örebro	"	Laurel
964	[illegible]	Ruth	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Nels Nelson	Ill.	Chicago
965	[illegible]	Selma	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Örebro	Ramsjö Örebro	"	Cuba
966	[illegible]	Emil	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ramsjö Örebro	Father: Johan Johnson	"	Chicago
967	[illegible]	Linnea	28		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ramsjö Örebro	Father: Ulrika Svensson	Wis.	Cuba
968	[illegible]	Ester	15		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Småländsgat 10.	Kalmar	"	"
969	[illegible]	Hilma	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
970	[illegible]	Selma	28		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Elis Johan Strangman	Ill.	Chicago
971	[illegible]	Edith	15		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Björnajö	Father: Ernst Svensson	Ill.	Newyork
972	[illegible]	Ester	22		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Gustaf Ståhl	"	"
973	[illegible]	Andrew	28		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Nils Nilsson	"	"
974	[illegible]	Selma	28		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Arendefors	Father: Johannes Larsson	"	"
975	[illegible]	Anders	16		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulvby	Father: A. P. Ericsson	Iowa	Radison
976	[illegible]	Gustaf	28		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulvsbo	Father: Gustaf Persson	"	"
977	[illegible]	Erik	32		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Per Persson	Ill.	Newyork
978	[illegible]	Ring	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Hallsbo	Hallsbo	"	"
979	[illegible]	Selma	24		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
980	[illegible]	Johnson	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brattsta	Brother: Aug. Johnson Hallsbo	"	"

14-31499-4-25-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1911 , 190 1100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or periods of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$25			Friend: Carsten Jassen 3 Grand Avenue Brooklyn NY.
2	No	"	$ "			Friend: Adam Anderson 1830 Holland Ave Harmes & My.
3	Yes	"	$ "			Friend: Nick Lundgren Dallas S. D. (Same)
4	"	"	$ "			Friend: K Jansen Dallas S. D. (Same)
5	"	"	$ "			Friend: K Jansen 45½ E. 65th St. New York N.Y.
6	"	"	$ "	Yes 1902 Sioux City 1910 Iowa 1891 Vicksburg Miss		Friend: Nels Larson Dallas S. D.
7	"	"	$ "	" 1893		Friend: Carl Ahlman 253 Deacon St Bridgeport Conn
8	No	"	$ "	No		
9	"	"	$ "	Yes 1906 New Haven Conn 1911		Friend: Nels Nelson Box 30 Cold River Conn
10	Yes	"	$ "	" 1907 1911 Chicago		Friend: Carl Larson 5978 Peoria St Chicago Ills
11	No	"	$ "	" 1902 1911 Kenosha Wisc		Friend: Carl Larson Kenosha Wisc (Same)
12	Yes	"	$ "	" 1904 1911 Chicago		Friend: Sergio Jansson 5978 Peoria St Chicago Ills
13	No	"	$ "	" 1906 1911 Omaha Nebr		Friend: Louis L Craig Nebr
14	"	"	$ "	No		"
15	"	"	$ "	Yes 1903 1911 Laurel		Friend: C Charles Jansson Box 30 R 2 Laurel Nebr.
16	Yes	"	$ "	No		Brother: Carl Johnson 2128 Woodland Ave Chicago Ills Uncle: Svante Hanson Craig Nebr.
17	No	"	$ "	"		"
18	"	"	$ "	"		Sister: Ellen Linden 215½ W 22nd St Chicago Ills Cousin: Richard Lagergren
19	Yes	"	$ "	Yes 1902 1911 Chicago		
20	"	"	$ "	" 1906 1911 Newyork		Friend: Carl Nelson 172 Brooklawn Newyork City
21	"	"	$ "	No		"
22	"	"	$ "	Yes 1905 1911 Brooklyn		Brother: Oscar Blad 661 E 134th St Brooklyn Newyork
23	"	"	$ "	" 1907 1911 Newyork		Friend: Gallmid Lagergren 172 Brooklawn Newyork City
24	"	"	$ "	No		Friend: Oscar Blad 661 E 134th St Brooklyn Newyork
25	No	"	$ "	"		Brother: Peter Nelson Box Karlstorp Sweden (Same)
26	"	"	$ "	"		"
27	Yes	"	$ "	Yes 1907 1911 Newyork		Friend: Hilma Granfelt 519 East 135th St Newyork City
28	"	"	$ "	No		"
29	"	"	$ "	"		Friend: Hilma Granfelt 519 East 135th St Newyork City
30						

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Kaldbrenn
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	blond	grey	None	"	Gullspang
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	brown	None	"	Västerad
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Scania
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ornas
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blond	brown	None	U. S. A.	Vicksburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Vaughem
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fjärås
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hadesjö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Karesjö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	blond	grey	None	"	Öreryd
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hadesjö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	blond	grey	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	grey	None	"	Elmeryda
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	grey	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Elgaryd
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	Bjorkasjö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Erlberg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Barkamala
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Smiltsa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	Ekeby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	blond	grey	None	"	Vangsbro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	grey	None	U. S. A.	St Josephsburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blond	grey	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hvalstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER,

of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do

Duly I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon

personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or

is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

unless prior thereto he or she shall have come in pursuance of a previous

States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

true and true in every respect.

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 2 year class.

Column 2. (Sex).—Enter [illegible] Male or Female).

Column 3. (Whether married or single).—Enter [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as to each [illegible] possible the special occupation of each alien, as [illegible] engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, physician, clerk, etc. Do not simply write the word "laborer" [illegible] of the various kinds should be [illegible] and *farm laborers* [illegible] of others.

A *laborer* is one who performs [illegible] other than mental labor.

A *farm laborer* is one who [illegible] farm.

Skilled labor should be [illegible] the person has regularly followed it.

Common labor should be [illegible] the person has not regularly followed any occupation.

Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be recorded [illegible] and persons of [illegible] should be classed as laborers.

Column 5. (Nationality).—Nationality means country in which person was born. Country should be stated as it existed at present time, as Turkey, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (Black), Australian, New Zealander, Philippine, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Canadian (except Newfoundland), Newfoundland, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Turkish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pomeranian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Swedish.
Lettish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool Sept 28th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9961	Sissiniwitz	Isac	25	6	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Bro Elias	Ny	Newyork
9962	Olsson	Nilius	27	6	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portchester
9963	Peterson	Oscar	27	6	S	Clothier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Nils	30	6	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Robert	3	6	S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake City
9964	Jansen	Frank	2	6	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake City
9965	Engren	Oscar	29	6	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of the word "Passenger" in the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(Race or People.—Each alien is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.)

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Number of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U S Citizen						Name: Dallas S [illegible] (Jun) Name: 302 Penn St - Newark N.J. Friend: Eugene Painter 320 Post road Rochester N.Y.													
2	"		"																
3	"		"																
4	"		"				"												
5	"		"																
6	"		"				Friend: Oscar Nilsen 429 Edgecombe Ave. New York City												
7	"		"																
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Bartlett, Master of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of a reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT REMARK

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Age).—The entries of age in columns 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being entered, as to infants under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible] Males, and [illegible] Females.

Column 4 (Married or Single). The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as correctly as possible what each alien is able and intends to do in this country, whether he has a definite position to go to or is to look for employment on arrival, and whether he is to work for himself or for others. Aliens having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such.

Aliens going to join relatives, friends, or others should state whether they have sufficient money to pay their railroad fare and how much, and whether it is furnished by themselves or others; if by others, by whom.

A [illegible] is one who comes to the United States to settle permanently.

A [illegible] is one who comes to the United States for a temporary purpose, as a visit, business, study, etc., and intends to return to his home after the accomplishment of such purpose.

Steerage passengers coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States are required to be registered at the time of their arrival at the port of entry, and the law requires that the manifests shall contain the names of all such passengers who have been in the country previous to embarkation at the last port of departure, and intend to remain in the United States or Canada, as the case may be, and the intended place of future residence in the United States or Canada of each such passenger, if known.

Passengers in transit through the United States to some foreign country need not be registered at the time of their arrival at the port of entry, and the law requires that the manifests shall contain the names of all such passengers who have been in the country previous to embarkation at the last port of departure, and intend to go to some foreign country other than Canada, as the case may be, and the intended place of future residence in such foreign country of each such passenger, if known.

Passengers coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States are required to be registered at the time of their arrival at the port of entry, and the law requires that the manifests shall contain the names of all such passengers who have been in the country previous to embarkation at the last port of departure, and intend to remain in the United States or Canada, as the case may be, and the intended place of future residence in the United States or Canada of each such passenger, if known.

Passengers in transit through the United States to some foreign country need not be registered at the time of their arrival at the port of entry, and the law requires that the manifests shall contain the names of all such passengers who have been in the country previous to embarkation at the last port of departure, and intend to go to some foreign country other than Canada, as the case may be, and the intended place of future residence in such foreign country of each such passenger, if known.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6 (Nationality of race). The entries in column 10 should show the nationality or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for nationality or last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, his relationship, given name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (If not, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). If the passage was paid for by husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show the actual possession in cash of each alien, the exact amount of money in his own behalf or by the head of a family for himself and the several members of his family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of his last previous visit and the place of such visit.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Remarks). The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector who has the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Christiansand Sept 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9901	Hagerman	Lars	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Lars Hagerman Norrlandsvägen Hernösand Sweden	Minn.	Portland
9922	Larsson	Hanna	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Bakota	Father: Lars Larsson Skälsby Edsbro	"	New York
9933	Pettersson	Hanna	33		F S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Mother: Mathilda Pettersson Stockholmsby Backsund	"	"
9944	Reinwick	Gustaf	27		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Emil Rydmark Karlsby Storsjö	"	"
9951	Larsman	Hans E.	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torpa	Father: Olof Larsman Bårvåge Jämtland	Ill.	Chicago
9962	Lennberg	Catharina	62		F Wid	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother-in-law: Carl Lennberg 38 Franciska Plan Stockholm	Minn.	New York
9973	Lindgren	Edvard	22		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Enköping	Father: Per Lindgren Skälen	Ill.	Chicago
9978	Bild	Carl B.	19		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gotland	Gotland	Father: Gustaf Bild Gotland	"	"
9989	Thorsen	Hans C.	58		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Karl Thorsen Karlskrona 6 Stockholm	Minn.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing over-passing tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" must be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on inside of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25 No	1911	C.C.	Brother: Frank Tyman Yes 932 Tie Home Friend: Walter Canny	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Yes
2	No	"	$25 "	1909	Castleton	Cousin: Mrs Castleton Vt	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair red grey	None	"	Skaidby
3	Yes	"	$25 "	1907 1911	Newport	Cousin: Dorian Jansen 1st Elm st Newport N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair red blue	None	"	Stockholmsby
4	"	"	$25 "	1905 1911	"	Friend: Ellen Johnston 4762 Hirsch st Chicago Ill (Same)	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair blond blue	None	"	Kisaren
5	"	"	$25 No				No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blond blue	None	"	Oskalbo
6	"	"	$25 Yes	1907 Newport		Friend: Albert Andersen 200 Division st Newport R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown blue	None	"	Ekenäs
7	Yes	Uncle	$25 No			Uncle: P. G. Andrie 837 N Benson ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blue blue	None	"	Silvergruben
8	Yes	Myself	$30 No			Friend: E. Johnson 4879 Armitage ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	"	Gäfvenå
9	"	"	$25 Yes	1907 Newport		Friend: Albert Andersen 200 Division st Newport R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	"	Kokilsbruk
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each person must be returned as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, machinist, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may possess.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as the servant or employee of another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspector at the time of inspection, after having the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens immigrants in transit through the United States should be recorded in the manifest sheets, but otherwise to pass through as in transit, and should be classed as "Through passengers."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is to be filled in with the country wherein each alien named therein was born, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, or other countries, and not by the name of any city or province therein.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien may belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Cuban, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Ethnological subdivisions of the European races should be carefully observed. For example: Scandinavian is not sufficient to indicate whether a person is a Swede, Norwegian, or Finn; Slavonic is not sufficient to indicate whether a person is a Bohemian, Pole, Russian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, or Slovenian; Hebrew is not sufficient to indicate whether a person is a Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, or Spanish Hebrew; Mongolian is not sufficient to indicate whether a person is a Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Hindu, or Malay; Indian is not sufficient to indicate whether a person is a Hindu, Cherokee, Iroquois, Apache, Sioux, Pueblo, Aztec, Comanche, Navajo, Mohawk, Algonquin, Delaware, Shoshone, Flathead, Pima, Seminole, Chippewa, Moqui, Zuñi, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, or Alaskan native.

"Hebrew" is not to be considered as indicating race or people, but simply as indicating religious belief.

"French" is not to be considered as indicating race or people, but simply as indicating nationality. An alien who is English, German, or Hebrew by race or people should not be returned as "French" by nationality.

"French" is not to be returned as a nationality, except in the case of natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Louisiana, Haiti, and Mauritius, and then only when the person is of the French race or people.

"French Canadian" refers to the French people of Canada.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprises of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 10 should give name and complete address of such relative.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person or corporation has paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should, in each case individual or family, be exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien or any of the immediate family has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year or approximate period of such visit and place (city, State).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and its complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in all the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (state whether Surgeon employed by or contracting with the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 1st Sept., 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9519											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]RK, 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by some other person, or by transportation company, or by employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver. in place, or condemned, or fraudulent, or likely to become a public charge? (Immigration act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Husband	$2	No	Husband Jacob Weitzuda Chitak Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK DK	Blue	do	Austria	Murava
24	No	Father	-	No	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	do
25	No	do	-	No	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	do
26	No	do	-	No	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barker, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "master," "first officer," or "second officer.") that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend [illegible]).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIO

I, Giles Price, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon ... and that I am duly ... to practice as such in ... and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, true and full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Italian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dominican.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S. CEDRIO** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1911

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	"															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	"															
10																
11																
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16																
17	"															
18	"															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	"															
25	"															
26	"															
27	"															
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-57/1937-5/3/38

2-662738

*An intended [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List [illegible] on back of each sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of RK , 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if by other person, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes. Number of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ER. S.S. CEDRIC ERPOOL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] of said aliens as an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible], express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 28th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554602	Karjalainen	Selma	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554604	Leinonen	Anna	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554602	Karjalainen	Erika	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554603	Leinonen	Hedvig	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	Riekola	Lotti	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	Lehtilä	Tapani	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	Nuorvinen	Riita	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	Lehtisalo	Vilma	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554610	Mäkelä	Vilma	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
611	Nummela	Fanny	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
554712	Laine	Viktori	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
613	Leivo	Salo	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
614	Leivonen	Frans	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hellman	Kustaa	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11	12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3 K

* An intended residence of any kind does not constitute a person a permanent resident. Persons who are in doubt as to their own intentions should state that fact, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to which [illegible] shall have therein.

† [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of RK , 1911 , *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid through passage procured and paid for by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or others, and if so, their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No			2616 – Lee, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light dark	brown	blue	none	Finland	Pietarsaari
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Husband Box 13, Harrington, Me.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	blue	blue	do	do	Pietarsaari
3	Yes	do	$25	do	1907	Brooklyn	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Pietarsaari
4	do	do	$25	do	1911	New York	721 – 23rd St. Astoria, L. I.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	black	do	do	do	Kaskila
5	do	do	$25	do	1911	do	Friend Box 13, Harrington, Me.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Pietarsaari
6	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	blond	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	do			Friend Wilho Pantanen 721 – 23rd St. Brooklyn, L. I.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	do			Friend Wilho Pantanen	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	light	gray	do	do	Uusikirkko
9	No	Friend	$25	do			Friend Alfred Lindström 5 Kissel Park, New Brighton, S. I. N. Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Lohtaholo
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Emma Hävela 427 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Seveyla
11	No	do	$25	No			Friend Julia Hannuksela, Salo, Finland	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	(A peculiar [illegible] boy's right arm)	do	Uusikirkko
12	Yes	do	$25	do			Friend Emil Soderlund, Box 8, Boston, Mass. Finland do.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	med.	brown	brown	none	do	Pyhäjoki
13	do	do	$25	do			Friend Aksel Sjöstedt do.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	Uusikirkko
14	do	do	$25	do			Friend do.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	do	Pyhäjoki
15	do	do	$25	do				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	brown	do	do	Pyhäjoki
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no aid certificate to the United States has been paid or furnished to any of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

THE FOLDER NO. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S.S CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

20

Oct 7-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararck).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 I:
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless U.S. is permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11—1145

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , OCT 1911 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	do	$10	No															
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Aunt	$10	No															
13	Yes	Uncle	$10	No															
14																			
15	Yes	father	$50	No															
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
18	"	"	"	"															
19	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"															
21	"	"	"	"															
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Burtt, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Burtt
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected when revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, nor conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An entry of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

Negro or black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last came from. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 15. Whether money was passage paid by. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 2002.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. (/ : sailing from (/ , / , 19"

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Last (S) Name.	Given Name		Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless having permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Kelly	Bridget		22												
3												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5							Mass									
6												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Fitzgerald											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8																
9	Cremen	Delia		3x	M		2-50									
10	Mcmanagh	Mary		2x	F		Grant									
11	Mc la de															
12												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14																
15	murphy	Denis		26	M		Chauffeur									
16	Daly	Margaret		24	F		Grant									
17	Daly	Anna		4	F											
18	Cummins	Margaret		24	F		Maid									
19	Cooke	Margaret		50	F		Grant									
20	Cooke	Mary		24	F		Grant									
21												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22																
23																
24	Flanagan	Margaret		28	F		Servant	yes	yes							
25	Dillon	Thomas		20	M		Laborer									
26																
27	McNamara	John		18	M		Clerk									
28	McGrath	Margaret		19	F		Spinster									
29	Dunn	Charles		33	M		Laborer									
30	Murray	Mary		1	F											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which each person has cheerfully with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of country of last residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911 , 19

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, or by whom purchased, and if by relative or friend, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of former residence in years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A Gaetlet MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC from

do

that I have caused the several persons named in the

to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the

in number, and that from the report of said

and from such examination of said persons it is my belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous

or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous

that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Piss, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], and [illegible] as a Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have carefully examined each of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal medical inspection of each of the 12 aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my judgment, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 24th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to join relative or friend, give full address.) State.	City or Town.
32862 1	O'Reilly	Mary	18		F S	Ho. Duties	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclanlis	Mother Mrs E O'Reilly Ballyfarbry Ballyclanlis	N Y	New York
6222	Evans	Lizzie	18		F S					Stockerstown		Father John Phelps Carnvalley Stockerstown		Brooklyn
6233	Connelly	Kate	40		M M	Hkpr	" "	"	"	Ballymore	Dungloman	Brother in Law Wm Connelly Ballymore Westmeath	"	"
6244	Robinson	Thomas	30		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Robinson Ballymore Westmeath	"	"
6265	Walsh	Daniel	25		M S	Farmer	" "	"	"	Clonroe	Roscommon	Father Patrick Walsh	"	New York
6316	Walsh	Bridget	17		F S	" "	" "	"	Ireland	Ballinamore		Friends Ballinamore	"	"
6327	Conroy	Catherine	22		F M	Waitress	" "	"	"	Derryhoosh		Father Michael Rogers Derryhoosh Co Leitrim	Pa	Pittsburgh
6338	Byrnes	Nellie	25		F S	Steward	" "	"	"	Limerick		Father James Byrnes 21 Bank Clare St Limerick	Ill	Freeport
6349	Leary	Norah	19		F S					Longford		Father Pat Kelly Bryan Longford	N Y	Albany
63510	Keane	Delia	18		F S	" "	" "	"	"	Carrickmore		Father James Keane Carrickmore Ballyshannon	"	New York
32863611	Harrington	James	22		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	Bantry		Father James Mc Carthy Glengarriff Bantry	"	"
63712	McLaughlin	Annie	18		F S	Steward	" "	"	"	Ballinadee		Brother Michael Daly Ballinadee Co Cork	"	"
63713	Daly	Nora	21		F S					Bantry		Sister Bantry	"	"
64114	White	Mary	1		F S	" "	" "	"	"	Cork		Sister Nellie Burgess 27 Great Lime Place Albert Rd Cork	"	"
64415	Vaughn	Patrick	24		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	Malin			Miss	Kansas City
16	Donohoe	Robert	22		M S	" "	" "	"	"	Castlehill		Brother Michael Donohoe Castlehill Co Cavan	N Y	New York
95141 17	Kelly	Maurice	24		M S	" "	" "	"	"	Waterville		Father Simon Kelly Ballinskeagh Waterville Co Kerry	Con	New Haven
18	Kelly	Mary	19		F S	Steward	" "	"	"			Father Silvey Donnelly Ballybrack Waterville Co Kerry	"	"
19	Connelly	Edward	20		M S	Lab	" "	"	"			Mother Mrs Kingston	"	"
102420	Kingston	George	17		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	Dromcleague		Dromcleague Mother Mrs C Lowlor	N Y	New York
120162 21	Lawlor	Catherine	25		F S	Cook	" "	"	"	Newbridge		Rockhill near Bridge Ballygar	"	"
12675 22	Donnelly	Peter	23		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	Carbery		Father Patrick Donnelly Carbery Convoy Co Donegal	"	"
130242 23	Baird	Wm Henry	29		M S	Farmer	" "	"	"	Ballinalee		Brother James Baird Ballinalee Co Longford	"	"
130302 24	Walsh	Thomas	21		M S	" "	" "	"	"	"		Father Mr Thomas Walsh Ballybrack Ballinalee Co Longford	N J	Newark
13915 25	Duggan	Daniel	22		M S	Lab	" "	"	"	Wexford		Father Timothy Duggan Greenfort Kerry	Col	Imperial Station
111133 26	Kinsella	Annie	23		F M	Housemaid	" "	"	"	Longford		Father Peter Dolan Castlemoreton Mastrim Co Longford	N Y	New York
27	Dolan	Mary	25		F S	" "	" "	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
17587 28	Behan	Annie	22		F S	" "	" "	"	"	Monasteraven		Father Martin Behan Ballykelly Monasteraven	N J	Paterson
26045 29	Claney	Delia	16		F S	" "	" "	"	"	Doolin		Mother Mrs Michael Claney Doumahuge Doolin Co Clare	N Y	New York
28363 30	Cotter	Ellen	24	4	F S	" "	" "	"	"	Kildorney		Brother Samuel Cotter Scart Kildorney	"	Troy

*An intended residence of one year or more in the country is necessary. The information must be furnished with the exception of that required of persons in transit to the last part of the journey.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of previous sojourn. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Nora E O'Reilly 552 Riverside Drive New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	Ireland	Ballylanders.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Maggie O'Shea 1999 Bedford Ave Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilrickle~~
3	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes 14	Brooklyn Husband 1999 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Ballymore
4	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Gallagher 1949 Bedford St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"	Wexford
5	"	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~Yes 5~~	~~New York 208 West 78th~~ Sister Katie Walsh 1514 East 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	Ballenamore
6	"		~~$10~~	No	Husband & 3 Children 11 Longlane West New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	~~Husband~~	~~$~~		Sister Mrs. Mary Sweeney 125 Taylor Avenue Freeport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Limerick
8	"	Sister	$15.	/	Friend Mrs. James Kennedy 107 South Hregent st Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"	Longford
9	"	~~Friend~~	~~$~~	No	Bro Chas. J. Mc Kenna 570 Washington Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	brown	"	"	"	~~Ballyhannis~~
10	"	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	Brother Patrick J. Mc Loughlin 731 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"	Kilkenny
11	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Mc Loughlin 18 East 38 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	brown	"	"	"	Ballenashoe
12	"	~~Father~~	~~$~~	"	Sister Kate Daly 154 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	"	Bantry
13	"	~~Sister~~	~~$~~	"	Aunt Mrs. M. Delaney 257 East 69 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Cork
14	"	Aunt	$10	"	Sister Mary Haugh ~~3510 Barker Boulevard~~ Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	"	
15	"	~~Sister~~	~~$15~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Cortehill
16	"	~~Self~~	~~$~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	"	Waterville
17	~~Yes~~	"	~~$25~~	"	Cousin Hannah Donnelly ~~38 Horne St. New Haven~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Do
18		~~$25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	~~dark~~ brown		"	"	"	Do.
19		~~$25~~	"	"	~~Sister~~ Bridget Thomas Kingston 50 West 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Dromleague
20	Yes	"	$25	"	Sister 10 East 75 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	Ballygar.
21	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Black	"	"	"	"	Gurteen.
22	"	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	Cousin Mrs. Duggan 1734 East 71st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	~~brown~~ brown	brown	"	"	"	Ballenalee
23	"	"	$10	"	Uncle John Corish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~15 Warren Street Newark N J~~ Brother Timothy Duggan Co 8 H Phelan Imperial Hotel Cobalt	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	auth	dark	"	"	"	Crafort
25		~~Brother~~	~~$50~~		Aunt Mrs Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Maydar
26	"	~~Self~~	~~$ Boy 3~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~79 Taffolan~~ Brooklyn Friend Mary Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
27	"		~~$50~~	~~5 New York~~	~~63 East 58 Street New York~~ Aunt Margaret Flood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Grey	"	"	"	Monasterevan
28	"	"	$25	Yes Cousin	Patterson 10 Madison Avenue Patterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"			Dublin
29	"	"	$10	" 6	Chicago 735 East 44 Street New York Mrs Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Grey	"	"		Tullamore
30	"	"	$30	No	Sister Hannah Collins 2811 Sixth Avenue Troy N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a citizen of the United States, and being duly authorized by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests hereto annexed, I have caused the same to be done, and that from the report of said officers, as well as from my own personal examination of said aliens, so far as I have had opportunity, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported, or a person who has come in consequence of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or any person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 14th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28975 1	Daly	Mary	25		M S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarteglin	Father Michael Collins	NY	New York
												Clonakilty	Drongarrigue Clonakilty	NJ	Bayonne City
30747 2	Collins	Bridget	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Cath Callanan	NY	Long Island
													Lackenacoha Clonakilty		
30748 3	Callinan	Lizzie	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. McInerney	Ill	Chicago
													Dromgarriffe Kilbrittain Co Cork		
31559 4	McInerney	Michael	22		M S	Farmers assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Pat Tynan	NY	New York
													Cabra Co Longford		
35848 5	Tynan	John	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Colbert	Father Thomas Buckley	"	"
													Blackrath Currach Co Kildare		
35902 6	Buckley	Thomas	31		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Currach Kildare	Father John Brolitrech	"	"
													Ballyconra Abbeyfeale		
35910 7	Brosnihan	Mary	26		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father James Leahy	"	"
													Ballyconra Abbeyfeale		
35960 8	Leahy	Margaret	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Mulcahy	"	"
													Bunan Tarbert Kenmare		
35983 9	Sullivan	Margaret	24		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert Kenmare	Mrs. John Harrington	"	"
													Bunan Tarbert Kenmare		
" 86 10	Sullivan	Julia	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Harrington	"	"
													Dromtrohilly Tuosist Kenmare		
" 87 11	Harrington	Margaret	22		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sullivan	"	"
													Dromtrohilly Tuosist Kenmare		
35988 12	Sullivan	Patrick	18		M S	At Sea	"	"	"	"	"	Lauragh	Father Patrick Sullivan	"	"
													Lyreneyk Lauragh Kenmare		
" 89 13	Sullivan	Margaret	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tuosist	Father Patrick Sullivan	"	"
												Kenmare	Lyreneyk Lauragh Kenmare		
" 90 14	Shea	John	21		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lauragh	Father John Shea	Kerry	"
													Lauragh Kenmare Kerry		
36620 15	Waters	Kate	22		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Waters	"	Brooklyn
													Mary Ann Overlaterard		
10651 16	Cashman	Nellie	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father John Cashman	Conn	New Haven
													Overlaterard Newtownbarry		
32868 17	Dooner	Peter	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	Mother Nellie Cashman	"	"
													Father Patrick Dooner		
33381 18	Hynes	Catherine	25		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonfad Ruskey Drumod	NY	New York
												Roosky	Mother Mrs Hynes		
33381 19	Barry	Minnie	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmacon	Lisradfield Boyle Co Roscommon	"	"
												New York	Mrs Hynes		
33381 20	Cullen	Nora	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Neill Michael Clifford	"	Brooklyn
													Lisbunny Leabeg Boyle Co Roscommon		
" 21	Cashman	Martin	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmacon	Father J Collins	"	New York
												Co Cavan	Tullamore Cavan		
" 57 22	Byrne	Margaret	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymore Castlecomer Ballymore Co Kildare	NJ	Newark
													Oldcastle Mullagh Mills Co Cavan		
" 64 23	Walsh	Annie	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Mannix	"	"
													Annagleneagle Oldcastle Mullagh Mills Co Cavan		
" 816 24	Mannix	Nellie	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Alredit	"	"
													Oldcastle		
" 977 25	Leland	Nora	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnybank Seamount Oldcastle	"	"
													Mrs Mary Gillman		
" 978 26	Gillman	Lizzie	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle Co Meath	"	"
													Mother Mrs Simons		
" 974 27	Simons	Annie	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuttlestown Oldcastle	"	"
													Father Mark Dempsey		
33511 28	Murphy	Mary	24		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	North Cadamo	Penn	North Cadamo
												Longford	Father D. Crimen	Pa	Philadelphia
" 115 29	Healy	Winifred	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Seafield Bantry		
" 358 30	Crimen	Molly	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				

* An intended immigrant's permanent home. The last country to which he was subject. † List of races or peoples: The English are Anglo-Saxon. ‡ Name of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. § Name of place in the United States to which he is going.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Self~~	~~$30 yes 8 New York~~		17	Friend Mr P Randol 17 West Seventy third St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark brn Hazel	None	Ireland	Scarriffeha
2	"	" $25 No			Brother Michael Collins 46 West 11 Street Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark blue	"	"	Clonakilty
3	"	" $25 Yes			Sister Kate Callanan 330 Box Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown Grey	"	"	do
4	~~Self~~	$ No			Friend Mr Healy 5256 Drexel St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Gullow
5	"	$ "			Brother Pat Lynan 641 Hudson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	Co Sat
6	"	$ "			Brother John Buckley 334 West 24 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black Grey	"	"	Curragh Camp
7	"	~~$25~~ No	4 Rochester		Cousin Cath Leahy 412 E 46 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	brn	"	"	Castleyjake
8	"	~~$25~~ Yes	4 New York		Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	~~$25~~ "	12 "		Husband Michael Sullivan 852 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Tuosist Kenmare
10	"	~~$25~~ "	10 "		Husband Patrick Sullivan 124 West 97 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brn	"	"	do
11	"	~~$15~~ No			Sister Ellen Harrington 386 Prospect St Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	~~do~~
12	"	~~$25~~ "			Sister Mary Sullivan 852 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Laurgh Tuosist Kenmare
13	"	~~$25~~ "			~~406 Jerome Ave Bronx New York~~ Sister Mrs Hanna Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	
14	"	~~$25~~ "			Sister Mrs Norah Doyget 201 West 102 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Laurgh
15	"	~~$10~~ Yes 6 Brooklyn			Uncle Mark Molloney 106 North Seventh St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	~~Cughtmard~~
16	No	~~$25~~ "	4 New Haven		Cousin Mrs Robertson 1125 Dwight St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark dark	"	"	~~Mutton Mallock~~
17	Yes Brother	$15 No			Brother John Dooner 154 West 68 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Sandy Grey	"	"	Rushey
18	~~Self~~	~~$20 Yes~~ 7 New York			Brother Mr Haynes 1829 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn blue	"	"	Broadford
19	"	~~$25~~ "	5 Brooklyn		Uncle Robert Clifford 506 West 150 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brn	"	"	Sea Mill Ridge
20	"	~~$~~ Yes 6 New York			Sister 2 West 24 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Kilmore
21	"	~~$~~ 25 No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	~~Quano~~
22	"	~~$50 Yes~~ 2			Home 41 Hawthorne Ave East Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn Brown	"	"	do
23	"	~~Sister~~ Have No			Sister Isabella Walsh Newport R I	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
24	"	Self $25 "			Sister Mrs Patrick Nagle 231 East 81 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	"	"	O Callaghan Mills
25	"	" Have Yes 10 Medford			Sister Mrs J O'Rourke 80 Chambers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brn brown	"	"	Medford
26	"	" Have No.			Brother Thomas Sullivan 307 West 134 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	do
27	"	" $50 Yes 16 New York			Friend Mrs Jewl 135 Waverly Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	" brown	"	"	do
28	~~Self~~	~~$50~~ " 7 North Adams			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	do
29	"	~~$50~~ No			Cousin Mary Kate Murphy 392 Church St North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"	"	
30	"	~~$25~~ "			Cousin Kate Bondrea 1628 South Juniper St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bantry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from NY do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized to practice physic and surgery in the United States, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that the number of said aliens is correctly stated therein; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that the mental condition of said aliens is as stated, and that none of them is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is deaf and dumb, or is blind, or has become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S CEDRIC

[illegible] and that I have had [illegible] and have made a careful and complete [illegible] each of [illegible] and that the foregoing Descriptive Lists, Nos. [illegible] to which this is appended, contain a full, correct, and true statement of all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Inspecting Officer.

[illegible] LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 29th September, 1911

No.	Last	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
335-360	3	O'Leary	Daniel J	26	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Mrs. O'Leary Mahoneclee Bantry	Ohio	Cleveland
" 5262		O'Leary	Timothy	15	M	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Denis O'Leary Dromda Macroom	NJ	Bayonne
" 563	3	Cussen	Kate	14		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecove	Father Michael Cussen Cussens Grocery Castle Cove Camp	NY	New York
" 590	4	Lane	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kanmore	John Power Kanmore		
" 880	5	Mylott	Kate	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Millanestown	Mother Catherine Mylott Rathlee Millanestown Co Galway	"	"
336019	6	Flanagan	Mary	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Inchenore	Father Luke Flanagan Inchenore P.O. Dundalk	"	Belmont
"	7	Flanagan	Margaret	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
336362	8	Brodie	Michael	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ardmore	Cousin Mrs J Foley Ardmore	NY	Yonkers
"	9	Brodie	James	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 567	10	McGrath	Catherine	23		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tullowhy	Father Michael McGrath Tullowhy Tullow Co	"	New York
" 713	11	Sheehan	Nellie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Pittsburg	Father John Sheehan Castlemore Listowel	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 713	12	Sheehan	Bridget	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Listowel	" " "	"	"
" 713	13	Sheehan	Hannah	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 715	14	Crowe	Nellie	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Crowe Lough Listowel	"	"
" 719	15	O'Brien	Bridget	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William O'Brien Lough Listowel	NY	New York
" 720	16	O'Sullivan	Michael	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sullivan Bonagh Listowel	Cal	San Francisco
" 729	17	Hickey	Nellie	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Knockengorkel	Knockengorkel	Father James Hickey Boherargee Knockengorkel	NY	New York
337001	18	Mahoney	Bridget	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brosna	Sister Kate Waters Inchyrone Drumlerard	"	New Haven
" 002	19	Mahoney	Nora	28		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Mahoney Inchyrone Drumlerard	"	"
364843	20	Canay	Denis	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlelyons	Father Michael Canay Clonbrook Castlelyons	"	New York
" 900	21	Noonan	Hanna	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Uncle John Canay Upland Cottages Limerick	"	"
" 941	22	Cunningham	Michael	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Father Michael Cunningham Ballintaggart Dromore	Pa	Philadelphia
" 963	23	McHugh	Catherine	28		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfort	Thomas McHugh Glenfortmore Glenfort	Cal	San Francisco
365333	24	McCullagh	Walter	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Mother Mrs D McHugh Wellbrook Sligo		
366007	25	Devers	Mary	30		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father Michael Devers Ballynamuck Ballynamuck	NY	Brooklyn
" 203	26	Gray	Patrick Tom	16		M	S	Ship Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newport	Father Patrick Gray Newport Co Mayo	"	New York
" 704	27	Lafferty	Michael	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Lafferty Ballinvaga Ballinrobe	"	Brooklyn
" 536	28	Hart	Mary Jane	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Hart Clooncraff Castlerea	"	New York
" 881	29	O'Callen	Margaret	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Father James O'Callen Athea Lesser Co Limerick	"	Courtland
"	30	Walsh	Hannah	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tulmorna	Father Matthew Walsh Tulmorna Co Kerry	"	Syracuse

* An intended future place of residence shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of his intention as to actual residence therein.
[List of races will be found on back of the sheets.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10		Cousin Denis Donohue 164 West 10 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	none	Ireland Bantry
2	no	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs P Dunphy 76 Lexington Ave Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown blue	"	" Macroom
3	Yes	"	$	"	Sister Abbie Curran 76 Lexington Ave Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair brown	"	" Castlemaine
4	"	"	$7	"	Cousin Mrs Lizzie Curran 449 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Tramore
5	"	"	$25	"	126 East 127 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Williamstown
6	"	"	$	Yes 32	New York. Cousin Delia Knight 7 East 57 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn blue	"	" Tore House.
7	"	"	$10	"	Uncle P J Flanagan Assistant Ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" do
8	no	"	$15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	" Ardmore
9	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs K McCarthy 72 Interlaken Ave Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" do
10	Yes	"	$18	Yes 5	Brother do Wardell Sister Ellen McGrath 125 Liberty St New Burgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark dark	"	" Fulworth
11	"	"	$ 10		Aunt Mrs Mc Carthy 5378 Moretta St East Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair blue	"	" Listowel
12	"	"	$	Yes 4	Pittsburgh do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	"	" do
13	"	"	$	" 4	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair dark	"	" do
14	"	"	$7	"	Aunt Mrs Keckley 2638 Shady Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark grey	"	" Lisrone
15	"	"	$	"	Sister Mrs Mc Cague Ct 118 East 88 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	fair blue	"	" Listowel
16	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Lev D Sullivan 7516 15 Avenue Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dark	grey	"	" Listowel
17	"	"	$	no	Sister Mrs J W Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	" Newbrighall
18	"	"	$10	Yes 15	Brooklyn Brother Matt Moloney 6 North Elmont Rd Williamsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	"	" Aughtward
19	"	"	$10	" 8	" Sister Mary Moloney 447 Keap St Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Red	"	" do
20	"	"	$10	no	Brother Pat Carney 555 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark brown	"	" Castlebar
21	"	Mother	$10	"	Brother Mrs Mary Noonan 20th Century Club N Y City Sister Maggie Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	fair blue Mark on side of neck	"	" Limerick
22	"	Self	$25	"	317 Smedley St Brooklyn Pa Uncle Mc Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark blue	None	" Dunmore
23	"	"	$	"	1125 Florida St San Francisco Thomas Mahon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brn	"	" Colooney
24	"	"	$	"	93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn Grey	"	" Sligo
25	"	"	Down Yes 100	Brooklyn	Cousin Kate Doris 223 Congress St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Kilcon
26	"	"	$ 20	no	Sister Josephine Gray Prospect Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	" Newport
27	"	"	$10	"	Brother Peter Laffey 15 Schoth 4 Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Ballinrobe
28	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Delia Hart 1075 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	" Grey	"	" Castlerea
29	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mrs M Hartnett 2 Yates Place Courtland N Y Sister Mrs M Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brn "	"	" Cahirciveen
30	"	"	$ 25	Yes 8	Syracuse 474 Hawley Ave Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	black brown	"	" Kilmorna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from [illegible] USTOWN. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, assisted, if the surgeon deemed it necessary by the surgeon hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as aforesaid, from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other or me or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descended who use the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]n.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Servian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ish.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]ian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Negro).	Turkish.
[illegible] (Welsh).	Welsh.
[illegible].	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 24th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
366881 1	Walsh	Nora	33		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Nobber Co Meath	Father Matthew Walsh Nobber Co Meath	N Y	Syracuse
4883 2	Garrett	Maurice	24		M S	Farl	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Brother Johnny Garrett Abbeyfeale	"	New York
983 3	Cummins	Christopher	33		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		Con	New Haven
670224 4	McNamara	Elizabeth	23		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother D McNamara Tullovy Athea, J McLoughlin Treaty Terrace Limerick	N Y	New York
02 5	McLoughlin	Maureen	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
184 6	Connolly	Lucy	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father Michael Connolly Newcastle Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
1847 7	Heanue	Nora	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anthony Heanue Newcastle Co Galway	"	"
70840 8	O'Brien	Margaret	45		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Sister Mrs Michael O'Connor Lenaboy Co Galway	"	"
	9 Cooney	Anne	62		F Widow	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Monivea	Cousin Mary Monivea Co Galway	Mich	Escanaba
	10 Kennedy	Margaret	18		F Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Father Jas Kennedy Portarlington	N Y	New York
	11		27												
	12		21												
10	13														
	14		26		M										
30	15		2		F S	Child									
8675	16		17												
	17		14												
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
35144	23														
12014	24		18												
354	25														
	26														
378	27														
2051	28		32		M S	Labourer									
364141	29														
328546	30		22												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided with the intention of residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 OCT 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Syracuse	Sister Mrs N Murphy 424 Hawley Ave Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Com	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kilmurry
2	"	"	$25	"	4	New York	Cousin Mrs Vaughan 36 Sutton place New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~New Haven~~	~~36 Salem st New Haven~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Courtduff
4	"	"	$20	No			Sister Miss Delia Mc Namara 2007 87 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Treen Leeds
5	"	"	$25	"			Brother Mr C Mc Loughlin 1199 Park Ave. Corner 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Leckle
6	"	"	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			Cousin Mary J Cannan 725 North St Center st E End Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Renvyle.
7	"	"	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			Sister do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Do
8																							East Queens Co.
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	10	Syracuse	Son 103 9th Jersey 210 North Main St Syracuse. Much	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Portarlington
10	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Thirtieth Bky 357 St Veronica ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Edenderry
11	"	Self	$	"			Cousin 103 Bridge 1607 Christopher St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	Clondalkin
13	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Mahoney 357 St Veronica ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"	Lough Conagh
14	"	"	$25	Yes	7 yrs		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]									Sligo
15							[illegible] 4400 Park ave New York							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue					Aghamore
16	~~Yes~~	Cousin	$10	"			~~[illegible]~~ do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen
17																							"
18	"	Self	$				[illegible] Yonkers N Y																Sligo
19																							"
20	"	"	$30	No			Friend [illegible] Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey					Inishcrone
21	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue					"
22	"	"	$10	Yes	8 yrs		Cousin 6 Selwyn and 126 West 139 St Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"					Ballina.
23	"	"	$20	"	2½	Brooklyn	Brother Dead 5021 6th ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"					Ballycastle
24	"	"	$30	No			Sister [illegible] Brother [illegible] 502 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown					Knockhill
25	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue					Drumcong
26	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"					"
27	~~Yes~~	Uncle	~~$25~~	"			Uncle [illegible] 30[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Blue					Tullamore
28	"	Self	$25	"			[illegible] 33[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"					Edgecourt
29	"	"	$30	"			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"					Ballaboro
30	"	"	$20	"			Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible]RIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *Married or single.* The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookkeeper, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction will be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible] *read and write.* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read or write; Yes—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

[illegible] *Nation or country.* Column 10 is intended to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Special forms on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the last foreign country in which each alien has resided. For instance, [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Germany, and [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Russia. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Holland. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Italy. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Ireland. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Scotland. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Wales. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of England. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Mexico. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Cuba. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Porto Rico. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Central and South America, as the case may be. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Spain. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of France. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Belgium. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Switzerland. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Austria-Hungary. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Greece. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Turkey in Europe. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Asiatic Turkey. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Syria. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Arabia. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of China. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Japan. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of India. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Egypt. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Africa. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Australia. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of New Zealand. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of the Philippine Islands. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Hawaii. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Canada. [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Newfoundland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Prior,

and that I was duly qualified to [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

bQ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 29th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28405 1	Cosby	Margaret	28		S				England	Irish	England	Tipperary	Father John Cosby Clonoulty Tipperary Co	Conn	New Haven
6494 2	Daly	Mary	2						Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Brother Michael Daly Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Mass	Lawrence
455 3	McGowan	Bridget	18		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brother Charles McGowan Farren Mines Cavan	Mass	Lawrence
512 4	Sullivan	Ellen	21		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father John Sullivan Ballyvourney Cork	N Y	New York
521 5	Feeney	Joseph	2	8	S				England	Irish	England	Ballindine	Father Henry Feeney Ballindine Co Mayo	Mass	Mechanicsville
522 6	Daly	Alice	26		S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Scanfield Mallaghaka	Father Thomas McKiernan Drumshanbo Co Leitrim	N Y	New York
523 7	McKiernan	Bernard	14		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Father		
" 8	McKiernan	Eva	10		S								Do		
524 9	O'Grady	Annie	22		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Killalee	Father Patrick Grady Ballymahon Ballina Killalee	"	"
526 10	Feeney	Winifred	22		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisbrin	Father John Feeney Lisbrin Co Longford	Pa	Pittsburgh
546 11	Keiffe	Bridget	22		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonbullogue	Mother Mary Keiffe Clonbullogue Co Offaly	Con	Greenwich
547 12	Nugent	Margaret	17		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	Father Mr Nugent Clogrenane Rooskey Co Roscommon	N Y	New York
548 13	Healey	Hannah	19		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mills Street	Father John Healey Tyloorney Mills Street Co Cork	"	"
549 14	Steed	John	12		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooma	Brother in the Mr Steed Inchancreen Clooma	"	"
571 15	Gallagher	Margaret	20		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother Mrs Maher Cashel College Street Ireland	"	"
572 16	Rigney	Anne	19		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Father Thomas Rigney Gortdrine Long Ford Birr	Ill	Chicago
573 17	Reade	Mary	20		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother John Keogh Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
585 18	Flynn	Ann	19		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father Patrick Flynn Boyle Roscommon	Cal	San Francisco
587 19	Quill	Ellen	24		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumcolla	Father Thomas Quill Drumcolla Boyle Co Leitrim	N Y	Brooklyn
574 20	Heenan	Mary	20		S	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrycastle	Aunt Mrs Con Feeney Derrycastle Newcastle West	"	New York
601 21	Sullivan	Edward	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Mother Abbey Sullivan Waterville Co Kerry	"	"
607 22	Reidy	Bridget	19		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bellantlet	Mary Reidy Tyrlagh Co Leitrim	"	"
608 23	Dresham	Bridget	17		S	Steward			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cleara	Father John Dresham Tyrrenure Cleara Co Roscommon	Cal	San Jose
609 24	Hee	George	20		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Menagle	Brother Peter Hee Menagle Co Galway	N Y	Long Island
610 25	Kelly	Ellen	20		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin	Mother Mrs Kelly Scramoge Ballyglunin Co Galway	"	New York
611 26	McQuaide	Mary Anne	16		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Tom Mr Manus Drumdoney Braddan Ballinamore Co Leitrim	"	"
612 27	Keane	Mary	21		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrowkeel	Mother Mrs Anne Keane Ballybrennan Carrowkeel Co Roscommon	Con	New Haven
614 28	Brady	Bridget	22		S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mogeesha	Mrs Mary Brady Cornaseer Boyle Co Roscommon	N J	Jersey City
615 29	Conghlan	Mary	23		S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lissin	Father Tom Conghlan Lissin Tobercurry Sligo	N Y	New York
619 30	Kelly	Annie	22		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumlick	Father James Kelly Bohey Frenchpark Co Roscommon	Con	New Haven

* An intended resident of ... [illegible] ... the last country of which he was a permanent resident. The last country mentioned must be that in which the intended resident has had a home for a period of at least one year immediately preceding his embarkation for the United States. If a passport was issued, it should be stated.

STATES IMMIGR

to the United States immigration

Arriving at Port of

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ana F. León Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* 121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ Self	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911 New Haven~~	Cousin Mrs. Harley 33 arch St New Haven Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Home	Ireland	Colgreenane.
2	" "	Home	5	Yes	1907	Home to Mrs Gleason 748 West 12 Street Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Hazel	"	"	"	Walker
3	~~Brother~~	Home	No			Brother. 59 Hamilton St Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Athy
4	" Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Anna Sullivan 63 East 116 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Lawrence
5	" "	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Maguire 107 Fulton Ave Mechanicsville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	grey	"	"	Ballinalee
6	~~Sister~~	$60	"			Sister Kate Dale 49 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	dark	brown	"	"	Scarff Masterjana
7	~~Self~~	$15	"			Sister Miss Sarah Kiernan 239 East 95th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Drumsamba
8	" "	$15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grey	"	"	do
9	" "	$25	"			Sister Mrs Lynch 682 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ballina Killaloe.
10	" ~~Sister~~	$25	No			Sister Nellie Toomey 200 Lenox Ave Shirley Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilmovia
11	" "	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Inniscarra
12	" Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Mc Hugh 81 West 102 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Med	brown	"	"	"	Rooskey.
13	" Self	$10	"			Sister Bridget Healy Cranky Valley Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Inniscarra
14	" ~~Uncle~~	$15	"			Uncle Patrick Steed 1622 East 51 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lecarrow
15	" ~~Sister~~	$	Yes	No	New York	Friend Mrs Ridley 244 Clinton Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Castlebar
16	" "	$10	No			Sister Mrs Kate Carpenter 1839 Walnut St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	Black	Dark brown	Large nose right cheek	"	Bun
17	No ~~Sister~~	$20	"			Sister Beatrice Roach 528 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Bohola.
18	Yes SP Uncle	$200	"			Uncle John Sullivan 2020 Howe St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Bonane.
19	" ~~Sister~~	$25	"			Sister Mrs E Nagle. 1845 Keysland Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Inler.
20	" Cousin	$	"			Cousin Catherine Graney to Mrs Regan Alpine New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Newcastle West
21	" ~~Brother~~	$25	"			Brother Maurice Dunlan 112 East 122 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	dark	dark	"	"	"	Waterville
22	" ~~Friend~~	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Belturbet
23	" Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Gresham 1218 Orchard St San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	Brown	"	"	Tuam
24	" "	$25	"			Sister Julia Nee 59 Druid Park Avenue Glenmore Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Renvyle
25	" ~~Brother~~	$5				Brother Patrick Fitzgerald 93 Columbus Avenue New York														Ballyjamesduff
26	~~Cousin~~	$	"			Cousin M A Beasley 305 East 185 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Red	Hazel	"	"	"	Drumderg
27	" ~~Self~~	$10	Yes	No	New Haven	Mrs Fitzgerald 2980 Orotava Place New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Cnocsoreha
28	" ~~Sister~~	$	No			Sister Mrs Mary Smith 395 E 8 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Moynalty
29	" "	$15	"			Sister Kate Coughlan 172 East 95 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Dunas.
30	~~Self~~	$10	"			Sister Kate Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	"	Drumlish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from QUEENS
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
... Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1/8. 10/11. 14/15. 17. 19/20. 3.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 19...,

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

[illegible] Oct. [illegible] Prior.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7. United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the~~ Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 29th Sept, 1911

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
32540 1	Coates		Patrick	26		M S				Irish	English		New York		Pa	New York
34 2	Doheny		Edward	25		" "	Electrician			"	"		Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
369143 3	Delaney		John	59		" M	Coachman			"	"		Philadelphia Pa		Pa	Philadelphia
334768 4	Magune		Mary	48		F M	Knitter			"	"		Hartford Con		Con	Hartford
" 5	Magune		John J	14		M S	Scholar			"	"		"		"	"
" 6	Magune		Mary M	7		F "	"			"	"		"		"	"
335527 7	Cremin		Jeremiah	31		M "	Sailor			Irish	"		Wilmington Del			
370543 8	McCarthy		Kate	55		F W	Wife			"	"		New York			
9	McCarthy		Joseph	18		M S	Clerk			"	"		New York			
333971 10	Coogle		Patrick	38		M M	Factory Hand			Irish	North American		New Haven		Conn	New Haven
26290 11	Scanlon		Thomas	28		M S	Cook			"	"		Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
33567 12	McGrath		Patrick R	34		M M	Fireman			"	"		St Louis Mo		Mo	St Louis
370834 13	Sisson		John	35		M M	Coachman			"	"		New York		N.Y.	New York
334737 14	Rooney		Barbara	19		F "	Nil			"	"		Chelsea		Mass	Chelsea
" 15	"		Josephine	10		" "	"			"	"		"		"	"
370838 16	McDonnell		John	40		M M	Laborer			Irish	"		Ireland Lawrence		N.Y.	New York
120217 17	Kelly		Mary	37		F "	Knitter			"	"		Lawrence Mass		Mass	Boston
" 18	Kelly		Mary	4		F S	Child			"	"		"		"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wilmington Del
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clinics Malden Mass

John Conner

Exempt Ex 4/6 16

03

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 years		Home 1005 - 6th Ave New York		No	No	No	Good								
2	"	"	$50	"	1st time		Home 42 - 5th Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$50	"			Home 1942 ~~Wayne~~ Carpenter & Philadelphia		"	"	"	Wife, Pleto		Norristown, Pa, Oct 20, 1903						
4	"	"	$50	"	"		Home 8 Blake & Hanford Con		"	"	"	"								
5	"	Mother	$	"	American Born		do		do		"	"								
6	"	"	$	"	"				do		do	"	"							
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	6 mos	Citizen	Home 109 2nd Franklin		Cousin		Wallach Twelvemonthood	"	"		5	7	Ro			
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1 yr		Home, 2542 Seventh Ave, New York		"		"	"	"		5	6	Bro	Eyes B.		
9	"	"	$50	Cleaner	Yes	Born	do		do		"	"	"		5	8	Ro			
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	13	New Haven	Home St.		Jefferson New Hamden Conn		"	U.S. Citizen	New Haven Co. Court	Commissioner Conn						
11	"	"	$30	"	4 years	Columbus	925 portable		Long Island		"	"	"	Oct 20, 1904						
12	Yes	"	$50	"	2 years	Storm	Home 1908 Penn				"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$50	"	Yes	Citizen	Home 1857 Congdon				"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	$15	"	Born	Chelsea	Mother Home 81		Chelsea Mass		"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	—	"	Cousin		do		Coming to Kalem		do	"	"	"						
16	"	"	$	"	U.S.	Citizen	239 St.		Newport		"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$30	Yes	2	Yes	Home		21 Waterhouse St.		Lowell Mass	"	"	"	5	4	Ro	Lt. Blue		
18	"	Mother	$	"	Born	Chelsea	do		do		do	"	"	"						
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett. MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1-1 . 19

at NEW YORK

W. Price.

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 29th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37	Veale	Bridget	20		F S	House	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	Mother Mary Ann Veale Ardmore	N Y	New York
336288 2	Flanagan	Mary	27		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Freenagh Charleville	Mother Mary Flanagan Freenagh Charleville	"	"
325633	O'Keeffe	Timothy	24		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Milford Charleville	Friend Dared McCarthy Brummy Milford Charleville	"	"
23660 4	Dillon	Nora	22		F S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Galbally	Father Patrick Dillon Barna Galbally Co	"	"
30939 5	McKeon	Rose	38		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Sister Eliza McKeon Dublin St Longford	"	"
366616	Monaghan	James	29		M "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Father Peter Monaghan Post Newtownforbes Co Longford	"	"
366061 7	McManus	Kate	19		F "	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Owen McManus Corneden Coker Co Longford	"	N.Y.C.
35844 8	Kelly	Kate	22		F "	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Coker	Father Patrick Kelly Coker Longford	"	Williamsburg
359[illegible]9	Hawley	Bridie	22		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Thomas Hawley Lecarrow Longford	Ill	Chicago
32883 10	Preenty	Lizzie	28		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Father Patrick Preenty Clontaugh Newtownforbes	N Y	New York
11	"	Ellen	29		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnagee Aghamore	do do Father Thos Kilkenny Lisnagee Aghamore	"	"
336645 12	Kilkenny	Annie	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
13	Kilkenny	Katie	25		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Simon Mannix Dromod Hallahan Mills Co Clare	N J	Montclair
37[illegible]846 14	Mannix	Patrick	22		M "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmory	Father James Rice Kilmory	N Y	New York
31[illegible]563 15	Rice	Lizzie	18		F S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Monard	Mother Johanna Doherty Clenbrack Monard Co Leitrim	Ill	Chicago
37[illegible]83 16	Doherty	Josephine	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monshill	Mother Mrs Downey Monshill Co Roscommon	"	"
17	Twomey	Margaret	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monard	Father Laurence Ryan Tesker Monard Co Leitrim	N Y	New York
18	Ryan	Margaret	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Sister Nancy Healy Dromod Co Leitrim	"	"
3306 8 19	Healy	Margaret	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do Father Thomas Hanley	"	"
32[illegible]20	Hanley	Katie	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod Co Leitrim	"	"
365683 21	Brennan	Pierce	24		M S	Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Brennan Revenagh Co Kilkenny	"	"
56 22	McGrath	Evelyn	23		F S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father John McGrath Wallaces Cottages The Pike Limerick	"	"
36489 23	Ryan	Delia	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 Richmond Rd Limerick	"	"
24	Ryan	Margaret	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
36489 6 25	O'Sullivan	John	62		M M	Stonebreaker	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Brother James Sullivan Horse Jockey Thurles	"	"
26	"	Bridget	56		M M	House	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
367403 27	Hurst	Kate	32		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyborough	Father Peter Barnaveel Ballyborough Cavan	"	"
328	Farrell	Patrick	26		M "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
37[illegible]3 29	Killeen	Kate	18		F "	Servant	"		"	"	"	Cork	Father Allen O'Shea 15 Great Britain Street	"	"
334 30	Kinsella	Katherine	28		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbrien	Mother Mrs Mary Kinsella Wellington Rd. Ballsbridge	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 19 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Margaret Veale 72 Lowerbatten Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland Ardmore
2	"	"	$12	Yes	1911	New York	Cousin Mr Mc Hugh 362 West 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	" Carrowgh Charleville
3	"	Sister	$5	No			Sister Margaret O Keeffe 331 West 89 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	light	Grey	"	" Mayford Charleville
4	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Kate O Reilly 561 Riverside Drive West 127 St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	dark	Hazel	"	" Galbally
5	"	"	$30	Yes	06	New York	Cousin Miss O Reilly 286 Marion St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	blue	"	" Longford
6	"	"	$10	"	2	"	Sister Kate Fox 502 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Mill
7	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Mr P. Gilroy 1486 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Longford
8	"	"	"	"			Sister Mrs A Corcoran 124 North 6 St Williamsburg N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Blue	"	" Esker
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Mc Callagh 1317 Orchard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	" Longford
10	"	"	$.25	Yes	10	N Y	Cousin Mrs Mellett 1079 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Newtownforbes
11	"	"	$25	"	11	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" do
12	"	"	$50	No			Sister Nora Rickerby Rickenny 240 East 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Aghamore Rickerby
13	"	"	$.60	Yes	7	New York	Sister Nora Rickenny 200 East 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" do
14	"	"	$30	No			Brother James Magnier 134 Valley Rd Montclair N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	Hazel	"	" O Callaghan Mills
15	"	Uncle	$5	"			Aunt Hannah O Connor 1925 East 66 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	brown	blue	"	" Kenmore
16	"	Self	$10	Yes	3	Chicago	Sister Mrs Eli. Doherty 29 West Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fresh	dark	blue	"	" Monard
17	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Rev Father Burke St Patricks Church Roxbell Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Monmill
18	"	"	$50	"			Brother Morgan Ryan 292 Pearl St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Monard
19	"	Cousin	$.25	"			Cousin Mary Connor 127 W N St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	" Dromod
20	"	Brother	$5	"			Sister Mary Hanley 620 W. 115 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	" do
21	"	Self	$10	Yes	6	New York	Brother Andrew Brennem 428 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	Grey	"	" Rovenagh Co Rickenny
22	"	"	$20	Yes	3	"	Sister Madge Mc Grath 27 Washington Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Limerick
23	"	"	$10	"	1911	Chicago	Cousin Miss Mary Ryan 484 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	" Limerick
24	"	"	$10	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" do
25	"	"	$	Yes	30	New York	Home 400 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	Grey	"	" Jersey Jockey Charles.
26	"	"	$50	"	30	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Limerick
27	"	"	$100	"	7	Jersey City	Home 160 East 45th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Ballybrogy
28	"	"	$40	No			Charles Kate do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" do
29	"	Mother	$8	"			Mother Mary 811 — 1/2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	" do
30	"	Self	$5	"			Brother Thomas Austin 30 — 3rd — 47th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	"	" Skibbereen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix Piza, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Hence to
(State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners, charterers," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Piza

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 29th September, 19 1

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3664[illegible] 1	Flynn	John	22		M S	Horse Trainer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mrs Margaret Flynn 2 Dunlavin Clonmel Ireland	Pa	Irvington
3[illegible]472 2	Shea	Catherine	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Sister Mrs Margaret Shea Mallow Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
32[illegible]423 3	Malone	John	32		M M	Engine Driver	-	-	-	-	-	Cork	wife Mrs Margaret Malone 28 Wellesley Bldgs Cork	-	-
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* 130

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cash $33	Yes	4 yrs	Germany	Home 9 Mrs [illegible] 38 y Centre & Degree Ave Towson Mrs B Buckley 18 Pump St [illegible]	No	No	No	Has 98cc in Half Dime Savings Bank					Light Grey Blue	None		Rutland	Vermont
2	Yes	Mother $25	No				No	No	No	good			5	7	Light Grey Blue	"		"	"	Malden
3	"	Aunt $10	"				"	"	"	"					Light Dark Blue	"		"	"	"
4						Aug Mary Walford 253 W 15th St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red Fair Grey	"		"	"	Ford
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4/30

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 89

Department of [illegible]

Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. Cedric, White Star Line, arrived Oct. 7. 1911. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f 1	Loban, Mary.	II cab.																							
		32	11	1	IPC (With #2.)	1 pm Mar er.							10/7	181	Clark	2 20							—	1	—
7m 2	Barnsville, Thomas, and sister	II cab. 13	12&13		IPC Under 16. (With #1.	1pm "							10/7	181	Clark	2 20								2	—
5f	" Julia.																								
19m 3	Wakefield, Geo. Alex.	3	10	1	IPC	1:30 p.m. Flan ery.							10/9	89	M	1 20								2	32
22m 4	Kelly, Patrick	16	5	1	IPC	1:50 Bock.							10/8	54	Meg.	10 35							1	—	1
26m 5	Walsh, Lawrence.	25	18	1	IPC	1:40 Macintosh.							10/8	16	Hgs	11 20							1	—	1
22m 6	Hpmberg, Hugo.	15	4	1	IPC	1:32 Scarlett.							10/7	5	Hgs	4 00							—	1	—
22m 7	Rooner, Hugh.	16	6	1	IPC	1:45 Bock.							10/9	107	JHS	11 12							2	1	2
32m 8	Malone, John.	29	3	1	IPC	2:05 Scarlett.							10/10	141	Gal	11 —							3	2	3
60f 9	Lawson, Eliza. daughter & Cr. daughter.	2	19.21	3	IPC	Med. Cert. 2.00 Hackett.							10/7	106	Lark	3 20									
25f	" Martha.																								
16f	Gaw, Evelyn.																								
58f 10	Fearon, Alice	5	22	1	IPC	Med. cert. 2.15 Flannery.							10/7	104	Lark	4 50									
66f 11	Leech, Mary A.	4	13	1	IPC	Med. cert. Macatee.							10/7	194	HgS	3 05									
20m 12	Donohu , Ph	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	IPC	2.25 Scarlett.							10/7	39	Ed	3 45									
22f 13	Gi Mary and sister	18	[illegible]	2	IPC	2:40 Sca							10/7	111	Lark	4 05									
f23	Eliza																								
38 14	O'Connell, James	18	21	1	IPC	2:46 Scarlett.							10/7	110	Lark	3 20									
18m 15	Kenny William	16	7	1	"	1:50 Bock							10/7	42	Ed	3 35									

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132.

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star) arrived Oct. 7, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Sleightholm	Clara & ch (cab)	4	19/20-1		1	To tel $	1.00 El Paso Tex RR. Husb. Wm S. 609 Ottawa St	D	7	2	—	—	—
2	Mc Loughlin	Marian	5	5		1	" bro	Bro. Joseph 1199-3 Ave mpls	D	7	1 30	—	—	—
3	Mannix	Nellie	3	24		1	" sister	Sist. Bridget Naples 230-281 mpls	A	7	1 30	—	—	—
4	Mc Namara	Eliz.	5	4		1	" sister	Sist. Katherine 2001 Lot. Ave Bklyn	D	7	1 30	—	—	—
5	Rotchild	Annie & 4ch	16	23/27		5	" husb	Husb. Sam 1840 Inwood Pl. Hunts Park, New Rochelle	D	7	2 30	—	—	—
6	Lehtisalo	Hilma	17	9		1	" aunt	Aunt; Alice Lunde from 18	A	7	11 30	2	2	2
7	Nummela	Fanny	17	11		1	" tel $	RR. father Johann, Salo, minn mpls	A	7	2	—	—	—
8	Murray	Margaret	5	10		1		Sist. Mrs. C. Webber 35 St. Madison Ave mpls	J	7	3 40	—	2	—
9	Blomg	Eliz.	5	13		1	" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Wilson	Maggie	1	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Nellie Murray 2 yrs 2 mos 110 Van Siclen Ave	J	7	2 35	—	1	—
11	Finnegan	Margt.	1	18		1	" bro	Cous. James Finnegan Bklyn mpls	C	7	2 35	—	1	—
12	O' Grady	Annie	6	9		1	" sister	Sister Celia, 468 Park Ave	A	7	2 30	—	1	—
13	Flanagan	Maggie	1	24		1	" friend	Bro. James 341-W19 mpls 3 Grantum, Wash.	D	8	10 30	1	1	1
14	Rund	Sylvia	9	8		1	" father	Father Andrew, 54 Pyatt Road.	A	7	2 40	—	1	—
15	Yarrson	Maria	12	2		1	" friend	1830 - Holland Ave Aunt Ellen Anderson mpls	A	7	2 30	—	1	—
16	Davy	Bridget & sis	5	11/12		2	" cousin	Cous. Lizzie Walsh 207 Christopher 18 - Perry St	D	7	2 35	—	2	—
17	Shea	Catherine	29	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Augst Brockly mpls	Br.	7	3	—	1	—
18	Frey	Gustav	12	25		1		RR to Bro c. Peter Frey 815 - 2 St. Fort Madison Iowa	B	9	2 20	4	6	4
19	Ring	Eric	12	26		1	" adjust ticket							
20	Marjamake	Paulina	8	18		1	" friend	Fri. Tyri Hamm 3034 - Bdwy Astoria	J	7	11	2	2	2
21	Hanley	Bridget	5	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Teresa Hanlon mpls	C	7	3 40	—	1	—
22	Vartiainen	Lyyli	8	11		1	" friend	Frd. Hilga Heino 779 - 3 Ave	D	8	10 35	1	1	1
23	Hagen	Bridget	16	3		1	" sister	Sister Anna 8-456 mpls Peekskill	A	7	2 30	—	1	—
24	Ford	Florence & son	1	8/9		2	" tel $	Husb. John, Box 405 Pa. 3 yrs - Elm	C	8	9 30	2	2	2
25	Kotasoff	Sandra	17	1		1	" friend	Frd. Hanna Hannen mpls	J	7	2 35	—	1	—
26	Eklin	Linda	8	9		1	" siste	Sister Ina, Englewood 1983 - Astoria Ave	A	7	3 15	—	1	—
27	Cunninghane	Maggie	2	27		1	" friend	Frd. mary mc nulty mpls Bklyn	J	7	2 30	—	1	—
28	Owens	Lizzie	5	21		1	" sister	Sist. Margaret 1 pr 1 Paulding St Jersey City Heights	J	7	2 30	—	1	—
29	Corcoran	Delia	5	26		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. P. Hanley, 19 Thorn St	Br	7	3	—	1	—
30	Mooney	Teresa	5	19		1	" bro	Bro. James 141 Bdwy mpls	J	7	3 10	12	12	12

CEDRIC OCT 7

Form 89
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Burke	Thomas	4	8		1	To sister	Sist. Agnes 190 McDonough St Bklyn abt one week						
32	Begley	Bridget	2	26		1	" sister	Sist. Katie 19th + Bway nyc	R	1	5 30	—	1	—
33	Hughes	Anastasia & ch	2	4/5		2	" husb	Husb. John 218 Howard Ave Bklyn	R	1	5 30	—	2	—
34	Chippendale	Sarah & 3ch	1	2/5	1	3	" tel $	R R Pass Interest, 22 Debord St Palestine, Texas	A	10	9 12	9		
35	Moran Cullerau	Edw, & sis	5	25/26		2	" bro	Bro. Frank 503-1 St Bklyn	R	1	5 45	—	2	—
36	~~Gillman~~	Lizzie	3	26		1	" bro	Bro. Thos 28 E 39 nyc 1st no. of St	C	1	5 45	—	1	—
37	Kelly	Kate	8	8		1	" sister	Sister Annie Corcoran Bklyn nyc	C	1	5 45	—	1	—
38	Kenny	Nellie	5	20		1	" br o	Bro. John 151-2 Hoe Ave	A	1	3	—	1	—
39	Callanan	Lillie	3	3		1	" bro	Sista Katie, Park St, Woodmere LI	C	8	11 45	1	1	1
40	Mimnagh	Maria	1	10		1	" sister	Sist Rose Rafferty, Rutherford nyc	Br.	1	5 45	—	1	—
41	Flynn	Jennie	5	18		1	" bro	Bro. Michal 40 Hampton St 368-Lafayette Ave	C	1	3 45	—	1	—
42	Johnsson	Ida	12	1		1	" friend	Frd. Carolina Larsen Bklyn nyc	C	8	11 35	1	1	1
43	Spray	Charlotte & ch	4	25/26-1		1	" husb	Husb Samuel 719-3rd St nyc	C	1	5 40	—	1	—
44	Mc M anus	Katie	8	7		1	"n cousin	Cous Teresa Fegroy, 1486-3 Ave R R Pass Jafaa,	C	8	10 30	1	1	1
45	Wenhuda	Maria & 3ch	15	23/26-1		3	" tel $	Chatex. Wisc 1040 Madison Ave	A	10	4	9	12	9
46	Kuronen	Maria	8	14		1		Frd. Anna Lauminen nyc	B	8	10 30	2	—	2
47	Taskinen	Mina	8	15		1	" friend							
48	Vainikainen	Agate	8	17		1	" friend	Frd. Ana. Lauminen 81-Park Ave nyc	B	8	10 30	1	—	1
49	O'Connor	Edw.	5	13		1	" bro	Bro. Valentine 46 W. 10 nyc	B	1	5 45	—	—	—
50	Davey	Francis	5	10		1	" bro	Bro. Peter 304-3 Ave nyc	Br.	1	5 40	—	—	—
51	Stewart	Minnie	4	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Sherry 74-2 Ave nyc	A	1	3	—	—	—
52	Carr	Minnie	4	2		1		Aunt mary Collins 690-3 Ave nyc	C	1	5 40	—	—	—
53	Col ins	Wm.	8	23		1	" mo hrt	mother " " " " "	C	1	5 40	—	—	—
54	Leddy	Thos,	16	28		1	" aunt	Sister Maria 2338-1 Ave nyc	A	1	3	—	—	—
55	McKeon	Patrick	5	11		1	" bro	Bro. John 5th Ave 880 460 E. Fayette nyc	J	1	5 35	—	—	—
56	Campbell	Thos.	5	5		1	" uncle	Cous. Henry McGrath, Bklyn nyc	Ire	1	3	—	—	—
57	Sullivan	Chas.	4	4		1	" sister	Bro. John 2177-5th Ave 511-2 Ave nyc	C	8	10 35	1	—	1
58	Muhonen	Lydia	8	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Fanny Virkunen	A	1	3 10	—	—	—
59	Dunne	Mary	5	2 7		1	" uncle	Uncle James Morris 209-3 St	B	8	9 45	1	—	1
60	Gorelik	Schifre	10	8		1	" cousin	Cous Rose Gorelik 165 Montrose Ave Bklyn	A	8	9 30	1	1	1

76

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric #3 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						76								
61	Dillon	Thos.	1	25		1	To tel	Sister Maggie, 2 Hartford Ct	Q	8	11	1	—	1
62	Lawless	Bridget	5	24		1	" sister	Sister Ann L. 885 W. 2nd Ave 23d & 4th Avs	By	7	2[45]	—	—	—
63	O'Connell	Katie	9	30		1	" aunt	Uncle Martin Johnston nyc	C	7	3	—	—	—
64	Koralnik	Golde & sis	10	24/25		2	" father	Father Yonkers 7 v. 6 Broome St Yonkers	D	7	3	—	—	—
65	Veale	Bridget	8	1		1	" sister	Sister Marie 7 v. 72 Wm Lenox Ave	D	7	3	—	—	—
66	O'Donnell	Catherine	3	19		1	" tel $	R R to Uncle, Pat O'Donnell, No Koma Ga.	B	9	2[30]	2	2	2
67	Daly	Maggie	1	16		1	" sister	Sister Nora 615 v. Loudon St 251 & 269 nyc	D	7	3[45]	—	—	—
68	White	May	2	14		1	" aunt	Uncle Michael Brennen R R E. Lester, Cava	O	7	2[45]	—	—	—
69	Cleverley	Fred	6	14		1	" tel $	Morgan, Putnam Conn. nyc	A	7	11[30]	3	2	3
70	O'Reilly	Mary	2	1		1	" sister	Sist. Katie 55 v. Riverside Dr.	D	7	3[45]	—	—	—
71	Daly	Nora	1	17		1	" sister	Sist. Kate 15 v. — 10 Ave nyc	A	7	3	—	—	—
72	Ryan	Margaret	8	18		1	" bro	Bro. Morgan 29 v. Pearl St Bklyn.	B	8	9[30]	1	—	1
73	Hughes	James	6	6		1	" sister	Sister Ellen, 566 — 7 St nyc	B	8	9[30]	1	—	1
74	O'Shea	Kate	8	29		1	" mother	Mother Mary 811 — 1st Ave Bklyn	A	7	3	—	—	—
75	Connelly	Kate	2	3		1	" husb	Husb. James 1999 Fulton St 1999 Fulton St Bklyn	A	7	3	—	—	—
76	Robinson	Thos.	2	4		1	" sister	Sist. Mary Gallagher White Plains	Br	7	2[45]	—	—	—
77	Noonan	Hanna	4	21		1	" mother	Mother Mary, c/o Century Club. 501 W. 116	A	7	3	—	—	—
78	Murphy	Lizzie	18	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Laughlin 1233 — 5th Ave nyc	A	7	3	—	—	—
79	Hughes	Margaret	2	6		1	" daughter	Daugh. maggie Queens nyc	A	7	2[50]	—	—	—
80	Coughlan	Mary	6	29		1	" sister	Sist. Kate 17 v. — 85 nyc	A	7	3[45]	—	—	—
81	Healy	Margaret	8	19		1	" cousin	Cous. Mary Conners 129 W 72 nyc	A	7	4[20]	—	—	—
82	Nugent	Margaret	6	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Jenny Nugent 181 — W. 10 nyc	A	7	3	—	—	—
83	Hanley	Katie	8	20		1	" sister	Sist. Mary 800 Riverside Dr. 221 — Hull St.	D	7	3[20]	—	—	—
84	Healy	Hannah	6	13		1	" sister	Sist. Bridget making, Bklyn Amityville, Long Is.	A	7	3[15]	—	—	—
85	Toon	Chas.	18	15		1	" tel $	Father James. 16 Swan St	A	7	3[20]	—	—	—
86	Fleming	Bessie	18	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie Finn nyc 9 — Christopher St 9 — Christopher St	A	7	3[10]	—	—	—
87	Stretch	Mary A.	18	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Ellen Woldran, Bklyn nyc	A	7	3[10]	—	—	—
88	Rice	Lizzie	8	15		1	" aunt	Cous. James Curtin 43 v. — 269 nyc	A	7	3[25]	—	—	—
89														
90														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Léné, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Léné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Fred	50		m m	owner	yes	yes	U. S. a. Citizen					N.Y.	city
2	"	Susan	40		f m	"	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen					"	"
3	Harris	Lizzie	30		f s	chambermaid	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen					"	"
4	Baptiste	James	34		m s	chauffeur	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen					"	"
5	Alberghili	Joseph	30		m s	musician artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	none	"	"
6	Andrews	Pauline	27		f m	none	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen					"	"
7	Fléchey	Berthe	27		f s	chambermaid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	A friend: Miss Roche, 4 avenue des Acacias, Paris	"	"
8	Bagues	Robert	31		m m	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mr. R. Bagues 4 rue Fortuny Paris, France	"	"
9	"	Edith	30		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Caldwell	Marguerite	11		f s	"	"	"	U. S. a. citizen	"	"	"		"	"
11	Dancomme	Etienne	35		m m	Valet	"	"	France	French	"	"		"	"
12	Dancomme	Charlotte	28		f m	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Casari	Louise	29		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Baldwin	Townsend B.	65		m m	None	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen					N.J.	Edgewater Park
15	"	Mary A.	61		f m	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				"	"
16	Salf	Mary F.	31		f s	Maid	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				"	
17	Block	Lazard	56		m m	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				La	New Orleans
18	"	Lazard (Mrs)	46		f m	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				"	"
19	Bartlett	Maria	53		f m	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				Ill.	Evanston
20	Baker	Mary F	84		f wd	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen				N.Y.	city
21	Barrère	Georges	34		m m	Artist Musician	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	City	Wife: Mme Nicoletta G. Barrère 20 rue de Constantinople, Paris	N. York	city
22	B R. Bonomi	F. G.	29		m s	Priest	"	"	Canada	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rio	Hamilton	Father: Mr L. Bonomi, Bettola Piacenza - Italy	Canada	Hamilton Ontario
23	Bonaventure	Edmond F.	65		m m	Bookseller	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen		New York	city		N. York	city
24	"	C.	33		m s	"	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
25	"	Geneviève	21		f s	None	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
26	"	Yvonne	19		f s	"	"	"	U. S. a.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
27	"	Simonne	8		f s	"	"	"	U. S. a	Citizen	"	"		"	"
28	"	Geneviève	44		f m	"	"	"	U. S. a	Citizen	"	"		"	"
29	Chevance	Augustine	40		f s	Chambermaid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	accompanying as maid the family Bonaventure	"	"
30	Bruning	Henry F.	51		m m	Lawyer	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen		La	New Orleans		La	New Orleans

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 OCT 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home: Kinderdale, or Hudson N. York city													
2							— do —													
3							— do —													
4							— do —													
5	Yes	self	$100.00	Yes	April 1911	Phila, Pa.	Hotel de Navarre, 38th st. near 7th Ave. New York city							No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 light Black	None	Italy	Bologna
6							Husband: 63 west Elsh ave. N. York city													
7	Yes	Mr Andrews	—	Yes	Oct 1905	St Louis Mo.	Mrs Frank M. Andrews 50 Central Park west. Ny.							No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 light Blue	None	France	Paris
8	"	self	$100.00	Yes	1910	N. York	address:							"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7½ " " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	St Regis, N. York							"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 " " "	"	"	"
10							— do —													
11	Yes	self	$100.00	Yes	1910	N. York	— " —							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾ " " "	None	France	Paris
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —							"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2½ ord Chestnut	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —							"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3 " Black	"	"	"
14							Home: Edgewater Park N. J.													
15							— do —													
16							— do —													
17							Home 1718, Berlin st New Orleans, La													
18							— do —													
19							Home, Evanston, Ill.													
20							Home, N. York city													
21	Yes	self	$100.00	Yes	1907	N. York city								No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½ dear Black Blue	None	France	Bordeaux
22	"	"	$50.00	many times		in transit	Rev: John Ernest Bonomi St Mary's Cathedral, Hamilton Ont.							"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼ " Black	"	Italy	Rome
23							Home: Edmond F. Bonaventure 318 west 106th st. New York city													
24							— " —													
25							— " —													
26							— " —													
27							— " —													
28							— " —													
29	Yes	Mr Bonaventure her employer	—				— " —							No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 good Chestnut		France	
30							Home: 1804 Orleans st. New Orleans, La													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lené, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (district)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Dr Lené

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniad.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bruning	Charles	48		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen				La	New Orleans
2	Castagnola	Santos	67		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	France	Bordeaux	Sig. M. C Piccola Paris Hotel Nazionale	Peru	Lima
3	—"—	Dante	21		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Peru	Spanish Americ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—		—do—
4	Mr. Bosterok	Alexis	40		m	s	Priest	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Pleasantville
5	Carpenter	Miss	43		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				Ill	Chicago
6	—"—	Fairbank	9		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
7	Czaykowski	Bolydor	58		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Austria (Polan)	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Moderne Paris	Haiti	Haiti Transit
8	Mrs —do—	Mercedes	39		f	m	none	"	"	Haiti	Haitien			—do—	"	—do—
9	Chiesa	Della Nina	34		m	s	Druggist	"	"	Italy	Italian North	France	Paris	Mother Della Chiesa Noceto Parma	Equator	Guayaquil —do—
10	Cabrera	Pedro	24		m	s	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Hispano Americ	N.Y.	Ithaca	Brother Cabrera Philadelphia	Nicaragua	Managua —do—
11	—"—	Raphael	68		m	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Managua	Nicaragua	none	—do—	—do— —do—
12	—"—	Felicitas	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	—do—	—do— —do—
13	Coryell	Marie	39		f	Wd.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	none	N.Y	New York
14	Charbon	Louis	64		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
15	Clark	Chas	67		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
16	—"—	Josie	66		f	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
17	—"—	Chas	47		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
18	Castanet	Louis Emile	28		m	s	Chimist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Caen		Parents Castanet 3 Place de la Pait Libourne	Cal	San Francisco Transit
19	Chaillet	Octave	59		m	m	Music composer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				N.J	Rahway
20	—"—	Louise	54		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"
21	Consolo	Ernesto	46		m	m	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Switzerland	Lugano	none	N.J	New York
22	—"—	Anna	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
23	Coulpeire	Albert	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	—do—	La	New Orleans
24	—"—	Marguerite	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
25	Chamarre	Alberto	52		m	m	merchant	"	"	Nicaragua	Hispano Amer	Nicaragua	Granada	Family Fernandez Chamorro Granada	Nicaragua	Granada Transit
26	—"—	Alberto	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	—do—	"	—do—
27	Cumont	Franz Valery	43		m	s	Brussels museum manager	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Father Charles Cumont 75 Rue Montagne	Mass	Boston
28	Chartrain	Gustave	34		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family 86 Rue du Montenegro Brussels	Puerto Rico	Transit
29	Daurelbowe	Bernard	45		m	s	none	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Mexico	City —do—
30	Danley	Leon	41		m	s	Agent	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				N.J.	New York

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 OCT 1911, 190 138

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, whether a polygamist, or an anarchist.	20 Polygamist.	21 Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 1935 Bienville av. New Orleans													
2	no	self	$200.00	no	no	no	On business Lima	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Genova
3	"	"	$200.00	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Peron	Lima
4							Rev. Alexis Bosterak O.P. Cleavantville													
5							Husband Mr. carpenter 206 So Wabash Av. Chicago													
6							-do-													
7	no	"	$80.00	no	no	no	In transit Haity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Haiti	Cap. Haitien
8	"	"	$80.00	no	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	-do-	-do-
9	"	"	$200.00	"	"	"	In transit Guyaquil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Macerto.
10	"	"	$100.00	yes 7 years			N. York -do- Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Nicaragua	Managua.
11	"	"	$100.00	yes			January -do- Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rivas Nicaragua
12	"	"	$100.00	"			" " " -do- Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$100.00	yes	many times		N. York. Hotel Kalbemare Madison Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	France	Paris.
14							Home 278 President St. Brooklyn													
15							U. S. A. Citizen													
16							-do-													
17							-do-													
18	yes	St. Photoplay de l'Oeuvre	$100.00	no	no	no	In transit Hotel Stewart San Francisco-In transit to Tahiti 75 Fulton Street Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	France	Libourne
19							-do-													
20							none													
21	yes	self	$100.00	yes	Oct 1910		N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	England	London.
22	"	"	$100.00	"	Jan. 1908		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Milan
23	"	"	$100.00	yes	1910		New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	brown	"	France	Paris
24	"	"	$80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
25	no	"	$100.00	yes	Sometimes		In transit Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Granada	Nicaragua.
26	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$80.00	no	no	no	St. Rodolph Club Newbury St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Ghent
28	"	"	$100.00	-	-	-	In transit Porto rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	blue	"	"	Bruxelle
29	"	"	$200.00	no	no	no	-do- Mexico City U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	France	Paris
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2d officer, of the 111 LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lévé, Surgeon of the SS/ LALO[illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

D Lévé

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 30 SEPT 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dreutler	Jean	49		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyons	Mr Frederic Dreutler 6 rue des Capucines, Lyons, France	N. York city	
2	Dupré	Edouard George	29		M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		none	"	"
3	"	Mirielle Marie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "		None	"	"
4	Eaton	Sherburne	—		M	M	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
5	Eaton	Anna M.	—		F	M	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
6	Edesse	Gaspard Jules	43		M	S	Journalist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	F. Cherabier, 19 rue Lobligois Paris	"	"
7	Fleischmann	Otto F	31		M	S	—	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
8	Fournet	Pierre	44		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		Father: Ed. Fournet a Courpiere, Puy de Dome France	Canada Montreal	
9	Guillemin	Auguste	44		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Guillemin, at Bercy ca-Tour, Nievre, France	N. York city	
10	Flynn	Francis	33		M	M	N.Y. Police	"	"	U. S. A. Citoyen					"	"
11	"	Josephine	37		F	M	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citoyen					"	"
12	Rév. Fr. Fouquet	M. J.	48		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Father: Mr E. Fouquet, 27 rue de l'Alma, Laval France	"	"
13	Gex Marx	Lucien	32		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mr Gex, 1 rue Bourdaille Paris	"	"
14	de Ghest	May	47		F	M	—	"	"	"	American	"	"	Mr Charles de Ghest 120 Faubourg St Honore Paris	Mo St Louis	
15	"	Henri	20		M	S	—	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	Glas	Berthe	44		F	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mme de Ghent do	"	"
17	Gillespie	Mrs. Robert M.	35		F	M	None	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					New York city	
18	Slade	Mrs. arthur J.	30		F	M	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
19	Wipper	anna	30		F	S	Maid	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					N. York city	
20	Butler	William John	30		M	S	Valet	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
21	Giraudet	Alfred	66		M	M	Teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Their address: Mr & Mrs A. Giraudet 4 avenue Forcier Paris	"	"
22	"	Mathilde	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Gaillard	Auguste	63		M	Wd	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	Home: 7 rue Isabelle Marseilles, France	"	"
24	Gillet	Lucille	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Father: Ernest Gillet, 7 rue Antoine Roncher, Paris	"	"
25	Haley	Elbert R.	—		M	—	Professor	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Kent Court	
26	Iselin	Columbus O'D.	60		M	M	Banker	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					N. Y. New Rochelle	
27	Iselin	Edith C.	54		F	M	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
28	Iselin	Adrienne	15		F	S	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
29	Donnau	Margaret	45		F	M	Nurse	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
30	Kullmann	Louise	36		F	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Wife Damisch 150 Brunnen st. Berlin	"	"

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 1911, 190

140

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$80.00	No	—		Hotel Lafayette N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Chestnut		None	France	Lyons
2	"	"	More	Yes	1905	N. York city	35, East 77th street new york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown blue		"	"	"
3	"	"	More	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown		"	"	"
4							Home: 540 Lexington Ave. N. York													
5							—"—													
6	Yes	self	More	Tourist	—		103, Riverside Drive, N. york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Chestnut		None	France	Poitiers
7							Brother: 4 west 77th st N. Y. city													
8	No	self	More	Many times in transit			address: Seminaire de philosophie rue Guy, Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Chestnut		None	France	Courpière Puy-de-Dome
9	Yes	Mr Tuck is following Mr Tuck, his master,					7 East 61st st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good brown		"	"	La Chapelle. Ste André
10	"						Francis a. O. Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		
11	"						183 west 87th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		
12	"	self	Yes	Many times from 10 years ago.			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown gray chestnut		"	France	Près Ampoil mayenne.
13	"	"	No	—	—		Rev: M. J. Bouquet W. 140th st & Riverside drive N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chestnut blue		"	"	Paris
14	"	"	Yes	1901	Travelling		Hotel Brewort, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	light Chestnut Black		"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Address: John Scullin 5218, So. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	France Paris	Paris
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light blue		"	Germany	St Jean marienen
17							Is accompanying Mme de Cheest 5218 So. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.													
18	"						Father: Thomas Stokes "The Astonia" B'way & 73rd st.													
19	"						Charles D. Haley (Brother) 49 East 72nd st. Newyork city													
20	"						with Mrs Gillespie —do—													
21	"	self	$50.00	Yes	1910	N. Y.	address in N York city: Mr Giraudet Claremont, 135 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light gray blue		None	France	Paris
22	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blonde gray		"	"	"
23	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	address: Delapenka 17 Jay st - N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	" black		"	"	Salons
24	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1910	N. York city	address: 29 E. 29th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pair light blue brown		"	"	Paris
25							Home: to Kent Court													
26							Home to: New Rochelle													
27							New Rochelle, N.Y.													
28							—"—													
29							—"—													
30	Yes	Mr Iselin	—	Yes	1908	—	Mrs C. O. D. Iselin New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ord brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officier, of the s/s LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 4,

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the S/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 28 SEP 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iselin	Georgine	40		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	France				N.Y.	New Rochelle
2	Piderit	Regnie Alma	44		f s		"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"				"	"
3	Leplattenier	Lina (Maid Iselin)	27	5/9/	f s	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Paris	Cousin Miss Muriset	Geneva	" "
4	Schussig	Karl (Valet Iselin)	26		m s	Valet	"	"	Germany	German			Bertha Rohrich	Olbersdorf	" "
5	Jusserand	Ambassador of France to	Washington				"	"	France	French				D.C	Washington
6	Mrs. Jusserand						"	"							
7	Johnson	George	47		m m	Journalist	"	"	England	English	Belgium	Bruxelles	Wife and Daughter	Johnson Bruxelles	Ill Chicago
8	Jacome Vaiz	Roberto	20		m s	Student	"	"	Colombia	Hispano Amer.	France	Paris		none	N.Y. New York
9	"	Rafael	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	" "
10	Reeley	James	43		m m	Editor	"		U. S. A. Citizen						Ill Chicago
11	Kellogg	James	64		m	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						Wis Fond du Lac
12	Lyne	Nancy	29		f s	Student	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						Ky Lexington
13	"	Ida	55		f m	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						" "
14	Liotard	Vogt Alfred	41		m m	Manufactor	"	"	France	French	England	London	Family Liotard	Montmorency	N.Y. New York
15	Léon	Maurice	31		m m	Lawyer	"		U. S. A. Citizen						" "
16	"	Frances	24		f m	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						" "
17	"	Fernand Baby	-	3	m s	"	no	no	U. S. A. Citizen						" "
18	Leplat	Marcel Raoul	24		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents 61 Rue Rochechouart	Paris	Pa Philadelphia
19	Lambert	Antoine Emile	28		m s	Naval officer	"	"							
20	Van Laer	Henri	47		m m	Tourist	"	"	Belgium		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Dunkerque Bruxelles	Brother Lambert 8 Bd Louis Salvator Marseille		Tahiti French
21	de Marees van Swinderen	René	51		m m	Minister of Netherlands to Wash.	"	"	Netherlands	French	Netherlands	La Haye	Wife Mrs Van Laer 83 Rue Beckmans	Bruxelles	Ill Chicago
22	Mrs. Margailhan	Nicolet	32		f m	none	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tolmahua	Mrs C de Marees Van Swinderen	Groningue	D.C. Washington
23	"	Baby	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Michel Demartin	Torron (Mexico	Mex. Tolmahua French
24	Muniz	Marcelino	45		m m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Davlli Austrias	do	do	do do
25	Merignac	Lucien	37		m m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Prudencia Muniz	Avda Antunez	Cuba Havane
26	"	Mrs Cristina	35		f m	"	"	"	Uruguay	Spano-Americ	"	"	Family Merignac	Louis Rue Lamibourg	Paris Mexico city
27	"	Baby Georges	9		m s	"	"	"	Argentine	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" "
28	Montant	Jules	59		m m	Tourist	"		U. S. A. Citizen						N.Y. New York
29	Mrs. W. Voyatt	Mathilde	-		f Wd	-	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen						" "
30	Mrs. Oppenheimd	Genevieve	-		f m	-	"		U. S. A. Citizen						" "

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 Oct 1911, 190 142

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						U. S. A. Citizen												
2						do												
3	yes	Miss Tschi	$150 no	no	no	Maid Miss Tschi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none
4	"	"	$80 yes	1906	N. York	Valet do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"
5	Amb. assador of France to Washington																	
6																		
7	no	Self	$1000 no	no	no	Chicago 1508 Republic Building.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Green	none
8	yes	"	$80 yes	1907	New York	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Shes	Black	"
9	"	"	$80 "	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10						U. S. A. Citizen												
11						U. S. A. Citizen												
12						U. S. A. Citizen												
13						U. S. A. Citizen												
14	yes	Self	$1000 yes	11 years	New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none
15						31 W. 11th Street New York												
16						do												
17						do												
18	yes	Self	$80 no	no	no	University of Pensylvania Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Shes	Blue	none
19	no	French governm	$100 no	no	no	Going to French battle ship "Jelee Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Shes	"
20	"	Self	$1000 yes	Two	several places	Co Prof Dr Francis Wyatt 20 5th W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"
21	"	"	$200 yes	1909	Washington	Family Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Green	"
22	"	"	$100 yes	8 years	Hilmahuns	Husband Hotel Lafayette Hilmahuns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Shes	Shes	"
23	"	mother	" "	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$100 no	no	no	Marchino Muniz Muralla 35 Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Shes	"
25	"	"	yes	1910	New York	In transit Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Shes	Brown	"
26	"	"	$500 "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Black	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Black	"
28						U. S. A. Citizen												
29						130 E. 67th Street N. York City													
30						987 Madison Avenue New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2d Officer, of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2d Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiné, ..., Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leiné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE, 26 SEP 1911, 190

11—6115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ogden	Estelle	—	F	s	None	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Mass	Boston
2	Spurr	Mrs Robert	—	F	m	Trained nurse	"	"	Canada Citizen					Mass	Boston
3	Prévost	L. Cogteux	59	m	wd	Surgeon	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Brother: Eugène Prévost 228 Bd Pereire, Paris	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
4	—"—	Jules	39	m	s	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Jerome	none	"	St Jerome Trans
5	Paraschos	George Jr	30	m	s	Steel Industry	"	"	U.S.A Citizen					Mass	Boston
6	—"—	Susan	25	F	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Mass	Boston
7	Poney	Henri	53	m	s	Surgeon	"	"	Uruguay	Spano-American	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	Rochester
8	—"—	Marie	43	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Piana	Serafins	49	m	s	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					N. York	city
10	Jourdan de la Passardière	Olivier Auguste Marie	21	m	s	French Navy	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brest		Father: Mr de la Passardière 6 bis rue de la Rampe, Brest	Calif.	Los Angeles Trans
11	Perkins	Edward	55	m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		none	N. York	city
12	Quintana	Joseph	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	Cuba	Hispano-American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mme J. Quintana, 34 rue Desbordais, Paris	Panama	Panama Trans
13	Rohrer	William	39	m	m	Banker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
14	—"—	Mrs William Louis	40	F	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
15	Roemer	Emma	19	F	s	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					New York	city
16	Roy	William	52	m	wd	commercial agent	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister: Mme Vve Cordier 260 Faubourg St Denis, Paris	"	"
17	du Roure	René	30	m	s	Professor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr R. du Roure, 16 rue de Condé, Paris	Canada	Montreal Canada
18	Sister	St Mathieu	25	F	s	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Congregation: 16 rue de la Barouillere Paris	N. York	city
19	—"—	Ste Ghislain	26	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	—"—	St Marcel	19	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	—"—	St Eleuthère	20	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	—"—	Adelaïde Bourgois	52	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pern	Congregation of the: Petites Soeurs des Pauvres, à St Pern, Ille et Vilaine France	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	—"—	Catherine Kearney	47	F	s	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
24	de Stordeur	Achille	27	m	s	Professor	"	"	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Louvain	Father: F. de Stordeur Eraale, Liège, Belgique	Ill	Chicago
25	Serrano	Isabel	59	F	wd	None	"	"	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cienta		Colombia	Cienta Trans
26	—"—	Delia	32	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Franklin 19 rue Biffault Paris	"	" Trans
27	—"—	Rosa	26	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Trans
28	—"—	Isabel	24	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" Trans
29	Serrano	Manuel Jose	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A citizen					N. York	city
30	Stark	Paul Clarence	20	m	s	Student	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Mo	Louisiana

98917
671

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 OCT 1911, 190 144

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							address: 181 Commonwealth ave. Boston, mass													
2							—do—													
3	Yes	self	$100 in transit				Ottawa, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown		None	Canada	St. Jerome Quebec
4	"	"	$100 in transit				St. Jerome, Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown, gray	black	"	"	"
5							Hotel Touraine, Boston mass													
6							—"—													
7	No	self	$100 no	—	—		going to Rochester, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	gray	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
8	No	"	"	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
9							—"—													
10	No	French Govt.					Home: New York: 93 Bakter st. N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light blonde	blue	None	France	Brest
11	Yes	self	Yes on business				In transit to join his battleship "La Zebee", Safety, French colony.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	brown	blue	"	England	Bradford
12	No	"	Yes in transit				None In transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	chestnut	gray	"	Cuba	Habana
13							goes to his place and business mr. J. Quintana Hotel Central Panama													
14							Home: Chicago, 1351 north state street.													
15							Mother: Mrs Louise Roemer 34 Bank Street, New York city													
16	Yes	self	$110 Yes Oct 1910				N. York Hotel Hoffman House, Broadway 25th st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	chestnut gray	None	France	St. Georges Yvelines
17	No	"	$200 in transit				to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wavy	chestnut brown	"	"	Versailles
18	Yes			—	No	—	— The Congregation: — 114 East 86th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	gray	"		Belgium
19	"	The Congregation		—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Belgium
20	"			—	No	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	France Paris
21	"			—	No	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gray	"	France Paris
22	"	The Congregation	$46.27	—	No	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Chestnut	"	Roubaix
23	"	"	"	—	No	—	The Congregation of: Les Petites Soeurs des Pauvres, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"		Chestnut	"	born in Ireland
24	No	self	$100 No	—	—		International Brewers' Congress 1508 Republic Building, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Chestnut	blue	" Belgium Liége
25	No	"	$100 Yes	In transit			over home: Cucuta Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark		Brown	"	Columbia Cucuta
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
29							—"—													
30							N. York city Living home: C. M. Stark Louisiana, Mo.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officer, of the SS LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2d Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S La Lorraine

6

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Léné, Surgeon of the S/S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 6

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

Oct 8 - 911

11—1115

	U. S. and Foreign	Disc.	Passengers			Total	Crew	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	77	5				82	92	174	-	5
Second Cabin	47	6				53	129	182		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	97	77	174
2nd Cabin	135	47	182
Steerage			
Total	232		

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE, 20 SEP 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strauss	Frederic	45	m	m	Director	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Mich.	Detroit
2	Jacques	Joseph	54	m	m	Pattern Maker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen						
3 S	Summaripa	Theodore	34	m	m	Vice Consul France at Chicago	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Mrs. Summaripa Algiers	Ill	Chicago.
4	Salzedo	Carlos	25	m	s	artist musician	"	"	"	"	France	Montmartre	-none-	N.Y.	New York
5	Levrin	Eugenie	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr. Georges Calamon 32 Rue Molitor Paris	Mich	Ann Arbor.
6	Simon	Antoine	34	m	m	College Grad	"	"	Haiti	W. Indies America	Haiti	Port au Prince	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
7 T	Tatham	Ethne	23	f	s	Governess	"	"	England	English	England	Bromley	Family E.S. Tatham Bromley Park	N.Y.	New York
8 T	Calamon	René	30	m	s	Professor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Georges Calamon 32 Rue Molitor Paris	Mich	Ann Arbor.
9 T	Koch	Henry	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
10 T	"	Dova	45	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
11 T	Townsend	S. John	27	m	s	Broker	"	"	England	English	England	London	Townsend Father 15 Hans Mansion London	"	"
12 T	Tout	Mrs Marcelle	26	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	French	Mother Mrs. Chevrin 15 Rue Bernard Palissy Limoges	Pa	Pittsburg
13 T	Tuck	Edward	65	m	Wd	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
14	"	Julia	55	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
15	Denis	Louise (Maid Tuck	35	f	s	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family Denis Asnières le Petit Seine	"	"
16	de Vienne	Mathieu André	27	m	s	owner	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Nantes	Father Mr. de Vienne Nantes	Canada	Calgary Canada
17	Vola	Marie	33	f	s	none	"	"	Italy	Italian Nat.	"	Paris	Mr. Peillat N° 4 Av. Carnot	Paris	N.Y. New York
18	Vigna	Gloriano	15	m	s	student	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	Paterson
19	"	Mrs Guilheira	35	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
20	de la Vergne	Gaëtan	21	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Bordeaux	Mr. Pellerin de la Vergne Boussay	Canada	Montreal Canada
21	Wright Worthing	Henry	25	m	m	Artist	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
22	"	Mrs.	28	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
23	Zurlauf	Albert	64	m	Wd.	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
24	Zürn	Anna	27	f	s	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Louise Zurn 145 Rue de la Pompe Paris	N.Y.	"
25															
26							Closed at number twenty four								
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190 146

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							96. S. A. Citizen													
2							96. S. A. Citizen													
3	no	Self	$100	yes	sept 1908	Chicago	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Tunisia	Tunis
4	yes	"	$50	yes	oct 1910	New York	Hodel Lafayette Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Blue	"	France	Creachon
5	no	"	$200	no	no	no	Accompanied Brother Solomon Ann Arbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Elbeuf
6	"	"	$1400	yes	aug 1911	New York	Family Port au Prince In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Haiti	Port au Prince
7	yes	Mr. Bacques	$80	no	no	no	Governess Mr. Bacques St. Regis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bromley
8	no	self	$50	yes	1910	Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	France	Paris.
9							320 5th Av. Ig W. 9th St. New York.													
10							~ do ~													
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	fair	Blue	none	N. Y.	New York
12	no	self	$100	yes	1910	New York	Husband Mr. Court cook Duquesne Club Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Limoges
13																				
14							96. S. A. Citizen T. Coach. 61st St. New York													
15	yes	Mr. Buck	$50	yes	1908	N. York.	Maid Mr. Buck - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none	France	Ciseau le Petit
16	no	self	$100	yes			In transit Calgary. at Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Nantes
17	"	"	$80	yes	Annie	New York	Cadiaux Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Brown	"	"	Narbonne
18	no	"	$100	yes	[illegible] time	Paterson	Vigna No 30 Ward St. Paterson N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	N. Y	Paterson
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ do ~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Church Notre Dame Priest Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Grey	"	France	Carqueson
21							23 W. 31st St. New York													
22							~ do ~													
23							Sister in law Mrs Louis Roemer 34 Bank St. N. York													
24							Employer Mrs Huggatt 130 E. 57th St. New York													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officier, of the s/s LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lenié, Surgeon of the SS" La Lorraine Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of the medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, Sept 30, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bricard	Louis	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Brother Bricard Pierre 7 Place St. Sulpice Paris	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number One.

Steerage

Above alien appeared for Primary Inspection
11 Oct 9- 10 1/2 & 11 20 am
Detroit Term
Rempfer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	belong to the steamer	$50	yes	oct. 1910 april 1911	New York	Friend Mrs Dais 166. 87th St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	Grey	none	France	Nantes
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legaden Jean 2nd officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the S.S/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr Liné

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 30 SEP 1911, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 10 OCT 11															
1	Amiel (Vignaud)	Rose	17		F s	Seamstress	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Perpignan	Father: Jean Vignaud, à Bézu-au-pont de Lèza, route de Maraussan, Perpignan	Penn	Latrobe
2	Andres	Marie	21		F s	Housemaid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wyman	Mother: Mrs Marie Andres in Wyman	Wyo	Ellensburg
3	Anselmi	Carlo	37		M m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Brez	Mother: Caterina Anselmi Brez, Tirolo, Austria	Wyo	Kemmerer
4	—"—	Paradiso	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"
5	Agnich	John	31		M m	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Slavic	Evelett		Sister: Mary Stricr at Tschemeltl Austria Has his family in U.S.A. Illsboro, Illinois	Minn	Evelett
6	Andreanos	Enrico	44		M m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Ill.	Illsboro			Ill.	Illsboro
7	Andreoli	Joseph	45		M s	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Cal.	Humbold			Cal	Humbold
8	Andreu	Joseph	24		M s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Ost	Father: Mr Andreu François à Ost, Ariège, France	Kyote	city
9	Arrizio	Marthe	17		F s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Bességes	Father: Arrizio Louis, à Bessèges, Gard	N.Mex	Rogales
10	Arjoulat	Joseph	28		M m	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Molière-sur-Lèze		Father: Arjoulat Pierre à Molière-sur-Lèze, Gard His business in Boguescatara Dalmatia, Austria	Mexico	Cauta Goalo Tram
ADMITTED														Cal	Sacramento
11	Angelick	Christophoro	50		M m	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Boguescatare			
ADMITTED															
12	—"—	Catherina dau	14		F s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Arrego	Emilio	25		M s	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Mauleon	Family: Pascual Arrego Hôtel-Pension-Chalet, à Mauleon France	S.	Francisco
14	Abbiati	Esilde	21		F s	Housemaid	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lavorgo	Mother: Luigia Abbiati, at Lavorgo Ticino Switzerland	"	"
15	Brousal	Léon	17		M s	Iron molder	"	"	France	French	France	Decazeville	Father: Mr Brousal Leon at Decazeville France	"	"
16	Bouduban	Ursule	44		F s	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Fr.	Switzerland	Corrandiny	Cousin: Mr Alfred Vaisard at Corrandiny Switzerland	N.J.	Toronto
17	Bulotti	Virgilio	63		M m	Cooper	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Cal.	Sonoma		Cal	Sonoma
18	—"—	Beatrice	60		F m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"		"	"
19	Bontemps	Honorine	50		F s	Teacher	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belleville		Her relative: Jules Daumier architecte, 9 rue Leyde, Limoges, France	Ky	Louisville
20	Bors	Emma Mathilde	47		F s	Lady's maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Neufchâtel		Brother: Georges Bors, 2 rue de la Serre 20, Neufchâtel Switzerland	NY	city
21	Bourne	Georges Eugène	23		M m	Musician	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mother: Madame Bourne, 110 Bd Voltaire, Paris	"	"
22	—"—	Eugénie Charlotte	21		F m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Laurent, 25 rue de Cîteaux, Paris	"	"
23	Bretaudeau	Emmanuel	24		M s	Valet	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Madame Victor Bretaudeau 110 Bd Voltaire Paris	D.C.	Washington
24	Bienz	Peter	61		M m	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Swiss	Ohio	Newton	St Philbert en Mauges, France	Oh.	Hudson
25	—"—	Hélène	53		F m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	Brother: Jacob Biene at Kuchdorf Switzerland	"	"
26	Beauvais	Alphonse	37		M m	Mechanician	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father: Mr A. Beauvais 14 rue de l'Etat, à Paris	N. York	City
27	—"—	Hazel	14		F m	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"		"	"
28	Bourguignon	Edouard	52		M m	Saloon keeper	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		N.J.	Town of Union	Sister: Marie Havry at Dischwiller Alsace Germany	N.J.	Uniontown
29	—"—	Elise	48		F m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"		"	"
30	—"—	Anna	6		F s	"	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"		"	"

73

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* 150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50.00	No	—	—	In transit to Tahiti, Papeete, where she meets Mr & Mrs Vincent, her friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	light blue		None	France	Lille
2	No	4	$30.00	No	—	—	Friend: Mr K. O. Kohler, Ellensburg, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordin chestnut	gray	"	Switzerland	Oppn. ar Bs
3	Yes	4	$60.00	Yes	1911	Kemmerer Wyo.	Brother-in-law: Enrico Zeller at Kemmerer, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	Dark Black	"	Austria	Brez Tirol
4	4	4	$70.00	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	4	4	4	"	4	"	"
5	———	U. S. A. Citizen going home to:					Evelett, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
6	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	20 yrs	Hillsboro Ill.	Home to his family: Hillsboro, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
7	———	U. S. A. Citizen,					home: Humbold Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
8	Yes	self	$40.00	No	—	—	afriend: Mr Teychiene Camille 258 West 29th Street, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord	chestnut		"	France	Ouest	
9	4	4	$30.00	No	—	—	Relative: Mr Bouscaret at Nozales, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	4th big toe lame	5	—	light	gray		"	4	Besseges	
10	4	4	$40.00	No	—	—	In transit: working at the Boleo Co. Santa Rosalia, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	3/17	5	4	"	"	blue	"	4	Le Luc	
11	4	4	$60.00	No	—	—	His son: Mr C. Angelick 1280, 50th st Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	gray	gray	"	Austria	Risano	
12	4	4	$38.00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	blue		"	"	"	
13	4	4	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother: angel Abrego 335 45th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Black		"	Spain	Madrid	
14	4	4	$30.00	No	—	—	Sister: Abbiati Caterina, 471 Greenwich st. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut		"	Switzerland	Lavorgo	
15	4	4	$40.00	No	—	—	Brother: Mr Cassim Broussal 1733-1735 Polk str. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ord	chestnut		"	France	Decazeville	
16	No	4	$30.00	No	—	—	Sister: Annette Baudurban, 48 Woodmire st. Torrington, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Left Shoulder	4	9	4	light	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Courgenay	
17	———	U. S. A Citizen					Their home: Sonoma city Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
18	———	U. S. A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
19	No	self	$80.00	Yes	1907-10	Louisville	Teacher in the family Ross Todd, at Rosetrevor, Cherokee Park Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord	light blue		"	France	Marone	
20	Yes	4	$100.00 more	Yes	1895-1900 1906-07	N. York	Mme Cabus (the friend) 543 West 90th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	gray	brown	"	Switzerland	Brenets	
21	4	4	$250.00	No	—	—	a friend: Mr Metzinger 2537 Amsterdam Ave N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	brown	chestnut	brown	"	France	Paris	
22	4	4	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light	blue	"	4	4	
23	His employer		$25.00	—	—	—	accompanies the French Ambassador, Mr Jusserand, as domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	brown	"	4	St Philbert	
24	———	U. S. A Citizen					Home to: Hudson, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
25	———	U. S. A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
26	Yes	self	$40.00 more	Yes	1905-11	N. Y.	Goes home to: 310 west 4th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	chestnut		"	France	Paris	
27	4	4	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	4	4	4	"	"	"	
28	———	U. S. A. citizen					Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
29	———	U. S. A. Citizen					Mr Bourguignon Edward at 416, Hackensack Pl. Rd. Town of Union, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	
30	———	U. S. A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	———	———	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liné, Surgeon of the SS LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or "Sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Liné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 8 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonchacourt	Joanny Marius	38		m s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Antonin Bouchaucourt Alesse	N.Y.	New York
2	Baux	Etienne François	35		m s	notary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Alle	Mother Wd. Baux Alle (Cyr. Or.)	Tahiti	Papeete France
3	Berlioz	François	26		m m	book	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Father Berlioz Artist Paris 41 du Petit Pot	N.Y.	New York
4	-d°-	Marie	28		f m	Modiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"
5	Beha	Charles Fred	35		m s	builder	"	"	[illegible] Citizen	—	—	—		Cal	S. Francisco
6	Beronio	Francesco	54		m m	Merchant	no	no		—	—	—		"	"
7	-"-	Giacomo	43		m s	laborer	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Arzeno (Ne)	Arzeno (Ne)		Mother Beranio	"	"
8	Berletta	Giuseppe	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Berletta -d°-	"	"
9	Barreras	Henry	29		m s	machinist	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Camaguey	Father Juan Barreras Camaguey	NY	New York
10	Campolonghi	Vincenzo	34		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Milano	Father Pietro Boldori Alessandro Cremona	Cal	Los Angeles
11	-d°-	Guelda	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"
12	Cecchini	Ugo	21		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese		Father Cecchini Emilio Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
13	Cereghino	Emilio	21		m m	Shamaker	"	"	"	"	Chiavari		Father Cereghino Luigi Chiavari	Oreg	Portland
14	-"-	Silvio	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Pezzolo Maria Favale Chiavari	"	"
15	-"-	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	"	"	[illegible] Citizen		Portland		Mother -d°-	"	"
16	-"-	Maria	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	"	"
17	-"-	Angelo	41		m m	laborer	"	"	-d°	"	"		Father -d°-	"	"
18	Clementz	Joseph	25		m m	Stone cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Willsburg	Mother Mrs. Clementz Willsburg Germany	Minn	St. Paul
19	-"-	Clementine	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"
20	-"-	Alfred	3		m s	None [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"
21	Clanet	Gustave	47		m m	Cook	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal	San Francisco	Cousin Alexandre Calmyre 85 Bd. Voltaire Paris	Cal	San Francisco
22	-"-	Marguerite	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-d°-		
23	Chevrier	Fernand	22		m s	machinist	"	"	[illegible] Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father Chevrier 10 Bd Malesherbes Merchand Paris	NY	New York
24	Cassagne	Gabriel	52		m m	farm laborer	no	no		—	—		— —	La	New Orleans
25	-"-	Letitia	17		f s	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Estampes	Parents Cassagne Estampes (Mother)	"	"
26	Capaul	Carli	23		m s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lumbrein	Mother Maria Capaul Lumbrein	Cal	Humboldt
27	Degasperis	Ernesto	30		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gureggio	Wife Caterina Degasperis Gureggio	"	Petteravia
28	Carelli	John	45		m m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	~ Convict ~	B.C.	Vancouver Can
29	Combet	Armand	36		m m	musician	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Lyon	Sister in law Alice Bellomi 1 Rue Garreau Paris	N.Y	New York
30	-"-	Maddalena	39		f m	Midwife	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-d°-	"	"

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$180	yes	1905	New York	Friend Manuel 222 W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Ches	Brown	none	France	Blesse
2	no	"	$1000	no	no	no	Going Tahiti as French public notary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Blue	Blue	"	"	Ille
3	yes	"	$350	"	"	"	Sister in law Louise Gaitay 23 St. 269 W. 91. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	Brown	"	"	Aix les Bains
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	La Motte
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 682 4th Av. San Francisco	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	120-29 St. "	self	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	San Francisco	Cousin Ignazio Bravesano 3334 Mission St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Italy	Arzeno (Ge)
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	yes	1905	N. York	Cousin Alberto Arteaga 35 W. 23 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Cuba	Camajney
10	yes	uncle	$100	no	no	no	Uncle Gadeschi Angelo 436 Carolina St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	Italy	Cremona
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$400	"	"	"	Cousin Luponi Alessandro 2337 W. 24 Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left eye	"	Conte Reggianes
13	no	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother Bereghino Giovanni 514 Monteville Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Tavale Chiavari
14	"	"	$200	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppi Bereghino 21 Division St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 21 Division St. E. Portland	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	—	30	—	—	—	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 123 Division St. Portland	Brego	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$ no	no	no		Uncle Herm. Henry Dakota 521 Chicago St. Paul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Wilsberg
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	yes	1905	N. York	Home 246 Jackson Street White House Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Guillon
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maison Baldi San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ile de Re
23	"	"	$60	yes	1907	"	Home 213 E 65th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Ches	Ches	"	"	Paris
24	no	—	$300	"	1871	N. Orleans	Home Gredenat New Orleans	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Balon 1924 Rue Magazine New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Ches	Ches	none	France	Estampes
26	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Mother Mr. Otto Gaspard Humboldt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	Lumbrein
27	"	"	$300	"	"	"	Cousin Davide Pietro Manfredi Bettanaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ches	Ches	"	Italie	Suggio
28	yes	"	$50	yes	15 years	Canada	Family 218 Canal St. Vancouver B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cossato
29	"	"	$100	yes	Oct. 1910	N. York	Home 254 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Ches	Blue	"	France	Bordeaux
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bodogno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Offier, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lévi, Surgeon of the Str. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by where thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE *sailing from* HAVRE, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cacheux	Paul	33		M M	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr Rene Cacheux	Mexico	Vanderbilt Hotel, Fano.
2	"	Andre	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		at Chalons-sur-Marne, France	"	"
3	Defanti	Alfonso	18		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lavargo	Parents: mr & mrs Louis Defanti	Nev.	Reno
4	Dazzi	Giacomo	24		M S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavronico	Lavargo, Italien, Switzerland aunt: Dazzi Paulina	Cal	Oakland
5	Destruel	Achille	34		M M	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Decazeville	at Chiavronico, Italy, Switzerland father: Mr Victor Destruel, rue Bonnissard, à Decazeville Aveyron	"	San Francisco
6	"	Marie	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Claire	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Periet	Germaine	36		F S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Madame Cassan Montredon à Decazeville, Aveyron, France aunt " do "	"	"
9	Derruau	Maurice (nephew)	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Devolay	Louise	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	St Jacques		parents: Mr Durand Jacques	N. York	city
11	Le Dantec	Josephine	22		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Hame		Brother in law: Charles Dupont, St Jacque, Htes Alpes	La	New Orleans
12	Eggenspieler	Charles	46		M M	Cooper	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				Louis Leon Duguet, Marne, France	N. Y.	city
13	"	Louise	30		F M	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
14	"	albert	9		M S	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
15	Fort	Anaclet	43		M S	Priest	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr F. Fort, a Farrou, Aveyron, France	Cool Islands	Alvin Texas
16	Ferrini	Adelina	47		F M	Housewife	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				sister: Maria Bizzi	Cal.	Sta Barbara
17	Fabrique	Felix	25		M M	Miner	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Fabrique Firmin, à Lugano, Locarno, Italy par St Gilles, Gard, France	Mexico	Santa Rosalia Texas
18	Schaeffer	Seraphin	31		M S	Waiter	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				mother: Widow Seraphin Schaeffer in Thannenkirch, Germany	Pa	Phila
19	"	Gilbert (Bro)	28		M S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
20	"	Marie (sis)	20		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Fuhrl	Xavier (Brother)	29		M M	Weaver	"	"	"		Germany	Thannenkirch	mother: Widow Gust. Fuhrl in Thannenkirch, Germany	"	"
22	Guille	Henri	29		M S	French ambassador's valet	"	"	France		France	Paris	father: Mr Joseph Guille à Gueyrière, Dpt France	D.C.	Washington
23	Gamba	Giovanni	48		M S	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Madame Gamba, Bondone, Trido, Austr	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Ginoris	Liliane	25		F S	Lyric artist	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					N. J	West Hoboken
25	Gayet	armand	27		M S	French Teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Montastruc	Father: Mr Gayet, Teacher, at Montastruc, Tarn & Garonne, France	New York city	
26	Goudmand	Waltrude	53		F Wd	Housewife	"	"	Alsatian		Paris		Her home: 324, rue St Martin Paris	Ill	Chicago
27	Hunckeler	Frieda	19		F S	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Olten	father: Josef Hunckeler at Olten, Switzerland	"	"
28	Hasler	Elise	21		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Ginigen Bern	Parents: Gottlieb Hasler Ginigen, Bern, Switzerland	New York city	
29	Hocevar	Maria	24		F S	Housemaid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Plesc	Mother: Marietta Hocevar, Plesc 4 P. Gross Lasic, Austria	Minn	Chisholm
30	Hauchard	Maria 7562 6m 11/3/31	33		F M	Chambermaid	"	"	France	French	France	Estampes (Gers)	Parents: Jean Marie Laporte Estampes, Gers, France	La	N. Orleans

Temp. 1344
4/15/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 OCT 1911, *19* 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or labor contract, or as a result thereof; if so, state full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$ over	No			Her home: Cie du Rodeo Santa Rosalia mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/4	light / Chestnut / blue	None	France	Gremay
2	S	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / light / "	"	Mexico	Sta Rosalia
3	S	"	$50.00	—	—	—	Uncle: Anselmo Defanti, 536 Vineyard Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / chestnut	"	Switzerland	Sobrio
4	S	"	$60.00	No	—	—	Friend: Serafino Isella 915, 5th ave. Market st. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	good / gray	"	Italy	Chironico
5	S	"	$100.00	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: A. Brasquiet, 259 6th st. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / chestnut	"	France	Decazeville
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	" / " / "	"	"	"
7	S	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
8	S	"	$	—	—	—	Goes to her sister & brother in law: Mr & Mrs Marie Derricau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	Decazeville
9	S	parents	$60.00	No	—	—	To His parents: 241, 8th St. San mateo, near San Francisco, Cal	Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
10	"	self	—	No	—	—	To travelling with husband (steerage passenger) and [illegible] to the brother in law: 28th st 2no west N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	St Jacques
11	S	Employer	$25.00	Yes	1892 1911	N. Orleans La	Back to her Masters: Mr & Mrs Texas 2209 St Charles St. New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown / gray	"	"	Moitiers
12	———	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			Home: 549 West 144 st N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		———	"	———	———
13	———	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		———	"	———	———
14	———	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		———	"	———	———
15	Yes	self	$ over	in transit only to			Alin, Cook Islands, where he joins [illegible] his mission.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	black	"	France	Villefranche de Rouergue
16	———	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			Husband: Batt. Ferrini a Los Alamos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		———	"	———	———
17	S	self	$40.00	No	—	—	In transit to the Compagnie du Boles Santa Rosalia, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown / black	"	France	Allegre
18	No	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			Home to: 5414 Summer st West Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	good / black / brown	"	Germany	Thannenkirch
19	"	self	$50.00	Yes	1907	Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1911		Go to same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dark / "	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	do Bro Desplaces. Schaeffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
22	No	French Embassy	50	———			Bavaintenu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear / brown / gray	"	France	Briançon
23	Yes	self	$60.00	Yes	1911	Los Angeles, Cal.	Valet of Mr Jusserand, French Embassador to Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark / Black	"	Austria	Bondone
24	———	———	———	U. S. A. Citizen			Home to his family: For Clara st Los Angeles, Cal. Home to Mother & Father: 215 Palisade ave. West Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		———	"	———	———
25	Yes	self	$50.00	No	—	—	Friend: Mr Pedelahore 346 East 8th st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord / Black	"	France	Belmontin
26	S	"	$40.00	No	—	—	Sister: Madame Marchand 808 To Robey st. Chicago, Ill.	Discharged to [illegible]	"	"	"	Cured	Amputation of Left Arm	5	8½	dk / chestnut	"	Alsace Lorraine	Wolfisheim
27	Yes	"	$50.00	No	—	—	Uncle: Alois Hunkeller, 131 to Clinton st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	mk. chestnut / gray	"	Switzerland	Alten
28	Yes	"	$40.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Jr. Henry 911 Trinity ave, Bronx, N. York	Discharged to [illegible]	"	"	"	Cured	Rupture	5	4½	dk / light blue	"	Tyrol	Lienzen
29	No	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Brother: Anton Hocevar, Bolgot Chisholm Minn	Discharged to [illegible]	"	"	"	Cured	Tuberculosis	5	5½	dark / brown / gray	"	Austria	Plesc
30	No	"	$50.00	Yes	1896 1911	N. Orleans La	Husband: Mr Robert Hauchard 821 North Tennessy st. N. Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / black / chestnut	"	France	Tchimpegets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officer, of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NY Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lévi, Surgeon of the 11/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19/ /

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, SEP 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeamperrin	Suzanne	23	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Glay	Mother Mrs W. Jeamperrin	N.Y.	New York
2	Kohler	Karl	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	Ge Natl. Citizen		—	—		Wash.	Ellensburg
3	—"—	Anna	34	F	M	"	"	"	Cit. de U.S.A.		—	—		"	"
4	—"—	Garfield	10	M	S	none	"	"	U.S. de Born		—	—		"	"
5	—"—	Karl	6	M	S	"	no	no	U.S. Born		—	—		"	"
6	—"—	Barbara	4	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born		—	—		"	"
7	—"—	Elisabeth	2	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born		—	—		"	"
8	Kuenemann	Theobald	50	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Ge. U.S. Cit. Citizen		—	—		N.Y.	New York
9	de Keyser	Jean Baptiste	29	M	S	Cycle Clerk 3-138995-3/29/37			Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father de Keyser Place des Ecluses	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kuntz	Eugene	23	M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	German	Ghammenkirch	Father Mr. Kuntz Ghammenkirch		
11	Leloup	Auguste	43	M	M	steward	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M. Leclaud 5 Rue de Lyon Paris	D.C.	Washington
12	—"—	Rosalie wife	38	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	—"—	Clotilde dau	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	Lagomarsino	Andrea	63	M	M	flower merchant	"	"	Ge. U.S. Citizen		—	—		Cal	San Francisco
15	—"—	Giulia wife	51	F	M	housewife	"	"	Cit. de U.S.A.		—	—		"	"
16	Mioux	Elie	31	M	M	flower merchant	"	"	Fr. Cit. de U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. None	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Mardin	Meer Ant	26	M	S	farmer	2-2-94	5-2-96	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lumbrein	Mother Maria Agnes Meer	Cal.	Humboldt
18	Moeller	Louis	28	M	M	machinist	"	"	Ge. U.S.A. Citizen		Cit. U.S.A.		—	Ca	do Bethlehem
19	Moller	Lizzie	28	F	M	none	"	"	—	—	do	—	—	Ind	Shelbyville
20	Mazza	Primo	40	M	S	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Mazza Mortara	N.Y.	New York
21	Mangianelli	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palermo	Father Francesco Mangianelli	N.Y.	New York
22	Marand	Balbina	31	F	M	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	French	Aunt Mrs Schons 16 Rue Bonaldi	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Moogha	Louis	49	M	M	merchant	"	"	Ge. U.S.A. Citizen		—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Moonner	Constantin	45	M	M	machinist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cockerspring	Brother Moonner Aubessac	Wyo.	Rockspring
25	Marty	Maria	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Escandohiere	Parents Olivier Escandohere	Cal	San Francisco
ST 26	Mercurio	Giuseppe	50	M	M	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Nerovia	Daughter Luigia Mercurio Boccoveri		Sestri
27	Izell	James	46	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Ge. U.S. Citizen		—	—	—	Ill	Chicago
P 28	Gessaud	Emmanuel	19	M	S	traveller	"	"	France	French	England	London	Mother Mrs Cellard 45 Knightsbridge	London N.Y.	Hempstead
29	Goslin	Louise	63	F	M	seamstress	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Daughter and Son in law 9 Av. de la Liberté	Recon Belgium N.Y.	Whitehall N.Y.
30	Golli	Luigi	40	M	M	traveller	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Milano	W. Le Leda Golli Viale Monza 39	Milano N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, prepaid, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50.00	no	no	no	French Home 34 W. 30th St. New York	Discharged to sister - Nellie - Decamperrin - French Home - 341 W. 30 St.				Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	France	Gray
								U. S. A. Citizen													
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	135 W. 30th ste. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	U. S. A. Citizen						—	—
9	no	Opera Co. Metrop.	$35.00	yes 1909		New York	Metropolitan Opera House Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Gand
10	yes	self	$350.00	no	no	no	friend Seraphim Schaeffer 5414 Summer sts. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Charmentreich
11	No	"	$50.00	yes 1903		Washington	Domestic at French Ambassade Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	France	Dordives
12	No	"		"	"	"	do "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"		"	"	"	do "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							U. S. A. Citizen						—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No	self	350.00	1905		Yes	Home - 263 Magnolia ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ddk	Brn	Brn	none	France	Henry
17	Yes	self	$665.00	no	no	no	Visit Mrs Marianne Espanet Humbold		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Lumbrein
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 510 E. 4th St. So Bethlehem					U. S. A. Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1905		New York	Friend Mr. Hamwich 200 W. 41st St. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Mortara
21	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1907		New York	Mother Mangianelli 169 E. 115th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Palermo
22	no	"	$50.00	yes 1911		Alien	Husband Maraud 3428 Carnegie Av. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Ste. Marie
							Home 319 W. 124th St. New York					U. S. A. Citizen									
[redacted]	Yes	self	$150.00	yes 1906		Rock Springs	Home Sweet Water Wyo. near Rockysprings		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Blue	Grey	none	France	Rousseau
25	S	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Husband Mark Victor 852 Washington str. Oakland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Escandolieu
26	S	"	$100.00	Co	"	"	Brother in law Giacomo Lagomarsino Solano Co. Vallejo Dist.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
							U. S. A. Citizen														
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$50.00	no	no	no	Friend Mr. Enenegal Hempstead Long Island NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	France	Paris
29	Son		$10.00	"	"	"	Son Mr. Cesbron Alfred P.O. Box 31 Whitehall		Discharged to son. Alfred Cesbron					5	3	Black	Black		— Burned —	—	Fontainebleau
30	"	19 Editorial Writer	$50.00	"	"	"	American Express 65 Broadway New York (On Business)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Gallizzo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Offier, of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Léné, ..., Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith .....
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had nineteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19..

at NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 30 SEP 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plainecassagne	Eugéne	39		M	M	Cork butcher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Decazeville	Mother: Mrs Plainecassagne à Viviès, Aveyron France	Cal	S. Francisco
2	—"—	Germaine	34	7	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Perchoux	Denis	46		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Wife: Mme Denis Perchoux 94 rue Richelieu, Paris	N. York	city
4	Rouge	Olga	18	7	S		Maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Aigle	Parents: Mr & Mrs Auguste Rouge Aigle Switzerland	"	"
5	Dalla Rovere	Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Amriswil	Wife: Ursula Dalla Rovere Amriswil, Switzerland	"	West Hoboken
6	Ribaut	Marthe	30	7	M		Cook	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Ill	Chicago	Mother: Mme Castets Marie dite Garahonet at Sarrancolin Htes Pyrénées, France	Ill.	Chicago
7	—"—	Jean	8		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"		"	"
8	Rivière	Arthur	40		M	M	Mechanician	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Father & Mother: Rivière Hippolinaire & Noemie at St Sigismond, Loiret.	Ny.	City
9	Romiguière	Pierre	39		M	M	Restaurant keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Francisco		Brother: Mr Romiguière, à Limouillon Canton de Decazeville, France	Cal	S. Francisco
10	—"—	Berthe	33	7	M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	—"—	Gabrielle	7	7	S	None	None	No	No	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"		"	"
12	—"—	Rose	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Villevie	Her cousin: Mme Griffouliere 65 rue de l'Ouest Paris	"	"
13	—"—	Gabrielle	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	—"—	Marie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Schwartz	Luise	20		F	S	Milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	Father: Nikolaus Schwartz 98 Cometen Strasse Mulhausen, Elsass Germany	Pa	Phila
16	—"—	Johanna	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Sladen	Frank	22		M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	France	French	France	Puteaux	Father: Frank Sladen 93 avenue St Germain, Puteaux France	D.C.	Washington
18	Saffroy	Marcel Léopold	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: André Saffroy 39e Infanterie, Rouen.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bervat	Marie	33		F	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Has been on a tour at Champagny Hôtel Frechal — Htes Savoie	N. J.	Passaic
20	Stauffer	Elise	59		F	Wd	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Germany	Wyman			
21	—"—	Rosa	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"			
22	Salles	Clara	21		F	S	Housewife	"	"	France	French	France	St Santin	Father: Mr Salles Eugene à St Santin, France	Cal	San Francisco
23	Segel	Malka	45		F	M	"	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Was living at Traiessa Fetz 51 Bucharest, Roumania	N. York	City
24	Sperte	Marius	38		M	S	Lyric artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Toulouse	Father: Michel Sperte, 2 rue St Dominique, Toulouse France	Pa	Phila
25	Sabaton	Anastasie	27	7	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moliere	Her father: Marcellin Pere par Molière sur Ceze Gard France	Mexico	Saute Rosalie France
26	—"—	Elvi	5	7	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
27	Sister	de St Joseph Mélanie Vassal Léontine	21		F	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	"	"		Le Puy	Religious Community of the Sisters of St Joseph, Le Puy, France	Mass	Fall River
28	Sister	—"— Marie Louise Courbon	48	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
29	Sister	Agnès St Charles Eaud	28	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN La Puye		Religious Community at La Puye (Vienne) France	Canada	St Adolphe Manitoba
30	Sister	Louise Marcelline Erguy	41	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"

177

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19*

158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	— —	Friend: Mr Olenquier 615 Sacramento st. S. Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	chestnut	None	France	Decazeville
2	"	"	"	— —	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$300	Yes 1905 11	N. York city Mr Vanderbilt, 677, 5th ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	Emphysem, 4th Cat		5 9½	Chestnut	gray	"	"	Montreal Can
4	"	"	$50	no — —	Accompanies, as nurse, Mr & Mrs Jason Lee 31 west 11th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	very	gray	"	Switzerland	Aigle Suisse
5	"	"	$50	no — —	Friend: De Pielle Giuseppe Stirling Bot 169, N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	"	Italy	Fiene
6		U.S.A. Citizen			Home to my husband: Mr G. Aibout 2140 Wabash ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
7		U.S.A. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
8	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1903 11	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	black gray	"	France	Bucy St Leger
9	"	"	$100	Yes 1896 1911	S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	ord	chestnut	"	"	Genouillac
10	S	"	$50	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	born in S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
12	S	"	$50	no — —	Husband: Mr Romiguiere 7809 20.14th ave. S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	chestnut	"	France	Villerie
13	S	"	$100	No — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
14	"	"	—	no — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$100	no — —	Brother-in-law: Mr Gridday 306 West Columbia ave. Phila, Pa.	1	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	Alsace	Mulhausen
16	No	"	$—	No — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	$40	no — —	a friend: Mr Bussard, 2129 4th. St. Northwest, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	very	chestnut gray blue	"	France	Paris
18	No	"	$100	No — —	a friend: Mr Moulding, 2622 North Rokland ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	ord	brown chestnut	"	"	Paris
19	Yes	"	$100	Yes 1893 1911	Reg. city a sister: Mme Buffa, 788 Bloomfield Ave. Passaic, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	chestnut brown	"	"	Champagney
20		U.S.A. Citizen			Home to: Ellensburg Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
21		U.S.A. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
22	Yes	self	$50	No — —	His uncle: Mr Firmin Aliquié 1304 Stockton St. S. Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	5 4	ord	chestnut	"	France	St Santin Areyson
23	"	"	$—	No — —	Husband: Marco Segel, 63 East 7th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray chestnut	"	Romania	Bucarest
24	No	Manager	$50	Yes 1910	Chicago goes to the Metropolitan Theatre, Manager, Mr Dippel, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	black black	Short of the left index left hand	France	Toulouse
25	B	self	$100	No — —	Husband: Louis Sabaton, Compagnie du Boleo, Santa Rosalia, Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestnut gray	None	"	Molière Gard
26	"	"	$—	No — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		light	"	"	"
27	No	the Community	$10	No — —	Go to their Religious Convent St. Joseph Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brown	"	"	Le Puy
28	No	"	$10	Yes 1902	Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	ord	Black	"	"	"
29	No	the congregation	$—	Yes 1908	in Canada to: St Adolphe (Man.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	chestnut blue	"	"	Armentières B. du
30	No	"	$—	No — —	Sister of Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" gray	"	"	Lille Nord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officier, of the ss/ LALORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19 4,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Kenny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lévi, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Dr Lévi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 30 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 F	Sister Marie	Fillonneau	34		f s	Religious	yes	yes	France	French	France	La Puye	Religious Community La Puye	Canada Prov. Alexandre Grand	
2 B	"	Jeanne Marie Bonnar	61		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourg	Religious Community Bourg en Bresse	Wis	Superior
3 B	"	Louise Bader	41		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	"	Laura Ferland	24		f s	"	"	"	U.S. of Bringen				-do-	"	"
5	"	Eugenie Coité	25		f s	"	"	"	U.S.				-do-	"	"
6	"	Anna Cloutier	23		f s	"	"	"	U.S.				-do-	"	"
7	"	Marie Gagnon	20		f s	"	"	"	U.S.				-do-	"	"
8 R	"	Marie Olivay Legrand	61		f s	"	"	"	France	French	France	St. Brieuc	Religious Community	St. Brieuc	
9 R	"	Jesus Richard	34		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	Conn	Hartford
10 M	"	Pelagie Joseph Hiatte	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	-do-	Mass	Fall River
11 C	"	Louis Augustin Capitaine	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	-do-	"	Mittineague
12 L	"	Mde de Bethleem Lemieux	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Eveguieu	-do-	Conn.	Hartford
13 L	"	Theodore Marie Lejour	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serent	-do-	"	Waterbury
14 G	"	Armelle Mde Gerard	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camillio	-do-	"	Hartford
15 T	"	Eugenie Mde Languy	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loiel	-do-	"	New. Haven
16 R	"	Michel Joseph Hearden	30		f s	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Plaudren	-do-	"	Hartford
17 T	Cardif	Constant	31		m s	Valet	"	"	France	French	"	St. Brieuc	-do-	R.I.	Pawtucket
18 T	Ceychenne	Jn Pierre	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother J. Cardif 14 A/H Martin Paris	D.C	Washington.
19 T	Cissier	Louis	30		m m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Quest	Mother Ceychenne Lutheran Quest	N.Y.	New. York
20	"	Clotilde	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Cissier Jacques Mouchineau Vallée Vicat	"	"
21 T	Cenegal	Jean Baptiste	36		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hempstead	-do-	"	Hempstead
22	"	Marie	25		f m	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Cenegal 250 W. 34th N. York	"	"
23 T	Connan	Bernard	33		m m	merchant	"	"	Not a U.S. Citizen				-do-	"	"
24	"	Elsie	35		f m	"	"	"	U.S.		Mexico	Grace	— —	Mass	Grace
25	Cook	Marcelle Cecile	26		f m	housewife	"	"	France	French	"	"	— —	"	"
26 T	Cuck	Rudolf	20		m s	miner	"	"	Not a U.S. Citizen				— —	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Viale	Pierre	29		m m	Jeweller	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Father Viale Giacomo Via Nellezia Turin	N.Y.	N.Y. Hero. York
28	Verona	Giovanni	37		m m	farmlabour	"	"	Not a U.S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— — —	Cal	San Francisco
29	Vaubourg	Armand	17		m s	Cleark	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mother Mrs Vaubourg 6 Rue Plumet Lyon	N.J.	Passaic
30	Vogt	Rosa	30		f s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Westerdam	Mother Mrs Vogt Weissenturn Suisse	N.Y.	New. York

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 OCT 1911, *19* 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Congregation	$10.00	no	no	no	Religious Community Fort Alexandre	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Black Brown	none	France	Dong
2	"	self	$50.00	"	"	"	Religious Community Fort Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Brown	"	"	Griege
3	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Rel. Cse of St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair Blue	"	Germany	Walhwis
4	"	"	$50.00	96. U. S. Born			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Grey	"	Minn	Duluth
5	"	"	$50.00	-do-			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Blue	"	Wis	Somerset
6	"	"	$50.00	-do-			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Wis	Sommerset
7	"	"	$50.00	-do-			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair Blue	"	Minn	Argyle
8	no	Congregation	ips	1903/1904	Hartford		Religious Community Hartford Conn Cisters of Holy Ghost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair Blue	"	France	Landehen
9	"	"	"	1904/11	Fall River		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1904/11	Bridgeport		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Clowen
11	"	"	no	no	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue blue	"	"	Moellay
12	"	"	$80.00	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Plobanala
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Moelgoan
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	St. Doloy
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	St. Yvi
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue blue	"	Irlande	Kerry
17	no	Mr. Jusseaux	$50.00	yes 1893/4	New York		Domestic at French Ambassade Washington	Le point of Rue de Amt Les is the name possible						5	9		27 St. 238 W.	"	France	Bordelles
18	yes	self	$35.00	no	no	no	Brother Boycheiene Camille 238 W. 27 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Just.
19	"	"	$300.00	yes 1909/16	N. York		Friend Mr. Lefevre 241 W. 38th N. York N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Black	"	"	St. Julien
20	"	"	no	no	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue blue	"	"	Leysse
21	"	"	$50.00	yes 1903/4	N. York		Home Hempstead Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair Blue	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue brown	"	Germany	Estelbruck
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96. U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-do-						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self	$200.00	yes	N. York		Husband Mr Court Book Duquesne Club Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue blue	none	France	Limoge
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96. U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1905/10	N. York		Friend Debac Lucien 235 W. 36th N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue blue	none	Italy	Turin
28	no	"	$1400.00	yes 1899/10	S. Francis		Home 272 Francisco st San Francisco	96. U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	"	$55.00	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. Schmitt 54 Pennington W. Passaic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blue brown	none	France	Belleville Seine
30	yes	"	$150.00	yes 1906/10	Baltimore		Friend Miss Schmidt Huguenot 237 W. 26th N. York Huguenot Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Germany	Weissenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officer, of the SS LA LORR[illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9e day of Oct, 191, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lévi, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7
161

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 30 SEP 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Widmer	Paula	28		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Mr. G. Widmer Suhr.	Ill	Chicago
2	Welborn	Ella	32		f s	Clerk	"	"	U.S. Born Citizen		Washington	Dead	- - - - - -	D.C	Washington
3	Zarkalis	Seraphim	29		m s	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Va	Farmville	Father Demetri Zarkalis Carpenaion	Va	Farmville
4															
5									Closed at number Three						
6															
7													Chas. A. Moore Inspector		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 OCT 1911, *19* — 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	$50.00	yes	14 Chicago	Friend Alois Rinkhekel Hotel Rapi 131 do Clinton Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Switzerland	Suhr.
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	self	$150.00	yes	1905 VA	Farmville Home 307 Main street Farmville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair blue blue	none	Greece	Carpenision
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officier, of the 11/ LALORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 1,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Léné, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alonso	Juan	47		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	ojebra	Father: Pedro Alonso, living at ojebra, Santander, Spain	New York	city
2	D'Aroma	Giuseppe	41		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo	Mother: d'Aroma Rosa at Rocca di Mezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Bagdanovic	Luka	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Herzegovina Mostar	Father: Ivan Bagdanovic, at Nevesinje, Mostar, austria	Mo	St Louis
4	Berger	Jacob	55		m m	Brewer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Family living in New Orleans, La	La	New Orleans
5	Behar	Jacques	50		m m	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife: Esther Behar, Cruscamp, rue Constantinople, Clark st. 733.	New York	city
6	"	Albert	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
7	Bezozzi	Ambrogio	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Switzerland	Bern	Father: Bezozzi Angelo, Como, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Bosiljevac	Josip	30		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Varos	Wife: Magda Bosiljevac Varos III, post Andarasa, Hungary	Ind	East Chicago
9	Compredon	Elie	26		m s	Metallurgiste	"	"	France	French	France	Decazeville	Parents: mr & mrs Compredon Decazeville, Aveyron, France	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Billard	León	17		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Billard, 128 Bd de Grenelle, Paris	"	"
11	Bugni	Frank	43		m s	Merchant	"	"	W. S. A.	Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mrs Bugni, Lindy, April 15/19	Wash	Roslyn
12	Bickman	Jacob	46		m m	Tinsmith	"	"	Roumania	Rumanian	France	Paris	Louisa: Mrs Jean Allen, rue St Antoine, 70 Paris	New York	city
13	Daniels	Isadore Benjamin	23		m s	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	(His father, Moses Daniel, Bielsky, Russia) Mother: Theresa Babbic, Sanica, Post Fratza, Kras, Krain	Ill.	La Salle
14	Barbic	Johan	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Wife: Cocciante Domenica, at Rocca di mezzo, Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Cocciante	Pasquale	36		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Comini Carlo at Cisenna, Italy	"	S. Francisco
16	Comini	Giovanni	29		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cisenna	Wife: Richetta Tartaglione at Segnarina, d'Isernia, Italy	Pa	Tyrone
17	Ciccimmo	Fiorentino	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	"	Acquarica d'Cisernia	Father: Josef Cokel Frankheim, Kramichfeld, Steiermark, Austria	Kans	Crawford
18	Cokel	Joseph	24		m s	Mason	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Frankheim	Wife: Johana Cimperman, at Gross Vasdnik 10, Gross Lasce, Krain	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cimperman	Anton	40		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Gross Vasdnik	Wife: mrs Cler Nicolas at Vechheim, Germany	Minn	St Paul
20	Cler	Nicolas	36		m m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vechheim	Brother: Joseph Cavanna, 12 Com de Belle, Paris	Ny.	City
21	Cavanna	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	France	Paris	Cousin: mr Clarence, 94 rue Broca, Paris	Ny	city
22	Clarence	Joseph	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Cornelia Rose, 5 rue de l'Hopital St Louis, Paris 10e	Kans	Columbus
23	Cornelia	Umberto	28		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bully Grenay		Father: Peter Kiko Deretick Vilagio Kuna, Pota Grahova Montenegro	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Deretick	Joo S.	18		m m	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grahovo	Wife: Duzderic Marya, Batinova Kosla 17, post Cemernich, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Deretick	Gela	16		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Damian Dmat at Zirlmitz, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Duzderic	Petar	45		m m	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cemernica	Father: Ignacio Elorza, at Vergara, Spain	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Donat	Franc	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zirlintz	Mother: Josefa Arriago, at Vergara, Spain	"	"
28	Elorza	Agapito	21		m s	Gunsmith	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergara	Wife: Rosa Filjak, at Gracac, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
29	Aguirre	Fulgencio	21		m s	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Filjak	Gavre	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gracac			

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Ramon MacCaso 105 Christopher st. N York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ordin	Chestnut		None	Spain	Oviedo
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: David Benedetto, 311 Leroy st. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	matur	"		"	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo
3	Self	"	$25	No			Brother: Todor Bogdanovich 1658 Chanteau Ave. St Louis Mo.	No	Cert. Semilety	also		also due to old fracture of right leg.		5	8	"	"		"	Austria	Bijeljna
4	S			Yes 29 yrs	U.S.A. citizen,		Home: 732 Clark st. New Orleans La.														
5	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	Brother: Isaac Behar 115 Nassau st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut		"	Turkey	Constantinople
6	"	"	$2	No			—4—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"		"	"	"
7	S	"	$26	No	—	—	Brother: Rezozzi Pierino 73 Sutter st Montgomery Co. S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	Italy	Como
8	S	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Janko Zivcic C.O. Box 117, East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	blue		"	Hungary	Varos
9	Wife	Relief	$30	No	—	—	Sister: Miss Campedon, c/o Mr Mertz 183-185 Valencia st S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	ord.	brown		"	France	Decazeville
10	"	Cousin	$30	No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord.	"		"	"	"
11				Citizen	home to:	Roslyn,	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
12	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes 1908	N. York		Cousin: Leon Rothman 90 E. 1st St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	Brown		"	Roumania	Bucarest
13	Yes	self	$22	Yes	Brother-in-law	Gold	Uncle: Alberto Jacob, 16 East 107th st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown		"	Russia	Bielski
14	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Countryman: Silvestro Kramarcic C.O. Box 122, LaSalle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	natur.	brown gray		"	Austria	Gazice
15	Self	"	$60	Yes	1906/11	Los Angeles	Friend: Zanotto Orulo, Grand ave 1637 Frisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo
16	"	"	$60	Yes	1906/10	San Francisco Cal	Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordi	"		"	"	Civenna
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1907/09	Tyrone Pa.	Brother in law: Antonio Rossi 1346 Washington st. Tyrone, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	good	"		"	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia
18	S	"	$22	No	—	—	Brother in law: Frank Bergent Yale Box 78, Crawford, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ord	brown		"	Austria	Gonorcz
19	S	"	$25	Yes	1906	Cleveland O.	Brother: Johann Cimpermann 1259 Marquette st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	brown gray		"	"	Nared
20	S	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Chr Kleiny, of Dakota via Chicago and St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown		"	Germany	Vechheim
21	"	"	$30	No	—	—	a friend: Stalbi Luigi, 10 Baxter st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Piacenza
22	S	"	$50	No	—	—	Cousin: Clarence Apolinaire, 72 Midway st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown		"	"	Lozne
23	Wife	"	$50	No	—	—	Friend: Thiel Istvan, Box 96 R.F.D. 9 Columbus, Cherokee Co. Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black chestnut		"	"	Zacca
24	Wife	"	$50	No	—	—	Brother: Trifko Petrov Derelich 613 East 15th st Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		"	Montenegro	Kuria
25	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"		"	"	"
26	S	"	$22	Yes	1904-7	Cleveland Ohio	Friend: Pavao Borota, Smalman st. 31-02, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light	brown gray		"	Hungary	Cemernica
27	S	"	$30	Yes	1905-10	"	Sister: Zakrajsek Leopoldine, 6210 St Clair st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	chestnut		"	Austria	Zirknitz
28	Wife	"	$20	No	—	—	a friend: — Candido Bolck at Commonport Mon Frisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	"		"	Spain	Vergara
29	Wife	"	$50	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
30	S	"	$25	Yes	1905-08	Duluth Minn.	Friend: Nicola Bicin 3442 East 95th st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	gray		"	Hungary	Gracac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2e Offier, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Enter whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 1,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lévé, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lévé

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19'

at Cherbourg Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 19

11—7118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Goldasic Stefan	17	m	s	laborer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Krizevci	Father Gjuro Goldasic Krizevci Banlovi	Ill. Staunton
2	Gojak Stjepan	23	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Pecurkovodrao	Wife Mara Gojak Pecurkovo brdo	Mo. St. Louis
3	Giacomini Federico	17	m	s	stone cutter	" "	Italy	Italian North	Italy Codrino	Family Giacamini Codrino	Penn. Barre
4	Horvath Josef	27	m	m	hair dresser	" "	Hongary	Croatian	Hongary Ozek	Family Horvath Antal Samatovic	N.Y. New York
5	Indalicio Martin	38	m	s	clerk	" "	Spani	Spanish	Spani Valladolid	Father Indalicio Martin Valladolid	" "
6	Idrini Jose	25	m	s	farm laborer	" "			Severio	Brothren Idrini Severio Spani	Ca. Rossa City
7	Lauregui Jacques	24	m	s	"	" "			Mirabelles	Mother Lauregui Mirabelles	" "
8	Jeannell Henri	17	m	s	laborer	" "	France	French	France Courcoing	Family Jeannell Courcoing	R.I. Woonsocket
9	Keserich Georg	37	m	m	—	— U.S. Citizen —			Austria Kesere	Wife Marica Keserich Kesere Radalac	Ill Chicago
10	Lotzinig Josef	19	m	s	"	" "	Austria	German	" Blagoradevan	Uncle Robert Caspar Blagoradevan	Ca Conway
11	Lahler Julius	29	m	s	"	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Penzig	Wife Maria Lahler Blagoradevan	" "
12	Lolic Lovro	8	m	s	"	no no	"	Croatian	" Lotjica	Mother Dora Car Lotjica 10 Banlovic	Ill St. Olive Mendi
13	Klement Franz	34	m	m	"	yes yes	Hongary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Harrisburg	Wife Christina Klement Kophaza	Pa Harrisburg
14	Lecork Lazar Smitdzji Glou	27	m	s	"	" "	Turkey	Armenian	Roumania Constanta	Mother Ermikor Smitdzji Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Landi Angelo	24	m	s	farm laborer	" "	Italy	Italian North	Italy Cuienna	Father Landi Stefano Civenna	Cal. San Francisco
16	Lariccia Guiseppe	47	m	m	stone cutter	" "	"	" South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Codrino	Family Piccadi Cadore Belluno	Penn. Barre
17	Lieven Emmanuel	25	m	s	Student	" "	Russia	Slovak	France Grenoble	Mother Mrs Ewd. Ekaterine Russia	N.Y. New York
18	Milovich Jura	28	m	s	laborer	" "	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Grahovo	Father Peter Lilko Milovich Grahovo	Cal Los Angelos
19	Meladra Carlo	22	m	s	stone cutter	" "	Italy	Italian North	Italy Codrino	Family Meladra Codrino	Penn. Monstpilie
20	Mardesko Mato	20	m	s	laborer	" "	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria Dubrovnik	Father Mardesko Iuro Konorle	Cal Love Jackson
21	Markoff Nito	26	m	m	"	" "	Turkey Bulgaria	Turkish	Turkey Brileps	Wife Anika Markova Brileps	Wyom Cambria
22	Mella Gabriele	27	m	s	farm laborer	" "	Italy	Italian North	Italy Civenna	Uncle Mella Carlo Civenna	Cal San Francisco
23	Matulja Andrea	19	m	s	laborer	" "	Austria	German	Austria Blagoradac	Father Andrea Matulja Blagoradac	Ca Conway
24	Malovic Janko	16	m	s	"	no no	"	Croatian	" Mihalic Selo	Father Jure Malovic Mihalic 23	" Alleghenny
25	Mancci Alfredo	24	m	s	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	France Jent.	Father Mancci Florence Longolivi	Cal San Francisco
26	Marolt Anton	33	m	m	"	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Mardec	Wife Maria Marolt Mardec	Colo Leadville
27	Milovanovic Jure	30	m	m	farm laborer	" "	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Comungo	Father Maria Milovanovic Comungo	Ill Chicago
28	Miletic Pavel	27	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	" Barilovic	Uncle Luka Miletic Barilovic	Ca Braasch
29	Ostric Marko	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	" Del Velemerje	Wife Jane Ostric Del Velemerje	Ind East Chicago
30	Poporic Mile	24	m	s	"	no no	"	Slovenian	" Malenci	Father Janko Poporic Malenci	Ill Chicago

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 1st, 1911. 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Stefan Goldasic Staunton Box 61	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Fiume
2	"	"	$35.00	yes	1908	Lexington	Friend Pavel Rokvic 1910 35th St. Louis	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Austria	Pecuskovobrdo
3	"	"	$35.00	no	no	no	Friend Calenazzo Cipriano Fort St. 12 Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	Chest	"	"	Italy	Alzo
4	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Judicic Josef 420 E. 86 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brow	Brow	Blue	"	"	Hungary	Belje
5	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Pad. Raymond Manager at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Spain	Valladolid
6	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Cousin Claudio Madariaga 505 Idaho St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	Severio
7	"	"	$35.00	"	"	"	-do- Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirasavia
8	"	"	$15.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Frederick Pennell Kensington Av. 91 Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	"	France	Courcoing
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	No. U. S. Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$29.00	no	no	no	Sister Francesca Rottnig Conway No. 1414	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Ches	Grey	none	Austria	Blagorodovac
11	"	"	$30.00	yes	1907	Conway	Friend Sebastian Haly Conway Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljice
12	"	"	$35.00	no	no	no	Friend Stefan Gar Bend Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kophazo
13	"	"	$20.00	yes	1906	Harrisburg	Brother in law Johann Grubich So. 10 st. 442 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Armenia	Levas.
14	"	"	$35.00	no	no	no	Uncle Nikolas Weichel 320 E. 8th st. North New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Italy	Civenna
15	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Janetto Aurelio Grand Av. 1637 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	S. Croce Magliana
16	"	"	$25.00	yes	1896 1910	Barre	Brother in law Giovanni Spadolino Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ches	Black	"	"	Russia	Livenoff
17	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Steven 128 W. 115 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montenegro	Grahovo
18	"	"	$35.00	"	"	"	Uncle Vojo Wucetich 619 Castelar St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Italie	Milan
19	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Petrini Edoardo Libby Av. 18 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Ches	"	"	Dalmatia	Dubrovnik
20	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Uncle Nick Brajinic Jackson Omaha Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Turkey	Brlep.
21	"	"	$28.00	"	"	"	Father Marco Draicoff Box 12 Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Ches	"	"	Italy	Civenna
22	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Janetto Orelio Grand Av. 1637 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ches	Ches	"	"	Austria	Blagorodovac
23	"	"	$27.00	"	"	"	Friend Rechtman Carl 15 x 16 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Grey	"	"	"	Mihalic Selo
24	"	"	$14.00	"	"	"	Uncle Jovan Nikolic Robinson St. 605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Italy	Cimse
25	"	Brother in law	$35.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Krizi Joakwood St. San Francisco Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Ches	"	"	Austria	Novaloe
26	"	self	$25.00	yes	1907	Leadville	Friend Filip Stark Leadville 418 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brow	Grey	"	"	"	Comnigoj
27	"	"	$25.00	yes	1906 10	Chicago	Brother Nikola Nikovanovic 3441 & 95 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	Ches	"	"	"	Banlovic
28	"	"	$25.00	yes	1907 1909	Braddock	Brother Jovan Nikolic Braddock 17 x 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Vel Velemerie
29	"	"	$25.00	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother in law Petar Spasic 8 Chicago Ind. Crayelli Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Malenzic
30	"	"	$35.00	no	no	no	Brother Janko Popovic Chicago Ill 59 st Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officer, of the "L" LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lené, Surgeon of the ss. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 0

at [illegible]

[illegible] Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, *sailing from* HAVRE, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petroccelli	Settimio	38	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva d'Isernia	Wife: Anna Petroccelli at Acquaviva d'Isernia, Italy	Pa	Bellwood
2	Plonda	Domenico	41	m	s	Cook	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Pa	Pittsburg	—	"	Pittsburg
3	Pock	Johann	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milwaukee	Wife: Josefa Pock at Torblack, Karnten, Austria	Wis	Dickinson
4	Rudman	Johan	38	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Pa	Uniontown	Wife: Jana Rudman, Budin 4 S. Virovitina, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
5	Redolin	Indalecio	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	artaga	Father: Mr Stephen Redolin at Artaga, Spain	Cal	Fresno
6	Raineri	Santo	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Dolce	Wife: Rauzen Verona at Dolce, Verona, Italy	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Turk~~	Rudolf	20	m	s	Miner	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen				Father: Josef Turk at Zaderaschill, Austria	Ind	Jeerville
8	Rosic	Frank	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tschermeutl	Mother: Maria Rosic at Strasemberg by Tschermeutl, Austria	Ill	Chicago
9	Ramuta	Johan	45	m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Mont	Great Falls	Mother: Magdalena Ramuta, Stecklovec by Semic	Mont	Great Falls
10	Schutz	Johann Peter	22	m	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Villsberg	Parents: A. Schutz at Villsberg, Germany	Minn	St Paul
11	Schutz	Joseph	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Joseph W. Schutz at Villsberg, Germany	"	"
12	Sancha	Ciriaco	24	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	artaga	Father: Mr Sancha Francisco at Artaga, Spain	Cal	Fresno
13	Sertic	Franjo	26	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brod	Wife: Katica Sertic, Brod Filipovicera ul. br.	Spain Mich	Detroit
14	Spudic	Marko	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Leskovac	Father: Mijo Spudic, Leskovac, post Banlovik,	Hungary Ind	East Chicago
15	Spudic	Mijo	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jandro Spudic, at Leskovac 3 post Banlovic,	Hungary "	"
16	Star	Gottfried	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blagorodovac	Father: Franz Star at Blagorodovac	Pa	Conway
17	Sterk	Peter	60	m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Mont	Great Falls	Neighbour: Michal Rade Belgiane b. altenmark by Gottschee	Austria Mont	Great Falls
18	"	Maria	52	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Margareta	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sajovic	Jakob	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	Father: Sajovic Michael Krainburg, Austria	Ore.	Oregon city
21	Thaler	Johann	31	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Wife: Magdalena Thaler at Gaubee, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
22	Villannera	Angel	38	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Artauga	Brother: Villannera Jromo at Artauga, Spain	Cal	Fresno
23	Venturi	Eugenio	40	m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No	France	Ouzigny	Wife: Mrs Venturi Eugenio at Ouzigny Tirana	Texas	Stroven
24	Zabalza	Juan	20	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Artaga	Father: Zabalza Telesforo at Artaga	Cal	Fresno
25	Zeljkovic	Pavao	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Peralo	Father: Franj Zeljkovic Peralo 3, Gras Bosilgrin, Austria	Ind	East Chicago
26	Witter	Ernest	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Elsass	Domach	Brother in Law: Georges Brunnelin at Lichaues (Hadmenkirch, Co. Ills)	Conn	Meriden
27	Wanek	Stefan	30	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Erie	Wife: Katarina Wanek Zavod, Ozzony m. Hungary	Pa	Erie
2nd cabin 28	~~Clementz~~	Joseph	16	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Villsberg		Minn	St Paul
do 29	"	Clementine	16	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
do 30	"	Alfred	30	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 1911 168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamy or nonbelief in any form of religious worship or belief is a part of the tenets, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$22.00	No	Friend: Domenico Rossi, Box 118, Bellwood, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Chestnut		None	Italy Acquaviva d'Isernia
2		U.S.A. citizen			Home to: 46 Chatham st. Pittsburg, Pa											
3	No	self	$40.00	No 1907	Milwaukee Wisc	Friend: Thomas Nikkalsch, Box 646 Dickinson, North Dak.	No	Com	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Brown gray		Austria Karnten
4		U.S.A. citizen			Home to: Uniontown, Pa											
5	Yes	self	$30.00	No	—	Cousin: Mr Iribarren 923 Santa Fe st. Fresno, Cal.						5 6	Brown	Brown		Spain Artaga
6	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1903-10	Chicago, Ill	Two brothers: Mm. Ramieri, P.O. Box 13 Springvalley, Ill.						5 6¼	Hazel	Chestnut		Italy Dolce
7		U.S.A. born citizen going			home to: Ferryville, So. Dak.											U.S.A. Calumet Mich.
8	No	self	$40.00	No	—	— Sister: Maria Sluger, 1500 West 19th st. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Com	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6¼	Blue brown	Oct 14 1892	Austria Thessenberg
9	Yes	"		U.S.A.	citizen going home: 501, 6th ave Great Falls, Mont.								5 5¾	Brown gray		" Steklove
10	"	"	$22.00	No	—	— Uncle: Mr Mc Henry Dakota, via Chicago, St. Paul, Minn							5 6	Light		Germany Villberg
11	"	"	$15.00	No	—	— Cousin: Yours do							5 6	Chestnut gray		" "
12	Mc, D	"	$22.00	No	—	— Cousin: c/o Mr Iribaren, 923 Santa Fe st. Fresno, Cal.							5 3¼	Dk. Chestnut		Spain Artaga
13	"	"	$28.00	No	—	— Brother-in-law: Desk Istvan 257 West 37th st. Detroit, Mich							6 ¼	Light Chestnut		Hungary Brod
14	"	"	$14.00	No	—	— Brother: Petar Spudic, Grassell Box 13 East Chicago, Ind.							5 8	Light blue		" Leskovac
15	"	"	$22.00	No	—	— Friend: do							5 2½	" " "		" "
16	"	"	$27.00	No	—	— Uncle: Sebastian Mali, P.O. Box 16 Conway, Pa							5 7¼	Red Chestnut	gray	" Blagovodovac
17	"	U.S.A.	citizen	home to:	his son-in-law: Michael Drasic 2204, 7th ave North Great Falls, Mont.											
18	"	U.S.A.	citizen	"												
19	"	U.S.A.	citizen	"												
20	"	self	$30.00	No	—	— Friend: Rock Zadnikar, Box 513 Oregon city, Ore.							5 8	Dk. Chestnut	Gray	Austria Osevek
21	No	"	$40.00	Yes 1910	Dayton, Ohio	Brother-in-law: Karl Babics, 108 President st. Passaic, N.J.							5 8¾	" "	blue	Hungary Bacsgivan
22	Yes	"	$30.00	No	—	— Cousin: c/o Mr Iribarren 923 Santa Fe st. Fresno, Cal.							5 6	Chestnut		Spain Artanga
23	"	Brother	$60.00	No	—	— Brother: Mr Venturi Luigi, Box 292 Chevron, Penn.							5 8	Dk. "	"	Italy Bologna
24	Yes	self	$35.00	No	—	— Uncle: Mr Iribarren 923 Santa Fe st. Fresno, Cal.							5 6½	" "		Spain Artaga
25	"	"	$40.00	No	—	— Countryman: Ivan Zivcic, Grasselli Box 17, East Chicago, Ind.							5 10	Light	gray	Hungary Pesalo
26	No	"	$45.00	No	—	— Friend: Alphonse Gandon 101 Arch st. Merriden, Conn.							5 9	Dk.	Light	Germany Lawrenbrick
27	Yes	"	$35.00	Yes 1909-1911	Erie, Pa	Brother-in-law, Anton Simek 1160, 10th st. Erie, Pa.							5 10½	Dk.	Chestnut	Hungary Zircen
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e officer, of the SS LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 1, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the SS. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liné

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, *sailing from* HAVRE, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danjanovic	Mandrina	28		m s	housewife	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lupodar	Father Jakob Danjanovic Costua Strip	Cal	Sacramento
2	Geney	Gustave	39		m m	Baker	yes	yes	USA Citizen	Fr.	Butte Co		Brother Eugene Geney Nice ay France	Ca	Butte County
3	-do-	Eugenie	11		f s	none	"	"	USA do				-do-	"	"
4	-do-	Eugenie	13		f s	"	"	"	USA do				-do-	"	"
5	Grevillot	Jules	18		m s	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Crais	Tutor Mr. Grevillot Seraphin Ceronse	N.Y.	New York
6	Clave	Joan Marie	22		m s	Carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Azcoitia	Father Agustino Clave Azcoitia	New	Elko
7		Ramona	19		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"		-do-	"	Chicago
8	Ozell Ozello	Marianna	26		f s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Vilet	France	Father Ozell Vilet Seine France	Ill	Chicago
9	Janji	Frantka	17		f s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mo alavas	Father Bolazius Janji Mo alavas	Colo	Leadville
10	Meneghinasso	Luigi	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bocchetta	Mother Guglielmone Rosa Bocchetta	Cal	Stockton
11	Pessagno	Giobatta	61		m wd	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Repposi	Brother in law Nocci Domenic Reppia	N.Y	New York
12	Pinelli V.L. 370/64	Andrea	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Raccavignale	Father Pinelli Giacomo Genova Raccavignale	Cal	Santa Cruz
13	Pesce	Giovanni	24		m s	"	22-5221	10 cv	"	"	"		Father Pesce Giobatta Genova by Raccavignale	"	"
14	Zickler	Marie	16		f s	Weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kayserberg	Mother Mrs Jos. Zickler 8 Badengasse Kayserberg	N.J.	Paterson
15	Dragicevich	Makdnia	57		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucenaj	Nephew Stipan Dragicevic Lucenaj Kovar	Cal	Los Angeles
16	-do-	Marija	20		f s	-do-	23-12	26	6 (1904)	12-17-[illegible]	yes		-do-	"	"
17	Zuzevic	Marija	25		f s	-do-	no	no	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
18	Hebeni	Johanna	20		f s	-do-	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Borolach	Mother Marie Hebeni Borolach	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Kricanec	Maria	20		f s	-do-	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Agram	Father Franjo Kricanec Podsuha 55.	Ark	Fort Smith
20	Ostermann	Katarina	20		f s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Kostitzen	Father Georg Ostermann Kozzie Unterlag	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Bormida	Stefano	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genova	Wife Bormida Nicolina Genova pr Voltaggio	Cal	San Francisco
22	Mercurio	Bartolomeo	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moerone	Sister Lugia Mercurio Donatero Serrasto	Cal	[illegible]
23	-do-	Giobatta	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
24	Meneghinetti	Edoardo	22		m s		22-112356	9-10-41	-505	"	"	Lucca	Mother Maria Meneghinetti Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
25	Rivara	Narciso	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liguri Mongiardino	Mother Rivara Luigia Mongiardino	Cal	Stockton
26	Cegaldo	Egamillo	24		m s							Roma pole	Father Cegaldo Luigi Monopole Ligure	Cal	San Francisco
27	Antolovic V.L. 347/529 4/19/39	Mara	21		f s	Housework	7-10	1/73/38	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cekupko	Father Iso Antolovic Gradovac 117	Pa	Bostwell
28	Biggio	Rosa	20		f s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Stefano d'Aveto	Father Stefano Biggio Santo Stefano d'Aveto	Oreg	Portland
29	Berretta	Bianca	36		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiavari (Re)	Father Giuseppe Chiappari Moarinaro Pg	Cal	San Francisco
30	"	Aurelio	5		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		-do-	"	"

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S Yes	Self	$10 cash	no	no	no	Nephew Nick Denich 1415 St. Sacramento Co. St. Christian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Cupelar
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Grevillot Prosper 956 Whitlock & Av. Bronx N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	France	Offemont
6	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Jr Nouguezza Celesco 2 Hotel Dr 203 Bleeker St. New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Azcoitia
7	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Ozell James 355-357 Wellish Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Villet (Saone
9	S	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Rudolf Gustav 42 Chestnut St Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Malovas.
10	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Gonghinouro Ninesth Gamer Hotel Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Italy	Bocchetta Liguo
11	"	"	$1000.00	yes	1903 4 10	New York	Home 58 Macdougal street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ne Reppano.
12	"	Brother	$95.00	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppi Guelli Heri St. 1 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Raccavignale
13	"	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salizzano
14	"	"	$15.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Hooton Young 422 E. 20th St. N.Y. Paterson	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	2	"	fair	Grey	"	Germany	Kaperdorf
15	"	"	$125.00	"	"	"	Son Ilwe Dragicevich 509 No 2 Bunker Hill Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	blue	"	Austria	Lucnay
16	"	"		"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	$260.00	"	"	"	Sister Mary Kramer 1958 11th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Erolan
19	S	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Josef Pelt 312 Garrison Ave Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec
20	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Peter Stark 1st & Allen North Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kostelzen
21	S	"	$25.00	yes	1913	San Francisco	Friend Osella Carlo Hotel Stella d'Italia 518 Broadway st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	blue	blue	"	Italy	Gengio.
22	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Andrea Giavono Colpina 23 Matteo St 61 Lagomarsino S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ognio
23	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	Uncle Lao — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Meirone
24	"	"	$25.00	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Ambrogio Nonguinetti Glenco near Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
25	S	"	$40.00	yes	1903 1910	Stockton	Brother Rivara Domenico Center St 106-110 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino
26	S	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Baldo Settimo 615 Front St Columbus Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Di Roccaforte.
27	S	Brother	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Jose Antolonz Rodwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Austria	Pottuspko
28	S	Husband	$25.00	"	"	"	Sister Biggio Ernesta Monterella 5th Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Italy	Stefano d'Aveto
29	"	husband	$30.00	"	"	"	Husband and father Bertetta Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	d'Le Chiavari
30	"	father		"	"	"	23 Colma St. Matteo near S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2d officer, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 191 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Liné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19V

at NY Harry

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE *sailing from* HAVRE, 30 Oct 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cappini	Elisabeth	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Algia	Father Cappini Giovanni Algia	Calif.	San Francisco
2	"	Maria	12		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	"	Ernestina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	"	Giovanni	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	Deak	Maria	27		f m	housewife	8-161219	1/13/39	Austria	Croatian, Austria	Fiskorevci		Mother Mata Capo Piskorevci	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Jelena	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	Gvozdic	Sofija	22		f s	housework	no	no			Medak		Father Ivan Gvozdic Medak	Ill	Chicago
8	Garibaldi	Carlo	39		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	96 Wash. Co. Court of Common Pleas Citizen		Jersey City,	N.J.	Hudson County, N.J. July 7, 1905	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Ostazia	25		f m	"			115 Lexington				—	"	"
10	"	Teresa	4		f s	none	no	no	115 Bowe. Born Hoboken, NJ				—	"	"
11	"	Rosa	12		f s									"	"
12	Giordano	Teresa	22		f s	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mongiardino	Family Giordano Giovanni Mongiardino	Cal	Stockton.
13	"	Adelaide	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Giordano Adelina Isola del Cantone Genoa	"	"
14	Grydik	Maria	32		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia (Austria)	Rymanow	Father in law Jan Grydik Rymanow	N.J.	Newark
15	"	Kazimicz	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	Maricic	Roza	28		f m	Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Austria	Dugaresa	Father Maricic Mate Zoccaj	Oh.	Cleveland
17	Miscevic	Vuica	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Semernica	Brother in law Simo Miscevic Bokovica	Ca	Stellton
18	"	Dusan	3	6	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
19	"	Milka	11		f s								-do-	"	"
20	Gleimecke	Ursula	41		f m	housewife	11-203701	yes	10/11/38 Belgium	French	France	Zeno	Father Professor Charles Westhemeske Belgium	Ill	Danville
21	Rubenstein	Menne	19		f s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cairs	Family Rubenstein Holnitska Varsova	N.Y.	New York
22	Strima	Josefa	32		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Guzenbach	Sister Teresa Longar Gendarmeri	Oh.	Cleveland
23	"	Johann	8		m s	none	7-191039	—	5/6/12	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	"	Josefina	4	6	f s		7-4189392	—	2-19-12	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	"	Maria	3		f s					"	"	"	-do-	"	"
26	"	Josef	6		m s		2-190414	—	5/6/12	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	Struna	Maria	22		f s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kriz	Father Johan Struna Kriz Feinberg	"	"
28	Simonic	Mare	26		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Novoke	Father Ivan Lucek Novoke	Ohio	Empire
29	"	Magdalena	3		f s	none	no	no	116 S. A. Born	Born	Empire	Ohio	Dec 16 1907	"	"
30	Yakisic	Bozica	21		f s	housework	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Semernica	Father Yakisic Rosa Balnova Semernica	Pa	Cuttsburg

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 8th, 1911 172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	no	no	no	Husband and father						Returned from Quarantine Oct 9, 11 11:30 am									
2	"	Mother	$50.	"	"	"	Coppini Giacomo San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Italy	Olgia
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 Montgomery av.	"	"	"	"	do	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$15	"	"	"	Husband and father Deak Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Piskorevai
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 Detroit 16th. W. 3rd st. 257.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	friend	$10	"	"	"	friend Nikola Milovanovic 3442 S. 95th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	blue	"	Medak	
8	"	Self.	$100	yes 1893 1911	N York		Home 355 Wood Avenue Chicago Ill. 30 y Will not come	Ret from Quar. Oct 9, 1911 11:45 am													
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Nikola Domenico Roma Hotel 105-110 Clinton st Stockton	Ret from Quarantine Oct 9, 11 11:37 am no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Mongvardino
13	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Nikola Domenico Center st 105-110 Stockton	Ret from Quarantine Oct 9, 11 11:37 am "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
14	no	husband	$30	"	"	"	Husband and father Stanislaw Grydak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Rymanow
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	92 Ohn st. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	husband	$25	"	"	"	Husband Sandro Maricic 985 Addison Road Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Dugaresa.
17	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Husband and father Nikola Nincevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cemenica
18	Yes	brother	$50	"	"	"	Sav. st. Box 532 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Pletincks Achille 9 Schouwand Hillery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Maldegem.
21	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Sara Sommer Scholes st. 33 Brooklyn N.Y. Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Varsovie.
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Johan. Struna 1st Slav st. 3931 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Leisemberg
23	Yes	mother	$8	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Imptiyo	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bagnica	
28	Yes	"	$10	yes 1904	Ohio	Conspare	Husband Simonic Mato Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Mitrovica
29	"	mother	"	" 1907	"	11	Father Empire Ohio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Dark	"	Ch	Toronto
30	Yes	friend	$250	no	no	no	Fidelio Favao Borosa 31 Inalman st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Semonica

W. W. Macintosh, Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officer, of the H.H. LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at Quy [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the 11/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19/-

at [illegible] Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, [illegible] 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juduric	Rosa	28		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Venac	Father: Marko Petronic Venac 2 pot Barilovic, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	—"—	Kato	2		F m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Zaletel	Johana	45		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Unter Ajdovec Krain	Uncle: Zaletel August Vrhovcova, ulica 1, Laibach Austria	Ore.	Oregon city
4	—"—	Anton	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	—"—	Helena	9		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	—"—	Maria	6		F s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	—"—	Alois	1	6	m s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Libermann	Benjamin	23		m s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother: Jana Libermann 6 st. Bronba, Jassy, Romania	Ill.	Chicago
9	Verhoeven	Edouard	28		m m	Miner	11-30-940	5-14-41	Belgium	French	"	Leux	Father-in-law & Mother: Mr & mrs Deweerdt Joseph a Schriack Belgium	"	Danville
10	—"—	Josephine	21		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	—"—	Daniel	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Bagein	Achille	26		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	"	Roubaix	father: Gustave Bagein Roubaix, France	R. I.	Providence
13	Duygou	Pierre	23		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Uncle: Jean Duygou, Army captain, Angers, France	Ca.	Hastings
14	Dupuy	Jules	23		m s	Glass maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bar-Le-Duc	home: is leaving the army and going to his father's U.S.A.	"	Jefferson (Delancey)
15	Dervaluy	Marcelin	24		m	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	aux-Paris Htes alpes			N.York city
16	Dichon	Paul	26		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Marie Dichon, 28 rue de la Mercie, Paris.	Ny	city
17	Lelouche	Eliacin	23		m s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Draguignan	father: Isaac Lelouche, West Haven Conn.	Conn.	West Haven
18	Le Guéré	Emmanuel	23		m s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieuc	Father: Francois Le Guere Maid.-Captain, C.D.N.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
19	Ollier	Jean Eugene	26		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonnet Htes alpes	father: Ollier Antoine & St Bonnet-Gap	Cal	Los-Angeles
20	Reboli	Catherina	28		F m	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	uncle: Antonio Reboli, Mesano-Genova, Italy	N.York	city
21	"	Mathilde	9		F s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sebaro	Peter	54		m s	Miner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Piedmontese	Lausanne		Mother: Marie Sebaro Torino, Italy	"	"
23	Krkovic	Terezia	23		F s	Housemaid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Borst	Father: Anton Krkovic, Borst 1 P. Krakovec, Haam, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
24	Taulelle	Jules Emile	18		m s	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Gaudargues			Stoneleigh
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number (Twenty four)

Thomas J. Healy

85

DEPOSITED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 1911 — 174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inside for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband		No			Husband: Marko Tudurić 885 Addison Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	blue	None	Hungary	Venac
2		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3		self		No			Husband: Zaletel Anton Box 191, Oregon city, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brown	gray	"	austria	Vrhe
4		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		uncle	$11.00	No			Uncle: Mr Koppermann, Manufacturer of Men's Fine Neckwear, 126 Morgan st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	chestnut	blue	"	Roumania	Jassy
9		self	$20.00	No			Father-in-law: Petrick Achille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Belgium	Schriek
10		"		No			c/o Mr Jane Schonians at Hillery R 2, Danville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	$10.00	yes 1907		Providence R.I.	His wife: Jeanne Bagein 38 Angell Court Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	France	Roubaix
13		"	$25.00	yes 1903-10		Hastings Pa.	Mother: Widow Captain Duyzon at Hastings, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Trelaze
14		"	$10.00	yes 1913		Delancey Pa.	Father: Jean Dupley, Box 241 Delancey Jefferson Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Brown			"	"	Bar-Le-Duc
15		"	$60.00	yes 1904		N. Y. city	Brother: Devalny Joachim 210 west 28th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	brown	gray	"	"	St Jacques Hte Alpes
16		"	$60.00	no			Cousin: Madeleine Bonnard League House E. 78th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Lyons
17		"	$40.00	yes 1908	1909	N. Haven conn.	His family: Mr Jean Lelonche Box 195 New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	gord	chestnut	gray blue	"	"	Marseilles
18		"	$20.00	yes 1906		N. Y. city	Friend: Even Louis 354 Eymond ave. Mt Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kergrist-Moëlou
19		"	$20.00	yes 1904		Los Angeles	Uncle: Eugene Kospitalier Clinton st. 519, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien near Gap
20	yes		$60.00	yes 1905	10	N York city	Husband: Rebolé Domenico 239 East 59th st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Repia
21	"	fiancee	3—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		U. S. a Citizen					going home to Benjamin District Ct of Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"								July 27-1906
23		Bro brother-in-law	$10.00	no			Mother-in-law: Andro Luzar, 614 Market st. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	red	brown	gray	"	Austria	Zavrl
24		Edowaw dy	no				Second Journey Delay	No						5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Bro	None		
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2e Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanen' residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liné, Surgeon of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Le Menn	Corentin	23	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		116e Regt d'Infanterie Caserne	Canada	Montreal
2	Mercier	albert	24	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orleans	Brother Eugene Mercier à Beauchêne, Loir et Cher		Roberval Quebec
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John a Connor
Hospitals

Closed at Number (Two)

2 all.

2 Kt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 8th, 1911 176

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10 No	No	in transit	Montreal	goes to: Madame Leduc Rue Fontenac 21, Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blue			None	France	Pleyben
2	Yes	"	$10 No	No	in transit 1902-04	Roberval Quebec	Friend: Camille Frac Roberval, Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	Chestnut gray		"	"	St Amand Loire r Cher.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean, 2d Officer, of the SS/ LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ON BY S. S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived Oct 8, 1911. , 190 · , M., , from (2) 177

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	1	Angelick, Christopher & dau	1	11-12	2	1pc 9 30 II Cab Cert	Mitchell																			
14f		Catherina																								
22f	2	Devolky, Louise	3	10	1	1pc 9 30 II Cab	Moore																			
35m	3	Baux, Etienne & 1 other	1/2	1/2	2	1pc 9 30 II Cab	Mitchell																			
27f		Anniel, Rose Vignaud																								
25m	4	Lienen, Emanuel	2	17	1	1pc 9 55	Piaggis																			
21m	5	Elorza, Agapito	1	28	1	1pc CI 10 am	Schwartz																			
21m	6	Agutre, Fulgencis,	1	29	1	CI 10 am	Schwartz																			
22f	7	Gvozdic, Sofia	5	7	1	1pc 9 52	Macintosh																			
21f	8	Yaksic, Sofica	5	30	1	1pc 9 55	Macintosh																			
50m	9	Mecurio, Giuseppe	4	26	1	1pc with 14 9 30	Moore																			
18m	10	Fauleille, Jules, Emile	6		1	1pc 10 05 (stpwaway)	O'Neill																			
29m	11	Cecchini, Ugo	2	12	1	1pc 9 30 cert II Cab	Mitchell																			
57f	12	Diagicevich Maddina 2 oth	4	15/16/17	3	1pc 11 20	Macatee																			
20f		Marija																								
25f		Jericevic, Marija																								
26f	13	Ozello Marianna	4	8	1	1pc cert 1 30 with 9	Macatee																			
22m	14	Mercurio Bartolemeo	4	23/27		" from Quar 7/11 11 55	Hackett																			
17m		" Grabatta	"																							
22f	15	Giordano Teresa	5	12/13		" " " 11 37	Macintosh																			
24f		" Adelade				" " " "																				
24m	16	Rivara Narciso	4	25		" " Dr cert 11 55	Harbett																			
61m	17	Pessagno Grabatti	4	11	1	Ph & PC from Quar 10/11 12 20	"																			

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (C.G.T.Line) *arrived* October 8, 1911. *19*, *M.*, *from* 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Rubenstein, Renne	5	21		1	To cousin 9:40	Cous. Sarah Baumann 53 Scholes St Bklyn	D	8	10 40	—	—	—
2	✓ Grödik, Maria & son	5	14/5		2	" husband	Hus. of Stan. 92 Elm Newark Wife Eulalie, Sweetwater Wyo.	A	9	10 40	2	2	2
3	✓ Monner, Constantin (Ilcab)	4	24		1	" home, Rock Springs	Bklyn, N.Y.	Ex.	8	10 30	—	—	—
4	✓ Osterman, Katerina	4	20		1	" brother	Bro, Peter 52 Gratton	A	9	9 45	1	1	1
5	✓ Le Menn, Corentin and						RR 1 Ltd Mr Le Duc 21 Rue Frontenac, Montreal	J.	"	2 45	1	2	1
6	✓ Mercier, Albert	7	1/2		2	" Canada	RR 1 Ltd, Dow Fraser Peribonka, Canada New York	J.	"	"	1	2	1
7	Rebeck Catherine & ch	6	3/21	1	"	Lunch	Hus. Ben K 733 E 59	J.	10	10 45	1	1	1
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 2
9 11 9

LA LORRAINE OCT 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

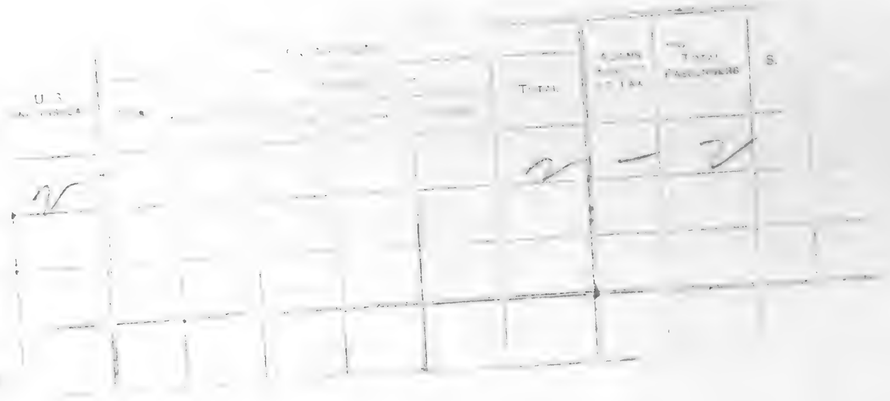
I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asiatic Prince* sailing from *Santos* *Sept 9th* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dale.	W. R.	57	M		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Amer.	Amer.		Brooklyn		New York.	
2	Dale.	C	50	7		"	do.	do.	do	do		do		do.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 9th, 1911.

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ;

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3873

Oct-8-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 13 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 13 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3873								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3874								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3875								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/3/44 RECHECKED PR.

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3771 from [illegible] 1911 to [illegible] 1911

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3771

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3874

Oct. 8-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 2 1957, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 2 1957
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Pineuka sailing from Hamburg 25th September 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Not known	Emilie	20		f s	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rehbleddl	father: Mr. Paul Vogelmann		
2	Linkel	Anie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Frankenberg	Adolf	41		m m	shipbuilder	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Eschbaum	Adolf	31		m s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Denay	Immanuel	27		f s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Lasker	Emanuel	47		m m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	do	Martha	43		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Lehane	Leon	33		m s	physician	"	Russia	"	Germany	Berlin			
9	Tillenberg von	Ida	19		f s	teacher	"	Sweden and Norway	"	Sweden	Stockholm			
10	Halmi	Arthur L	44		m m	painter	"	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	cousin Amelia Kempelsohn	Ny	New York
11	do	Rosa	31		f m	none	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Budapest	"	"
12	do	Helen	14		f s	"	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt S. Hermainer		
13	Heri	Karl	28		m s	merchant	"	do	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mrs Rosa Heri		
14	M Ahna	Leontine	24		f s	singer	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin			
~~15~~	~~Laskar~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~47~~											
~~16~~	~~do~~	~~Martha~~	~~43~~											
17	Tefel	Jacob R[illegible]	31		m m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Mrs Tefel		
~~18~~	~~Levy~~	~~Berthold~~	~~39~~		m s	director	"	"	"	Eckelem	Germany	wife: Mrs Levy	Mexico	Mexico
19	Bekr	Ernst	45		m m	insurance	"	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs Elsa Bekr		
20	Belozwetow	Nikolaus	47		" "	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	wife: Mrs Barbara Belozwetow		
21	Mutzenbecher	Franz	42		" "	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs Elsa Mutzenbecher		
~~22~~	~~Levy~~	~~Amalie~~	~~45~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Keppelmeier	Helene	33		f m	nurse	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	father: Mr H. Keppelmeier		
24	Hefer	Anna	31		f s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Lüssing	Carl	52		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs Anni Lüssing		
26	do	Magda	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Kauck	Fritz	22		m s	chemist	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Luxemburg	cousin: Mr P Luxemburger	Ny	New York
28	Legrin	Emil	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father: Franz Andreas		
29	Andreas	Max	23		" "	merchant	"	"	"	Austria		Mülheim a/Rh		
30										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	home: 15a Park Row	N.Y.	New York
												— Russian	Street	& Russian

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	14 Whether having a ticket through; final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Yes/No; Years; Months of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	mon	no	— —	uncle: Mr John Carben 304 Rainbridge Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Wetzlar
2	"	Mr Green	yes	yes	yes	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hofheim
3	no	"	if	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eschwege
4	"	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lobden
5	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlin
6	yes	father	yes	yes	Clerk	Cousin Hirschenstein New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Port a Body
9	no	father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Newyork Borse
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1/2 New York	brother 130 W 57 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	father	no			Cousin Imperial New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	"	"
13	yes	self	none	no	— —	friend Mr Frank Samuel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York															
15																			Nicaragua	Granada
16						Hotel Imperial New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							~~Germany~~	~~Mannheim~~
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Riga
18	no	"	yes	"	1903 1904	Summer Ballard 1 Liberty Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Wladimir Gouv.
19	yes	"	"	"	1911	friend Mr William Wilcox 1 Liberty Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
20	"	"	more	no	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	yes	1903 New York															
22						friend Mrs Enno Greeff Greenwich Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Aachen
23	yes	Mr Greeff	yes	no	— —	friend Mrs Oppenheim 05 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Birkelberg
24	"	Oppenheim	"	yes	1907 New York								6		"	"	"	"	"	Braunsberg
25	"	father	more	yes	1897	visitor Mrs [illegible] St Paul							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Saarow
26	"	"	no	—	— —								5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wreschen
27	"	self	yes	"		In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"		Posen
28	"	"	"	no		friend H. Hahn [illegible] Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								Berlin
29	no	father	yes	no	— —	brother 150 Park Ave Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey	blue	none		
30	yes	self	yes	yes	0 New York															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. Use of the language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* *21st September* 19 *11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Calling or Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Meyer	Hermann	55	m	merchant	y	y	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Fahrenbleg		
2	do	Fahrenbleg	49	f	wife	y	y	do	do	do	do	Husband	NY	New York
3	Lorberon	Abel	21	m	student	y	y	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
4	Ballard	Emma	25	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Irene	2	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Gifford	Ida May	27	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Evans	Mary J.	29	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Lewis	Toledo	34	m	worker	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
9	Beverly	Martha	31	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
10	Mitchell	Edward	31	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
11	Little	Claude Lorain	11	m	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Elizabeth	57	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
13	do	Amalie	65	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	North Andover
14	Levy	Carl	44	m	manufact	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
15	Weber	Paul Moritz	43	m	banker	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Warburg	Nina J.	40	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	James Paul	15	m	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Bettina	16	f	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	~~Jan do~~ Hammond	Agnes	38	f	nurse	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Marks	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	65	f	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
22	Ach	Julius	49	m	merchant	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
23	do	do	37	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
24	do	Russell Sachs	7	m	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	[illegible]	17	f	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Lowenbaum	[illegible]	68	f	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
27	Lissauer	Ernst Kellog	67	m	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Wright	Flora J.	33	f	none	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
29	Goepel	Marcel E.	21	m	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	A.	65	m	merchant	y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31	do													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible] *YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pyrenean.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian (Great).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Iberian.	Spanish.
Irish (Celtic).	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg 27th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klauk	John H	41	m	m	none	yes	U S A citizen					Ill.	Chicago
2	do	Carrie	29	f	"	"	"	"						
3	Barth	Hedwig	57	"	"	"	"	"						
4	do	Emily	26	"	s	"	"	"					Ny	Newyork
5	Brill	A A	33	m	"	physician	"	"						Brooklyn
6	Gahde	C	65	f	m	none	"	"						
7	Thode	Anna	45	"	w	"	"	"						Un Township
8	Eby	C F	37	m	"	"	"	"						Ny New York
9	Carlson	John	69	"	m	"	"	"						
10	Zanenbaum	B	0	f	"	"	"	"						
11	do	G	21	"	s	"	"	"						Albany
12	Clement	Maynard	54	m	m	merchant	"	"						
13	do	Clara F	52	f	"	none	"	"					Ny	New York
14	Hammerling	Louis A	42	m	w	agent	"	"						Un Township
15	Friend	Rose R	63	f	m	none	"	"					Ny	New York
16	Johnston	Mary C	34	"	s	"	"	"						
17	Harkins	G	32	"	"	"	"	"						Un Allegheny
18	Friend	Frederik W	32	m	m	merchant	"	"					Ny	New York
19	Greeff	Enno	39	m	m	none	"	"						
20	do	Theo	0	m	s	"	"	"						
21	Hagnell	Ida	45	f	w	"	yes	"						
22	Master	A H	56	m	m	merchant	"	"						
23	do	do	48	f	w	none	"	"						Col Township
24	Forster	Jessie	28	"	s	"	"	"						Un Allegheny
25	Leverman	A B	67	m	m	"	"	"						
26	do	do	59	f	"	"	"	"						Ohio Cincinnati
27	Liesegang	Marie	45	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Haedicke	L	45	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Lay	Christ.	64	m	w	"	"	"						
30	do	"	35	f	"	"	"	"						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19 10*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.											
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . . *of the* . . *from* . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . *that I have caused the* . . *of said vessel* . . *during the recent* . . *to be surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifested Sheets* . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . *19* . .

at . . YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [redacted], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification and not political lines of language. There is also to be a "Hebrew" race or people, embracing the original stock ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

31—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kast	L	55	m	m	physician	yes	U S A Citizen				Ny	New York
2	do	do	35	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
3	Rich	Victoria P	28	"	o	"	"	"					
4	do	A W	68	m	m	manufact	"						
5	do	do	61	f	"	none	"						
6	Rollé	A y	59	m	"	manufact	"						
7	Block	Jacob	52	f	"	[illegible]							
8	do	L D	18	"	"								
9	Freund	B	57	m	m								
10	do	"	53	f	"								
11	Mueller	Richard W	41	m	"	[illegible]							
12	do	"	40	f	"	[illegible]							
13	Deetjen	Waldemar	9	m	—								
14	Lessing	Ferdinand	74	"	m	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
15	Danzig	Josie G	35	f	s	"	"	"				Ny	New York
16	Schroeder	Gesine	34	"	"	maid	"	"					
17	Greenwald	G	30	m	"	merchant							[illegible]
18	Edison	Thomas A	58	m	m	inventor							[illegible]
19	"	Mina L	462	f	"	none							— —
20	"	Madeleine	234	"	s	—	—						— —
21	"	Theodore	132	m	"	—	—						— —
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
										23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, Length of stay; Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.					Nationality. Race. Last Residence. Occupation.		Height.	Color. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pesaro, Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, and Bologna, in the compartimento of Emilia, and the provinces of Perugia and Rieti in the compartimento of Umbria), and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the compartimenti of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, South."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] Use the list of the [illegible] and precedence of languages. The [illegible] suggests to immigrants may be useful in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* *28th September* 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Can read.	Alien. Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Deltjen	Helen	18		f											
2	do	Rudolf	9		m											
3	Sandby	Hermann	30							Scandinavian		Denmark	Aarosa	mother Mrs. L. Sandby		Philadelphia
4	Wessely	Rudolf	25							German		Austria	Wien	father Victor Baron Wessely Wien	NY	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
						Citizen of what country.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Occupation.	Height.	Complexion.	Color Hair.	Color Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Born in United States.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	yes	self	yes	yes	10 C Philadelphia	known & Employment 18 — Penn Sq Philadelphia Hotel Holland House New York											Ireland	County
4	no	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a women or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Americka* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 29th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended future address. (Give street and number, if possible.) City or town.	State.
1	Wood	Emma G.	60	f	wd.	none	yes	yes	American	citizen				Mo St Louis
2	— " —	Helen M.	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				" "
3	Brownlee	Georg B.	53	m	s	Lawyer	"	"	"	"				" "
4	Hudley	John Edward	58	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"				Rhode Island Providence
5	— " —	E. Lillie	58	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				" "
6	Brafman	Jacob	59	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"				Md. Baltimore
7	— " —	Carrie	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				" "
8	Friend	Harry E.	43	m	s	Retired	"	"	"	"				Wis Milwaukee
9	Sneath	E. Hershey	54	m	widower		"	"	"	"				Conn New Haven
10	— " —	Anna S. C.	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				" "
11	— " —	Katharina W	12	f	s	— " —	"	"	"	"				" "
12	— " —	Richard S.	10	m	s	— " —	"	"	"	"				" "
13	Turner	Etta	25	f	m	— " —	"	"	"	"				Neb. Omaha
14	Betty	Ellen J.	48	f	s	— " —	"	"	"	"				N.Y. New York
15	Schneider	Clara	21	f	s	— " —	"	"	"	"				Neb. Fremont
16	— " —	Marguerite	18	f	s	— " —	"	"	"	"				" "
17	Marx	Daniel	41	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"				Cal San Francisco
18	— " —	Reine	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				" "
19	Thonholt	Katherine	29	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"				" "
20	Marx jr	Daniel	3 6	m	s	none	no	"	"	"				" San Rafael
21	Herzog	Maximilian	65	m	m	Retired	yes	"	"	"				" "
22	— " —	Gusta	65	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				" Los Angeles
23	Adler Adler	Herbert A	16	m	s	none	"	"	"	"				" "
24	— " —	Melville C	46	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				" "
25	— " —	Rose	40	f	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"				" "
26	— " —	Marion	13	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				Mich Detroit
27	Parker	Walter R	42	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"				" "
28	— " —	Marguerite	39	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				Pa Philadelphia
29	Waterhouse	Archibald N.	40	f	m		"	"	"	"				" "
30	Grimes	Stella	22	f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"				" "

30

6

If any person in the group above named is not fully proficient to depart, the reason therefor should be stated with the intention of removing at home or proceeding to the final destination named. Should any of the persons named in the list be detained, the reason therefor should be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible] F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers have paid their own passage, whether paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or if by any corporation, society, municipality or government, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age to columns 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2. Name: The entry in column 2 (name) should be either Mr. married, single, Mrs. widowed, or Dr. divorced.

Column 3. Occupation: The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clothing-cutter, shirt-waist operator, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, saw-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A red ink line should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of names shown, as follows:

Farmers who cultivate land, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers who work on a farm for the farmer or proprietor.

Stewards or cooks should make this classification as to persons and not occupations, should employ necessary to inspectors and forward entry during the inclusive examination.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 (Can read and write) should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Any person who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Any person who can neither read nor write should be entered "No" in both columns 4 and 5.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 (Can write) should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Any person who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Any person who can neither read nor write should be entered "No" in both columns 4 and 5.

Column 6. Nationality: Nationality should be stated in column 6, opposite the name of each alien mentioned in said list.

Specific attention is directed to the fact that a distinction between race and nationality and peculiarities should be carefully observed in the designations to be made in this column. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race, not a nationality, and should not be used to designate the people of Russia, Germany, or Holland, who are more properly to be designated under the headings of "Russian," "German," or "Dutch," as the case may be, according to nationality. Attention is also directed to the fact that the word "English" is the name of people and not of a country, and is therefore unnecessary as a designation of nationality. Americans who have been naturalized in foreign countries should be entered under the heading of the country in which they were naturalized, and not as Americans. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, but not the African Arab with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If he should show that he resided, for example, [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such exist, so state. Give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, name; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood characteristic is the basis of the classification independent of language. The practice now is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Southampton, September 29th, 1911

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Samuel	23		m s	Student			yd American citizen				Pa Philadelphia		
2	Mitchell	Elizabeth S.	47		f m	wife							"		"
3	Lewis	Sarah D.	40		f m	—"—							"		"
4	— . —	Barbara C.	26		f s	—"—							"		"
5	Wilson	Helen	24		f s	—"—							"		"
6	Morris	Mary	73		f m	—"—							"		"
7	Blanchard	Anna	33		f s	—"—							"		"
8	— . —	Mary	42		f s	—"—							"		"
9	Wood	Marguerite	22		f s	—"—							"		"
10	Graham	Olive	35		f s	—"—							"		"
11	Cooke	William H	66		m m	printer							"		Pottsville
12	Juengling	Minna D.	60		f m	wife							"		"
13	Grant	Harriette H.	50		f m	wife							"		Ill Chicago
14	Rubin	Otto	52		m m	Manufact							"		"
15	— . —	Jennie J	43		f m	wife							"		"
16	— . —	Carrie J	10		f s	niece							"		"
17	— . —	Otto J.	16		m s	student							"		"
18	— . —	Charli J	15		m s	—"—							"		"
19	— . —	Robert	12		m s	cousin							"		"
20	— . —	Adeline	8		m s								"		"
21	Steele	Ray	38		f m								"		"
22	Eisendraht	William N	57		m m	Manufact							"		"
23	— . —	Rose L	47		f m								"		"
24	— . —	Edwin W.	20		m s								"		"
25	— . —	Marion	15		f s								"		"
26	— . —	William N jr	8		m s								"		Belleville
27	Baer	Aaron	65		m m	Dealer in Men's and Horse									
28	— . —	Adelaide	61		f m										
29	— . —	Emma	35		f s										
30	Auten	Florence	28		f m										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, prepaid, or by any combination, money, remittance, or general draft.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Place with.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admit, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 29th 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gutman	Malvin	50		m	m	Retired	yes		American Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	— — —	Rose	42		f	m	wife	"		"					"	"
3	— — —	Melvin Jr.	24		m	s	merchant	"		"					"	"
4	Wertheim	Jacob	52		m	m	Manufact	"		"					"	"
5	Kornthal	Sarah	55		f	wd	none	"		"					"	"
6	Du Val	H. C.	58		m	m	Banker	"		"					"	"
7	— — —	J. L.	50		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
8	Sachs	Rose	54		f	wd	none	"		"					"	"
9	— — —	Harold	17		m	s	none	"		"					"	"
10	Behr	Hans Chas.	56		m	m	Consulting Engineer	"		"					"	"
11	Kritzman	Isabella	58		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
12	Davis	Ruth Helen	26		f	m	— —	"		"					"	"
13	— — —	Maybelle	19		f	s	— —	"		"					"	"
14	Danziger	Virginia	51		f	wd	— —	"		"					"	"
15	Schwarz	Harry L.	35		m	m	Real Estate	"		"					"	"
16	— — —	Mabelle	23		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
17	Ely	George W	71		m	m	Stock Exchange N. York	"		"					"	"
18	— — —	Frances A.	68		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
19	Latham	Henry J.	37		m	m	Banker	"		"					"	"
20	— — —	Rebecca	37		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
21	— — —	Katherine C.	12		f	s	— —	"		"					"	"
22	— — —	Raymond W.	7		m	s		"		"					"	"
23	Friedman	Marie	40		f	s		"		"					"	"
24	Bacon	John	65		m	s	Retired	"		"					"	Bath
25	Davenport	Sarah L.	60		f	m		"		"					"	"
26	Lyon	Reuben R.	50		m	s	Lawyer	"		"					"	New York
27	Goodman	Charles	42		m	s	Surgeon	"		"					"	"
28	— — —	Florence	35		f	m		"		"					"	"
29	— — —	Ruth	8		f	s		"		"					"	"
30	Gast	Olga	35	8	f	s	Maid	"		German	German	U.S. N. York		Wilhelmina Gast Nice 28 Blvd de Cimiez		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
29 3	yes	Dr Goodman	yes	yes	1907-11	New York	Returning with Dr. Goodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown blue		Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Country to last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country resided in last of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket in part or wholly prepaid by friends or relatives.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. How transportation was paid, and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative with name and complete address.

Concerning [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Southampton* *September 29th 1914*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Williams*	*Mary*	*6*	*58*	*f*	*s*	*none*	*Ja*					*Pa*	*Philadelphia*
2	*— — —*	*Sarah D*		*50*	*f*	*s*	*—*	"						
3	*McCloskey*	*Bridget*		*46*	*f*	*s*	*Maid*	"	*Gr Britain Irish*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	*U S A N Y Phila*	*Penn house 1109 S 21st St. Phila*		
4	*Schilly*	*Martin W.*	*50*		*m*	*m*	*School*	"	*American Citizen*				*Ill*	*Chicago*
5	*— — —*	*Marion E*	*35*		*f*	*m*	*wife*	"	"			*wife in the Family*		
6	*Thompson*	*Phyllis*	*24*		*f*	*s*	*Servant*	"	*England Am citizen*	*England Beechurch*			*Mass*	*Boston*
7	*Myers*	*John W*	*30*		*m*	*m*	*Real Estate*	"	*American Citizen*					
8	*— — —*	*Ethel S.*	*29*		*f*	*m*	*wife*	"	"					
9	*— — —*	*E. S.*	*4*		*m*	*s*	*none*	*no*	"					
10	*Skilton*	*Alice*	*43*		*f*	*s*	*Nurse*	*Yes*	*England English*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN *U S A Providence*		*wife Mr Hiram 172 Pawtucket Str. Providence*		
11	*Lawton*	*E. G.*	*24*		*f*	*s*	*— —*	"	*American Citizen*				*North Carolina*	
12	*Everett*	*Sylvester*	*69*		*m*	*m*	*widower*	"	"					
13	*— — —*		*50*		*f*	*m*	*wife*	"	"					
14	*— — —*	*Anna Ruth*	*16*		*f*	*s*	*— —*	"	"					
15	*— — —*	*Esther*	*14*		*f*	*s*	*—*	"	"					
16	*Minckwitz*	*Susanne*	*25*		*f*	*s*	*Maid*	"	*Germany German*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN *U. S. A. Cleveland*			*Ohio*	*Cleveland*
17	*Deering*	*James*	*52*		*m*	*s*	*Manufact*	"	*American Citizen*				*N Y*	*New York*
18	*Bayliss*	*William*	*32*		*m*	*s*	*Valet*	"	"			*in service of Mr Deering*	"	"
19	*Leach*	*Frederick*	*26*		*m*	*s*	*Chauffeur*	"	*England English U. S. A. N. York City*				"	"
20	*Webb*	*Harry Howard*	*58*		*m*	*m*	*Mining Engineer*	"	*American Citizen*					
21	*— — —*	*Virginia*	*45*		*f*	*m*	*wife*	"	"					
22	*— — —*	*Eleanor*	*23*		*f*	*s*		"	"					
23	*— — —*	*Harry H. jr.*	*13*		*m*	*s*		"	"			*in Europe*	"	"
24	*Dingle*	*Willie*	*33*		*f*	*s*	*Maid*	"	*England English England London*				"	*Troy*
25	*Burden*	*James A.*	*40*	*8*	*m*	*m*	*Manufact*	"	*American Citizen*			*John Pearman 43 Moray Road Finsbury Park London N.*	"	*New York*
26	*Pearman*	*Alfred*	*39*	*4*	*m*	*s*		"	*Gr. Britain English England*	— " —		*Mrs Furber 9 Cavendish Mansions S. W.*	"	"
27	*Furber*	*Frank*	*43*		*m*	*s*	*Mining Engineer Expert*	"	*England*	" "	"	*London Hotel Victoria*	"	"
28	*Smith*	*Newman*	*46*		*m*	*s*	*— —*	"	"	"	"	*81 Fulton Street N. York*	"	"
29	*Asher*	*Albert*	*40*		*m*	*s*	*Merchant*	"	"	*U. S. A. New York*		*B. H. Joseph & Co.*		
30	*Vidal*	*Robert*	*24*	*5*	*m*	*s*	*Traveller*	"	*Spain*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN *Spanish England Birmingham*		*20 Frederick Str. Birmingham*	*in transit to Cuba*	

(Over)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has money, passage ticket paid for by other persons, or has been assisted by friends, and if so, which friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	Miss Williams	yes	yes	1884	1911 Phila	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medi	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
4																			
5	no	Mr Selwitz	yes	yes	1908	Feb 1911	married to Mr Selwitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	Mr Myers	yes	yes	17 years	N.Y. N.Y.	travelling with Mr Meyers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	"	Col Everett	"	"			returning with Col Everett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
17																			
18																			
19	~~yes~~	~~Mr Deering~~	"	"	1910-11	N. York	with Mr Deering	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	~~England~~	~~Devonshire~~
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	yes	Mr Webb	yes	no		N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	England	London
26																			
27	"	Mr Burden	"	yes	June 1911	N. York	47 E. 91st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	none	— . —	— . —
28	"	self	"	"	1910	"	Elsie ~~Burden~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	grey	"	— . —	— . —
29	"	— "	"	"	"	"	Elsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	— . —	Switzerland
30	yes	"	"	"	1905-1911	N. York	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medi.	light brown	"	"	— . —	London
	no	"	"	"	1911	"	Visit ~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, [redacted], of the AMERIKA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted], N. Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The written language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 29th* 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / *Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCullough	Ethel H	35		f	wd	yes	yes	American Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
2	Edgar	Estelle M	52		f	wd	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
3	Chalkin	Paul	36		m	Artist	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
4	Selig	Lewis	61		m	[illegible]	"	"	"				"	"
5	Nye	Edward	50		m	m	merchant		"	"			"	"
6	Boocock	Howard	55	6	m	"	Banker	"	"	"			"	"
7	Armstrong	J. Sinclair	54		m	m	Publisher	"	"	"			"	"
8	— " —	Elsie H	54		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	"
9	— " —	Elizabeth H	13		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	"
10	Nundhenk	Frida D	40		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	"
11	McCormick	Ruby	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"			Md.	Baltimore
12	Moser	Berthe	45		f	s	Maid	"	"	"			"	"
13	Skinner		30		f	s	—	"	English	English		mother - Mrs J. Skinner Linden Road Bedford		
14	Marsh		51		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"				
15	— " —		35		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"				
16	Catto	T. S.	32	6	m	m	merchant	"	British	Scotch	England	London	c/o Grav Andrews & Forbes 2 Ld London E.C.	New York
17	— " —		26	3	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anderson	Larz	45		m	s	United States minister to Belgium	"	U. S. A.				D.C.	Washington
19	Horton	Frederick	34		m	"	Valet	"	— " —				"	"
20	Read	Naomi	50		f		Maid to Mrs Parker	"	England	English	England	London	Mr Jones, Gothic Cottage Old Basing Basingstoke Hants	N. York
21	Nesbitt	Alfred Vincent	49		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	134 Threadneedle House London E.C.	"
22	v. d. Busche	Georg	44		m	m	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Isabel v.d. Busche Wandsbeck Hamburg Schillerstr 3	"
23	Loseby	Henry	20	5	m	m	Chauffeur	"	England	English	England	London	v. F. Loseby Wife & Home London	
24	Bergamasco	Henry	—		m	m	Valet	"	Italy	Italian	England	London		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a non-passenger has own passage money or has been paid for by some other person or by some society, railroad, or other corporation, etc., which should be stated.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From what country last permanently came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	no	Uncle	yes	yes	2.8	Russia	Mrs. Sarah Brown Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown				
14																	
15																	
16	no	self	yes	yes	several times	New York	Hotel Astor House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	England	Newcastle
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		none	Turkey	Smyrna
18																					
19																					
20		self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.C.	753, 5th ave, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		grey brown		none	London	England
21	yes	"	"	"	1911	"	Brasil. 181 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	fair	" grey		"	England	Lewisham
22	"	"	"	"	1906	"	~~on business~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 6½		" brown			~~England~~ Germany	~~Lewisham~~ Dresden
23	"	H. N. Marsh	"	"	9/10	"	~~Mrs. Marsh Esq~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		" brown		"	England	Hammersmith
24	"	— " —	"	"	1909	"	753 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark "		"		Montreal
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aimed at, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 6 and 7 Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which new grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes thereof necessarily reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 By whom is passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ARMENIKA, sailing to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ashfield	Frederick	27	3	M	valet	yes	yes	British	English	England	Norwich	father W. Ashfield Brunswick Square	N Y	New York
2	Loretti	Claire	2		f										Chicago
3	Meffeth	M.	29		f	m.	"	"	American Citizen					N J	New York
4	Thomas	Mary M.			f	s.									
5	Gubelin	Eduard	23	9	m	s. Traveller	"	"	Switzerland	German			Father Gubelin Langenthal Switzerland	N Y	New York
6	Boas	Emil L.			f	m.	"	"	"	"					
7	Freymann	Rose	45		f	s. maid	"	"	Germany	German			Mother Freymann Cologne		New York
8	Vogel	Paul	29		m	m. Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Wife Vogel Cöln	N Y	New York
9	Reichen	Frederik August	19		m	s. manufact	"	"	"	"		Berlin			Cleveland
10	von Hermann	H.	3			s.									New York
11	von Hermann	M.	5												
12	[illegible]	Lewis	[illegible]												
13	Lyon	Isabella	[illegible]												
14	Smith	Charlotte	24		f	s.	"	"	American Citizen						New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to so. n final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	New York					good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Coblenz
6																				
7	no	Mrs Boas	yes	yes	1901 1911	New York	married to Mrs Boas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	—	Germany	Hamburg
8		self	yes	yes	1903/1906		Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York													
9	no	"	"	"	"		Hotel Holland House New York							6	—	"	"	"		
10	"		"	"	"		Hotel Astor New York													
11																				
12																				
13	yes	self		no	—	—	intransit to Mexico							5	3		black			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (unmarried), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. Absolutely indefinite designations

should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown as follows:

[illegible] who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

[illegible] should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write) or No (can not). The word not will be [illegible]

Column 7. Nationality.—In this column will be entered the name of the country of which [illegible]

Column 8. Race.—In this column will be entered the race to which each of these aliens [illegible]

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

RACES.

The term Caucasian refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

MONGOLIAN.

The term Mongolian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

NEGRO.

The term Negro refers to the people of Cuban and Spanish America.

SPECIAL CASES.

All persons coming to the United States from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be manifested under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . .

. . . . .
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 29th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slade	F. L.	41	10	m	m	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	"		35		f	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Parker	Anna W.	21		f	maid	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Smith	Charles Edward	53		m	merch	"	"	"	England				"	New York
5	Phelps	Mary C	52		f	m	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
6	Weiler	Abe	64		m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"				Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Dietz	J. E.	42		f	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Vanderbilt	Frederic W.	55		m	m	railroads	"	U.S.A.	"				N.Y.	New York
9	"	"	45		f	m	none	"	—"—	"				"	"
10	Collard	Marie	31		f	s	maid	"	Switzerland	Swiss	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	maid to Mrs Vanderbilt	N.Y.	New York
11	Stevens	Robert C.	40		m	m	none	"	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Bernardsville
12	Perrin	[illegible]	35		m	m	valet	"	France	French	France	Limbury	[illegible]	—	—
13	Mercer	William R.	42		m	m	retired	"	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	[illegible]
14	"	"	38		f	m	none	"	—"—	"				"	"
15	Elyman	Marie	25		f	s	maid	"	—"—	"				"	"
16	Stivens	Mary J.	9		f			"	U.S.A.	Citizen				"	Bernardsville
17	"	Esther P.	7		f			"	—"—	—"—				"	"
18	Brown	K. M.	27		f	s	governess	"	English	Canadian	Canada	Bridgetown	father C. D. Brown Bridgetown Barb.	N.J.	Bernardsville
19	Stivens	Robert C	4		m	s		no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen			"	"
20	Marques	Joseph	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
22			5		f	m	none	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
23	Truesdale	W. H.	38		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"				Del.	Wilmington
24	du Pont	Alfred H.	01		m	m	[illegible]	"	U.S.	American	citizen			Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Moore		38		m	m	merchant	"	"	—	"	—			
26	"	"	28		f	m	"	"	"	—	"	—			
27			8	m	s	infant	"	"	"	—	"	—			
28	Müller	Marie	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	—	"	—			
29	[illegible]		[illegible]												
30	Mr Cooper		51		m	widow		"	"	"					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash prepaid, ticket purchased by other person, or by the immigrant himself, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Years.	Where?														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	Mr Vanderbilt	no	yes	9	N. York	[illegible] to Mrs Vanderbilt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue blue	none	England	[illegible]
11																				
12	no	Mrs Stevens	yes	yes	910	Bermuda [illegible]	[illegible] to Mrs Stevens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brown brown	—"—	France	Limbeye
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	Mrs Stevens	yes	yes	910	N. York	governess to Mrs Stevens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																				
20	no	Mrs Stevens	yes	yes	910	Bermudaville ~~governess~~ maid	to Mrs Stevens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	light brown	none	France	Limbeye
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only. The letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—Use the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F, only.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5. Occupation of each person.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen maker, tool moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the word *farm* in connection therewith, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns, hires, or cultivates a farm.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Skilled or unskilled laborers.—Instructions for the proper classification of laborers will be found in the Immigration Laws and Rules, which may be inspected by transportation companies at the various ports of entry, or by corresponding with the Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Questions 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 call for the ability of the alien to read and write. Write Yes or No in each case. Write No if an alien cannot read but will be able to do so upon arrival.

Column 7. Race or people.—Column 7 should be arranged to show the country of which each alien is a native, as follows:

Columns 8 and 9. Last permanent residence.—Special attention is called to the fact that the entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from the place of temporary residence, if any, in order to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for permanent residence or for temporary purposes. Under "Last permanent residence" the country only should be given. Under the head of "Race or people" the following classification should be used:

EUROPE.

The term "European" includes the Continental peoples of Europe.

ASIA.

"West Indian."—Under this designation the West Indian, other than Cuban and Negro, is to be classified.

AFRICA.

"African (black)."—Under this designation the people of Central and South Africa, of Spanish America, and of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro, are to be classified.

AMERICA—BLACK.

"African (black)."—Under this designation the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, is to be classified. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."—Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, i.e., "State or Country." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if to go elsewhere than United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through.—Write Yes or No. The entry in column 13 should show Yes if ticket is to destination, and No if ticket is not to destination.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should definitely show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and by whom was amount furnished.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to what relatives and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible].	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 29th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marchardt	Marie	25	f	s	maid									
2	Greenbaum	John M	23	m	s	teacher									
3	Stohn	Theresa	40	f	m	none									
4	Bernheimer	Irving I	29	m	m	-"-									
5	"	"	31	m	m	merchant									
6	Neirgarten	Madeleine	22	f	s	maid									
7	Hommel	Benjamin	48	m	m	manufact									
8	"	"	45	f	m	none									
9	"	Emmy Lee	9	f	s										
10	"	Benjamin F. C	1	m	s										
11	Dubray	Mary	34	f	s	governess									
12	Palmer	[illegible]	[illegible]			none									
13	Collier	[illegible]	[illegible]			-"-									
14	Mulligan	Eugene W	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15		Alice M.	5	f		none									
16	Waldberg	Alexander	45	m	m	merchant									
17	Wolfers	Albert	60	m	w	"									
18	"	Leo	23	m	s										
19	Mc Ilfee	[illegible]	27			servant									
20	Rethoré	Joséphine	21	f	s	maid									
21	Popper	E	65	m		retired									
22	"	Lizzie	60	f		—									
23	Mc Arthur	G. C	45	f	m										
24	"	Ethel	2	f											
25	"	Mildred	9	f											
26	Brown	C	38	f											
27	Adams	[illegible]	31	f											
28	Burden	Marcus	2	f											
29	Isaac	Edward	39			—									
30	Mayer	Catharina	38	f	s	maid									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by express, or prepaid by other persons, or by passage broker.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?														
1	no	W Hereafter see ye yes [illegible]					[illegible] 5							5	3	fair	blond blue	none		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	no	W Bowman yes yes yes	Ellen	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	yes	W Hannan yes yes	W	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brown	dark	none	[illegible]
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Astor Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N. York	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	father	wife	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19																				
20	yes	Bernard yes	yes	yes	1906	Nevada	maid to Mrs Bernard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	France
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	[illegible]													5	4	fair	blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon at the time employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspection or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted] YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The various races or peoples only to assist in determining the eligibility of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Korean.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.
[redacted]	Magyar.
[redacted]	Mexican.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.
[redacted]	Moravian.
[redacted]	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	Polish.
[redacted]	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
[redacted]	Russian.
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[redacted]	Scotch.
[redacted]	Servian.
[redacted]	Slovak.
[redacted]	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Spanish.
[redacted]	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Syrian.
[redacted]	Turkish.
[redacted]	Welsh.
[redacted]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, September 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	M.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kochs	Robert T.	55		m	m	manufact.								Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Lulu	32		f	m									"	"
3	"	Robert E.	6		m	s									"	"
4	"	Theodore A	9		"	"									"	"
5	Horsey	Helen S	29		f	w									N.J	Paterson
6	Wodeman	Daisy S	26		f	s									"	"
7	Crosby	Henry B	35		m	m	architect			U. S. A. citizen					"	"
8	"	"	26		f	m									"	"
9	Beausejour	Emilie	36		f	s									N.J	Brooklyn
10	Fischer	Victor	62		m	m	Art								D.C	Washington
11	"	"	48		f	m									"	"
12	Monfang	Eduard	37		m	m	Chemist Master Brewer	yes	yes	Hessen-Nassau Germany	Germany	Bad Kreuznach	Mr. Monfang, Bad Kreuznach		"	"
13	Buttler	Dorothy W	61		f	w									N.Y	New York
14	Smith	Jared C.	61		f	w									"	"
15	Ross	Robert E.	40		m	m	lawyer								N.	Chicago
16	"	Elisabeth G.	10		f	s									"	"
17	Baer	Herbert M	31		m	m	architect	yes	yes						N.Y	New York
18	"	"	24		f	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	Herzog	E. V.	53		m	m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A. citizen					"	"
20	"	"	43		f	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	Max	57		m	s	Retired	"	"						"	"
22	"	Nina	46		f	s		"	"						"	"
23	Little	John D.	41		m	m	lawyer	"	"						Ga.	Atlanta
24	"	"	34		f	m		"	"							
25	Thompson	Gertrude	35		f	w		"	"							
26	Sully de Brazza	Amelie	25		f	s		"	"	Brasil Portuguese Switzl.	Geneva	Mother Mme Sully de Brazza - 15 Cornavin				
27	Brengle	Henry G	56		m	s	Real E.								Pa.	Philad.
28	Nichols	James E	65		m	m	Ins. Pres.			U. S. A. citizen					N.Y	New York
29	"	Mrs J. "	58		f	m										
30	Warren	William	33		m	s	chauffeur									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	no	self	more ytes 1905	New York	Brother; Francis Montang. New York 15 Wadsworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5ft 8	tony	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Vadstena
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	self	yes	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5ft 2	dark	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]KA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The person of age or a minor. Age should be expressed in years; if under 1 year, in months, the latter ending in y, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A child under 14 years of age, born between *January* and *June*, inclusive, regardless of the nationality of its parents, should be returned as a native of the United States.

A person who comes to this country for the purpose of engaging in any contract, agreement, or understanding, or who pursues any occupation, trade, or profession in the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, should be returned as a laborer.

Persons who can not read and write should be returned as illiterate.

Column 6. Nationality. Country to which they severally belong. The nationality of a person born in the United States, who has resided in a foreign country for a period of less than five years at the time of his return to the United States, is that of the country in which he was born. If he resided in a foreign country five years or more, he should be returned as a citizen of the United States. A person born in a foreign country of parents who were citizens of the United States at the time of such person's birth should be returned as a citizen of the United States. A person who has resided in the United States and who has become a naturalized citizen should be returned as a citizen of the United States, whether he has in his possession his certificate of naturalization or not. A person who has resided in the United States and who has declared his intention to become a citizen, but who has not completed his naturalization, should be returned as a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance.

Column 7. Race or people. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be determined by the nationality of the country from which he comes. Persons coming from countries containing more than one race should be returned as belonging to the race predominating in such countries. The following races or peoples should be returned in connection with the countries specified:

ENGLAND:

The Anglo-Saxon race.

WALES:

Welsh, Welsh-Saxon, or Welsh-Celtic.

SCOTLAND:

Scotch, Scotch-Saxon, or Scotch-Celtic.

IRELAND:

Irish, Irish-Celtic, or Irish-Saxon.

GERMANY:

Germans, Saxons, Prussians, Bavarians, Hessians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Saxe-Coburgers, Oldenburgers, Mecklenburgers, Hamburgers, Brunswickers, Anhalters, Schleswig-Holsteiners, Lauenburgers, Schaumburg-Lippers, Waldeckers, Lippe-Detmolders, Reuss, Schwarzburgers, Lubeckers, Alsatians, Bremers, Frankforters, Hessians, Nassauers, Rhinelanders, Westphalians, Pomeranians, Saxe-Weimarians, Thuringians, Posnanians, Silesians, Brandenburgers, Saxe-Prussians, Hohenzollerns, Hanoverians, Schleswig-Holsteiners, Lauenburgers, Schaumburg-Lippers, Waldeckers, Lippe-Detmolders, Reuss, Schwarzburgers, Lubeckers, Alsatians, Bremers, Frankforters, Hessians, Nassauers, Rhinelanders, Westphalians, Pomeranians, Saxe-Weimarians, Thuringians, Posnanians, Silesians, Brandenburgers, Saxe-Prussians, Hohenzollerns, and Austrians.

FRANCE:

French, Basques, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Provencals, Bretons, Normans, Parisians, Gascons, Languedocians, Auvergnats, Corsicans, Savoyards, Flemish, Franche-Comtois, Burgundians, Aquitanians, Orleanists, Picardians, Limousins, Angevins, Berrichons, Marchois, Nivernais, Lyonnais, Dauphinois, Rochelais, Poitevins, Saintongeois, Angoumois, Basque-Navarrese, Bearnais, Roussillonnais, Languedocians, Auvergnats, Corsicans, Savoyards, Flemish, Franche-Comtois, Burgundians, Aquitanians, Orleanists, Picardians, Limousins, Angevins, Berrichons, Marchois, Nivernais, Lyonnais, Dauphinois, Rochelais, Poitevins, Saintongeois, Angoumois, Basque-Navarrese, Bearnais, Roussillonnais, and Provencals.

SPAIN:

Spanish, Andalusians, Asturians, Castilians, Catalans, Balearics, Galicians, Valencians, Murcians, New Castilians, Old Castilians, Leonese, Navarrese, Basques, and Balearics.

PORTUGAL:

Portuguese.

TURKEY IN EUROPE:

Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Syrians, Persians, Negroes, Mulattoes, and Gypsies.

TURKEY IN ASIA:

Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, Persians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, and Gypsies.

CHINA:

Chinese.

JAPAN:

Japanese.

INDIA:

Hindus, Parsees, Negroes, Mulattoes, Malays, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

AFRICA:

Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Fulahs, Barbary Corsairs, Soudanese, Nubians, Libyans, Bedouins, Copts, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese, Spanish, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Gypsies, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Italians, Maltese, Egyptians, Canary Islanders, Madeiran Portuguese, Cape Verdeans, Liberians, Abyssinians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Fulahs, Barbary Corsairs, Soudanese, Nubians, Libyans, Bedouins, Copts, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese, Spanish, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Gypsies, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Italians, Maltese, Egyptians, Canary Islanders, Madeiran Portuguese, Cape Verdeans, Liberians, Abyssinians, and Negroes.

AUSTRALIA:

Australians, Tasmanians, Polynesians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Malays, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

NEW ZEALAND:

Polynesians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Malays, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:

Filipinos, Negroes, Mulattoes, Malays, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

WEST INDIA:

West Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

CENTRAL AMERICA:

Central Americans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

SOUTH AMERICA:

South Americans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

MEXICO:

Mexicans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

CANADA:

Canadians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Newfoundlanders, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

ATLANTIC ISLANDS:

Azoreans, Madeirans, Canary Islanders, Cape Verdeans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

WEST INDIA:

West Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

CENTRAL AMERICA:

Central Americans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

SOUTH AMERICA:

South Americans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

MEXICO:

Mexicans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

CANADA:

Canadians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Newfoundlanders, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

ATLANTIC ISLANDS:

Azoreans, Madeirans, Canary Islanders, Cape Verdeans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Portuguese, Spanish Hebrews, Arabs, Armenians, and Gypsies.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as described as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should be made exactly as the words "last permanent residence" are. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of alien's relative or friend in country whence he came. If no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) to which the alien is destined. If within the United States, the entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) and State to which the alien is destined. If within the United States, country, it should be stated as such.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Color. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, September 29th, 1911

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warburg	Paul	6	m	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.				My brother		
2	"	Edward	3	m	s	—	"	"							
3	"	Felix M.	38	m	m		"	"							
4	"	Frieda S.	34	f	"	none	"	"							
5	"	Carola	15	f	s	—	—	"							
6	"	Friedrich	13	m	s	—	—	"							
7	"	Gerald	11	m	"	—	—	"							
8	Mc Kay	Mary	35	f	s	governess	"	"							
9	Donahue	Margaret	44	f	s	nurse	"	"							
10	Freitag	Babette	32	f	s	maid	"	"							
11	Mosner	G. Adolf	36	m	m		"	"							
12	Gilpin	Berwind	7/12	m	s	none	"	"					Bro.	Philad.	
13	Fosdick	Thomas				—	—	"							
14	Barrows	Julian C.		m	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen			D.C.	Washington	
15	"	"		f	m	none	"	"							
16	Riser	Elsie	37	f	m	—	—	"					N.Y.	New York	
17	"	Sylvia	17	f	s	—	—	"					"	"	
18	Pettit	Robert M.	58	m	m	Banker	"	"					"	New Brunswick	
19	"	Mrs "	50	f	m	none	"	"						"	
20	"	K. J.	21	f	s	—	—	"						"	
21	Mc Kay	Alexander A.	54	m	m	Real Estate	"	"					N.Y.	New York	
22	"	"	38	f	m	none	"	"					"	"	
23	Sparrow	Ida	32	f	s	maid	"	"					"	"	
24	Gernsheim	Michael	72	m	m	—	"	"					"	"	
25	"	"	62	f	m	—	"	"					"	"	
26	"	Celia	28	f	s	—	"	"					"	"	
27	"	Felix M.	30	m	s	—	"	"					"	"	
28	Satterlee	Suzanne	50	f	s	maid	"	"					"	"	
29	Van Kirk	Charles B.	52	m	m	—	"	"							
30	"	"	52	f	m	—	"	"							

50

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (E) P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent, or whether passage paid by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years previous. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether blind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this week, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . V. That I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

at . . . . . NL . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The provision is designed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, September 4th, 1911

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Havemeyer	H. C.	50		f	m	none	yes	yes					N.Y.	New York
2	Johnston	Ernest												"	"
3	Hirsh	Edward	64		m	m	privat	"	"					N.Y.	New York
4			55		f	m	none	"	"					"	"
5	Monnot	John F.	45		m	m	engineer	"	"						
6	Blum	Albert	42		m	m	merchant	"	"					N.Y.	New York
7	"	"	37		f	m	none	"	"					"	"
8	"	Mabel	15		f	s	—	"	"						
9	"	Edith	16		f	s	—	"	"						
10	Rickards	Geo. C.	65		m	m	privat	"	"					Ill	Chicago
11	"	"	56		f	m	none	"	"					"	"
12	"	F. Hanley	29		m	s	physician	"	"						
13	Waite	John Barker	28		m	s	none	"	"						
14	Hinds	Helen	17		f	s	none	"	"						
15	Neuman	Henriette	61		f	m	none	"	"					Ill	Chicago
16		Jacob	66		m	m	physician	"	"					"	"
17	Goulet	Louise	26		f	s	none	"	"						
18	Bryant	Walter H.	39		f	m	"	"	"					Ind	Elwood
19	"	Eleanor H.	15		f	s	"	"	"					"	"
20	Schmid	Frieda	13		f	s	—	"	"					"	"
21	Mayer	Otto	60		m		—	"	"						
22	"	Elsie	21		f	m	—	"	"						
23	"	Rebecca	6		f	s	—	"	"						
24	"	Elsie	2		f	s		"	"						
25	Summers	Anny	39		f	s		"	"						
26	Cromwell	Mrs. Nelson	50		m	m	lawyer	"	"					N.Y.	New York
27		Jenny	54		f	m		"	"					"	"
28	Henderson	Kate	28		f	s	maid	"	"					"	"
29															
30	Dennison	Isaac N.	69		m	m	professor	"	"					Mich	

Infant to May

291

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *Oct* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid himself, passage otherwise paid for, name of person or company, and relation, if any, to passenger, if paid for by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years of previous visits.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Ages. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be M or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, linen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the words should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners at the ports of first examination.

Column 7—Can read or cannot read. Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not read and write, Yes or No, and neither read or write, Yes or No, or read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, not a race.

Column 9—Race or people. Similar to column 8, but not the same. The entry in column 9 should be Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Hebrew, Italian, negro, stout, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Scandinavian, French, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arab, Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Polynesian, Indian (American), Negro, Korean, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Cornish, Spanish-American, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Greek, Albanian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic, Iberian, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Soudanese, Barbadian, Jamaican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Australian, Tasmanian, Manchurian, Siberian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Sumatran, Javanese, Bornean, Celebesian, Arafuran, Moluccan, New Guinean, Melanesian, Micronesian, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Philippine Islander, Formosan, Aleutian Islander, Eskimo, Greenlander, Icelander, Faroese, Lapp, Finn, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Lithuanian, Prussian, Pole, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Székler, Saxon, Transylvanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, White Russian, Great Russian, Finnish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. American sailing from Cherbourg, September 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Emily	50		f	s								Mass.	Boston
2	Tilford	Mrs Julia Frank	43		f	m								N.Y.	New York
3	"	Julia	17		f	s								"	"
4	Curie	Mrs Charles	49		f	m								"	"
5	Loupier	Mrs Wilfred Y	35		f	w								"	"
6	Mac Cormick	William J	60		m	m								"	"
7	"	Eleanor	54		f	m								Mass	Boston
8	Herlecoff	Jeanne	22		f	s	maid							"	"
9	Wolfort	Benjamin	31		m	s	Merchant							"	"
10	"	Leonore	63		f	m								N.Y	New York
11	"	Blanche	29		f	s								"	"
12	Rothschild	Louis	65		m	s								"	"
13	Trautmann	Fedor	30		m	m								N.Y	New York
14			27		f									N.Y	New York
15	Hirsch		30		f	m								"	"
16	Mc Cann	Mary C.	56		f	s								D.C	Washington
17	Cox	Mrs C. R	61		f	m								Ill	Chicago
18	"	Jane	16		"	s								"	"
19	Stahl	Ada	20		f	s	maid							"	"
20	de Lerrer	Elsie	27	8	f	s	governess							"	"
21	Reichenbach	Fritz	31	8	f	m								"	"
22	"	Robert	2		m	s									
23	"	Walter	11		"	"									
24	Kiefer	Emma	38	10	f	s	nurse								
25	Rudenbach	Frieda	28		f	s	nurse								
26	Defais	Mina			f	s	maid								
27	Castelli														
28	Widman	Rosa	30		f	s	maid								
29	Dessain	Marie	21		f	s	maid								
30	Armand	Louise	20		f	s	maid								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, by other person, or by the government, railway, steamship, transportation company, or other corporation, society, public body, or private charitable organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	no	Mr McCormick	yes	no	—		Mr Mac Cormick - Boston -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	Mr Cox	more	yes	1911	New York								5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	
20	yes	Mr Rocks	yes	no	—	—	Mr and Mrs Rocks - Engl. Wallington	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	
21	yes	self	more	yes	1911	New York	45 West 85th Street - N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Richfield Mr Carlton
22	"	—	no	"	"	"														
23	"		no	"	"	"														
24	"	—	"	yes	1911	New York														
25	"	self	more	yes															none	
26	"	Mr Gurden	no				Maid to Mrs Gurden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		
27	"	— " —	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	blue	blue		
28	yes	Mr Hogg	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	yes	Mr Hogg	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	yes	Mr Haas	more	yes			Mr Haas	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERIKA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column headings or captions should be expressed as nearly as [illegible] number, name, age, [illegible]

[illegible] Married or single. Under this column, write the word Married (female) [illegible] Married, and the word Single after the name of every female [illegible] single.

[illegible] Age. In this column, should be written the age of each person as of his or her last birthday. Thus, a child born on January 1, 1907, and arriving at a port of the United States on December 31, 1907, should be entered as 0 years of age, although actually 11 months old. [illegible] engineer, engineer, polisher, moulder, [illegible]

[illegible] Sex. Write the word male after the name of each male person, and the word female after the name of each female person.

[illegible] Color. Under this column write the words white, black, yellow, brown, red, or mulatto, as the case may be. [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] Whether able to read or not. Write the word yes after the name of each person who can read, and the word no after the name of each person who cannot read. [illegible]

[illegible] Nationality. Write the name of the country to which each alien named in the manifest belongs. [illegible] and the nations therein [illegible] Nationality can neither be inferred nor affected by [illegible]

[illegible] Race or people. Under this column should be entered the words and terms descriptive of the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs. The word race is used here to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Last residence. Under this column should be written the last country of residence of each alien named in the manifest. The country in which [illegible] but merely transient visits [illegible] last residence. [illegible] Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Final destination. Write the name of the country to which each alien named in the manifest intends to go finally. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full. [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Australia, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, East Indies, Arabia, Asia Minor, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries, should be written in full.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct 18-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 29th 1911

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Burgea	Franklin I	40	m	m	Interpreter	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
2	"		39	f	m	none	"	"						"	"
3	Mann	George A	56	m	1	Attorney								Mich	Detroit
4	Elliot	Henry	23	m	m	Naturalist								Mo	Saint Louis
5	"	"	49	f	m	none								"	"
6	"	Georgie	14	f	1	-1-								"	"
7	Wadsworth	Cuilla	35	f	m	- -								D.C.	Washington
8		Ellen	10	f	1	- -								"	"
9	Cuiller	Elizabeth	20	f	1	- -								N.Y.	New York
10	Kincaidy	Henry	31	f	1	- -								"	"
11	Rosenthal	Hugo	27	m	m	Clerk									
12		Mr	1	f	m	none									
13	Hoen	Louise	21		m	- -									
14	Murchison	Kenneth W	12	f		- -									
15		Catherine	9	f		- -									
16		Caroline	3	f		- -									
17	Frank	Mary	28	f		- -									
18	Brevard	Charles F	63	f	m	- -								Pa	Philad.
19	Price	Mrs F H	40	f	m	- -								La	New Orleans
20	Richardson	James	16	"	1	- -								"	"
21	Levie	Henry	22	m	1	merchant								"	"
22	Richard	Oscar E	30	m	m									"	"
23			31		m	merchant								"	"
24	"		6	f	-	none								"	"
25	Frenkel	Emil	36	m	m	merchant								N.Y.	New York
26	Wirth				m	none									
27	Boardman	Sarah B	22	f	1									"	"
28	Bamberger	Leon	43	m	m	Retired								"	"
29	"	"	65	f	m									"	"
30	Larsen	Nilson	21												

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid through passage, or from other person, if so, name of such person, and whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rother 2nd Off., of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted] YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" [illegible] "Black" coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] of Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I. Dr. Hinman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hinman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

37

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton . September 29th. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Florence	8	f	s		Yes		American Citizen					Conn	New haven
2	Linsley	Carl	26	m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Boylesville
3	King	David Everett	50	m	m	Architect	"	"	"	"				Mass	Boston
4	— " —	Isabel	52	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				Md.	Meudan
5	Salome	Sister	51	f	s	Lives of charity	"	"	"	"				Ohio	Richmond
6	Kranz	Martin	51	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Price	James	56	9	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Colo	Florence
8	— " —	Carrie Lee	43	7	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				
9	— " —	Hannah Jane	33	1	f	m	"	"	"	"	"				
10	— " —	Owen	39	9	m	m	Butcher	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Florence	Rees Prosser E. Main Street Florence Colo.			
11	Jacobs	Ivan A	20	m	s	commercial traveller	"	"	"	England	London	father: 56 West End Lane W. Hampstead London		N.W.	N.Y. New York
12	James	Lydia	50	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Wood (father) Great Billing Northampton		"	"
13	~~Loseby~~	Harry	26	5	m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	" Coby	J. T. Loseby White House Lowby Lymington Hants	"	"
14	~~Bergamaschi~~	Henry	41	m	m	Valet	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Mrs Bergamaschi Beechwood	"	"
15	Leith - Ross	Harry	25	m	s	commercial artist	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			J. Leith - Ross Esq. Tuganna Home Penzance	"	"
16	Rohwedder	Dorothea	59	f	s	Dressmaker	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Berlin		D.	Aunt. Mrs M. Mörch Lindenallee 35, 2nd floor Hamburg	"	"
17	Mayer	Theodor	22	m	s	Machinery Engineer	"	Baden	Badenzer	England	London	parents: Jacob Mayer, Murgtal str. 32. Rastatt Baden		"	"
18	~~Flatischer~~ Flatischer	Paul	22	4	m	s	Baker	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	c/o Mag. Dr. Schwarzergasse Graz	"	"
19	Simon	Emile	28	5	m	s	Artist	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia	W. von Mansdyk 34 Mark Lane London E.C.		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Leach	Frederick	26	11	m	s	chauffeur	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	in service of Mr Deering		Ill.	Chicago
														N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F 797 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 358

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . JUL 7 1911 . 19

H—1315

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Florence Italy	E. Main St Fr. Florence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	England	Trinidad Wells
11	"	"	"	"	1892	"	to visit relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	black brown	"	"	London
		[illegible]					[illegible]													
		£50	no				2nd: Mrs Lawton 184 E. 19th Ave N. York													Great Billing Northampton
12	~~no~~	H.H. Webb	yes	no			Mr Webb's address	"	"	"	"	servant of Mrs Webb	"	5	3	fair	dark blue	"	"	Newmarket
							71 Broadway N. York													
13	~~yes~~	~~H.W. Marsh~~	"	~~yes~~	nov. 10th 1910 and 6 June 1911	N. York	H. W. Marsh Esq. 750 5th Ave City	"	"	"	"	~~no~~ good	"	5	~~8~~ 8½	"	brown	"	"	~~Italy~~ Milano
							H. W. Marsh Esq													
14			"	1909				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark brown	"	~~British~~	Mauritius
15		self	yes	"	1903-11	N. York	54- Donegal bob	not	8th Ave. New York	~~No~~				6	1	"	brown	blue		Preets
									going home							about				
16	yes	"	"	"	28 years		253 N. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brownish grey	grey	none	Jermany Schleswig Holstein
							Uncle - Mr Adolf Hofstätter							about?						
17	"	"	"	"	no		133 East 30th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 6½	fair	blond	"	"	Baden Gaggenau
							Franz Pichler													
18	"	"	"	"	"		N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 6½	"	brown	"	"	Austria Bruckgs
							~~no~~ home:													
19	no	"	"	yes	from 1905	Phila	2238 Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~5~~ 5½	fair	fair	dark	"	Holland Breda
		Mr					travelling with Mr													
20	yes	Deering	"	"	1 yr	New York	Deering, N. York	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	10	—	—	hair	— " —	England Devonshire
					1911															
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zweiter Offizier, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An adult who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to true Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, or of the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should not be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (or Venezia and Modena), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that "citizenship" (question 12) is to show country of last permanent residence, not periods of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

to :

Arriv

13 1

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Herman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th, 19 7.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herrer	Julius	45		m m	teacher	y.	y.	U.S.A.	Leipzig				N.J.	Newyork
2	Hirt	Alwine	36		f m	housewife									Schenectady
3	"	Max	16		m s	none									"
4	Schwartz	Hanna	58		f m	housewife									
5	Wendrecht	Bertha	43		f s	none								N.Y.	New York
6	Langfeld	Wilhelmine	45		m m	farmer								Ill.	Mt Palasca.
7	Oelze	William	71		m	"								Iowa	Farmersburg
8	"	Linda	64		f m	housewife									"
9	Haferbier	John	39		m. M.	Goldsmith								N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	Strauch	Frank	45		m m	baker								Cal	Oakland
11	"	Emilie	32		f m	housewife									"
12	"	Rosie	5		s	none									"
13	"	Willy	3		m										"
14	Sebastian	Emilia	45		f m	housewife	y.	y.						Ill	Chicago
15	Artmeier	Maria	49		m	none								Wis	Racine
16	Mozee	Max	59		m m	merchant								Mass	Boston.
17	Suhr	Paul	27		m m	photogr.								N.J.	Newyork
18	Koerner	Adeline	38		f m	h wife								Con	Naugatuck
19	"	Anna	11		f s	none									"
20	Friedrich	Charles	62		m m	retired								N.J.	Brooklyn
21	"	Marie	52		f m	none									"
22	Stolz	Louis W.	35		m s	Ag.								Mo	St Louis
23	Wehrmeyer	Hermann	49		m	farmer								Ill	Chicago
24	"	Elizabeth	39		f m	housewife									"
25	Hakuschke	Julius	46		m m	none								Cal	Los Angeles
26	Kahn	Sali	35		m	merchant								N.J	Newyork
27	"	Johanna	35		f m	housewife									"
28	Zylinski	Ignacz	46		m m	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Hudson
29	Eckert	Fred	59		m m	farmer									Grand Island
30	Cohen	Rose	27		f m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J	"

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United ...tates Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off [illegible] of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I
employed by the owners thereof, to make a proper
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,
contagious disease, or is a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express
woman or girl coming to the United States for
also, according to the best of my knowledge
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Hamburg

consent the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
order and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
said, I conclude as a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
or of, or who admits having committed or belong to, or that
that he was connected with the practice of polygamy, or that
and to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
was of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1904

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age must be filled. If aged 1 year or over, expressed by years; if under 1 year, by months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] parentheses. Write [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] as carefully as possible. [illegible] every [illegible] case [illegible] person [illegible]

A [illegible] amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns [illegible]
A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship [illegible] should [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible]

Column 7 (Can he read?). [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column 8 (Can he write?). [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] people as given in the general [illegible]

Special attention is called to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Form 3400 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 23rd 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single		Read	Write		Country	City or Town		
1	[illegible]				m m [illegible]								N.J. Hoboken
2	"	[illegible]	15	1	s none								
3	Gerber	Emilie	48		f m housewife								Mass Boston
4	"	Elsie	19		s none								
5	Frenzel	Margarethe	21		-								N.J. Newark
6	Langer	John	45		m m	moved dealer							Conn Ellsworth
7	Roth	Ethel	24		f m	housewife							N.J. Newark
8	Hagen	Peter	46		m m	merchant							
9	Sprick	Johan	55		m	butcher							Mo St. Louis
10	"	Anna	53		f	housewife							
11	Herbruger	Wilhelm	33		m	baker							Cal Sacramento
12	"	Charlotte	35		f	wife							
13	"	Wilhelm	8		s	none							
14	"	Walter	6										
15	"	Esther											
16	Jacobi	Anna	40		f m	housewife							N.J. Newark
17	"	Lotte	13		s	none							
18	Kramer	Otto	41		m	shoemaker							
19	"	Margarethe	1		s	none							
20	"	Erich	3										
21	Castberg	Hans	32		f m	housewife							Idaho Rupert
22	Knoblock	Frank	40		m m	cooper							Ky Lewisville
23	Burckhardt	Carl	45		m	[illegible]							Cal Early
24	"	Elizabeth	43		f	"							
25	Schaeffer	John	35		m	laborer							N.J. Brooklyn
26	"	Sophie	33		f	housewife							
27	"	Anna	7		s	none							
28	"	Clara	6										
29	Starbach	Christian	35		m m	farmer							Iowa Ridley
30	Geigen	Elisa	43		f m	housewife							N.J. Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 7 1911 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion / Color of Hair / Color of Eyes / Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlisle, a nat Ger, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I employed by the owners thereof to make a true foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schultz
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1911.

Inspector

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible]

Laborers should not be returned as having no occupation. Nearly all persons [illegible]

No person should be returned as a *farmer* unless he owns, either in his own or in connection with others, a farm. He is one who conducts a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but he owns no interest in it.

A *servant* is one who renders personal service for compensation. Persons following [illegible] steamship company should make this distinction. The majority of persons [illegible] should be returned as laborers.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Under this column 7 should be entered as [illegible] persons should be returned as able to read unless they can read and write some language. Yes or No should be entered in this column.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should be the country to which [illegible] subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, West Indian, Turanian, Finnish, Japanese, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, etc. Special care should be exercised to distinguish correctly between the Hebrew and other people. The word Hebrew is not a nationality, but should be used in connection with the words Russian, German, Polish, English, French, Spanish, Italian, etc., as the case may be, to indicate race or people. Avoid the use of the word "American." Specify whether "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "West Indian," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh-Irish," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Acadian-French," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Turanian," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Arabian-Syrian," "Egyptian," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (Amerind)," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Hebrew," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese-American," "Italian-American," "German-American," "French-American," "Scandinavian-American," "Slavonian-American," "Slavic-American," "Moorish-American," "Arabian-American," "Syrian-American," "Arabian-Syrian-American," "Egyptian-American," "Indian (Hindu)-American," "Indian (Amerind)-American," "Negro-American," "Mulatto-American," "Quadroon-American," "Octoroon-American," "Central American-American," "South American-American," "West Indian-American," "Pacific Islander-American," "Ethiopian-American," "Hebrew-American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a 2 been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo . n.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Bardenheier	Louise	64	f	s	none	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Mother: Richard Becker Frankfurt a/M	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Hanninger	Frieda	18	"	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Sister: Richard Becker Frankfurt a/M	Ill.	Elgin
3	Becker	Hedai	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Father: Richard Becker Frankfurt a/M	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Hannhauser	Natalie	6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Father: Isaac Hannhauser Frankfurt a/M	Ill.	Elgin
5	Becker	Elsa	56												
6	Hickmann	Maria													
7	Rosenthal	Elfriede													
8	Zinn	Marie													
9	Meixner	Gertrude													
10	Langens	Anna													
11	Katzenowski	Marie													
12	Nesche	Ida													
13	Loeff	Klara													
14	Hanisch	Ernst													
15	Grass	Elise													
16	Sachs	Lina													
17	Mueger	Georg													
18		Louise													
19	Forkel	Otholie													
20	Claus	Elisabeth													
21	Melcher	Sophie													
22	Herre	Katharine													
23	Werner	Philipp													
24	Scheidler	Martha													
25	Petersen	Matthias													
26	Kaiser	Otto													
27	Jung	Wilhelm													
28	Robert	Adolf													
29	Jacubowski	Olga													
30	Strobe	Johann													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes yes			St Louis	home.
2	no	"	45 no				friend Charles Ney.
3	"	"	more no.				Cousin Otto Becker
4	"	"	[illegible]				San Rafael
5	yes	"	yes	1908	Omaha		friend Max Herzog
6	"	friend	no				aunt H Hansen
7	no	self	50 no				sister Emma Greef
8	"	"	[illegible]				Chapin Ave Greenwich
9	yes	"	more yes	1908	San Francisco		sister Emma Kuehnemann
10	"	father	2 Sue				Karl Holzner
11	no	self	none				friend Abel Dalyt
12	"	"	50 yes		Milwaukee		Omaha Nb
13	"	"	yes	1905	Chicago		husband Paul Holzner
14	"	"	yes	no			250 Mangels Ave San Francisco
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	Berlin		aunt Karoline Kriegsfeld
16	"	"	Silber				1160 Intervale Ave Brooklyn
17	yes	"	[illegible]	no			Karl Tyrch
18	husband	yes	yes		Kalamazoo		6754 Sullivan St Chicago
19	yes	self	60 no				none — 102 Meserole Ave
20	no	"	yes	1908	Newyork		Brooklyn
21	yes	"	[illegible]				sister = Emma Erle
22	no	"	yes no				1013 Iowa St Chicago
23	yes	father	no				uncle Karl Tyrch
24	"	self	yes no				6754 Sullivan St Chicago
25	no	"	20 no				Karl Tyrch
26	"	"	250 no				6754 Sullivan St Chicago
27	"	"	80				Hotel Grass
28	daughter	of					307 Cath St Zeyring
29	"	self	yes	1898	Brooklyn		friend Max Herzog
30	no	"	yes no				San Rafael

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Colmar
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	grey	none	"	Frankfurt a/M
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Eckerlle
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	brown	"	none	"	Seegburg
"	"	"	"	"								"	Elberfeld
"	"	"	"	"								"	Hohenlohe
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Reichenbach
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	— " —	"	Markt Redwitz
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Beckenpfarr
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark	"	— " —	"	Friedeberg
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	none	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	— " —	"	Bromberg
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	Gross Zadanschke
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue	none	"	Niederflor Stadt
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	grey	none	"	Würzburg
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Bingen
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	— " —	"	Mut Eggrig
"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	Gross Cöln
"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	dark	"	— " —	"	Seulberg
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	— " —	"	Freyse
"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	blue	— " —	"	Mannheim
"	"	"	"	"								"	Darmstadt
"	"	"	"	"								"	Schwabbruck
"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Ries
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Wipperfürth
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	grey	"	— " —	"	Cöln
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Landshut
"	"	"	"	"									Kirchhain Hessen-Darmstadt

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the AMERIKA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 25 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911

at

Immigrant Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" for married or "S" for single, Widowed or divorced persons may be returned under either head.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of abode, and also the calling or occupation at which he intends to work on arrival, as definitely as possible. The exact designation should be given, as, for example, not merely "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," or "none," but specific terms, such as "day laborer," "general servant," "bookkeeper," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "farm laborer," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation," or "at home," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as the former are generally in better circumstances than the latter, and usually possess some capital, whereas the latter rarely have any money.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, for the cultivation of which he employs laborers.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, which may be paid by the day, week, month, or year, with or without board.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "gentlemen," "ladies," or "no occupation," according to the class in which they belong.

Persons of independent means should be returned as "gentlemen" or "ladies," and not as "capitalists," unless they are actually employed in forwarding their investments.

Persons without occupation, and who are not supported by others, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "at home," "scholar," or "child," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries required should be a "Yes" or "No" for each head. A "Yes" can mean neither read nor write, or "Yes" for read, "No" for write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Countries should be given, not languages, to which the question relates, as "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "South African," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Corean," "Siberian," "Manchurian," "Tartar," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Moorish," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Moroccan," "Turkish," "Asiatic Turkish," "Asiatic Russian," "European Russian," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Pacific Islander," "Australian native," "New Zealand native," "Hawaiian native," "African native," "African (black)," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]ERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg September 14th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Zimmer	Alois	5		m s		clerk			German	Austria	Wien	father Alois Zimmer Wien XIII Hauptstrasse	N J	Newyork
2	Greilig	Albin	26		m		gold cleaner					Triebau	wife Rosa Greilig Triebau	N J	West Hoboken
3	Hertel	Rafael	5		m s		farmer			Bohemian		Zaun	uncle H. Fiebe Groller	N J	Newyork
4	Zickenfl	Johannes	5		m s		shemptor			Danish	Danish	Kopenhagen	mother J. Zickenfl Kopenhagen	Okla	Oklahoma Cy.
5	Klenk	Clara	5		f s		none			Germany	German	Germany	father Rudolph Klenk St Ludwig	N J	Rochester
6	Eder				m s		carpenter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grotier ?C Halvan Tal	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"				f m		no occupation									
8	Szienthanshi	Eli			m s		mechanical			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A Baltimore	wife Josef Szienthanshi Baltimore			
9	Szlenczky	Ferenc			m s		8-77380- 4/28/11			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father Sandor Szlenczky Tarselya	N J	Newyork
10	~~Hasselmann~~															
11	Floss	Ernst C.	21		m s		cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A Chicago	father Leopold Floss Dressering	Ill	Chicago
12	Gathmann	Wilhelmine	21		f s		none			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	father Karl Gathmann Müller	N J	Newyork
13	Grottjan	Elsa	23		f s		none					Germany	father Martin Grottjan Hamburg	Cal	San Francisco
14	~~Heuter~~															
15	Willwerth	Johann	24		m s		P-26944-10/15/40 barber			Hungary	German	Temesvar	uncle Eduard Anton Temesvar	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Toth	Steve	25		m		smith						brother ?C. Georg Menzen Temesvar			
17	"	Georg	19		m m		farm laborer									
18	"	Katharine	18		f		housewife									
19	Carl	Ida	17		f s		none			Germany		Germany	father Gustav Carl Uhlstedt	N J	Albany
20	~~Siegelbaum~~	Esther	40		m m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Emilie Siegelbaum Libau		Mass Boston
21	Polander	Elsa	16		f s		none				Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Helsingfors	nephew Wm Oksawa Helsingfors	N J	Mount Vernon
22	Strauss	Max	17		m s		carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	father Hans Strauss Waldsassen		Newyork
23	Holly	Josefine	15		f s		P-173749 12-11-38 4-16-39 tailor			Austria		Austria	mother Josefine Holly 5 Völkerplatz Wien		
24	Kampossh	Alois	37		m s		mason						brother Louis Kampossh Lindell		Brooklyn
25	Aischorn	Franz	26		m s		cook			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Gyarmata	mother Lesia Aischorn Gyarmata	N J	Newyork
26	"	Rosa	35		f m		housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	~~Agahamohoo~~	~~Mavro~~														
28	Hemmayer	Josefine	38		f wd		nurse			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bder ?C Georg Zoltan Budapest	N J	Newyork
29	~~Maschek~~	Barbara	42		f m		housewife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Jan Zoda Lupatto		
30	Heinecke	Otto	44		m m		merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen	c/o H. Klaus Kahne Holstenbeck		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . . 7 1911 . *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	yes	no			uncle; Kolyi Kolgi 199 Fulton Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	—	Austria Wien
2	"	"	35	no			brother-in-law Frank Italia 487 West 5th Str West New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	—	" Porstendorf
3	no	"	yes	yes	1904	Colorado	father Emil Heinek	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	—	" Lanna
4	no	friend	yes	no	1907	Springs	111 Amsterdam Ave Newyork friend Mr Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Denmark Kopenhagen
5	yes	self	25	no			Oklahoma City 304 West Church st friend Mr Weiss Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Heggenheim
6	no	brother-in-l	yes	no			brother-in-l Mr Pillevan Hall 1752 Babner Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Kiszeben
7	-	brother	yes	yes	1906	1908 Newark	brother-in-l Malcolm Kowasinski 484 E 74 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	brown	dark	— —	" Sorsom falva
8	yes	self	32	yes	1905	1911 Baltimore	brother-in-l Mr Cohen Holstein 219 W 145 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	blond	brown	— —	Russia Lodz
9	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	blond	blue	none	Hungary Israelya
10																		
11	no	self	yes	yes	1907	1911 Chicago	name: 22 32 Louisiana Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	brown	grey	none	" Ezari
12	yes	-	"	"	1906	1910 Norfolk	name: 405 W 57 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	brown	blue	none	Germany Möllen
13	"	"	"	no			sister Anna Shackspear 530 Broderick St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	brown	grey	none	Hamburg
14	"	"	"	"														
15	no	self	14	no			father Jacob Wilkowitz 1702 Lassi St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	brown	grey	—	Hungary Szoulolya
16	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	brown	grey	— —	" Gyertyamos
17	"	"	yes	yes	1908	1910 Cincinnati	Felix Bashinen 311 Central Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	"	— —	
18	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	blond	blue	— —	" Schmettkamow
19	no	self	16	no			uncle Wilhelm Engelmann Albany brother Sarah Schnell Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	blond	blue	none	Germany Uhlstedt
20	"	"	30	yes	1906	Boston												~~Russia Estroot~~
21	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Mount Clare	name address: 16 Trinity Place Mount Clare	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland Helsingfors
22	yes	"	(1)	no	1910		cousin: Jeanette Hoeppel Covington Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	dark	brown	— —	Germany Waldsassa
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Kopacsi Jos 554 Sig St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						Austria Hohenau
24	"	"	yes	no			brother-in-l Sohn Schlesien 648 Lincoln Av Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none	" Linfeld
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1904	1911 Newyork	friend Chas Sauer 52 Normandy St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	brown	brown	none	Hungary Gyarmata
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	— —	Nezsvgany
27																		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	1911 Newyork	brother Louis Tinolen 554 E 149 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	grey	brown	none	Hungary Veszentmarton
29	"	"	yes	yes	1903	1911 "	husband: Sam Weinberg 32 E 149 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						~~Austria Lugerdo~~
30	"	"	4)	"	1902	1911 "	Co Oss & Co 287 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Oldenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the manifest of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepaid letter or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose to the United States; and that the information required by said Acts or Manifests of said alien passengers is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only. The entry of infants should be followed by the word "Infant."

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry should be either "M." or "S." for married or single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "M."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as the case may be. Care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and persons having special trades, and between persons having special trades and mechanics generally. Persons without occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "None."

A laborer is one who performs rough work, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A servant is one who performs household duties for wages, and who lives in the family of his employer.

A waiter is one who waits on table in a hotel, restaurant, boarding-house, or private family.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries "Yes" and "No." Persons who can read and write a language should be returned as able to read and write. Where a person can read but not write, or can write but not read, he should be returned as able to read or able to write, as the case may be. Where a person can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated.

Column 8. Nationality.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The distinction between race and nationality, as applied to the people of Europe, is very important. For example, persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Hungary, Austria, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, and other countries, should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, irrespective of the country whence they came. Thus, persons coming from England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Australia, Canada, or India may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Hebrew race, or to some other race. Persons coming from Germany may belong to the Teutonic, Hebrew, Bohemian, or some other race. Persons coming from France may belong to the Celtic, French, Basque, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Italy may belong to the Latin, Hebrew, Celtic, Albanian, Greek, or some other race. Persons coming from Russia may belong to the Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, or some other race. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian, or some other race. Persons coming from Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or mixed race. Persons coming from Cuba may belong to the Spanish, Cuban, Negro, or mixed race. Persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, or some other race. Persons coming from China may belong to the Chinese race. Persons coming from Japan may belong to the Japanese race. Persons coming from India may belong to the Hindu race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the Negro race. Persons coming from Australia may belong to the Australian race. Persons coming from Canada may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, French, or some other race. Persons coming from Wales may belong to the Welsh race. Persons coming from Scotland may belong to the Scotch, Celtic, or Gaelic race. Persons coming from Ireland may belong to the Irish, Celtic, or Gaelic race. Persons coming from Switzerland may belong to the German, French, Italian, or some other race. Persons coming from Belgium may belong to the Flemish, French, or some other race. Persons coming from Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Hebrew, Moorish, or some other race. Persons coming from Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, or some other race. Persons coming from Bulgaria may belong to the Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Servia may belong to the Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Roumania may belong to the Roumanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or some other race. Persons coming from Hungary may belong to the Hungarian, Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or some other race. Persons coming from Austria may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or some other race. Persons coming from Russia may belong to the Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, or some other race. Persons coming from Sweden may belong to the Swedish race. Persons coming from Norway may belong to the Norwegian race. Persons coming from Denmark may belong to the Danish race. Persons coming from Holland may belong to the Dutch race. Persons coming from Belgium may belong to the Flemish, French, or some other race. Persons coming from Switzerland may belong to the German, French, Italian, or some other race. Persons coming from Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Hebrew, Moorish, or some other race. Persons coming from Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, or some other race. Persons coming from Bulgaria may belong to the Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Servia may belong to the Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Roumania may belong to the Roumanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or some other race. Persons coming from Hungary may belong to the Hungarian, Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or some other race. Persons coming from Austria may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or some other race. Persons coming from Russia may belong to the Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, or some other race. Persons coming from Sweden may belong to the Swedish race. Persons coming from Norway may belong to the Norwegian race. Persons coming from Denmark may belong to the Danish race. Persons coming from Holland may belong to the Dutch race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose personal description designates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last, or former, permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all possible competitions regarding race should show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, such facts should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state merely the name and address of a friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any one has paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative by blood or marriage, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join wife, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

F.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Yarmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Yarmann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slowak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia at Queenstown September 28th, 1911

1	NAME										12
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)
1	Voigt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash Seattle
2	Hampton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. Chicago.
3	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Newyork.
4	Gerlach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wisc. Milwaukee
5	Hegmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland
6	Bertram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Newyork
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	Ingrid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Cincinnati.
10	Bode	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. San Francisco.
11	Scharfzibel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Jersey City Hts.
12	Tillim	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo. Joplin
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Newyork
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	Alber	Henry	54	M	M	contractor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Paterson
16	"	Marie	48	F	M	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Hechtmann	Joseph	47	M	S	clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Rucker	Louis	46	M	M	contractor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Loui. New Orleans.
19	Friedmann	Minna	58	F	M	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Juvra	Linda	41	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Newyork.
21	Kohler	Theresa	55	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich. Kalamazoo
22	Benedix	Pauline	49	F	M	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass. Norwich
23	"	Aska	20	F	S	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	"	George	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	Rudolph	Margaretha	44	F	M	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
26	"	"	17	F	S	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	"	Elizabeth	10	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	Ehrmann	Louis	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich. Kalamazoo
29	"	Jennie	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Bach	Sebastian	18	M	S	engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rother 2nd of the ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should show whether M for male or F for female.

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should show whether M for married or S for single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should show the actual calling or occupation, trade or profession of each person named, as well as the kind of work he is able and intends to perform after his arrival. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Wives and children should be described as to their occupations.

Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their usual callings, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," or whatever their occupation was when they were able to work, and not as "cripple," "invalid," "blind," "deformed," "helpless," "infirm," "sick," "consumptive," or "diseased."

Column 6. Able to read or write. — Under this head ... should be divided and the entries ... No. No person shall be ... who is unable to read ... not less than 30 ... language or dialect, including ... Hebrew, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Russian, Polish, Armenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Finnish, Chinese, Japanese, or Arabic. Any person physically unable to read, such as the deaf and dumb, blind persons, and others mentally incapable, such as idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, and others apparently unable to learn to read by reason of mental deficiency, is not required to read. Persons who can read any of the languages or dialects mentioned in the law are to be regarded as able to read, whether they can write or not. Every alien who can read some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in the law is admissible, if otherwise qualified, whether he can read the language or dialect of the country from which he comes or not. Any alien who can read in any language or dialect is admissible, if otherwise qualified, although he may be unable to read in the language or dialect of the country from which he comes.

Column 7. Nationality. — The entry in column 7 should show the country of which each person named therein is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. — The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs. The following classification has been prepared by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and instructions are given that the races or peoples shall be returned only according to the grouping here presented. Persons of mixed blood will be returned according to the race predominating in them, and the word "mixed" will not be used. Persons of the Hebrew race may belong to any one of the races or peoples mentioned, and should be returned as belonging to that one to which they respectively claim to belong.

JEWS.

The term "Jews" refers to the Hebrew people and not to creed.

AFRICANS.

African (black) refers to the people of the West Indies and other than Colored or Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

East Indian refers to the people of Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, Rajputana, Bombay, Madras, Kashmir, Cashmere, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Armenia, Turkestan, Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China, Malay Peninsula, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, and Pacific Islands.

MONGOLIAN.

Mongolian refers to the people of China, Japan, Corea, Thibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Turkestan, Cochin China, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, and Pacific Islands.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Yes or No. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 15. Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parents, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Stanfer	Josef	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Karlsbad	mother: Karoline Stanfer Karlsbad	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 2	Kirch	Terezia	68		f	wid h'wife	"	"	Hungary	"	U S G	New Brunswick	son 40 Nicolaus Eckert Billed	N.J.	New Brunswick
✓ 3	Herbstler	Peter	31		m	m fourrier	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuez	mother: Eva Herbstler Kuez		
✓ 4	"	Magdalena	31		f	" h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Bitko	Karl	8		m s	none									
✓ 6	Rausch	Bela	17		"	farm laborer					Billed		step father: Nicolaus Abrahamm Billed		
✓ 7	Harga	Peter	19		"	2-882004-7/11/41					Maka		father: Balint Harga Maka		
✓ 8	Rugl	Antony	46		m	"					Billed		brother: Nicolaus Rugl Billed		
✓ 9	"	Anna	45		f	"									
✓ 10	14357 Detroit V/L 399/30 10/11/37	Peter	19		m s										
✓ 11	Strobe	Johann	26		m s	butcher			Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Johann Strobe Hongedorf	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 12	Kusolitsch	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: Antonie Franz		
✓ 13	Schlosser	Emily	24		f	w h'wife			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bp Col. Vancouver		sister Hattie Walker	Br Col	Vancouver
✓ 14	"	"	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		12 Vancouver		
✓ 15	Strauss	Frieda	27		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hadamar	father: Moses Strauss Hadamar	N.J.	Newyork
✓ 16	Szolkowska	Anida	19		f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		father: Jan Zogologki Lemberg		
✓ 17	"	Antoni	2		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 18	Walz	Greta	21		f	w/wife	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Augsburg	father Karl Feist		
✓ 19	"	"	2		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Holly	Steffi	18		f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kremnitz	father: John Holly Augsburg	N.Y.	Greenwich
✓ 21	Doderer	Maria	27		f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Murrhardt	father: Karl Doderer Ludwigsburg	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 22	Kühnen	Maria	32		f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	father: Ferd. Kühnen Celle	N.Y.	Greenwich
✓ 23	Wiener	Philipp	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Adam Wiener Darmstadt	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 24	Rosenthal	Elfriede	37		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Rosalie Rosenthal 5 Flensburgerstr 19 Berlin		
✓ 25	Wottitz	Helene	27		"	"	"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		father: Hermann Wottitz Strasburg		
✓ 26	Gelbmann	Lavolia	16		f	2-921185-9-9-31			Hungary		Hungary	Gumpleczaj	father: Michael Gelbmann Gumpleczaj		
✓ 27	Mentzer	Marie	29		"	cook	"	"	Germany		Germany	Berlin	uncle: Peter Lohr Berlin		
✓ 28	Hallgruber	Adolph	26		m s	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Adolf Hallgruber 57 Oberstr. Berlin		
✓ 29	Bruckbader	Maria	49		f m	h'wife					Belgium		brother: Jacob Eigele Belgium	Ohio	Dayton
✓ 30	Frankenstein	Anna	20		s	none			Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Salomon Frankenstein Wien	N.Y.	Brooklyn Newyork

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes															Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes	no			friend: M. Herzog San Rafael Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Nadworna
2	"	"	21	yes	1902	New Brunswick	Johan Kramser New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Billed
3	"	"	25	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown	—	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	—	"	"
5	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3 —	"	blond	"	—	"	"
6	"	self	25	"			uncle: Johann Kansek 2138 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	—	"	Nako
8	"	"	~~300~~	yes	1902	New Brunswick	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Billed
9	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	father	"	"			friend Julius Spoltschneider 60 delivery Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	red	"	—	"	"
11	"	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hungarisch
13	"	"	50 yes	1907	Feb.	Vancouver	husband Hermann Schlosser Bandlee 45 Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Japan	Kiogo
14	"	mother	"	"			sister Hilda Schiff Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	"	"	—	Germany	Berlin
15	"	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	—	"	Hadamar
16	"	"	"	yes	1908	Newyork	husband Boleslaw Lvolkowski 405 E 5th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
17	"	mother	"	"	born	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	"	blue	—	U.S.A.	Newyork
18	"	self	yes	yes	1911	Newjork	husband Louis Wolf 505 E 79th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Augsburg
19	"	Mother	"	"	born	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	self	"	"	1908	Greenwich	c/o Mrs. Emma Greeff Greenwich brother Wilhelm Georg 884 Hatco Ave Brooklyn friend Mrs Emma Greeff Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Szetina
21	yes	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Kurhatz
22	"	—"—	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	Germany	Elberfeld
23	yes	self	yes	no			friend Gustav Rittke 393 2nd St Milwaukee sister Lelma Frickenhaus Lodi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	—	Germany	Darmstadt
24	no	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Stolp
25	yes	"	"	yes	1904	Newark	home: 83 S. 6th Newark friend: Vic Wachaus 2 Seven Years 2 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	Austria	Stracovitz
26	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Gumpelejat
27	no	"	"	"	1893		home: 20 Fleetwood St Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	—	Germany	Bochmark
28	no	"	"	"	1905	McKeesport		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	brown	none	"	B. Kutschen
29	yes	"	"	"	1911	Brooklyn	home: 1160 Lexington Brooklyn friend: Jacob Meyer Bush 257 Franklin St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	brown	none	"	Jackenpreuth
30	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	—	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Purser. 2nd Off. of the Hamburg from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1897.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as far as known. Common expressions, such as "laborer," "domestic," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any when they take passage, should be returned as "formerly" (blacksmith, farmer, etc.), as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or who operates a farm for others for wages.

Laborers should, when they have any particular trade, be described as such, as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, etc., and not in general terms, as laborers. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none."

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. If able to read and write, Yes. If able to read but not to write, Yes. If able neither to read nor to write, No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Under this caption is intended to mean the country of which the person named claims allegiance or citizenship.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words descriptive of nationality should not be used. Inspectors are strictly forbidden to return any person as a "subject" of any country. Persons born in Great Britain are entitled to be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the part of the United Kingdom in which they were born. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada may be returned as Canadian, those born in the Republic of Mexico as Mexican, and those born in the Republic of Cuba as Cuban, but persons born in the Provinces of Canada, in the Colonies, or in the Republic of Cuba, possessing a different race characteristic, should be returned as belonging to the race indicated, as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, etc.

Words descriptive of color should not be used, except in connection with the words "black" and "mixed," as directed in the following paragraphs. Persons born in the Empire of Germany should be returned as Germans, Hungary as Hungarian, Austria as Austrian, Turkey as Turkish, Russia as Russian, Sweden as Swedish, Norway as Norwegian, Denmark as Danish, Holland as Dutch, Belgium as Belgian, Switzerland as Swiss, France as French, Spain as Spanish, Portugal as Portuguese, Greece as Greek, Italy as Italian, Scotland as Scotch, Ireland as Irish, Wales as Welsh, England as English, Japan as Japanese, China as Chinese, Turkey in Asia as Turkish Asiatic, Arabia as Arabian, India as Hindoo, Persia as Persian, Siberia as Siberian, Australia as Australian, New Zealand as New Zealander, Mexico as Mexican, Cuba as Cuban, Central America as Central American, South America as South American, West Indies as West Indian, Scandinavia as Scandinavian, Finland as Finn, Africa as African, Barbary States as Barbary States, Egypt as Egyptian, Palestine as Palestinian, Syria as Syrian, Liberia as Liberian, Arctic regions as Arctic, Philippine Islands as Philippine, Hawaii as Hawaiian, Samoa as Samoan, Society Islands as Society Islands, Tasmania as Tasmanian, New Guinea as New Guinean, Micronesia as Micronesian, Polynesia as Polynesian, Melanesia as Melanesian, Malay Peninsula as Malay, Borneo as Bornean, Sumatra as Sumatran, Java as Javanese, Celebes as Celebesian, New Caledonia as New Caledonian, Philippine Islands as Philippine, Madagascar as Madagascan, Azores as Azorean, Canary Islands as Canarian, Madeira as Madeiran, Cape Verde as Cape Verdean, Bermuda as Bermudian, Iceland as Icelander, Greenland as Greenlander, Labrador as Labradorian, Patagonia as Patagonian, Fiji Islands as Fijian, Sandwich Islands as Sandwich Islander, Guam as Guamanian, Canary Islands as Canarian, Madeira as Madeiran, Cape Verde as Cape Verdean, Bermuda as Bermudian, Iceland as Icelander, Greenland as Greenlander, Labrador as Labradorian, Patagonia as Patagonian, Fiji Islands as Fijian, Sandwich Islands as Sandwich Islander, Guam as Guamanian.

Words descriptive of color should not be used, except in connection with the words "black" and "mixed," as directed in the following paragraphs. Persons born in the Empire of Germany should be returned as Germans, Hungary as Hungarian, Austria as Austrian, Turkey as Turkish, Russia as Russian, Sweden as Swedish, Norway as Norwegian, Denmark as Danish, Holland as Dutch, Belgium as Belgian, Switzerland as Swiss, France as French, Spain as Spanish, Portugal as Portuguese, Greece as Greek, Italy as Italian, Scotland as Scotch, Ireland as Irish, Wales as Welsh, England as English, Japan as Japanese, China as Chinese, Turkey in Asia as Turkish Asiatic, Arabia as Arabian, India as Hindoo, Persia as Persian, Siberia as Siberian, Australia as Australian, New Zealand as New Zealander, Mexico as Mexican, Cuba as Cuban, Central America as Central American, South America as South American, West Indies as West Indian, Scandinavia as Scandinavian, Finland as Finn, Africa as African, Barbary States as Barbary States, Egypt as Egyptian, Palestine as Palestinian, Syria as Syrian, Liberia as Liberian, Arctic regions as Arctic, Philippine Islands as Philippine, Hawaii as Hawaiian, Samoa as Samoan, Society Islands as Society Islands, Tasmania as Tasmanian, New Guinea as New Guinean, Micronesia as Micronesian, Polynesia as Polynesian, Melanesia as Melanesian, Malay Peninsula as Malay, Borneo as Bornean, Sumatra as Sumatran, Java as Javanese, Celebes as Celebesian, New Caledonia as New Caledonian, Philippine Islands as Philippine, Madagascar as Madagascan, Azores as Azorean, Canary Islands as Canarian, Madeira as Madeiran, Cape Verde as Cape Verdean, Bermuda as Bermudian, Iceland as Icelander, Greenland as Greenlander, Labrador as Labradorian, Patagonia as Patagonian, Fiji Islands as Fijian, Sandwich Islands as Sandwich Islander, Guam as Guamanian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shoemakers, carpenters, and others show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, or if relative lives far away, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 29th 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kehlstein	Hermann	48		m	farmer	y.	y.	U.S.A.	Ethiop.			Mrs. Louisreigh		
2	Henneberger	Katharine	39		f	wife							W.J. Nicol		
3	"	George	20		m	clerk									
4	Will	Carl	07		m	at home							Pa. Philadelphia		
5	"	Lina	02		f	dau									
6	Biedka	Frank	43		m	merchant							Ill. Chicago		
7	Heinrichsen	Marie	32		f	wife							Idaho Cal.		
8	Kirschner	Josef	69		m	florist							N.J. Brooklyn		
9	Hilberer	Louise	56		f	wife							Niagara Falls		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]								Ill. Chicago		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]										
12	Theiler	Maria	60		f	wife							N.J. Newark		
13	Goller	Sophie	25												
14	Rohde	Fritz	57		m	farmer							Oreg Portland		
15	"	Emma	50		f	housewife									
16	"	"	10		f	niece									
17	Mantner	Elisabeth	30		f	wife							N.J. Newyork		
18	"	"	5		s	none							Wis Racine		
19	Albrecht	John	31		m	machinist									
20	"	Bertha	40		f	wife							N.J. Paterson		
21	Rudolph	Alma	04		f	"							"	"	
22	"	Jeanette	01		f	U.S.							N.J. Newyork		
23	Back	Lieschen	32		m	wife									
24	"	Sylvestre	10		m	son									
25	"	Violet	5		f	"							N.Y. Brooklyn		
26	Grohe	Klara	61		f	[illegible]							" Newyork		
27	Dinkel	Charles	33		m	butcher							"	"	
28	"	Gretchen	18		f	none									
29	Opp	Martin	23										Pa. Phil		
30	Weiss	Louis	57		m	m. Shoemaker									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes												Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Purser 2nd Off owner, solemnly swear that the number of persons employed on the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be personally examined by me, and that I have made a personal inspection of the said vessel, and have caused a careful inspection to be made of the space occupied by the said persons, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is on board the said vessel who is not mentioned in the said List or Manifest; and that no person has been taken on board the said vessel to be conveyed to the United States and concealed therein, and that no person on board the said vessel has been induced, by solicitation or otherwise, to refuse to disclose truthfully any fact required to be stated in the said List or Manifest, or to answer falsely any question put to him touching any such fact.

AMERICA — Hamburg

I have caused the surgeon of our said vessel to examine the several persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and have received from him a certificate in writing to the effect that he has so examined the said persons, and that, to the best of his judgment and belief, the following only of those persons are affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, namely: —

Sworn and subscribed before me this 30 day of December 1897

Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe the trade or profession of each person over fifteen years of age, and the occupation of each person under fifteen years of age, if any. Compound terms should be used, as *farm laborer*, *domestic servant*, *day laborer*, *mason*, *carpenter*, *clerk*, *shoemaker*, *tailor*, *seamstress*, *milliner*, *dressmaker*, *cook*, *waiter*, *barber*, *butcher*, *baker*, *engineer*, *machinist*, *blacksmith*, *moulder*, *painter*, *glazier*, *tinsmith*, *plumber*, *gasfitter*, *steamfitter*, *printer*, *bookbinder*, *cabinetmaker*, *upholsterer*, *locksmith*, *gunsmith*, *wheelwright*, *millwright*, *stonecutter*, *stone mason*, *bricklayer*, *plasterer*, *slater*, *roofer*, *painter*, *glazier*, *paperhanger*, *tanner*, *currier*, *dyer*, *potter*, *brickmaker*, *glassmaker*, *miner*, *puddler*, *roller*, *iron worker*, *scroll sawyer*, *stair builder*, *cabinet maker*, *carpenter*, *turner*, *wheelwright*, *ship carpenter*, *mast maker*, *sail maker*, *rigger*, *painter*, *gilder*, *decorator*, *engraver*, *lithographer*, *photographer*, *bookkeeper*, *accountant*, *clerk*, *salesman*, *merchant*, *manufacturer*, *banker*, *broker*, *physician*, *surgeon*, *dentist*, *oculist*, *veterinary surgeon*, *chemist*, *druggist*, *apothecary*, *nurse*, *midwife*, *professor*, *teacher*, *lecturer*, *author*, *editor*, *reporter*, *artist*, *sculptor*, *musician*, *actor*, *dancer*, *showman*, *lawyer*, *notary public*, *civil engineer*, *mining engineer*, *surveyor*, *draughtsman*, *architect*, *minister of the gospel*, *priest*, *rabbi*, *student*, *scholar*, *agent*, *real estate agent*, *collector*, *conductor*, *engineer*, *fireman*, *brakeman*, *baggageman*, *switchman*, *flagman*, *yardmaster*, *foreman*, *inspector*, *driver*, *hostler*, *motorman*, *gripman*, *conductor*, *captain*, *mate*, *pilot*, *engineer*, *fireman*, *deckhand*, *steward*, *cook*, *waiter*, *boatman*, *sailor*, *lighthouse keeper*, *fisherman*, *oysterman*, *gardener*, *florist*, *nurseryman*, *farmer*, *stockman*, *cattle dealer*, *drover*, *herder*, *shepherd*, *miller*, *maltster*, *brewer*, *baker*, *confectioner*, *butcher*, *saddler*, *harnessmaker*, *horse trainer*, *groom*, *porter*, *janitor*, *housekeeper*, *maid*, *valet*, *footman*, *coachman*, *chauffeur*, *hostler*, *bootblack*, *newsboy*, *hatter*, *furrier*, *tailor*, *tailoress*, *shoemaker*, *boilermaker*, *weaver*, *spinner*, *loom fixer*, *silk worker*, *upholsterer*, *canvasser*, *collector*, *porter*, *watchman*, *fireman*, *huckster*, *peddler*, *hawker*, *basketmaker*, *woodchopper*, *cooper*, *chairmaker*, *carver*, *gilder*, *lumberman*, *raftsman*, *logger*, *sawyer*, *woodworker*, *driver*, *painter*, *laborer*, *servant*, *maid*, *cook*, *housekeeper*, *nurse*, *waiter*, *barber*, *hairdresser*, *manicurist*, *bootblack*, *porter*, *janitor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereveth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had (12) Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMM. [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 29th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kundhammer	Otto	40	m	m	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: Friedrich Kundhammer Reichenbach	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Laura	38	f	m	wife							friend: Justin Kuryecka	N.J.	Newyork
3	"	Fred	10	m	s	none							father: Wenzel Zoha	Ill.	Elgin
4	Kuckowski	Jan	60	m	md	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzemince	father: Rystin Zdegowska		Plainfield
5	Lange	Friedrich	15	m	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Rustringen	mother: Marie Zdegowska		
6	Zrogowska	Helene	21	f	s	none			Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Karolina Kopernicky	N.Y.	Utica
7	Welika	Karel	34	m	m	butcher			"	Polish	"	Lemberg	father: Karl Pleska	N.J.	Newyork
8	Pleska	Maria	31	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Landskron	father: Franz Tauschke		
9	Tauschke	Emilie	21										Lol. de kron		
10	Peschl	Theresia	34										mother: Lilli Peschl		
11	"	Josef	40	m	m	metal laborer					Germany	Wien	grand-father: Fritz Schaffhof		
12	Thomsen	Johannes	24	m	s	laborer			Germany		Germany	Hallthof	mother: Marie Kuchera	Oreg	McEvoy
13	Globisch	Eudonia	26	f	m	wife					Austria	Lissowo		Mo	St Louis
14		Stanislawa	3		s	none	no	no				Litschnow	father: Jacob Wendel		
15	Champagne	Cyprian	21	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Russia	Tomaszo	father: Julius Scheidler	Conn	Stamford
16	Scheidler	Martha	23	f	s	none					Germany	Bielefeld	husband Johannes Koch	Ill	Champaign
17	Koch	Juliana	25	f	m	wife			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	30 Eline Averdieck Str		Chicago
18	von Fries	Hermine	32		wid				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kiel	sister: Baronin v Falkenberg 157 Uhland Str		Berlin W 15
~~19~~	~~Roesing~~	~~Anny~~	~~60~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~Omaha~~			
20	Fuchs	Louis	41	m	m	drawer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	brother: Ernst Fuchs Düsseldorf		
21	Kachwalek	Therese	26	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	aunt: Franciska Kaspar Lodz	N.J.	Newyork
22	Kasper	Irena	19			none							father: Adolf Kasper Lemberg		Rochester
23	Fess	Peter	45	m	m	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Wilhelmsburg	brother: Friedrich Fass Wyvoze	Ill	Chicago
24	Karsten	Janos	28		s						U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Nikolaus Fassen Vizsola	Mich	Libonning
25	Kottmayer	Terez	19		s	maid				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: [illegible] Gyarmat	Ill	Chicago
26	Rychnowsky	Jan	31	m	m	machinist				Bohemian	Austria	Rikalice	brother: Anton Rychnowsky Putlice	N.J.	Newyork
27	"	Karolina	28	f	m	wife							mother: Anna Vyskocil Bitnau	Nebr	Omaha
28	Pleskacová	Marie	11									Bitnice	home address: [illegible]		
29	Mertz	Barbara	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	1511 [illegible] St. Evansville	Ind	Evansville
30	Penning	Margarethe	28		m	wife					Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. Paul Penning Berlin Germany 102	ny	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 7* 1911 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	ye	yes	1888	Fredonia	home: 832 W 48th Place Los Angeles							5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Kittlewitz
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	blond blue	"	England	London
3	"	father	"	born										5	-	"	" "	— " —	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
4	no	son	40	yes	no		son: Roman Mekulski 6144 Eighth St Newyork							5	2	-	grey blue	— " —	Austria	Newyork
5	no	self	3	no			uncle: Ferdinand Behrens Elgin							5	-	fair	brown blue	— " —	Germany	Rustrigen
6	no	-	50	no										5	5	-	brown "	— " —	Austria	Greiz
7	"	"		yes	1904	Utica	wife: Maria Welik 23 Canal Str Utica							5	8	-	blond "	— " —	"	Farnow.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1911	Newyork	friend: sister: Marie Fritsch 407 E 70 St Newyork							5	6	"	" grey	— " —	Austria	Niedrychowitzhad
9	no	"		no										5	3	fair	blond grey	none	"	Lomaskrotz
10	yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1911	Newyk.								5	5	-	" "	— " —	"	Siegelsdorf
11	no	"		no										5	4	-	brown "	— " —	"	"
12	no	-	-	no			mob: Fritz Rohde Elbe Bay							5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Kolthof
13	no	-	yes	no			husband: Josef Slovinzk 1656 Nebraska Ave St Louis							5	3	-	blond "	— " —	Austria	Lichnow
14	"	mother	"	"										3	-	"	brown "	— " —	"	Wien
15	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1911	Stamford	husband: Jacob Champagne Stamford							5	1	-	brown brown	none	Russia	Tornazzo.
16	yes	-	-	no			friend: Peri Champaign							5	2	-	brown brown	none	Germany	Schwergelis.
17	no	"	"	yes	1906	Chicago	brother 40 chas Mansen 4142 Clairmont Ave Chicago							5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Rosenberg
18	no	-	-	no										5	2	-	blond blue	— " —	Germany	Angolburg
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1870 1902 1911	Omaha Newyork	home: Omaha home: 125 E 84 St Newyork							5	8	"	brown blue	none	Norway Germany	Drontheim
20	"	"	"	"			sister: Emilie Mandel							5	8	-	brown blue	none	Germany	Prussia
21	no	"		no			563 Flint St Rochester							5	3	-	brown blue	— " —	Russia	Wola.
22	"	brother	40	yes	no		brother 40 Carl Heil 1723 Orchard Chicago wife Juliana Fess Libertyville							5	-	"	" "	— " —	"	Loebz.
23	no	self	25	yes	1904 1906	Chicago	brother: Vic Kuleen 1744 Cleveland Ave Chicago friend: Anna Scherer 217 E 84 St Newyork							5	7	-	brown brown	none	Hungary	Ujsove
24	"	"	21	"	1903 1911	"								5	6	"	dark brown	none	"	Vizsed
25	yes	"	40	"	1906 1911	Newyork								5	6	-	brown "	— " —	"	Gyarmat
26	no	"	50	no										6	-	"	brown blue	none	Austria	Jublice
27	"	husband		"										5	-	"	" "	— " —	"	"
28	"	self	20	"			husband: Karel Pleskov 2934 Castaller St Omaha friend: Josef Lattner Evansville							5	4	fair	blond blue	none	"	Batovic
29	no	"	"	no	1896 1911	Evansville								5	6	"	" "	— " —	Germany	Nastenstadt (Wurtemberg) Berlin
30	"	"	"	no			husband: Mr Franz Benning 1625 First avenue New York							5	7	fair	blond blue	— " —	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **Hamburg**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The means of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as [illegible] Each employee should carefully interrogate [illegible] to their occupation, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lawson, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

K.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Remyson	Gertrud	69	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Pa.	Morristown
2	"	Gertrud	30	f	s	dau									
3	Berka	Michael	40	m	m	Baker								Ohio	Cleveland
4	Hansen	Fanny	52	f	m	wife								N.J.	Newyork
5	"	Joseph	12	m	s	none								"	"
6	Hansen	Hannah	40	f	m	wife								Conn.	Hartford
7	"	Leda	9	f	s	none	yes	yes						"	"
8	Wolf	Anna	46	f	s	none								Ill.	Chicago
9	Barke	Amelia	36	f	m	wife								"	"
10	Oser	Josef	34	m	s	baker								"	"
11	Kedovics	Elza	24	f	m	wife								N.J.	Newyork
12	Edwards	Ida	31	f	m									Wash.	Seattle
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

1-797

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *7 1911* *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] c.v.c. Off, of the [illegible] from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911.

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, surgeon, physician, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, or agricultural pursuits of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care must should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to remain in the United States should be entered as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country in which last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: self, this send, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA now lying thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Binder	Ewa	41	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Szentesorbala		husband Nicolaus Binder Szentesorbala	Pa.	Philad
2	Hein	Johann	3	m	s	none	no	no							
3	Kempf	Katarina	3	f											
4	Armstrong	Maria	1	f			yes	yes					father Peter Mueller Szentesorbalas	Ill	Chicago
5	Pilyo	Emilia	41	f	m	wife			Slovenian		Liptoszentmiklos		brother Mr. Mihaly Zaruskiak Liptoszentmiklos	N.J.	Clifton
6	"	Bela	15	m	s	none									
7	"	Emilia	4	f			no	no							
8	~~Iset~~	~~Jozef~~	~~34~~												
9	Wilberg	Gisela	44	f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg		mother Anna Laburinska Balvis	N.J.	Jerseycity
10	Wolvia	Francis	23	f	s	cook	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zarjeyze		mother Anna Borek Zarjeyze	N.J.	Newyork
11	Russinska	Franziska	44	f	m	wife	no	no			Brezzan		mother Anna Paulisyzyn	Conn	New Haven
12	"	Monika	9	f	s	none	"	"			"		Szultku	"	"
13	Bozek	Gisela	16	f	s	laborer	yes	yes			Zarjeyze		mother Anna Borek	N.J.	Newyork
14	Baron	Stefanie	16	f	s	maid	"	"			Piestowice		father Andreas Baron Piestowice	"	"
15	Gruda	Elisabeta	16	f	s	"	"	"			Zarjeyze		father Matzyzuek Gruda Zarjeyze	"	"
16	Roganowz	Eleonora	18	f	s	"	"	"			Grodek		father Dominik Roganowic Grodek	"	Brooklyn
17	~~Robert~~	~~Adolf~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mechaniker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bremen~~	~~German~~	~~German Berlin~~		~~son Wilh. Robert Berlin~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Newyork~~
18	Schindler	Angela	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Schreibthal		father Johann Schindler	N.J.	Newyork
19	Hinauer	Anna	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	Franz	1	m									mother Julione Strowa Schindler		
21	Bora	Anna	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father Christian Hansa Brunde	Ill	Chicago
22	Hansen	Carsten	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Germany		Germany Brunde dorf		mother Otilie Mueller Volkmannsdorf	Schenectady	New York
23	Beithan	Adolf	21	m	s	waiter	"	"			Volkmannsdorf		2070 W. Erie Chicago	N.J.	Newyork
24	Zilicz	Harry	40	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kamiano		father Stefan Florczka Kamiano	Ohio	St. Clair
25	Johnalek	Karolina	22	f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovenia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father Stefan Johnalek Igenz	N.J.	Newyork
26	Wilgenmein	Elisabeth	32	f	s	tailor	"	"			Hungary Nagykikinde		father Ferdinand Wilgenmein Nagykikinde	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Hans	19	m											
28	Klug	Emilie	26	f		none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		father Marie Klug Frankenwald	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Konrack	Maria	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		father Janos Kriefsorg Gidrafar	"	Newyork
30															

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April* 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches						
1	no	self	40	no	1905		brother Nr. Vienna XIV Sievringer Hauptstr 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szentkuthert
2	"	grand-mother	over	"			father Sebastian Turczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	4	6	—"—	"	Nagy Tilaed
3	"	"	"	"																	
4	"	self	40	no			brother Nr. Johann Schitz 2527 Clarefield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	"	"	23	no										5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"			son Nr. David Berney 104 Lake Ave. Wilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	blond	dark	—"—	Hungary	Szentkirata
7	"	"	"	"																"	Nemetlipsa
8	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	brown	brown	—"—	"	Liptostmiklo
9	no	self	28	no			cousin Rozalia Dyduo 178 Ondley St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	"	"	220	yes	1905		aunt: Josefa Kleczynska 183 Ave C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	50	yes	1906 94. New Haven		husband: Michael Kuminski 50 Ortstreet New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Spittowice
12	"	father	no											5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Zarszeyce
13	"	self	72	no			aunt: Josefa Kleczynska 183 Ave C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	Brezzan
14	"	"	72	"																"	"
15	"	"	72	"			friend: A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	—"—	"	Zarzeyce
16	"	"	20	"			brother Nr: Stanislaw Prokop 99 959 South Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—"—	"	Pszkowice
17	yes	self	more	no			daughter: Rosa Jung 905 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"—	"	Zarzeyce
18																					
19	yes	self	yes	no			brother Nr. Franz Jung 209 E 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Schmitkal
20	"	"	"	"																"	"
21	no	"	60	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	none: 76 Cathedral Ave Chicago brother: Heinrich Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	no	"	yes	yes										5	4	"	brown	brown	—"—	"	"
23	yes	"	30	yes	1910 1911	New York	friend: Carl Simon 119 E 58 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	"
24	no	"	45	yes	1903		friend: Nikolaj Polypko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	—"—	"	Brunde
25	yes	"	40	"	1907 1911	St. Clair New York	brother Nr. Wladimir Fedoruys 1219 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Volkmannsdorf
26	no	"	60	no			cousin Jacob Mathja 1433 Larabee St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Tarnawa
27	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	brown	brown	—"—	Hungary	"
28	yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1911	Brooklyn	friend: Michael Hartman 1 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—"—	"	Nagybitnik
29	"	"	72	"		New York	husband: Thomas Berndt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
30																				Austria	Jl. Munchen
														5	7	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Pastrafa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have personally made such examination in part; that I have in my possession, or have had, surgeon's certificates for each of said aliens not examined by me, based upon such examination; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, shoemaker, shoe polisher, stenographer, bookkeeper, waiter, cook, servant, etc., and not merely as laborer, peddler, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to conform to the census of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connecting steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connecting steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connecting

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] . Surgeon of the [illegible]RIKA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Hamburg September 28th, 19 11

60

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernard	Argent	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian Citizen		Canada	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														home 134 Mc Nab St Hamilton	Can	Hamilton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

560

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . 7 1911 . *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906											
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	9	New York	home. 134 Mc. Nabb St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pilot 2nd Off of the Hamburg from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pilot
2 Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1911.

[illegible]
Immigration or Other Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clergyman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head as of occupation "in transit;" those intending to pass a temporary season in the United States, and not intending to pass through, or leave it, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (Able to write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Citizenship should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be careful to revise. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "France" appearing after a resident does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing after a resident does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Syrian who is a Jew, Greek, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or person having given name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hamann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

H—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg September 28th, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bekkert	Viktor	44		m m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Zsofiafalva	wife:	Pa	Lower Bethlehem
2	"	Elisabeth	16		f s	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Bekkert		✓
3	"	Katalin	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsofiafalva		✓
4	Eddinger	Thomas	23		m	machinist	———						mother in l:		✓
5	"	Maria	20		f m	house	———						father: Jas nos Ebner		✓
6	Ebner	Borbala	19		s	none	"	"	"	Felsikerepes	"	"	father: Karl Felsikerepes		✓
7	Kliepvater	August	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Langenschwalbach	Langenschwalbach	bal. Point Richmond	✓
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

...ed by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

STATES M

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ida F. Leon Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *7 1911, 19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, inducement, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	$	no			Brother Jno Thomas Eddinger 454 Walnut St South Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary Torfiasalva
2	"	father												5	2	"	brown	"	—"—	" "
3	"	"												5	2	"	blond	"	—"—	" "
4	"	self	28	yes	1908 South 1911 Bethlehem		Home.							5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A. South Bethlehem
5	"	husband	"	"	"									5	4	"	dark	brown	—"—	Hungary Torfiasalva
6	"	father	25	no			husband: James Ebner ~~on account of~~ South Bethlehem							5	4	"	blond	brown	—"—	" Felsokerepes
7	No	"	$50	yes	1905 Point 1908 Richmond		uncle A. Siefvater Point Richmond	Calif.						5	3	"	"	blue	—"—	Germany Langenschwalbach
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser. 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Purser
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hermann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(15) 63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, September 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swenson	Carl J	54		m	Superintendent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen				Ill	Rockfort
2	"	Alma C.	54		f	m	none		"	"				"	"
3	"	Unorberg J.	24		f	s	"		"	"				"	"
4	"	Carl E.	21		m	s	"		"	"				"	"
5	Köhler	Christoph	60		m	m	florist		"	"				Pa.	Chattenham
6	Wehrle	Rose	28		f	s	maid		"	"	Germany	German	France Paris	Vater: Jacob Wehrle Schmied bei Triberg - Baden	N.Y. New York
7	Enz	Henry	31		m	s	machinist		"	"					Ohio New Philadelphia
8	Enz	Louis	62		m	m	Backer		"	"					" "
9	Riesen	Rosa Johanna	20		f	s	Governess		"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bern	Brother: Karl Schneider Redakteur, Bern Sister: Mrs Neugenschwander Kirchenfeldstr 63	N.Y. New York
10	Hachfeld	Alfred	31		m	s	Cook		"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Friend: Mr. Lang 137 E. 55th St. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
11	Butler	Wilhelm	31		m	s	"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend: Jacob Mendelsohn 218 E. 18th St. N.Y. City	" "
12	Golay	Celina	27		f	s	Governess		"	"	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Jenny Golay Lavelle Switzerland	N.Y. New York
13	Jaccard	Blanche	35		f	m	-"-		"	"	Switzerland	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Camden
14	-"-	Charlotte (Nurse)	16		f	s	-"-		"	"					" -"-
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

14 8/6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1911, *19* 64

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1326 Cosper Av.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	~~35~~ 50	no			Lee House N. York 6 State Street New Philadelphia O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Richartsberg Bardt
7																					
8																					
9	no	self	30	yes 1906 1910	N. York		Mr. Benguerelle, New York 62 East 61st avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark brown	grey	Has by aunt none	Switzerland	Berne
10	—	self	40	" 1908 1911	N. York		Texas friends mr. Lang 137 E. 152 St. N. y c	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf
11	—	"	40	" 1909 1911	N. York		friend. Jacob. Mallake 218 E. 15 St. N. y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Leichingen
12		Self	50	yes 1906 1911	New York		Friend Mrs. Susy Bruce Ansedale on Hudson, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	None	Switzerland	Grolle.
13		Husband	11	yes 1903 1911	Camden		Husband Pierre Jaccard 330 Bailey st Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium			None	"	Croy Saint Aubin
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruhr
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.
								RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Walter F. Leon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing there on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg. September 28 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Joseph	21		m s	servant	y.	y.	Germany	German	Germany	St Blasien	mother Mr Schmidt St Blasien	N.J.	Newyork
2	Hirsch	Filli	22		f s	none			Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	sister Filli Hirsch 15th W. 117th Street New York City	"	"
3	Arnonald	Bertha	33		f m	housewife			Germany		Germany	Slavicke	father Friedrich Ebrach	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	"	Elisabeth	11		f s	none			"		"	"		"	"
5	"	Emma	8		"	"			"		"	"		"	"
6	Flatken	Heinrich	58		m s	farmer			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Josef Flatken	Wis.	Wakon
7	Stromberg	Adolf	28		m s	seaman			Norway	Skandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	brother in law Nicol Lindner Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapol.
8	Hilbsch	Helga	24		f s	none			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Flensburg	father Hanno Hilbsch Flensburg	Can.	Vancouver
9	Wilkens	Amalie	49		"	cook			"	"	"	Hamburg	sister Minna Lackow	N.J.	Newyork
10	Schulz	Emil	16		m s	clerk			"	"	"	Hamburg	40 Emerson St Hamburg Rabbit mit Cabbitz 5 Hirschgraben Hamburg mother Katharina Hinck Vordenlinge	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Hinck	August	27		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.J.	Brooklyn
12	"	Bertha	19		f "	2-76318 none			"	"	Germany	Vordenberge	—	"	"
13	Petermann	Peter	34		"	none			"	"	"	"	sister O. Heidebruck 66 Zollvereinstr Hamburg	N.J.	Newyork
14	Groger	Klara	32		f s	maid			Austria	German	Austria	Neudorf	mother Terese Groger Neu	Orig	Cortland
15	Fibl	Johanne	28		m m	mason			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Hradist	father Martin Fibl Hradist	N.J.	Binghampton
16	"	Katarine	26		f s	housemaid			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Theil	Friggyes	59		m m	hatmaker	2-82650	12-20-10	Germany		Fogaros		wife Friederika Theil Fogaros	N.J.	Hoboken
18	"	Gizella	22		f s	tailor			"		"	"		"	"
19	"	Elisabeth	19		"	"			"		"	"		"	"
20	Abrahamsohn	Chaim	22		m	bookkeeper			"		Esch		father Zacharias Abrahamsohn Esch	N.J.	Newyork
21	Rieckens	Bertha	41		f m	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in l.	Nebr.	Creston
22	"	Frieda	17		f s	none			"	"	"	"	Johannes Lommer 37 B Vogelsang Hamburg	"	"
23	"	Paul	14		m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Fanny	7		f	"	23-6-739-10-39-505		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Amling	Anna	32		f s	cook		Reich 4/4/39	Germany	German	Germany	Stillfeld	father Franz Amling Stillfeld	Conn.	Naugatuck
26	"	Anna	25		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Mayer	"	21		"	maid			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zwittau	step-brother Franzisek Mayer Dombrowka	N.J.	Newyork
28	"	Barbara	14		"	none	2-703258.	(11.20.40)	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Eska	Marie	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Franzek Eska Rapna	"	"
30	Schreiber	Malonie	28		"	"			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father Vilmos Schreiber Balassagyarmat	"	"

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

636

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Warburg	50 yes	1910			friend: Paul Warburg 17 E 80th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Germany Kl. Blassen
2	"	self	yes	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania Braila.
3	no		"	1898			Rumland:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Valuna
4	"	mother	15	born			August Ozmonath 63 Spruce St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	—	U.S.A. Bridgeport
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	—	" "
6	no	self	yes	1902			brother: Jos. Rugly Malvern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	—	Germany Markhausen
7	yes	"	"	no			brother in: Louis Jacobson 2916 10th Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	Norwey Stavanger.
8	no	"	"	no			uncle: Karl Bayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	Germany Flensburg.
9	yes	"	yes	1894			Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	" Hamburg.
10	no	mother	no				Name: 73 Manhattan Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	" "
11	yes	self	150	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Friend: Emery H. Miller 3326 Rue de Paris Duncan Charles Jr. 1st Lieut. Charles Jr. Brooklyn 139 Harrison Ave Brooklyn brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	—	" Caelenburg
12	"	father	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	negro	" Hamburg
13	"	friend	none	yes	1911	Newyork	friend: Paul Marburg 17 E 80th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	none	" Altona
14	no	self	11	yes	1910	Cortland	uncle: August Fölke 17 " 24th " Cortland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Austria Mendorf
15	"	"	30	"	1902 1910	Binghampton	friend: Chas. Norlabs 119 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	Hungary Praliok
							Binghampton							5	4	"	"	"	—	" Holics
16	yes	husband					nevew: Rudolf Goodak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	" Fogaros
17	yes	self	50	no			831 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	" "
18	"	father					Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" "
19	"	"					friend: Arnold Hartwest 91 E 108th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" Esek
20	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Germany Hannover
21	no	self	350	no			Newbrand:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	brown	none	" Hamburg
22	"	mother					Wilhelm Rieckens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	—	
23	"	"	100				Erez Loze	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	brown	—	" "
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	—	Germany Leitzig
25	no	self	yes	no			brother in: Frank Lehmidt 7 Water Crag Road Kingsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	" "
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Clauce
27	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Newyork	Barbara Benack 325 7th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	—	" "
28	"	sister	30	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	—	" Kalocsa
29	"	friend	30				brother in: Hein Spaeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue	none	Hungary Zalaegerszeg
30	"	self	80	yes	1908 1911	Newyork	1274 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudder 2nd Off of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of practising polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rudder
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1911

at

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for males and "F" for females.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, miner, compositor, bookbinder, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, machinist, engraver, cabinetmaker, tinsmith, potter, modeler, farmer, or other intelligible description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in order to account of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the purpose of being employed.

Steamship companies should assign this distinction to the passengers as stated hereinbefore, and personal examination of alien applicants should be made, if necessary.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Every alien over 16 years of age physically able to read or write should be entered "Yes" in column 7, and those who cannot read and write, or "No" if they can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The entry in column 8 should show the country in which the immigrant severally acquired allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the inspector should be carefully instructed to avoid confusing the two terms in the completion of the manifest. "France" appears on the list, but the immigrant may belong to the Basque race of people, and speak a French dialect. Again, "Germany" appears on the list, but the immigrant might properly belong to the Hebrew race or Polish people, since under the existing classification of nationality in this connection "Hebrew" and "Polish" are considered as races.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to persons

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Porto

EAST INDIAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Piedmont, Genoa, Venice, Milan, Verona, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Reggio, Trieste, Trento, Udine, Belluno, Cadore, Friuli, Istria, Dalmatia, Fiume, Ragusa, Cattaro, Spalato, Arbe, Zara, Sebenico, Lussin, Pola, Rovigno, Capodistria, Muggia, Monfalcone, Gradisca, Aquileia, Grado, Caorle, Chioggia, Rovigo, Ferrara, Bologna, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Caserta, Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, be correctly shown. Thus, persons who have resided for many years in the United States and are returning from temporary visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" no matter where they were born.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket to his or her final destination within the United States; country, not city or town, of final destination is required.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city or town of final destination within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid and by whom, as by self, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and should be recorded as "Self," "Father," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnyan.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English	Skandinavian (Norweggians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* Hamburg, September 27th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	Town
1	Raczkowski	Jan	21		m	farb	yes yes	Polen						
2	Leitzwarth	Minna	47		f	wf		Germany					Pa	Brooklyn
3	Lewandski	Frank	4		m	baker		Polish						Brooklyn
4	Weinstock	Louis	28		m	Bookbinder		Russia						New York
5	Frenka	Wilhelm	42			worker		Germany						Buffalo
6	Siegler	Jacob	29		m	wf								
7		Eve	11		m	child		Hebrew					Pa	New York
8		Eva	7		f									
9		Louis	4		m									
10	Wille	Gilbert	25		s	waiter	yes yes		German					
11	Lauter	Benjamin	50		m	s	Yiddish		Hebrew					
12	Langer	Frank	60		m	wf	yes		German				Ca	Canada
13	Pikalek	Jack	30		m								Mo	Missouri
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM. C. AND T. ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] on the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do
[illegible] I have caused the surgeon at [illegible] to examine all the [illegible] and I have caused the surgeon
[illegible] to examine and [illegible] each one of all the aliens named in the
[illegible] manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] no alien [illegible] is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] and that no alien [illegible] has been assisted by any other person or
[illegible] in procuring a certificate with intent to induce the inspection officers
[illegible] to admit such alien [illegible] and that no alien [illegible] has been
[illegible] induced by any corporation, company or agent thereof, or by any person
[illegible] in charge of any vessel or vessels [illegible] to come to the United States
[illegible] in consideration of the payment of or agreement to pay for the passage
[illegible] of such alien [illegible] or by any other person [illegible] and that
[illegible] the information given in the [illegible] manifest [illegible] is true.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The sex of each person should be stated. M for male, F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be entered M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "painter," "tailor," "seamstress," "domestic servant," "wife," "widow," "child," or "infant" are not sufficiently descriptive, and must be avoided.

A laborer should be distinguished from a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, by calling him a laborer, whether he has been working on a farm or elsewhere.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others, without operating it.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of their arrival, should be returned as having no occupation, unless they have retired from business during the last year, in which case the former occupation should be returned, with a note added stating that the person has retired from business. Where necessary, the inspection officer will make such further inquiry as may be necessary to verify the correctness of the description of occupation of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Every alien physically able, and over the United States head, is presumed to be able to read unless the contrary is shown. Where the alien can read in some other language or character, write "Yes" in the column, and specify the language or character in which he can read, as English, French, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Bulgarian, Slavonic, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Greek, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, or Spanish.

Column 8. Nationality. — The nationality should be stated as that of the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, German, Scandinavian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Magyar, Hebrew or Jewish, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, and Negro (African). The race or people should not be returned by the general term "European," "Asiatic," or "African," but by the specific race or people, as stated above.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

The term "Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons born in Africa, or whose parents are natives of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, are to be returned as Negroes, irrespective of color. Any alien whose race is doubtful will be returned as a Negro, unless he claims and establishes that he belongs to some other race, and in no case will a person of African birth or descent be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All persons born in Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming from Austria-Hungary, or any foreign country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All persons born in Italy, or natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (South).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction should always be drawn between a mere transient residence and a bona fide residence. A person who has resided for a year or more in a country may properly be said to have his permanent residence there, although he may not have the intention of remaining there permanently or indefinitely. Persons coming to the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be returned as to their last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Column 11. Name of vessel, railroad, or other conveyance arrived on, and last boarded in country whence arrived. — The entry in column 11 should give either the name of the vessel or railroad by which each alien arrived.

Column 12. Destined to. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) at which each alien intends to reside in the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of money. — The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has money, and how much. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1917

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. **Amerik**

sailing from Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write			Country	City or Town.		
1	Rozsnyay	Andrej	30		m		Schuhmacher	ja	ja	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wien	Father Adalbert Rozsnyay	Wien
2		Ludwig	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Hemming	Martin	25		m		Arb					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Freund Bernhard Hillen	Germany
4		Emil	3		m		child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5		Ludwig	7		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	Müller	"	18		m		Arb	ja	ja	Germany	Germans	Germany	Germany	Freund	"
7	Pinkel	Jakob	21		m		Landwirt			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Vater Jakob Pinkel	Hungary
8	Meyer	Franz	4		m									Vater Meyer	Germany
9	Langfelder	Wilhelm	25											Franz Langfelder	"
10	Sobek	Martha	18		f		Dienstmädchen			Russia	Russian	Russia		Onkel Adam Sobek	Chicago
11	Pasierbski	Max	16		m		Fabrikarb			Lithuania	"	Germany		Vetter Simon Pasierbski	Mass
12	Sochanowski	Leon	23		m		Arbeiter	ja	ja			Russia		Bruder Carl Sochanowski	Worcester
13	Reinitz	Barnet	26		m		Schneider			Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Mutter Fanie Reinitz	Chicago
14	"	Hanna	23		f		wife								
15	"	Israel	1	6	m		child								
16	Grossmann	Martin	50		m		Kaufmann					Galizien	Lemberg	Bruder Grossmann Adolf	Newyork
17	Pinkas	Hersch	35		m		Arbeiter			Russia		Russia	Kiew	Schwager Isaac Krieger	"
18	Kobalewski	Maximilian	28		m		Bäckergeselle			Germany		Germany	Posen	Bruder Wladislaus Kobalewski	Chicago
19	Gürtl	Richard	29		m		Müller			Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mutter Marie Gürtl	Chicago
20		Therese	18		f		wf.					Austria	Heidenberg	Heidenberg	
21	Berkhofer	Maria	20		"		"			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vater Johann Berkhofer	Akron
22	Tönnies	Rosa	25		m		f. 26.					Hungary	Szabolcs	wf. Marie Tönnies	Wisc. Milwaukee
23	Schlaichas	Lazar	46		"		"			Hungary		Hungary	Szigeth	Freund Julianna Schlaichas	Chicago
24	Kohn	Ede	35		m		Schmied			Germany		Galizien		wf. Maria Kohn	Newyork
25	Tönnet	Rosa	29		f		f. 26					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vater Stefan Tönnet	Ohio
26	"	Julianna	28		f		wf.			Hungary	Czech	Hungary	Czech		Czech
27	"	Jakob	7		m		child								
28	"	Antonia	2		f		"								
29	Tomnik	Maria	21		m		Arbeiter	ja	ja	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola	Vater Stefan Tomnik	Austria
30	Tzygan	Aloska	19		f		wife			"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	Father Tzygan	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time (by period of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no	brother Charles Koop Bridgeport Conn
2	"	"	50	"	
3		husband	gas	1907 Elizabeth NJ	husband Carlo Kemmy 4 14 1st ave Elizabeth NJ
4	no	father		born in "	
5					
6	"	brother	25	no	br in l
7	"	self	38	"	
8	yes	"	2	"	br in l Louis Nadler 54 Division ave Irvington NJ friend
9	"	"	30	"	br in l
10	"	br in l	3	"	br in l Raphael Mingo 120 Hudson ave Hoboken NJ cousin
11	"	cousin	25	"	
12	"	self	14	"	
13	brother			"	brother Eugene Reinitz 333 Mulberry St Newark NJ
14	brother in l	$40		"	
15	Uncle			1904 Chicago	friend Joseph Szegedy 47 48th St New York
16	"	self	yes	yes 10	brother Edward Wonka 1st Polish Church Chicago Ill
17	"		30	no	
18	"	brother	25	"	yes Chicago
19	yes	self	yes	yes 11 San Francisco Cal	brother Joseph Gerhauser 210 Center St Chicago Ill
20	"	husband	20	1904 Chicago 10	husband Ignaz Hoffmann 570 State St Chicago Ill
21	yes	self	yes	yes ~~1907 Cincinnati~~ 100	10-20 yes 4 Cincinnati O br in l
22	"	"	40	1907 Cincinnati 0	br in l Frank Kosko 52 Division St New York
23	"	"	12	yes 10 0	
24	"	"	10	"	
25	"	"	yes	yes 1906 Akron O	
26	"	husband	40		uncle Franz Hirsch 210 Leckie St Akron
27		Sachen			
28					
29	"	self	18	"	pietro Kasid Sumnik Lackawanna Co Pa cousin —
30			18	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
												Germany	Homburg
													Elizabeth
													"
													Homburg
						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szigetvarmoke
												"	Szigetvar
												"	"
												Austria	Kachen
												"	Hornberg
													Steinbach
						5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szaenacko
												"	"
												"	"
													Szilagy
													Szlyan
												Austria	Wien
												Germany	Rohrendorf
												Austria	Steinbach
													Bayrisch
													Zoltan
												Hungary	Bajcsok
												"	Szentbalazs
												"	Kozbecsekerek
												"	Temesvar
												"	Bajcsk
												"	"
												"	"
													Szilagy
												Austria	Szlavonska
													Szvr

Prevents Birth Cert. Vital Statistics Agent, 1910
Mary Stately New Jersey Bureau Vital Statistics Agent, Sept 1908
Ferdinand Stately New York State Dept Health

F. 796

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist or an advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is a person not included in said Lists or Manifests prohibited from landing under the laws of the United States; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to examine the steerage passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said steerage passengers is a person who belongs to any of the classes mentioned in the Lists or Manifests prohibited from landing under the laws of the United States.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. — The entries in column 4 [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. — The entries in column 5 [illegible] M. [illegible] S. [illegible] W. [illegible] widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible] In column 6 [illegible] grade or profession of [illegible] engaged [illegible] whether skilled or unskilled [illegible] laborer, [illegible] or other [illegible] specified.

A person without a calling is to be described as a laborer, a woman or a child as having no occupation. If a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which the longest time was spent during the year should be given. If a person has been employed for [illegible] of money, showing as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, or other [illegible]

Common laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

[illegible] occupation should [illegible] necessary [illegible] to secure [illegible] correct [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Opposite [illegible] to be entered [illegible] read the ordinary print or script [illegible] be either Yes or No. [illegible] write. Yes or No. [illegible] read and write. No. [illegible] neither read nor write. [illegible] or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 [illegible] to be entered [illegible] to which [illegible] each alien [illegible] as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] as [illegible] of his nationality.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] nationality [illegible] race, [illegible] is specially required by inspectors and others [illegible] correct [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] nationality [illegible] Russian, Polish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, Negro, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or other [illegible] nationality [illegible] Hebrew is not a race or people. [illegible] should state the race or people [illegible] Hebrew, such as Semitic, Caucasian, Mongolian, etc. [illegible] remember that the following are [illegible] nationalities: Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Scandinavians, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemians, Magyars, Roumanians, Russians, Poles, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Negroes, Hebrews.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers [illegible] Central America [illegible] descent.

MEXICAN (not Aztec).

[illegible]

JAPANESE (not Ainu).

[illegible]

TURKISH (not Jew).

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether a passenger [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 10 should show [illegible] United States [illegible] Yes or No. If stated [illegible] United States [illegible] Yes, [illegible] when and where [illegible] years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] going to join a friend [illegible] name and address of friend, with name and [illegible] address.

Column 12 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by the inspector [illegible] examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible] City or Town.
1	Siemiński	Paul	24	m s	f	lab	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife Michalina Siemińska	Lublin W. Va. Clarksburg
2	Bugaia	Teofil	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Bugala	" " "
3	Siemińska	Teofila	21	f	s	maid							father Piotr Siemiński	" " "
4	Frolek	Franciszek	30	m	m	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Frolek	" " "
5	Kantak	Józefat	34				yes	yes						
6	"	Agnieszka	24	f		wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Michalina Kantak Lublin " "
7	"	Stanisław	3	m	s	[illegible]								
8	Kowalik	Marianna	22	f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Kajeni		father Bartłomiej Kowalik Kajeni	Mary Carbon
9	Maraszewski	Paweł	22	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Ugeni		" Ignac Maraszewski Ugeni	" "
10	Kozak	Marjanna	20	"	m	barber							father Jerzy Kozak Warschau	N.Y. New York
11	"	Józef	15	"	"	miss	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau			
12	Zacharewicz	Anna	15	"	s	h. maid	"	"	Polish	"	Kowergi		father Anton Zacharewicz Kowergi	" "
13	Smogorzewski	Karol	24			7-142358 (505) 8/6/40					Emiljanowo		father Piotr Smogorzewski Emiljanowo	N.Y. Newark
14	Sikutin	Mirko	27	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rohanovica	mother Kata Sikutin Rohua Kamica	Ill. Chicago
15	Elisch	Anton	31	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sisk	uncle Jozef Elisch	Pa Philadelphia
16	Klotnicka	Marya	19	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smigli	father Jakob Klotnicka Smigli	N.Y. Northampton
17	Perl	Rivka	18	"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mlotzewich	Perl Herschel Mlotzewich	Mass. Natick
18	Gorowicki	Jerzy	19	m	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilow	mother Chaja Gorowicki Mohilow	N.Y. New York
19	Herzenberg	Kreine	16	f	m	wife								
20	"	Chaie	16	"	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Bogoslaw	Cousin Jankel Cousin	" "
21	"	Aron	14	m	"	2-103570-4-1								
22	Pietrowska	Józefa	28	f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kapowa	mother Antonina Pietrowska Kapowa	Penn Collinsville
23	Jendel	Paul	24	"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Jankel Jendel Wilna	N.Y. New York
24	Swiniarkowska	Jozefa	17	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berawske	brother-in-law Jan Pupkowski Berawske	Pa Scranton
25	Pitkowska	Marta	23	"	"	f. maid		1-111214-1				Ludy	father Ludwig Pitkowski Ludy	Pa Forryville
26	Warschawsky	Chaim	41	m	"	peddler	"	"					wife Rezi Wirschowski Chorneuski	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	"	Heil	15	"	f	daughter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chorneuski		" "
28	Reveric	Mihac	17	m	"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zagica Tolebergorica	mother Mara Reveric Dolna Lomica	Ill. Chicago
29	Krynaric	Jure	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ivan Krynaric Jelisa gorrica	" "
30	Malachowski	Antoni	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzilowo	uncle Apolanarik Malachowski Radzilowo	Mass. Springfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years and months.	If Yes. Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no			with wife - Jane Kruljak sister Clara Laughlin no no no no					good		5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Gubelin
2	"		25	"			friend Carl Marsec - "							5	6	"	blond	dk.	"	"	"
3	"		16	"			mother Jan Jaworska							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	23	"			brother-in-law Joseph Zygmanski							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"												5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
6	"	husband	50				wife Rose Pinchuk 100 E. 7th St. - "							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	father													-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	13	"			sister Anna Korsenik 115 Eldridge St. Poskan Gov							5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Bajcen
9	"	"	23	"			cousin name address							5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kosni
10	"	brother	3	"			brother Stanislaw Wolski 215 W. 116 St. New York							5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Berschau
11	"	"					" " Stanilko							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	"			Georgine 300 uncle Mayer Müller							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dowergi
13	no	"	12	"			friend 29 Stewart St							5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Emiljanow
14	yes	"	40	yes	1904	02 Chicago	- Jacob Benezie " St. 534, Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dolna Lomica
15	"	"	30	no			brother Josef Cisalla St. Rail 431. - Philadelphia							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vasar
16	"	brother	25	"			cousin Lukas Zlotnicka 1000 24th Westhampton L.I.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Brunszki
17	"	"	4	"			" Thomas Zak - Seattle Wash							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nikorzwick
18	"	self	15	"			cousin Antoni Lazner brother Samuel Lazner St. 5th 232 - New York							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mokilow
19	"	husband	3	"										5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Jagustowo
20	"	father					husband Abraham Hershberg 3 Clinton 264 New York							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	25	"			brother Ludwig Klosinski Box 95 - Collinsville Conn							5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sporowa
23	"	self	4	"			" Benno Cohen cousin St. 75 - New York							5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Wilna
24	"	"	4	"			father Franciszek Lyss Slawinski 21 St. 334 Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Slawinska
25	"	"	15	"			brother Ceslaw Krawczyk no St. - Terryville Conn							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palege
26	"	"	25	"			uncle Max Warschaw Lynch St 230 Cleveland O							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Slawny
27	"	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes			brother Franz Bodnar 2 St. 412 - Chicago Ill							5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Gal-sorica
29	"	"	20	yes	1903	Pueblo 07 Colo	cousin Karlo Kraburo 24 St. 1057 -							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sorica
30	"	"	35	no			brother Josef Matlachowski Maria St. 220 - Sprengfield Mass							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kodzdowo

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at that port duly appointed thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member primitive or approved, organization, or is coming to perform labor in the United States by a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] as married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, for example: Good engineer, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, clerk, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, nurse, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, tailoress, housekeeper, boarding-house keeper, saloon-keeper, butcher, baker, grocer, merchant, peddler, farmer, or other definite occupation.

A distinction is sought to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and care should be taken to report the facts as they exist, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Searching inquiries should be made to discover [illegible] and the answers recorded, if necessary, by a question [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] and are [illegible] under head of "Passing through," and those coming to the United States with the intention to remain [illegible] or the United States will not [illegible] to pass [illegible] as "Destined" under head of "Remaining."

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No cannot read or write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should [illegible] which the person named in each list or manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various races now coming to this country. The word "Hebrew" should not be used as descriptive of race or people, as it signifies only a religious belief and may mean Russian, German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Egyptian, or any other nationality. Many Hebrews coming to this country are of the Semitic race, but not all. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Dominican, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Virgin Islander, Grenadian, Curaçaoan, Dutch Guianese, British Guianese, Bahamian, or other specific West Indian designation, which should be used if known.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the African Negro who has not [illegible] or other admixture of white blood. Negroes from the West Indies, Central America, South America, and Mexico are likewise [illegible] as to race, but should be described as to their actual birthplace.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] refers to natives of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, and Rome (excluding the Province of Rome), Abruzzi, Molise, or such other country, should be classed as "Italian" under the head of "Race or people."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The provinces under the [illegible] of Italy previous to the [illegible] of the kingdom of Italy, namely, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Calabrians, Apulians, Basilicata, Campagna, Molise, Abruzzi, Aquila, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, and Sardinia, and those coming from [illegible] to classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. If going to join relative, name and address. — The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whose [illegible] the immigrant intends to join.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, and if so, when and where. The year should be stated, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Name and address of friend to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the immigrant has a friend to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. — The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] to ascertain any important [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be covered

N. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1														
2														
3														
81 4						9-1920 500 dollars								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
81 19														
20						11-26181 9.25.40								
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
X 28														
† 29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or months	If Yes. Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at next sailed on the therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Inspection Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose or prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The number of years in each case should be expressed in words [illegible] the age appearing [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be M for married or S for single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last coming to the United States. [illegible] *Farmers* and *farm laborers* should be further classified [illegible]

Column 7. Can read or cannot read. — The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can or cannot read.

Column 8. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. — [illegible] the following subjoined list. In the absence of specific information on these points from the alien himself, the master will be guided by his own judgment, based upon the appearance of the alien and upon his own observation and experience.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

EAST AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central [illegible] South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All [illegible] natives of the African Negro race, whether from Africa or other [illegible] West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, whose [illegible] appearance [illegible] or description should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austrian Hungarian, or other territory, should be classed [illegible] Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] Italian people not [illegible] Italian (North) or the Italian language [illegible]

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 10 should give in each case the exact amount of money [illegible] Money in the hands of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If [illegible] at Philadelphia, in 1894, 1896, or 1898, the entry should be "Yes, Philadelphia."

Column 12. Whether going to (name country), and if so, whether relatives or friends. — The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends there, or, what further or more definite name and complete address.

Column 13. Ticket. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

List 3)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
5	[illegible]		1												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					2 102								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9							7-201585 11 9-4								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19		[illegible]													
20		[illegible]													
21		[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					29	
														25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Number of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 796

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible]

from **Hamburg**, do

Immigration Officer

New York N. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

A term he/she refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American [illegible] descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d[illegible]red

S. S. [illegible]xil sailing from Hamburg, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible] State.	[illegible] City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]										father: Michael Gap Rychwald	N.J.	Jersey City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife: Agnella Grojecka Mikuszowka	N.Y.	Coney Island
3	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]										father: Jakob Gross Dzwola		New York
4	[illegible]	Teofilia	1										father: Ignaz Gr[illegible] Hohensee	con.	Chicago
5	Feldmann	Jewich Moische	[illegible]										[illegible] Brzezow Pilzno	"	Hartford
6	Gyorgyey	Gustav	25										wife: Flora Gyorgyey Tokaj	Pa	Wyalusing Pa.
7	Konikiewicz	Michal	[illegible]										mother: Anna Konikiewicz Sokowce	NY	Little Falls
8	Nowotny	Johann	30										father: Wenzel Nowotny [illegible]		Brooklyn
9	Solomowicz	Franz	20										mother: Anna Solomowicz		
10	Lerescharski	Mordche	18										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Nowak	[illegible]	[illegible]										father: Hendel Alexowja Kielce		Newark
12	Sabli	Elizabeth	8										father: Friedrich Sablik Kirchmau Austria		Utica
13		Paul													
14		[illegible]													
15	Kussias	Anna											mother: Franka Kussias	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Sarki	Teofil	19										[illegible]		
17	Kodymat	Nikolaj	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	Skodnicka	Antonina	[illegible]										husband: Franz Skodnicki Lesok	Ill.	Chicago
19	Krol	[illegible]	[illegible]										father: Josef Krol		
20	Jablonska	Marya	[illegible]										mother: Maria Jablonska Lesko Austria		Perry City
21	Ziemnicka	Jadwiga	18										father: Stanislaw Ziemnicki Nieszkicka		Bloomfield
22	Gornicka	Michalina	20										brother: Josef Gornicka Wolsicki		Heights
23	Czarny	Scharl	20										father: Chaim Czarny [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
24	Zuchowitzky	Chaim	28										wife: Feige Zuchowitzka Brzezkowitz		Chicago
25	Szklarska	Franciszek	22										father: Josef Szklarski Konstantin		
26	"	Stanislaw	1												
27	Markiewicz	Wladyslaw	20								Germany	Bajohren	uncle: Hipolit Gitowsky Wielkomoty Russia		S. Williston
28	Petr Sokolowski	Konstantin	21						Lithuanian	Russian		Schaulen	uncle: Tomas Tolegkis Schaulen	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
29	Jodwinska	Wolfgina	21										father: Jonas Jodwinskas		
30	Bernotas	Katarina	17									Lowicz	father: Mikolas Bernotas Lowicz		Chicago

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, state number of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		husband	3																
13		father																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		brother	12																
25		aunt	38																
26		husband																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 705

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 4 Sex. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] M [illegible]

Column 5 Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be written M [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] trade, or profession [illegible] as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "no occupation" (for children), "none" (for persons of leisure), or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, or tradesmen and laborers, in the matter of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible] wages.

[illegible] companies should make it a rule to [illegible] the [illegible] to the [illegible] as necessary, by [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] of alien arrivals.

[illegible] intended [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amer...

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. .. ., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

. Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
Croat	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Slavonian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List /

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d[illegible]red

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Gawronski	Jozef	8	20 1580 (11 to 14)							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Return Chicago.		wife Ivan Gawronski Lithuania	Ill. Chicago
2	Iwanowicz	Wladyslaw	20	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago.		mother Marianna Iwanowicz Russia	Ill. Chicago
3	Pedersen	Chas.	42		m	wife							brother Edward Pedersen Sweden	N.Y. New York
4	"	Otto	5			child				Hebrew	Russia	Janow		
5	Rosenbaum	Chas.	30		m	trader				"	"	Berdiczew		
6	Schulak	Istok	16			clerk			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary		
7	Heller	Ludwig	26		m	"			"	"	"	Skalya		
8	Banaszak	Stanislaus	22		m	laborer			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Russia		
9	Mocko	Peter	25		m	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stebe		
10	Sjmeck	Louis	18		m	6-49133 - 1/5/11						Korje		
11	Sovech	Josef	25		m							Hermit		
12	Smith	Andrew	21		m									
13	Ulrich	Anna	24						Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien		
14	Hornung	Sarah	25									Russland		
15	Kaus	Leib	42		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kamyonka		
16	Zuckerer	Samuel	23							Hebrew		Sandomer		
17	Wasczyk	Valeria	22							Lithuanian		Serbow		
18	Lodi	Theodore	24						Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Hallyatova		
19	Kuczyk	Sebastyn	42							Lettish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Markowitz	Stanislaus	8											
21	"	[illegible]	10							Polish	Russia	Kamyenetz		
22	"	Antonia	18											
23	Schiller	Jakob	44		m				Germany	Servian	Germany	Darmstadt	wife Louise Schiller Darmstadt	Ill. Chicago
24	Frankfurt	Marcus	19			mechanical			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szirmaros	father Isaac Kalisch Szirmaros a/Ung.	N.Y. New York
25	Kalies	Jetka	16						"	Slovak	"	Turalicka	" Turalicka	Penn. Pittsburg
26	Smolisch	Kristyan	6			2-85026 4/5/11			"	"	"	"	" Smolisch	" "
27	Malasek	Hermann	39						"	"	"	Mikova	wife Paul Malasek Mikova	N.Y. Rochester
28	Hanibe	Istvan	19		m				"	Lithuanian	"	Szestalva	mother Teresa Kaila Szestalva	Ill. Cincinnati
29	Jovovjlian	Vulpian	25		m				"	"	"	Szestalva	father Hanna Jovovjlian Szestalva	" "
30	Cipresa	Ignace	35		m				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Cipresa Louis	Ill. St. Louis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50									5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wilenitz
2	"	"	30									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jewitza
3												5	4	"	"	"	"		Jewitza
4																		"	
5	"	husband	15									4	6	"	brown	curvature of the spine		"	Brdiczow
6	"	uncle	17									5	5	"	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Ungvar
7	"	brother	7									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palanoza
8	"	uncle										5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Tarnau
9	"	self	17	4								5	6	"		gray	"	Hungary	Horbo
10	"		35	6								5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Korje
11	"		25	yes	Cleveland O.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Horwied
12	"		25	"	108	"						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	"		16	no								5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Malowa
14	no	"	25	"								5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Mocjdow
15	"	"	44	"								5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kukowzowa
16	"	"	25	6								5	6	"	brown		"	"	Jankowca
17	"	"	25	6								5	5	"		gray	"	"	Werbowo
18	"	"	45	yes	27	Detroit Mich.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hollyczabowa
19	no	"	40	"	"	Scranton Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipt
20	yes	"	6	no								5	1	"	brown		"	Russia	Sarnow
21		"	25	"								5	6	"			"	"	
22	"	"										5	5	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	30	no								5	1	"	fair			Germany	Kjet
24																			
25	no	self	20	"								5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Karinarao
26	"	"	16	"								5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Turabuka
27	yes	"	40	yes	New York							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strawa
29	"	"	25	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzowa
30	"	"	25	yes	11	Ac						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

F. 397

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused to be served on each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, a printed copy of the questions contained in the foregoing manifest, and have read to each and all of the aliens named in the last column thereof, the words and figures opposite which said questions respectively appear, and that the answers made by each of said aliens to said questions were as set opposite their respective names; that I have caused the oath to be administered to each of said aliens before sailing; and that I have personally examined each of said aliens touching the matters contained in said manifest, and have caused the answers of each of said aliens to be entered on said manifest as above stated.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 1. Number on list. [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every person coming to the United States, including children, stating whether married or single, the name of husband or wife, and the name of father or mother of every child under 18 years of age. [illegible]

Column 3. Whether can read or cannot read. [illegible]

Column 4. Age. Write the age of each person on the same line on which the name is entered. If a child, state whether the age is given in years or months. [illegible]

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "m." or "f." [illegible]

Column 6. Married or single. Write "married" or "m." for married persons, "single" or "s." for unmarried persons, and "widowed" or "w." for widows or widowers. [illegible]

Column 7. Occupation. [illegible] Every person, male or female, should have some occupation specified. If a child, write "child"; if without occupation, write "none."

Column 8. Last residence. [illegible] Write the name of the country in which each person named had his last permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state when and where. [illegible]

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much. [illegible] The entry in column 12 must show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of his departure the amount of money required by the immigration law, and if less than the amount required by the law, the deficiency must be stated. Money orders or drafts shall not be included in the amount of money specified. Money belonging to the transportation company should not be included among the several amounts of less than $50.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state when and where. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 16. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much. [illegible] The entry in column 19 must show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of his departure the amount of money required by the immigration law, and if less than the amount required by the law, the deficiency must be stated. Money orders or drafts shall not be included in the amount of money specified. Money belonging to the transportation company should not be included among the several amounts of less than $50.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state when and where. [illegible]

Column 21. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 22. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 23. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 24. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 25. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 26. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 27. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 28. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 29. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 30. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 31. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 32. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 33. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 34. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 35. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 36. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 37. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 38. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 39. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 40. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 41. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 42. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 43. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 44. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 45. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 46. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 47. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 48. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 49. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 50. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 51. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 52. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 53. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 54. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 55. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 56. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 57. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 58. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 59. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 60. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 61. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 62. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 63. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 64. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 65. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 66. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 67. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 68. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 69. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 70. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 71. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 72. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 73. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 74. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 75. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 76. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 77. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 78. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 79. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 80. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 81. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 82. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 83. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 84. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 85. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 86. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 87. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 88. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 89. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 90. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 91. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 92. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 93. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 94. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 95. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 96. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 97. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 98. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 99. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 100. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 101. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 102. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 103. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 104. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 105. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 106. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 107. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 108. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 109. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 110. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 111. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 112. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 113. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 114. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 115. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 116. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 117. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 118. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 119. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 120. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 121. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 122. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 123. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 124. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 125. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 126. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 127. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 128. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 129. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 130. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 131. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 132. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 133. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 134. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 135. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 136. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 137. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 138. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 139. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 140. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 141. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 142. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 143. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 144. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 145. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 146. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 147. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 148. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 149. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 150. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 151. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 152. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 153. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 154. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 155. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 156. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 157. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 158. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 159. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 160. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 161. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 162. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 163. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 164. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 165. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 166. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 167. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 168. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 169. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 170. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 171. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 172. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 173. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 174. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 175. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 176. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 177. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 178. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 179. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 180. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 181. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 182. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 183. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 184. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 185. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 186. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 187. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 188. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 189. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 190. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 191. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 192. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 193. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 194. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 195. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 196. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 197. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 198. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 199. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 200. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 201. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 202. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 203. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 204. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 205. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 206. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 207. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 208. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 209. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 210. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 211. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 212. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 213. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 214. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 215. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 216. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 217. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 218. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 219. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 220. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 221. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 222. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 223. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 224. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 225. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 226. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 227. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 228. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 229. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 230. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 231. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 232. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 233. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 234. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 235. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 236. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 237. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 238. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 239. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 240. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 241. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 242. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 243. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 244. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 245. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 246. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 247. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 248. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 249. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 250. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 251. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 252. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 253. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 254. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 255. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 256. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 257. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. [illegible]

Column 258. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 259. Ticket. [illegible] The steerage or third-class passage ticket should be retained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 260. Final destination. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Semitic)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Fusek	Janos	17	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jirete	brother: Steve Fusek Jirete mother: Klaudina Fusek	bro	Hamburg
2	Juda	Anna	16	f		housemaid									
3	Manacek	Elisabeth	40		m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: [illegible] Illinois		
4		Susanna	7		s	child									
5	Schmidt	Michal	17	m	m	barber	yes	yes					father: Michal Zemma Liptó-Jakab	Vy	New York
6	"	Lina	36	f		housewife									
7	Milan	Marie	28	"	s	housemaid				Slovak		Tribes	father: Valentin Milan Tribes	NJ	Passaic
8	Hanacek		17	"	"	"				"		Lubrow	father: Jobek Hanacek Lubrow	Ill	Chicago
9	Sawczyk	Melka	18	"	"	farm lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slonsko	father: Mikyo Sawczyk Lesnica	NY	Brooklyn
10	Zygmuntowicz	Elisabeth	22	f	"	housemaid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tribes	brother: Thomas Zygmuntowicz Tribes	N.J.	Passaic
11	Paolica	Zofia	28	"	"	"							mother: Tatiana Paolica Trotica		
12	Petrasek	Anna	18	"	"	"							father: Jakob Petrasek		
13	Mosus	Julia	18	"	"	"							father: Gregor Mosus		
14	Suczyk	Katarzyna	35		m	housewife	20	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolezyce	brother-in-law: Jan Suczyk Zolezyce	bro-in-law	Austria
15	Dobrovsky	Pavel	17	m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	yes				Lubavy	brother: Franciska Vojnik Lubavy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hubicz	Jan	31				20	20				Hajdan	father: Anna Hubicz Hajdan	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gajdosz	Andras	17				yes	yes		Ruthenian			father: Michal Gajdosz Kalocsana	N.Y.	Lisbon
18	Olenko	Zelko	21				20	0				Kobkovce	brother-in-law: Theo Marincsak Kobkovce	Pa	Scranton
19	Bendziak	Wasil	18						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korosko	father: Stefan Bendziak Korosko	"	Centralia
20	Nick	Gaschon	5			papermaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Abraham Nick Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
21	Rowinsky	Luc	1	"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korosko	father: Marie Rowinska Korosko	Pa	Scranton
22	Palgar	Josef	20						"	"		Straces	father: Anna Palgar	bro	Pittsburgh
23	Weimann	Hermann	16		s				Germany	German	Germany	Kleidtheuss	father: Gottfried Weimann Kleidtheuss	Cal	Sacramento
24	Schwarz	"	23	"	"	bricklayer						Gross Koppasch	mother Pauline Schwarz Gross Koppasch uncle: Adolf Cohn		San Francisco
25	Herzog	Karoline	18	f	"	dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Wien 19/3 Tepligergasse 33	N.Y.	New York
26	Piekos	Magdalena	20	"	m	housewife	no	no		Polish	KON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Loki	mother: Brigiszka Piekos Loki		Mass Lowell
27	Maszkal	Zofia	20	"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"				father: Vasily Maszkal		Chicopee
28	Koziol	Maria	19	"		housewife							acqu: [illegible]	"	Lowell
29	Halupa		20	"	s	housemaid						Kamienca	cousin Katarzyna Halupa Kamienca	N.Y.	New York
30	Magdij	Michal	30	"	m	Farm Lab.	no	no		Ruthenian		Mitna	wife: Anastazia [illegible] Mitna		

1-95326-4-1200

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: How long, about years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	uncle Jan Kirsch Forest.	Jarabina bo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Turete
2			31		uncle Lucas Illes														
3					husband Vil Mamerak							5							Mirova
4					mosk.														
5	yes	self	11		brother Fr. Josef Kober 31 W. Wash St.	Vor portz Pr						5							Klobodin
6		husband																	Kirlevan
7	no	self	40	"	sister Anna Milan Prodystil 75	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				Tribes
8	yes	"	16	"	brother Jacob Guc 4820 Honoresta.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue				Zulrova
9	no	"	40	"	brother Michal Dvorkievicz 223 Fremont.	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Austria		Korsuta
10	"	"	30	"	sister Anna Hodorska 27 Jefferson St.	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	Hungary		Tribes
11		"	40	"	brother Jacob Stanisonos 3rd St. 94		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue			"
12			40		sister Maria Petiaszek 27 Jefferson St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				"
13		"	35		uncle Josef Skala		"	"	"	"	"		6	"	fair	grey			"
14	"	"	23	"	husband Josif Swezyk 292 61	Austria, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Dolergee
15	"	"	17	"	[illegible] Voicik Hajkowicz 292 70	Hall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light		"	"	Lubelk
16	"	"	25	"	brother Jan Skrzynski Box 2	Clarksburg WVa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	"	Majdan
17	"	"	32	"	brother Piotr Krupa 93 Peterk	Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		"	"	Kalkowara
18	"	"	20	"	cousin Wasyl Skrzyglow 216 Telpsk.	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		"	"	Kopkonice
19			27	"	uncle Michal Kobaryl 20 St.	Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	grey	"	Hungary	Korosko
20	yes		20	"	aunt: Ali L Dwojre [illegible]	Lev. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair &	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
21	no	"	19	"	brother Wiktor Jarosz 20 St.	Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	pure	grey	"	Hungary	Korosko
22			41	"	brother Josef Kaczesi	Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tsunes
23		"	1907	"	brother Wilhelm Heilgmann 901 Hughes	Sycamore Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Germany	Charlottenhausen
24			25		cousin Samuel Sirkin 3850 Lotta St	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Gross-Heppach
25	yes		7		father Benjamin Horwog 92 3 Schippen St.	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	Canada	Lipiva
26	no		30	yes	husband Ignacy Lukoz 33 Davison St	Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Loki
27			50	"	sister Marie Mastal 63 Overlook	Chicopee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
28			32	"	sister Zofia Lukolorska 33 Davison St,	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	yes		26	"	sister Olga Kobecki 1666 Pidgeon Ave.	Nw York 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light		"	"	Nemirica
30	no		25	"	friend Nikolas et Lawrence 356 Howard St	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Ulkra

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed on the voyage thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing, Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has a dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who advocates or belongs to a class or society that teaches the unlawful killing of officers of government, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that except as stated herein, no consideration, directly or indirectly, has been promised, paid, or contributed toward the transportation of any of said aliens to the United States, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated or evaded any of the provisions of the immigration laws in relation to said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as "S."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, if any. If no occupation, trade or profession is followed, the word "None" should be entered. Children should be designated as "Child," "Infant," "Boy," or "Girl," as the case may be. Every person who has followed any occupation, trade or profession, no matter how long ago, should have it entered. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade or profession, but not at present, should be reported as "Laborer" without any qualifying words, unless actually employed at some other occupation, trade or profession, when the present occupation should be entered.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as per Act of [illegible]

Amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own property or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

A *laborer* is one who performs unskilled labor for others for wages, and a *laborer having a definite employment and going to join same* is one who has such employment awaiting him on arrival, the name and address of the person who will employ him being required. If necessary, the immigrant may be detained for examination of alien antecedents.

A *servant* is one who performs labor for others in domestic service for wages.

A person having no occupation, trade or profession, but living on the income of his own property, is to be reported as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade or profession, but not at present, should be reported as "Laborer" without any qualifying words, unless actually employed at some other occupation, trade or profession, when the present occupation should be entered.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry in each case should be either "Yes" or "No." Yes will signify that the person can read and write some language, and "No" that he can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country to which each immigrant considers himself a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "French," "Dutch," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Mexican," "Indian," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Arab," "Egyptian," "Corean," "Hindu," "Afghan," "Persian," "Kurdish," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Moorish," "Berber," "Madagascan," "Tuscan," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Faroese," "Lapp," "Finn," "Esthonian," "Livonian," "Courlander," "Lett," "Samogitian," "Cossack," "Ukranian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Carinthian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Ragusan," "Albanian," "Turco-Tartar," "Siberian," "Kirghis," "Uzbek," "Persian," "Afghan," "Beloochi," "Hindu," "Singhalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Annamese," "Tonquinese," "Cochin-Chinese," "Cambodian," "Japanese," "Formosan," "Aleutian Islander," "Eskimo," "Greenlander," "Icelander," "Iroquois," "Dakota," "Sioux," "Algonquin," "Chippewa," "Cree," "Blackfoot," "Apache," "Comanche," "Pawnee," "Shoshone," "Nez Perce," "Kootenay," "Flathead," "Pueblo," "Aztec," "Mexican," "Central American," "Chilean," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Peruvian," "Ecuadorian," "Bolivian," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Maori," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Mestizo," "Mongolian," "Manchu," "Tartar," "Turkish," "Arab," "Hebrew," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Kurdish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	spanish
Hungarian	spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Irish (North)	Turkish
Irish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

List

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be covered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, September 27th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name									Country	City or Town	
1	Gorb	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	wife, Theresa Gorb, [illegible]
2	Horvath	Maria	17										[illegible]
3	Polak	Lucia	19			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]
6										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Croatian			wife, [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		wife, [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Polish	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	–	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes, how long, and where?														
1	no	self	$	yes	4 years	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown gray	none	Hungary	Warsee
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	Frances
4	"	"	20	"	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	yes	yes	10	yes Germany	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Nemesfalva
6	husband	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	Szpesenyje
7	yes	self	25	no		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Saurbrisk
8	"	"	25	"		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Postorska
9	mother														light blue			"	"
10	self	yes				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Szepes Bela
11	no	husband				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
12	father														light			"	"
13	yes	self	25	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Postolorska
14	no	"	20	yes	11 months Hungary	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Hungary	Perek
15	"	"	20	no		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szlamica
16	"	"	yes	yes	11 years Hungary	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Szepesfalva
17	yes	"	25	no		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light blue	"	Russia	Szliviz
18	"	"	22	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Leitki
19	"	"	32	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	[illegible] pakuny
20	"	"	25	"		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Lewicka
21	no	"	28	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Ormanski
22	"	"	"	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	[illegible] ski
23	yes	"	4	no		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolnar
24	no	"	20	yes	1907 Chicago 109	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Szucsan
25	"	"	25	no		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Austria	Bosa
26	"	"	25	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	[illegible] ski
27	"	"	22	"		husband Jakob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	married				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue		"	"
29	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Hadany

B. 295

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the S.S. Amerika from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be given to each and all of the aliens named in the manifest by the owners thereof, to make a pleasure visit and connection at each and all of the aliens named in the respecting Laws or Municipal Courts [illegible] manner and that from an equal or and person and from any other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or pauper person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who openly admits committed a felony or other crime or most serious including moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or the anarchist, or under promise or agreement to engage to perform labor in the United States by or a prostitute or express or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge or information or belief the ages and places of residence of and the whole number of persons in the United States to which each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welch
Japanese	West Indian

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be answered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1	Burstein	Abraham	24	m s		merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Meyer Burstein Odessa	N.Y. New York
2	Schell	Maria	17	f "		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kurylowka	mother Katarina Schell Kurylowka	Conn Hartford
3	Borchert	Hermann	40	m "		f. lab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Holzhausen	brother Wilhelm Borchert Holzhausen	N.J. Newark
4	Kierstucki	Michal	25	m "		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zydaczow	mother Katarzyna Kierstucka Zydaczow	N.Y. New York
5	Schwab	Christian	25	m s		mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchzell	" Barbara Schwab Kirchzell	Pa Lancaster
6	Schweizer	Katharina	27	f s		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschorn	brother Ludwig Katharina Hirschhorn	" "
7	Kuchowicz	Rosenia	32	" m		wife	no	no	Austria					
8	"	Hania	9	" s		child	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Rozwozne		father Sosip Kuchowicz Rozwozne	
9	"	Dmytro	7	" m		"	"	"	"					
10	"	Maria	3	" f		"	"	"	Austria					
11	Zsaludek	"	45	" wid		h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Salgotarjan	friend Mihaly Salvai Salgotarjan	N.Y. New York
12	Csabai	Lajos	28	m m		f. lab	6-19-50		"	Magyar	"	Keszthomat	wife Maria Csabai Keszthomat	" "
13	Csabi	Janos	19	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	germany Geo Nagy "	
14	Jedrzejczyk	Anicka	19	f "		housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok	mother Tekonella Jedrzejczyk Sanok	Ill. Chicago
15	Jak	Jiok	17	m "		f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krozowka	" Anna Jak Krozowka	Mich Ishpeming
16	Kziniak	Julka	28	f m		wife	no	no	"	"		Pawloze	mother-in-law Wiswara Kziniak Pawloze	N.Y. Rochester
17	Gurdak	Karolina	17	" s		h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majdan	father Antoni Gurdak Majdan	Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Kapec	Josef	37	m m		f. lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Tomasz Kapec	" "
19	Lewicki	Anna	19	f s		h. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozyska	" Hryciac Lewicki Rozyska	" Coalville
20	Lipska	Kasia	18	" "		3-12[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Jwan Lipska	" "
21	Klotocha	Anna	18	" "		2-675116	1-2-40		"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Klotocha	" "
22	Bernadyn	Jozef	22	m "		f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Basyl Bernadyn	" "
23	Slugocka	Olga	18	f "		h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ulanynkowce	mother Karolina Slugocka Ulanynkowci	Conn New Haven
24	Bunio	Andrej	18	m s		f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jedko Bunio Narzawa	" 2 Jersey City
25	Lukaniak	Jan	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Narzawa	" Mikolo Lukaniak "	
26	Lewinski	Franciszek	21	" "		8-253854-11/14/41 carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plane	" Jan Lewinski Plane	" "
27	Karasiewicz	Anna	26	" "		"	"	"	"		"	Dyrkow	wife Lukasza Karasiewicz Dyrkow	" "
28	Kobylanska	Wiska	23	" m		f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petronella Kobylanska "	" "
29	Zuryk	Ludwik	34	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joanna Zuryk "	" "
30	Jakiencjuk	Michal	25	" s		carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mikolaj Jakiencjuk "	" "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Number of previous years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Max Rudiakoff 135 E 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
2	no	"	10	"			cousin H. Jacobs 220 West 7th St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
3	"	"	25	"			friend H. Schwabbe 62 Lafayette St Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	"	Germany	Holzhausen
4	yes	"	25	"			wife Katarzyna Kierfuscia 210 W. 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Hydrowce
5	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Sebastian Rice 36 Marshall St Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Kirchzell
6	"	"	15	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	"	Horschberg
7			yes	May 07	Mahanoy Plane Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Szawna
8	yes	self	yes	how	"	"	husband Jurko Prachowicz Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	U. S.	Mahanoy Plane Pa
9				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
10			no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Austria	Szawna
11	yes	self	yes	yes	May 07	New York	brother Johann Yakso 62 E 70th St New York Peter Yakso Boar Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Einsiede
12	"	"	$47	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rissnohonat
13	"	"	14	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	"			sister Henrypha Zalka 603 Julianna Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Sanok
15	"	"	23	"			cousin Szymon Pygon Box 52 Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1			"	"	Krzowska
16	"	"	17	"			husband Mark Spirko Catharina 23 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	"	"	Nayloze
17	"	"	$20	"			cousin Peter Gordon Box 68 " - Wilkesbarre "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	Mojstow
18	"	"	24	"			wife Rozalia Kopale 73 East Chestnut St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4		gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			cousin Marya Kaczynska 210 " - Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyeke
20	"	"	21	"			brother-in-law Lawrence Wawrin Box 26 - " - Lanta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	23	"			cousin Pawlo Maskey " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	black	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	23	"			brother-in-law Ian Lewandowski 352 Alexander Ave Lachawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	brown	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Mizynkowce
24	no	"	31	yes	1901 Jersey City		friend Mayer Markowicz Commonwealth Ave 329 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Karzawa
25	"	"	15	"	1907		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	[illegible]		friend Lionel Zolynski Chrystie Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slavic
27	"	"	25	yes	1906 Bayonne		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	dark	brown	"	"	Syrbar
28	"	"	31	"	1905		brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	41	no			friend Dominik Zulczynski Spruce St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	black	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1909	"	stepbrother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	fair	gray	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years for persons one year old or over, reporting only the figures under 1 for infants.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation at which each alien has been employed during the past year, or if employed during a portion of the year, for the greater part of the year. If no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Persons returning to their former occupations should not be returned as having no occupation. Persons having no occupation, but possessing means sufficient for their support, or having friends able and willing to support them, should be returned as having no occupation. Persons of all ages, including children, should be returned as having occupations if they habitually work for a living. Do not return merely nominal occupations, such as "housekeeper" for women or "student" for children. Be careful to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Do not return as farmers persons who work on farms for wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Column 7. If a prepaid ticket. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each alien is a native, using for this purpose the name of the country which has existed as a political organization for the longest period of time. Thus, Germany, not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or Wurtemberg; Austria-Hungary, not Austria or Hungary; Great Britain, not England, Scotland, or Wales; Turkey, not Armenia; Russia, not Finland. Persons born in the Provinces of Alsace and Lorraine should be returned as natives of France.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Hebrew, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Australian, New Zealander, Corean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Acadian), Central American, South American, Basque, Bohemian and Moravian, Celtic, Finnish, Flemish, Frisian, Gipsy, Icelandic, Lapp, Livonian, Maltese, Manchurian, Moorish, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Yucatan, Zingarian.

The race or people should be determined by the birth of the alien, rather than by his present nationality. Thus, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be an Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish Armenian, Arabian, Hebrew, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Australian, New Zealander, Corean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Acadian), Central American, South American, Basque, Bohemian and Moravian, Celtic, Finnish, Flemish, Frisian, Gipsy, Icelandic, Lapp, Livonian, Maltese, Manchurian, Moorish, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Yucatan, Zingarian.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is sufficient for statistical purposes to return the country, but preferably the city, town, or village should be shown. Do not return "America" or "United States" as the last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of person whom immigrant intends to join. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the future home of each alien, the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, country, if going to a farm.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should show whether "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14. Relative and kind. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to a relative, and if so, what relative, as father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, or other relative, and what relationship, as father-in-law, cousin, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (adult or minor) the exact amount of money shown. Money "owned" by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," the United States was previously visited by the alien, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO (BLACK).

All negroes, or persons of the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance shows any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Natives of the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Maritime Provinces, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, South America, or elsewhere.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. ., ., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Georgian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Amerika~~ Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczyk	Kirylo	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian, Polish, Russian			mother: Maria Kowalczyk Kowalewo	Pa.	Nanty
2	"	Anna	28	f	m	housewife								"	"
3	"	Alexander	3	m	s	child	no	no						"	"
4	Pidurk	Pawlo	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes					father: Fedko Pidurk	"	Mattawan
5	"	Anna	20	f	m	housewife								"	"
6	Pidurk	"	11	m	s	housemaid	no	no					mother: Maria Pidurk	"	Nanty
7	Kobylak		20	m	s	"							father: Tomasz Kobylak	"	"
8	Hrebko	Kseniko	17	f									father: Ihnat Hrebko	"	"
9	Kobylak	Maria	20	f	m	"							father: Tomasz Kobylak	"	"
10	Minkin	Israel	30	m	m	engraver	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabetgrad	father: Isaak Minkin Elisabetgrad	Pa.	New York
11	"	Ida	26	f	m	housewife								"	"
12	Nagy	Ferencz	18	m	s	farmlab			Magyar	Hungarian	Hungary	Kony	father Ferencz Nagy Kony	Con.	South Norwalk
13	Kwarcza	Majka	20	f	m	housemaid			Polish	Polish	Austria	Krzpiwnik	brother Jan Kwarcza Krzpiwnik	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Rzubinski	Mikolaj	12	m	s	farmlab				Ruthenian		Berdey	father: Jan Rzubinski Berdey	"	Johnstown
15	Miskowicz	Klara	22	f	s	housemaid				Polish		Jastrzebie	father: Dominik Miskowicz Jastrzebie	Ill.	Chicago
16	Dobrynicc	Grigor	30	m	m	farmlab			Russian	Russian	Russia	Stolin	wife Tatjana Dobrynicc Stolin	N.Y.	Mayfork
17	Kasiela	Dursta	26	f	m		no	no				Minsk	wife: Natalia Kasiela Pleskowczyzna	"	Freeport
18	Katz	Itzek	28	m	s	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Dombrowice	father: Michal Dombrowice	"	New York
19	Glamberson	Adolf	16	m	m	cooper	yes	yes		"		Sklerowiczer	father: Chaiym Glamberson Pinsk, Rynek 15	"	"
20	Rowinsky	Jozef	20	m	s	farmlab			"	Polish		Schlucian	wife: Helena Rowinska Schlucian	Mass.	Chicopee
21	Radwanski	Henryk	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Marchowo	father: Victor Radwanski Marchowo	N.Y.	Bedford Hills
22	Bednarczyk	Stanislaw	28	m	m	"	no	no				Zabotze	wife Rozefa Bednarczyk Zabotze	"	Schodtikow
23	Josefowski	Jozef	22	m	s							Jozefowka	father: Josef Josefowski Jozefowka	"	"
24	Paulukiewicz	Adam	35	m	m	"	"	"	"			Lyczi	father Stanislaw Paulukiewicz Lyczi	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Djak	Michael	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Granicki	father: Josef Djak Granicki	Pa.	So Sharon
26	Paunelis	Danas	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Dabkuniszki	father: Burgis Paunelis Dabkuniszki	"	Coal Township
27	Butkus	Franz	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Pakalniski	father: Casimas Butkus Pakalniski	Con.	Beaver Falls
28	Gelhaar	Heinrich	18	m	m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Szinkarce	mother: Anna Gelhaar Szinkarce	Mass.	Lenox
29	Chursan	Daniel ~~Jr~~ 358 346	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Dobrinsk	wife: Helena Chursan Dobrinsk	N.J.	New York
30	Kawiewicz	Piotr	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gojorce	wife: Rosalia Kawiewicz Gojorce	"	Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 3 7 [illegible] *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes. Years or months of years	Where?													
1	no	self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Komarnarka
2		husband	1/40	no															
3		father													light				
4	"	self		yes	"	[illegible]								5					
5	"	husband				Box 193 Hallettsville Tex.										grey			
6	"	self		yes	"	brother-in-law Ignaz Lebanowicz 536 Wyandotte Detroit Mich.								5	6		fair			
7						sister Pauline Kobylski 578								5	7					
8	"	"				sister Maria Kowalko 536											light blue			
9	"	"				cousin Paul Praszynski 514											fair grey		Austria	
10	yes	self		yes	"	uncle Ignaz Klimek								5	6		black		Russia	Elisabetgrad
11		husband				[illegible]								5	1		brown		"	"
12	no	self				cousin Gabriel Johns 20 Zeigelgrove Louisville Ky.								5			fair blue		Hungary	Tony
13	yes					sister Angelina Kowara 121 Bennett Pittsburgh Pa.											light		Austria	Wrzesnitt
14						brother Nikolai Lubinski 163 Bennett Johnstown								5	6		fair grey			Borely
15						brother-in-law Josef Mucek 1685 Indiana Chicago Ill.														Fastrebie
16	"	"				friend Alexander Mailow 111 Ludlow Wilkesbarre Pa.								5	1		brown	"	Russia	Stolin
17	no	"				brother-in-law Klem Kasiola Box 210 Freeport Ill.								5	6				"	Szederowszyzna
18	yes					cousin Anna Kowalska [illegible]														Dombrowice
19	"					son Louis Kaminski 77 10 Hancock								5			grey			Wloszczowa
20	"	brother-in-law				brother-in-law Antony Macias [illegible] Westfield Mass.									6					Sobieszczan
21	no	self		yes	"	brother-in-law Antoni Wolosz [illegible] Rochester N.Y.								5	7		brown		"	Mszczonow
22	"	"	30	yes	yes/10 Stockholm	cousin Bronislawa Jozwiak Box 57 Stockholm Pa.											grey			Zaborze
23	"	"	20	no		cousin [illegible] same address								5						Zgierzela
24	"	"	25	yes	19 yrs. Passenger Ship no 191	cousin Kasimir Pawel 1281 N. 169 Passenger Ship N.Y.								5			light blue			Lyczi
25			5	no		brother-in-law Jan Szpar [illegible]								5	1		fair			Gruma
26	"	"	15	"		brother-in-law Antoni Zawylis 15 Prospect Long Island N.Y.								5	7		grey			Dabkiewicz
27	yes		50	"		sister-in-law Aniela Gutkes Box 53 Joanna Falls N.Y.								5	7					Pakowicz
28	"	"	13	"		uncle Otto Jobaar 28 Market Lynn Mass.								5	6					Szymborze
29	"	"	35	"		stepbrother Richard Chmura 92 Bassett Detroit Mich.								5	10		blue			Wloszczowa
30	"	brother-in-law	3	"		brother-in-law Henry Wojciechowski 4 Fourth Brooklyn N.Y.								5						Szczekocin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the S.S. [redacted], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported as an assisted alien, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or a person who has come in consequence of any promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to Sex, Age, etc., as contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191[redacted]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible]

Column 7. Whether able to read or write. — [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. — [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

SPANISH (BLACK)

[illegible]

JAPAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

JAPAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether a passage ticket has been prepaid by others, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay passage. — [illegible]

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. — [illegible]

Column 12. Final destination. — [illegible]

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — [illegible]

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where. — [illegible]

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — [illegible]

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — [illegible]

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or friends. — [illegible]

Column 18. — [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S S .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew-German	Spanish American
Irish	Swede
Irish (North)	Turkish
Irish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Destination. State.
1															
2															
3															
4						2-5901 H3 2/19/08									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *. 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19..

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S. S. from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be surgeon at and carefully examined myself or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] or coming to engage in any kind of unskilled labor on the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a prostitute or an immoral person, or who has been within one year imported, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and that he has, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, read the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, or caused same to be read to him, and that he understands the same.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The answer of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible] Males, and [illegible] Females.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] Married, [illegible] Single, [illegible] Widowed, or [illegible] Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation which the alien has followed for the past two years, or during the greater part of that time, stating whether skilled or unskilled. If the alien has been employed at different occupations during the period mentioned, the occupation at which he was last employed should be given. If the alien has been engaged in no occupation during the past two years, the fact should be stated. If a child, the occupation of parents should be given.

Do not use indefinite terms, such as *laborer, farmer,* and *farm laborer,* to designate the occupation of the person, unless such terms are accompanied by words specifying the character of the labor performed. Thus, a laborer who has been employed in a coal mine should be described as a coal miner; a laborer who has been employed on a railroad should be described as a railroad laborer; a farmer who has been employed in cultivating a farm should be described as a farmer; a farm laborer who has been employed in cultivating a farm should be described as a farm laborer; a laborer who has been employed in a factory should be described as a factory laborer, stating the character of the work performed in the factory, as, for example, whether in a cotton factory, woolen factory, etc.

If no occupation, state whether "Housewife," "Child under 14 years," "Student," "Servant," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Nun," "Monk," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Professor," "Author," "Editor," "Lecturer," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Nurse," "Lawyer," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Chemist," "Scientific Expert," "Mathematician," "Astronomer," "Aeronaut," "Aviator," "Teacher," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Agent," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Contractor," "Builder," "Real Estate Dealer," "Publisher," "Editor," "Reporter," "Author," "Librarian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S S ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]vered

Amerika

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible] Station.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12						2,463014								
13														
14														
15						2-846791 Page 505								
16														
17						2-1015311 [illegible]								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22						2-738513 505 [illegible] 2P 40								
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29						2-783789 505 [illegible] 2P 40								
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. 795

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in all cases will be expressed in years, counting only the last birthday if over one year.

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 must be either "M" for married, or "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. Can read or cannot read (write). — Column 7 is [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 9. Race. — [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to Negroes who have come from Africa or other countries. Negroes born in the United States, Europe, or Africa, are not whose [illegible] to be classified and classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Rivers Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the southern part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10. Last residence. — [illegible]

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show the name of the [illegible] to which the alien is destined in the United States, country, if [illegible] the name.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 12 must be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]. Whether [illegible] by the head [illegible] should not be limited among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 must be [illegible] Yes or No. In the United States [illegible] persons [illegible] years and [illegible] 1894-95. Philadelphia [illegible]

Column 16. Whether [illegible] and if so, by whom. — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] by any other relative or friend [illegible] and if so, state the name and address.

Column [illegible]. — The [illegible] in some instances [illegible] subject to examination by [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly declare, and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Finnish Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Szaraban	Gyorgy	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Udvari	father Istvan Szaraban Udvari	Pa	Greenlawn
2	Feher	Peter	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMM. GRANT ALIEN Austria	Westungria	mother Emilie Feher "	"	"
3	Pavel	"	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Udvari	friend Mori Pavel "	"	"
4	Ács	Josef	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Ács "	"	"
5	Socha	Antonie	17		f "	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hajdan	" Josef Socha Hajdan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Iwanow	Helena	28		m "	farmer	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Zerchy	wife Helena Iwanow Zerchy	Pa	Johnstown
7	Helena	Maria	22		f "	wife	yes	yes			NON-IMM. GRANT ALIEN		father Semian Helena Cathajec	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Michael	1	6	m s	son	no	no	6	Polish	"	Podhajec			
9	Sawash	Stanislaw	32		m "	farmer	yes	yes							
10	"	Maria	32		f "	wife	yes	yes					mother Maria Sawash Polstina	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Helena	9		f "	child	no	no	11-307504	5 Apr 1907	"	"	"		
12	"	Josef	6		m "	"	"	"							
13	"	Ladeim	1	6	m "	"	"	"							
14	Gurniaki	Marcin	24		m "	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Matyczyn	friend Stefan Gurniaki Matyczyn	Mass	Salem
15	Chomik	Stefan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matyowka	wife Marya Chomik Matyowka	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Chlarczyk	Josef	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlyniczyska	father Jakob Chlarczyk Mlyniczyska	Ohio	Collinwood
17	Buda	Wiktoria	19		f "	wife	"	"	11-307037	4 Apr 1907	"	Cracklow	mother Wiktoria Buda Cracklow	Ill	Chicago
18	Filip	Michal	22		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowy	father Jan Filip Wolkowy	"	"
19	Sowik	Stanislaw	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nacina	" Josef Sowik Nacina	"	"
20	Marcinicc	Kazimierz	16		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecyzna	" Jan Marcinicc Kwiecyzna	"	"
21	Marczak	Jozef	25		m "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Zerchy	wife Maria Marczak Zerchy	Pa	Johnstown
22	Maligoris	Maria	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Frankow	mother Maria Maligoris Frankow	"	Utica
23	Makowiec	Adam	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lichnica	" Andrea Makowiec Lichnica	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Kopec	Johanna	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father Adam Kopec Wola	N.J.	Passaic
25	Gancarczyk	Stanislaw	26		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tulkowice	mother Marie Gancarczyk Tulkowice	N.J.	New York
26	Slezyka	Josef	18		m "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Walkowyja	father Josef Slezyka Walkowyja	"	Amsterdam
27	Waitkunas	Jonas	25		m "	farmer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skraudzi	father Antano Waitkunas Skraudzi	Ill	St. Louis
28	"	Marianna	28		f "	wife	"	"						"	"
29	Wilkutz	Magda	22		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Adamas Wilkutz "	"	"
30	Griazdowski	Antoni	24		m "	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ezerwica	" Jan Griazdowski Ezerwica	N.J.	New York

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do severally, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sworn, therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to answer and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is deaf, dumb, or blind, or a helpless person, or an imbecile, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of polygamy, or an anarchist, or other prohibited class of aliens, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in possession of the money required by law to be in the possession of each alien, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welch
Japanese	West Indian

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Amazon sailing from Hamburg, September 27th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3						11-257504 - 7-30-40									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11						7-45003 6/4/36									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24			19												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29						11-156030 6/4/36									
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 191 . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. If yes, how many years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, No. [illegible], or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or is afflicted with such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease as would be likely to endanger the public health, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assumption to labor in the United States, or is a person who has been deported, or who has been excluded from admission to the United States by the Board of Special Inquiry, or who has been arrested and deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined and know the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personally assisted in the examination of the said aliens, and have caused the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens to be correctly recorded before the said aliens were allowed to land, and I have also caused the information

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amerika

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are — according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 22. day of April 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzyla	Katrowa	46	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Chuptow	father Fedor Kuzyla	Chuptow	N.Y.	Olivia
2	Kapka	Olena	19	"	"	f. hair	"	"	"	"	"	Ostanowica	mother Varachia Kapka	Ostanowica	"	"
3	Kordas	Karoly	19	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gestenecs	father James Kordas	Gestenecs	N.J.	Wharton
4	Szik	Demeter	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furyavagas	wife: Julia Szik	Furyavagas	Pa.	Scranton
5	Czystosy	Boska	18	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gestenecs	mother Maria Czystosy	Gestenecs	N.J.	Wharton
6	"	Janos	19	m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: same address	"	"	"
7	Olear	Boska	19	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Gestenecs	"	N.Y.	New York
8	Gosela	Miklos	24	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Lidor Lascu	"	Pa.	Scoresville
9	Gaudics	Janos	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vera Gaudics	"	"	Allegheny
10	Kostechay	Josef	27	"	s	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Budejovice	uncle: Jan Kostechy	Budejovice	Minn.	Hancock
11	Javorsky	"	33	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Klatovy	wife: Johanna Javorska	Klatovy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bucek	Jan	18	f	s	f. hand	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kerecsin	brother: Jan Bucek	Kerecsin	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Kuzmicki	Maria	21	"	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nova	mother Zofia Kuzmicka	Nova	Ill.	Joliet
14	Pozek	Majczyn	26	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gribicz	father Michal Pozek	Gribicz	Ohio	Canada
15	Hirniak	Michal	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Wojskie	wife: Katarzyna Hirniak	Wojskie	N.J.	Carteret
16	Gina	Katarzyna	17	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Gina	"	"	"
17	"	Zofia	23	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolina Gina	"	"	"
18	Szczepucha	Josef	38	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majczyn	Franciska Szczepucha	Majczyn	N.Y.	New York
19	Krajewski	"	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslowice	wife: Marya Krajewski	Jaslowice	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Hariza	Aurelian	35	"	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Szczawa	father Karolan Hariza	Szczawa	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kapowicz	Maria	16	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Stefanski	"	"	"
22	Kurdziel	Roman	24	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schrawka	" : Andrei Kurdziel	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Ulanowicz	Franciska	28	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Olesic	cousin: Dmytro Ulanowicz	Olesic	Conn.	New Haven
24	Kuzmin	Anna	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaj Kuzmin	"	"	"
25	Bihuniak	Maria	17	"	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Nowica	father Michal Bihuniak	Nowica	"	Seymour
26	Kuczeszko	"	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerdenka	mother Hanka Kuczeszko	Zerdenka	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Czopek	Fed.	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domonicke	father Petro Czopek	Domonicke	N.Y.	Jamaica
28	Kunowicz	Helena	20	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przemsawa	father Simon Kunowicz	Przemsawa	Mass.	Provich
29	Grimbelski	Paulina	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mordan	mother Victoria Grimbelski	Mordan	N.Y.	St. Lorette
30	Hralevar	Mirko	24	m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Domonicke	" : Maria Hralevar	Domonicke	N.J.	Jamaica

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or previous years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	brother John Kurylo Elmira N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lisphow
2	"	"	10	"	sister Hazie Vasco "	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Bohemia
3	no	"	30	"	uncle James Michalowicz Morris St. 415 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gutenecs
4	"	"	30	yes	10 yrs Brooklyn brother Lazar Kosiel Jersey City N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Turjavagas
5	"	"	30	no	brother - Gyorgy Hetenlicco Wharton N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gesbenecs
6	"	"	30	yes	1906 10 yrs New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
7	yes	"	30	no	father Alexis Crocz 4 46th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	30	"	brother Gyorgy Hubi Jeannesville Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	yes	1904 17 New York " " Allegheny Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	30	no	brother Anton Kaczorz Glencoe Minn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sadzyzwice
11	"	friend	30	"	friend Josef Krampa 20 St. 1040 W. Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klatovy
12	"	brother	4	"	brother Casmir Cicerius 603 Jeannette Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Reniscen
13	"	bridegroom	23	"	bridegroom Anton Sagos Wilkesbarre 216 - Scranton Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kewa
14	"	"	22	"	" Anton Prodanovic 167 St. new Cumberland Black Creek Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gwiblje
15	"	uncle	14	"	uncle Michal Gura no St. - Carteret N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wujkie
16	"	father	60	"	father same address	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	brother	5	"	brother Mathew Babinczak Carteret N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	self	19	yes	1907 10 New York cousin Georg Szpyrczka 220 E. 52nd New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Sadyczyn
19	"	"	21	no	friend Wladyslaw Kolodziej 10 West 22nd St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaglowice
20	"	"	25	"	" Leon Szpanier Cicero Ave 4042 Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Suczawa
21	"	"	17	"	father same Address	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	19	"	" Jozef Kurdziel Gibson St. 12 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ostrowka
23	"	"	20	"	friend Mikolaj Valdra Perry St. 247 New Haven Conn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slezie
24	"	"	21	"	cousin same Address	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	16	"	brother Roman Bilunczak 2nd St. - Syracuse Conn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowica
26	no	father	14	"	father Fedor Kurczyloy Washington St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowidenka
27	"	brother	9	"	brother Martin Hudacar Rockaway Road 115 - Jamaica N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomnicke
28	yes	self	25	"	cousin Josef Lunowicz Weber St. 3 - Passaic N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Szamotuly
29	no	father	9	"	father same Address Mt. Forest N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hatfield
30	"	brother	9	"	brother Andrej Kralar Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnicke

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] at the S. S. [redacted] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191[redacted]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the child applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether skilled or unskilled, if any specific trade. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "engineer," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," etc., are not sufficiently definite. Where a person has followed a trade, profession, or occupation at any former time, but has no present occupation, the past occupation should be given, with the word "formerly" before it. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually have none. Children should be returned as "at home," "at school," or "none," according to circumstances.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the nature of the work shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Steamship companies should guide themselves by the above definitions in preparing their manifests, so far as possible, if necessary by cross-questioning aliens, so that there may be uniformity in the returns of alien arrivals.

Where the word "none" appears in any one of the above columns, it should be understood as meaning that the alien has no occupation, as the case may be. Ditto marks (") should not be used. If an item is unknown, a blank should be left, but this should be used only in exceptional cases, as the object of the manifest is to secure full information.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is provided for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien can read and write his own language. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes can be written for all who can read and write, and No for all who can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be filled out so as to show the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following classification of races and peoples is given as a guide to the correct entry in this column:

Immigrants are to be classified as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not according to the country from which they come. Thus, natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, etc., of German race, should be returned as Germans; natives of Ireland as Irish; natives of England as English; natives of Scotland as Scotch; natives of Wales as Welsh; natives of France as French; natives of Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies as Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, or Negro, according to the race to which they belong; natives of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech; natives of Hungary as Hungarian or Magyar; natives of Finland as Finnish; natives of Russia as Russian, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Finnish, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Hebrew, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Turkey in Europe as Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hebrew, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Africa as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of India as Hindu, Asiatic Indian, etc.; natives of Australia as Australian; natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavian; natives of Holland as Dutch; natives of Belgium as Belgian; natives of Greece as Greek; natives of Portugal as Portuguese; natives of Canada as Canadian, French Canadian, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Mexico as Mexican, Spanish, Negro, Indian, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Cuba as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Japan as Japanese; natives of China as Chinese; natives of Korea as Korean; natives of Asiatic Russia as Mongolian, Tartar, Siberian, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Australasia as Australian, New Zealander, etc.; natives of Pacific Islands as Polynesian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Atlantic Islands as Azorean, Madeiran, Canary Islander, Cape Verdean, Negro, etc., according to the race to which they belong; natives of Arctic regions as Eskimo, Greenlander, Arctic Siberian, etc.

ARMENIAN

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian people, whether natives of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Persia, or elsewhere.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the United States, as Germany, Russia, England, Ireland, Italy, etc. The entry should not be Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name of the relative or friend should be given, with his complete address.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States, country, if possible, to which the alien is going.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and how paid for. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money orders or drafts should not be included among the amounts possessed by the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in this column are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S .. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian.)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew [illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

List 17 — Form 500 B — Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
1	[illegible]	Hinrich	17			[illegible]					January Term	Hannover	father Hermann Hinrichsen Hinrichsen Hannover	Fairfax
2	Hinrichsen	Minnie	24	f	single	"					"	"	"	"
3	Meier	Friedrich	32	m	married	cane-factory worker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	"	Maria	32	f	"	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	"	Ella	8	"	child						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	"	Herbert	4	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

15-18772 11-27-41

7-85883 4/15/41

1-21853 7/13/38

6-89299 2-5-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F 597

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] as the case may be, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction in making up [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the course of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be marked under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be marked as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Negro" by race or people; and similarly, "Irish," "Greek," or "Hebrew" by race or people properly come under the heading of United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance shows a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the province, in which alien has his permanent residence. It is important to separate races, and if in Europe the province, as Italy, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., should also be given. Where alien has resided two years or more in the United States and has returned to country of birth or last permanent residence, he should be entered as coming from such country.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of nearest relative. It is especially desired that the name and address be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State to which alien is destined in the United States, country, if any, other than United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has $50 or more in his possession when passage was paid for; if not, how much less; if nothing, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show the name of husband, father, or other relative in the United States to whom passage was paid for; and full address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S .. ". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21															
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23															
24															
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26															
27															
28															
29											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

1-31752-2
10/7/42

1-343311-9-8-43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1912

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] at the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do
[illegible] I was present at the arrival at [illegible] and caused said ship thereof to [illegible] or the surgeon
[illegible] personally and [illegible] at each and all of the places named in the
[illegible] manifest and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] and as records on [illegible] contracted person, or lunatic person, or
[illegible] crime, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] convicted of or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] coming in pursuance of, or assisted by previous [illegible] on the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; **and** that
[illegible] are correct and [illegible] the examinations of said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. No. — The number of each line, column 1 should be expressed in words [illegible] passenger on [illegible] manifest.

Column 2. Name. — The surname or family [illegible] of each [illegible] be given [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] M [illegible] S [illegible] or D [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should show [illegible] as [illegible] Laborers [illegible] Clerks, Farmers, Merchants, Tailors, Shoemakers, Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Bricklayers, Plasterers, Painters, Glaziers, Stonecutters, Stonemasons, Tinners, Coopers, Locksmiths, Gunsmiths, Machinists, Engineers, Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Weavers, Dressmakers, Milliners, Servants, Housekeepers, Barbers, Saddlers, Harnessmakers, Boilermakers, Cabinetmakers, Upholsterers, Printers, Bookbinders, Cigarmakers, Tobacco workers, Musicians, Actors, Actresses, Teachers, Students, Clergymen, Physicians, Nurses, Midwives, Sculptors, Painters, Authors, Editors, Reporters, Lawyers, Engravers, Architects, Chemists, Electricians, Photographers, Aviators, Agents, Brokers, Merchants, Manufacturers, Bankers, Accountants, Clerks, Salesmen, Draftsmen, Stenographers, Typewriters, Bookkeepers, Shipping clerks, Messengers, Watchmen, Firemen, Conductors, Motormen, Engineers, Chauffeurs, Mechanics, Helpers, Foremen, Overseers, Inspectors, Pack

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Irish	Scotch
Italian	Servian
Japanese	Slovak
Korean	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Spanish-American
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Moravian	Welsh
Pacific Islander	West Indian

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17
Manif. of alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	f	ab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wf. Julia [illegible] Kinjalka		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	w	f.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
3	"	"	10	m		infant							bro father James Hayworth [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		f	h	maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	lab	no	no	Slovak	"	Strarina	father	[illegible] Strarina	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	m	wf	-	-	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
7	"	[illegible]	11	m		infant	-	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

In transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 1911 . 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.								
1	yes	self	25 Yes				brother Hajos Alexander 12 Hargitta Str. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	grey	none		Hungary	Kinjatka
2	"	"	38 "				husband Karoly Erdos 377 ~~Hamilton~~ Palmer St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"		"	Poloske
3	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	19 "				br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Grey	"		"	"
5																						
6	yes	self	25 "				Ignatz Szeczek Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"		Austria	Leopheir
7		mother	"				684 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man										light	"	"		"	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] investigation, I have found that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] or is a feeble-minded person or insane person, or has been afflicted with [illegible] or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no other person in the said List or Manifest [illegible] the information required as to each of said aliens named therein, except as follows:

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be M for married or S for single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation [illegible] if any, at which the alien has been employed during the past year, whether such employment was skilled or unskilled, and whether on his own account or for wages. If he has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the principal occupation should be stated. If he has been engaged in no occupation during the past year, but is capable of performing labor, the fact should be stated. If a child or other person without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Laborers working on farms should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "farmers" or "farm hands" unless they own or operate farms. Do not return dressmakers as "seamstresses," nor persons having a trade as "laborers." Be sure to return the specific trade, as bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, etc.

CLERK

Turkish Asiatic race, relates to the Ottoman people not Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian relates to the people of the West Indies the term is not Negro

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American race relates to the people of South America and is not descent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the S. S.* ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, September 27th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City.
1	Sadolezak	Anna	17		f s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Barzowa	father Jan Sadolezak		
2	Zardula	Magdalena	16			"			"	"	"	Barzowa	uncle Andrzy Zardula		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Celz	Gregor	40		m s	lab			Austria	"	Austria	Barzowa	wife Anna Celz	Pa	Pittston
5	Kozub	Teodor	29		m s				Ruthenian	"	Koporow		stepfather Simon Herbut	N.Y.	Hartford
6	Symonin	Teodor	24		"	"			"	"	Butyny		father Simon Symonin Butyny		
7	Skhelyda	Teodor	21		"	"			"	"	"		Nikolo Skhelyda		
8	Symonin	Teodor	18		"	"			"	"	"		Helena Symonin		
9	Krzalka	Anna	21		"	"			Polish	"	Krogina		father Jan Krzalka Krogina	Pa	Allentown
10	Petran	Katarzyna	23		"	"			"	"	Lichwin		mother Maryanna Petran Lichwin	Ill	Chicago
11	Szewczyk	Mikolay	21		m s	lab			Ruthenian	"	Kolodz zlota		Maria Szewczyk Kolodz zlota	N.Y.	New York
12	Petran	Teodor	26		m s	"			Hungary			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	"	Anna	24		f s	"			"	Slovak	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mathias Petran Jeno Barbala	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Lajos	2		m s		no	no	U.S.A. born						
15	Patyka	Mihaly	33		m s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16		Terezia	26		f s	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mihaly Patyka Terezia	Pa	Butler
17		Lajos	7		m s		no	no	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	"	Mihaly	3		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. born						
19	Tercsak	Anna	18		f s	s.maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karina	mother Maria Tercsak Karina	N.Y.	Binghampton
20	Szychta	Antoni	19		"	"	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czermina	father Antoni Szychta Czermina	Ill	Chicago
21	Malcko	Anna	19		m	wife							mother Zofia Malcko		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	f	lab		"	Ruthenian	"	Rzicmicz	Rzicmicz	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Juan	17		m s										
24	Schulz	Tomasz	18		m s	miller	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzyl	father August Schulz Krzyl	"	"
25	Zebrda	Zofia	24		f m	wife	"	"					father Bartlomy Zebrda Rybnica	Conn	Hartford
26	"	Wincenty	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Rybnica		"	"
27	Zarras	Louis	17		m s	Slav	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszahoz	grandf Tobyas Kocsis Tiszahoz	Pa	Butler
28	Kocsis	Imre	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mezocsat	wife Zsuzsanna Kocsis Mezocsat	"	"
29	Tobyas	Lajos	45		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszakoz	Juliana Tobyas Tiszakoz	"	"
30	Karabin	Zofia	25		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Reszmichowa	father Mike Karabin Reszmichowa	"	Real

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *. 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	10	no			cousin Jan Kolczyk [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Harazna
2	yes	father	12	"			father Jan Wojtala [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Orow
3	"	self	18	"			[illegible] Frank Cuber [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	9	"			friend Kola Kolczar [illegible] Box 21 - Moon Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Russian
5	"	"	18	"			friend Jonasz Zyblewski 19 Varick Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Saporoshy
6	"	"	32	"			brother Teofil Kowalczyk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Rudzny
7	"	"	16	"			sister Marcina Wysiekiyska 37 Hanson Pl. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	23	"			cousin Juan Rezsa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	32	"			friend Karolina Kreop 24 Grant Str. - Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Progina
10	"	"	24	"			sister Anna Barna 1376 Ohio Str. — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Wichwin
11	"	"	23	"			cousin Marya Kuczka 29 E. Hanson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hobroda Zlotow
12	no	"		yes	no	Chicago Ill	brother Jozef Adam 1356 Zeeli Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentkuber
13	yes	husband		yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szentborbola
14	"	father		born	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray		N. Jer.	Chicago Ill.
15	"	self		yes	no	Butler Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Koszi
16	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	brother Jozsef Alexik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	father		"	"	"	Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		born	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Jer	Butler Pa.
19	"	self	12	no			uncle Majk Kriesja 2 Elizabeth Str. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Karina
20	"	"	16	"			brother Jan Szyda 434 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Czerwina
21	"	husband		"			friend Leudar Marcyn 319 E Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Szczwarza
22	"	self	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	32	"			friend Jean Szatkiewicz 155 Rivington Str. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jaroy
25	"	"	53	"			husband Antoni Sobucki Bill Nr 30 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnick
26	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	28	"			father Barna Lango Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Szentkuber
28	"	"	40	"			friend Mandel Petrean [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hazard
29	"	"	12	yes	1909	Butler Pa	nephew Barna Lango [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	30	no			husband Julius Kaminski 41 600 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Lenica

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from **Hamburg**, do
[illegible] the surgeon at [illegible] and [illegible] thereof, or the surgeon
[illegible] and examination at each and all of the above named in the
manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal [illegible] or otherwise, no person, or unsane person, or
any [illegible] who [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] or who cannot [illegible] without becoming a charge or otherwise
excluded by the immigration laws, or who is [illegible] to the practice of polygamy, or who
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person [illegible] prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
to the information or belief of Master [illegible] concerning each of said

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] Age [illegible] 3 should be expressed in years
[illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] M [illegible] F [illegible]
[illegible] 5 should be either M
[illegible]

[illegible] 6 should describe as
[illegible] nearest arrival, as for
[illegible]

[illegible] 7 refers to *Name [illegible]*, regardless of the
[illegible] the [illegible] of others

[illegible]

Column 7 [illegible] read the entire
[illegible] to [illegible] read to
[illegible]

Column 8 Nationality [illegible] 8 should be used to record the country
[illegible]

Column 9 The race or people [illegible] 9 should show the race or
[illegible] to which each alien belongs, as the case may be. Thus, for example, the
[illegible] should be entered as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Italian,
[illegible] Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian,
[illegible] Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish,
[illegible] Scandinavian, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Irish,
[illegible] Pyrenees, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Negro,
[illegible] Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological, Indian, Korean, or any other race
[illegible] by the immigrant himself, the following should be followed wherever applicable:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (EX. EGYPT)

[illegible] Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Black, Dark, Light, Brown, Yellow, Red, Kaffir, Zulu, Bushman, Hottentot, Bechuana, Fingo, Basuto, Bihenian, Matabele, Mashona, Barotse, Congo, Angolese, Ovampo, Damara, Namaqua, Bechuana, Gaika

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the S.S* .. *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	Zimon	Stanislawa	14	f	sp.		7-206961	9/12/43	Polish	Austria	Austria	Borownica	father Jakob Zimon	
2	Liedicka	Aniela	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koperwik	" Josef Liedicka	
3	Rozicka	Tekla	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holczowice	" Jendrej Rozicki	Ill. Chicago
4	Tymowa	Maria	17	"	"	"	11-196038-10+39	"	"	"	"	Borownica	" Nikolay Tymowa	
5	Hrabczyk	Teofil	38	m	m	farm.	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodowice	wife Ustina Hrabczyk	" "
6	Kowalczyk	Stefan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horusk	" Paraska Kowalczyk	" "
7	Szilagyi	Janos	24	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Kapoly	father Istvan Szilagyi	C. Cincinnati
8	"	Anna	21	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsi "	" "
9	Metzger	Ewa	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Austria	Sanoki	sister Frau Wiep Zajdzinski	" "
10	"	Tomasz	34	m	m	farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Metzger	" Wm. Milwaukee
11	Jasser	Lina	12	f	s									
12	"	Rozyka	13	"	"									
13	"	Jasser	11	m	"									
14	"	Zdzisia	3	f	"									
15	Krupp	Lena	27	"	m		5-125028-10/43		"	"	"	Gjasow		
16	"	Ewa	2	"	"									
17	Zaremba	Elizabeth	25	"	m		7-112404-505-12/3/38							
18	Lesko	Eko	17	m	s	farm.	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Szczawica	father Jakob Lesko	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Lesko	Ewa	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	sister Frau Zofia Kaminska	Pa Jasper
20	Rozek	Konstantin	11	m	"		7-205586-5/16/43					Szczawica		
21	Jarkowska	Elena	24	"	m							Lemberg	bro. Wiktor Lesko	Pa Pittsburgh
22	"	Lucia	17	"	s							Szczawica	father Jakob Lesko	" "
23	Lesko	Eko	24	"	m							Lemberg	sister Frau Zofia Kaminska	" "
24	Tego	Jan	18	m	s	farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarzecze	father Jakob Tego	C. Akron
25	"	Anna	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Hagenhofer	Jerzy	51	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Lemberg	bro. Wilhelm Hagenhofer	Ill. Chicago
27	Brandt	Klara	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	husband Jerzy Brandt	Wis. Harriette
28	Piaseka	Maria	20	f	s	wife	"	"	Polish	Polish	Austria	Wisniowice	mother Maria Piaseka	Minn. Lavelle
29	Fröhlich	Eva	45	f	m	farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Lemberg	husband Jerzy Fröhlich	Penn. Brandonville
30	"	Lotte	16	"	s	worker								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. American, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., avoiding as much as possible, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifesting ports, and agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be consulted to learn the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from a port in any country in Europe, or even from a port in Asia, Africa, or America, but should be returned as to race or people under the heading of United Kingdom, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed by the several manifesting officers:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between temporary residence in a country for business or pleasure and residence with the bona fide intention of permanently residing there. Aliens coming to the United States often return to their native country after short periods of residence abroad, sometimes several times, and in all such cases their native country is their country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have resided in different countries for long periods should be returned as from the country in which they have resided longest during the last five years. The entry in column 10 should be the name by which the country is commonly known, and not the name of a province, state, or city. Thus, "England" should be returned instead of Wales, Scotland, or London; "United States" instead of Pennsylvania, New York, or Chicago; "Germany" instead of Prussia, Bavaria, or Hamburg.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative or friend. Initials only are insufficient.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location. If going to the United States, country, it is sufficient to return "United States."

Column 13. Whether ticket is prepaid; if not, by whom. — The entry in column 13 should show Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by himself, by other person in possession, by relative (state which relative), by friend (state which friend), or by whom.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should show in each case, as to adult or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the cities or ports of visits and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. ..., ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are ... correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

at **New York N. Y.**

...
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-306701-3-19-41

I-257898(505)3/6/40-NOC/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-27735-1-25-41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., — 6 — , *191*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			28	29	
		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Gatti G. Mike [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.											Hungary	Kovaly
2						Lt. Sinesti. Cousin Constantin Rapan 29 E. Madison Ave. New York.											Austria	Bucovina
3						Husband. Andro Brajich Manning Neb.												Grabac
4																		Zyrowice
5						[illegible] Josefa [illegible] Chicago Ill.												
6						[illegible]												
7						Husband Dmytro Zelapalo [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.												Polaniecyk
8						[illegible]												Wyszkow
9						[illegible]												Lichnia
10						[illegible]												Horodenka
11						[illegible]												Old Klublitz
12						Son A. Robert Hill. [illegible]												Hof
13																		Old Klublitz
14																		Hof
15						Friend: Lorenzo Hyzyk [illegible]													Wisniowczyk
16						Friend Joseph Zigler Northampton Pa.											Hungary	Olchowice
17						[illegible]												Kiszakeeri
18																		"
19						Husband. Anna Sperka												Szeraköri
20																		"
21						[illegible] Agnes Schmidt [illegible] Washington Pa.												Hegyeaer
22																		Maslak
23						Husband Dmytro Lewinski [illegible]												Kalos
24						[illegible]												Hajagos
25						Friend: Andreas Kuzio [illegible]												Dukow
26						brother Nicola Kuzio [illegible]												Sopron kö
27						Friend Oskar Fischer [illegible]												Kovácsi
28																		
29						father Rosa Sabina [illegible]												
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] . of the S. S. . from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an contract, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction; or the immigrant boards of inquiry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and interpreters during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States and not intending to pass through to "In transit." Should be returned as "business" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and wrong entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sometimes come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed and followed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South western Europe or Africa, or any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residents at the time of emigration, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of which the immediate last residence of the alien was a part at the time of his departure for the United States, as for example, if a resident of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Japan, China, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries mentioned, of course of his place of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Destination to the United States). — The entries in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, as for example, Chicago, Ill., Pittsburg, Pa., Detroit, Mich., Portland, Me., or Seattle, Wash., to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished). — The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and if not, by whom the deficiency was supplied, as, for example, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much. — The entry in column 14 should be in each case and value of how much the exact amount of money so in possession of the alien. Money in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States at any time previous to the present visit, and if so, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person in the country whence alien came, and if an adult relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has either a relative or friend and if so, such relative or friend's name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18. — The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S ., ", sailing therewith, do ... that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ... to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a ... of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... such aliens.

... to before me this day of 191

... New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of [illegible] Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hranicka	Marganna	36	f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaluzy	husband Jovan Hranicka Zaluzy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Zaluzy	Janos	24	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Waldkirch	wife Katarina Zaluzy Waldkirch	"	"
3	Chrii	Mihaly	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Chrii	"	"
4	Koreny	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Temesvar	wife Susanna Koreny Keresnec	Mich	Detroit
5	Schmidt	Eva	17	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	father Georg Schmidt Temesvar	Ny.	New York
6	Gyavula	Lizzi	23	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajagos	father Peter Gyavula Hajagos		
7	"	Janos	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Maria	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Peter	- 1/12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	May	Margarethe	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Bocser	mother Maria Binder Lukas	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Binder	Agneta	21	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lukas	cousin Lotz Herncs Borbas	"	Slovan
12	Malinowski	Ottilie	26	"	"	laderess	"	"	Germany	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	cousin Marie Klein Hattoldorf	N.Y.	New York
13	Lampacek	Antonie	45	"	wd	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien		S.D.	Kimball
14	Martyn	Stefan	24	m	s	f. lab	no	no					father Jovan Szarka Rzieniecierz	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Anna	22	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rzieniecierz		"	"
16	Sadinski	Fischel	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siszitzky	father Salomon Sadinski Siszitzky	Conn	Norwich
17	Zachari	Mathias	24	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csakova	mother Elisabeth Zachari Csakova	Ill	Chicago
18	Helm	Mihaly	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhesenye	wife Katarina Helm Ujhesenye	"	"
19	Gille	Anna	26	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslofd.	father Peter Gille Jaroslofd.	"	"
20	Kliwinski	Franciszka	27	m	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rumianow	" Dominik Kliwinski Rumianow	N.	Adelaide
21	Gedai	Michal	27	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Czerczki	cousin Jan Kuday Czerczki	N.Y.	Flushing
22	Makowski	Anton	19	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nowoposka	father Emilian Makowski Nowoposka	"	"
23	Makuszak	Ewa	24	f	m	wife	no	no	11-22593 7-505 7	1734	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	husband Jan Makuszak Alexandrow	Wis	Milwaukee
24	"	Helena	3	"	s	child	"	"	11-27983 (11. 2	1940					
25	Rozanska	Veronika	50	"	wid	grandmother	"	"							
26	Czerech	Helena	19	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Russienski	father Josef Czerech Russienski	N.H.	Claremont
27	Heinski	Josef	16	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hebranich	" Josef Heinski Hebranich	Ill.	Evanston
28	Zaprozuik	Chawe	46	f	wid	wife	no	no	6	Hebrew	"	Sadin	brother Leibe Hermanin Sadin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	"	Sore	16	"	s	daughter	yes	yes							
30	"	Here	15	"	"	"	no	no							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	no	1906 New York	cousin Michal Czerniawski Caldwell N.Y.
2	"	"	$5	1907 Margus-berry	Father Georg Kardin Hardinsberg Ok
3	"	"	$30	" "	" Georg Frenk "
4	"	"	$40	" " Detroit	Father Janos Torcsy "
5	"	"	$44	no — —	Uncle Peter Jokich 20 Washington St. 4864 New York
6	yes	husband		1903 yes Jan New Brunswick	
7	"	father	$20	" born "	husband: Janos Gerula
8	"	"		" " "	New Brunswick N.J.
9	"	"		no — —	
10	"	self	$15	no	son-in-l. Stefan Filipp Philadelphia Fulton ave 54.
11	"	"	$30	"	cousin: Georg Binder Emerson ave 324 Sharon Pa
12	"	"	$10	yes 1904 yes Philadelphia	sister: Sophie Matinowski 161 East 78th New York
13	"	"	$15	no	broth-in-l. John Hrabe Academy Kimball S.D.
14	"	brother	$15	"	brother: Sencko Murkyn
15	"	self	"	"	2 Hamilton St. 339 New York
16	no	"	$35	"	brother: Paul Sarlinski 69 Pinehurst Av. Forrest Park
17	yes	"	$25	"	father: Wilhelm Zacharias 2442 Wilcox ave Chicago Ill
18	"	"	$20	"	friend: Johann Jung 2235 Perry Street "
19	"	"	$24	"	same address
20	"	"	$24	"	stepbrother: Wladyslaw Kadkowski 2060 Hamilton ave Cleveland O.
21	"	"	$5	"	cousin: Jan Skulay Flushing N.Y.
22	"	"	$5	"	broth-in-l same address
23	"	"	$25	"	husband: Jan Matuszak 9 ave 6H- Milwaukee Wis
24	"	"			
25	"	"			
26	no	no	$20	"	cousin: Isabella Bielska 42 Lewis St - Claremont N.H.
27	"	"	$30	"	" Wadnarowski.
28	"	"			1402 Main St Evanston Ill.
29	"	"	$3	"	husband: Josef Szpos nicz 256 Sigel St.
30	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zaling
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Tekelhaz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kerecsen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Semeskeek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hajagos
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	New Brunswick
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hajagos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bacsir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Germany	Bienau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rzienicany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Sirzilay
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Csakava
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ujbesenye
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhida
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riminaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Szreczyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowopiarka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrow
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vsiewicki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubranice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, mechanic, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, [illegible], weaver, dressmaker, seamstress, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests [illegible] specially be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in their respective examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through to other States, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance or admixture denotes an negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartimenti, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country which is claimed as last permanent residence. It is not to be understood that persons should remain a certain length of time in the country of last permanent residence in order to acquire such residence, particularly as to [illegible]. Visits to or sojourns in foreign countries by persons who are naturalized citizens of the United States and who return from such visits or sojourns to the United States are not to affect their right to claim the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined to the United States. — The entry in column 11 should give the [illegible] name and address as "ticket sold to Peter [illegible], per name and address of ticket."

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of [illegible] destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, 15. Name and address of person. — The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend, husband, father, brother, or other relative in the country whence [illegible] came, or friend.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &c in number,
are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

F. 797

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Amerik sailing from Hamburg, September 27th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m	housewife	yes		Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Szucsuda Károly	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Margarita	20				yes		[illegible]				husband Mihály Arkics Gyekenyes	O Gracanicza	
3		Maria	3		s	child									
4	Rosenberg	Moritz	23		m	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg		N.Y.	New York
5		Regina	6		f								father Josef Rosenberg Lemberg		
6		Rebekka	1		f										
7		Olga	6		f										
8	Hadelmayer	Magdalena	20		f	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Lemberg	mother Magdalena Hadelmayer Lemberg	O.	Akron
9	Papp	Andrei	26		m	farmlab	3-12437b	6/4/36	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lenardfalu	wife Anica Papp Lenardfalu	N.J.	Florence
10	Baar	Augustin	25		s								father Lár Arad		
11	Schwarz	Hermann	46		m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Allendorf	wife Auguste Schwarz Allendorf Sachsen-Weimar	Ill.	Rockford
12	Moscheliza	Michael	22		s	farmlab			Russia	Slavic		Jergodorf	father Alex Moscheliza Murzno, Russia	Mass.	Taboda
13	Sandor	Virgo	37		m				Hungary	Virgo	Hungary	Segorbathi	wife Julia Virgo Szentpáli	pa	Ramkine
14	Szabkai	Sandor	32										wife Rosalia Szabkai		
15	Nicolic	John							Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipina	mother Agata Nicolic Lipina	N.Y.	Fort Edward
16	Lipovics	Johann	22		m	housework	yes	yes		Slavic		Brazova			New York
17	"	Lidka	1		f	child							son Josef Lipovics		
18	"	Scholtei	1		m										
19	Poldrunas	Anna	23		f	servant				Lithuanian		Kurkliszki	wife Antonina Poldrunas Kurkliszki		Brooklyn
20	Zaikauskas	Adolfina	35		m	carpenter	yes	yes		Jewish		Zarasai	friend Ludwiga Rabinowitz Zarasai		New York
21	Sorna	Rozalia	26		m	housework							mother Rosalia Turkulowa Taraon	N.Y.	Chicago
22	Radolska	Franciska	20		f	farmhand	no	no	Russia		Russia	Taraliuse	brother Jan Radolski Taraliuse	Ill.	Chicago
23	Sorejs	Franz	17		m	farmlab						Cegla	father Franz Sorejs Cegla	N.Y.	New York
24	Szaszkiewicz	Adam	17				yes	yes				Lazovi	friend Rosalia Szaszkiewicz Lazovi	N.J.	Bayonne City
25	Lis	Franz	17						Lithuania				mother Marianna Lisso Laigonis	Mass.	Boston
26	Lipinska	Jennie	18		f	housework	no	no					mother Nadezda Lipinska Chirchai	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Jagelbauer	Franz	17		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German			father Johann Jagelbauer Kreuz-Nassig	Pa.	N. Sharon
28	Kaiser	Maria	22		f	"	"	"					friend Maria Kaiser Radicatani		Pittsburg
29	Zoka	Rudolf	3		m				Hungary	Slavic			father Johann Zoka Liberg	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mar	Anna	4		f	home							husband John Mar Jarcsut	Pa.	Jeanette

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., [illegible] 7 .911 . 191

No. on List.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						29 Place of Birth.	
											25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brookfalls Road	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Bgo
2	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustav Kutzai Kolleic 632 Pendleton Cincinnati O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Zielekovci
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														Russia	Volcris
5	husband	yes		Brother in Hal [illegible] Leopold Kaf										black			Russia	Lanok
6	father			by Skudrowski													"	"
7																	"	"
8	brother	[illegible]	yes Rollins [illegible]	brother, Nikolas Matchejunajze 2 Mirowietz Grodno Gouv. grandfather Nikolas Sinno Box 183 Lorence Wis. cousin: [illegible]													Russia	Jarunow
9	self	25	yes											light	grey		Hungary	Lomadfala
10	"	25	"	Name address [illegible]													"	"
11	"	20	"	uncle A. Bergmann Kornenfeldstr. Cohoken N.J.										fair	blue		Germany	Königsberg
12	no	25		uncle Gustav Nekowski 46 Centerstreet Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	brown	grey		Russia	Mirowo
13	"	25	"	friend Johann Urbas [illegible] Box 54 Lindsay Ont. brother [illegible]							5	6		fair	blue		Hungary	Szorbalkta
14		26		Name address [illegible]														
15	yes cousin	50		cousin Josef Kirowec Box 5. Scott Saskatch. Can.													Russia	Lipina
16	" son													light	grey			Bzarusk
17	" brother	20		son Nikolaus Lipowitz 245 E. 57th St. New York										fair			"	"
18	" "														brown		"	"
19	" brother	5	"	brother Sasha Jastrowas [illegible] Hannes [illegible] friend Alexandra Zatrizka [illegible] husband Ignatz Lipski [illegible] brother Edward Kedalski [illegible] son [illegible] brother Josef Kowaga [illegible] brother [illegible] Kazimierz Ujiski [illegible] J. Hedgroski brother [illegible] Laurent Wawrzyn [illegible] 10 Palczewski Lather Stanislaw Gorzoth [illegible] cousin Josef Cegielnicka [illegible] Jean Stefan Kowalewitz [illegible] John Sr. Jean Johann Lang [illegible] Jgnatz cousin Lisi Lorinca [illegible]							5	4	"	"	blue				"	Kwiatkiewski
20	" sister	[illegible]	"											black	grey		"	Ekimny
21	" "	10	yes											fair	blue		Austria	Tarnow
22	no "	21	no														Russia	Baratinow
23	yes	25	"												grey		"	Vyla
24		25													brown		"	Banari
25	no	21													blue		"	Jaroszi
26	"	20													brown		"	Lemmer
27	yes	yes yes	1902/10 Ft Huron Mich. 1907/12 Ft Rollston Pa											light	grey		Hungary	Kovszentmiklos
28		26									5	5		black				Tyelcsa
29		20	21									5		fair				Ujbecsenyo
30			yes 1910 Ft Lewis														"	Gyarmat

F. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S. S. America from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid letter or advertisement, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is a person assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality or foreign government, or is a person coming in violation of the contract labor laws, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is a contract laborer, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come to this country in violation of law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, W for married, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, accountant, physician, mariner, engineer, cotton planter, stockbreeder, coal miner, iron worker, blacksmith, tailor, tinsmith, painter, farmer, laborer, servant, housekeeper, nurse, waiter, barber, baker, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist transportation companies in securing correct returns in this column, as inspectors are frequently misled by the answers given by passengers.

Common or unskilled laborers should be described as laborers or servants, according to the habit of the country from which they come.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be carefully filled in with the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Armenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, or other races or peoples.

Distinction should be made between the Hebrew race and the Hebrew religion, and between the Negro race and the Negro color. The Hebrew race is composed of persons who are natives of Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, India, Abyssinia, Barbary, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Algeria, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew or Jew. Persons who are natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, or the United States, should not be classed as Hebrew or Jew on account of their religious faith.

The following definitions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cairo or other parts of Africa, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates African or negro race, however, will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The term "North Italian" includes the people of the Provinces of Northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality. Any of the Italian race, country, or locality mentioned above, should be classed as North Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The term "South Italian" includes the people of Italy south of the boundary of the former Papal States, comprising Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality. Any of the Italian race, country, or locality mentioned above, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. In accepting as a statement of permanent residence the answer "America," "U. S.," "here," or "this place," the inspector should satisfy himself that the alien has actually resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence.

Aliens in transit through the United States who have been admitted from a foreign contiguous country should be returned as having their last permanent residence in such country.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came, whether husband, wife, parent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State to which each alien is destined in the United States, country, or island from which he comes.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative. — The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, institution, or hospital, and if so, which one, and for what length of time.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers to these questions are subject to cavil by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
that I have been engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number,
contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 25 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 27th 1911 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feldman	Lipke	21						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pikeliszki	Brother, Russia Pikeliszki	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Fille	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alle	6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Abram	3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sack													
6	Rechmanowitz	Jankele	26												New York
7	Jachowski	Kasimir	2												Philadelphia
8	Pinczewicz	Chaim	18												New York
9	Hirschfeld	Caroline													New Britain
10	Hergiel	Julius	29										Father Ludwig Hergiel		Conn.
11	"	Max	18										Rogow Russia		N.Y.
12	Fleischer	Sara	6												
13	Kaminska	Ida	26												
14	Orzyganski	Sam	21						Russia						New Haven
15	Pinczewicz	Jacob	20												Conn.
16	Pinczewicz	Benjamin	6												
17	Pinczewicz	Hannah	2												
18	Pinczewicz	Sarah	50						Russia		Russia	Poren	Father Michael Pinczewicz Gorzic		New Britain
19	Pelczynski	Joseph										Lithuania	Father Julian Pelczynski Lithuania		Ill. Brooklyn
20	Kaminski	Chaim	24						Russia		Russia		Father Wm. Kaminski		Conn. Torrington
21	Himmelbreich	Lewek	18							Hebrew			Father Mendel Himmelbreich Kolna Augustowo 45		N.J. Paterson
22	Small	Simon	40							Hebrew			Father Abraham Small		Conn. Manchester
23	"	Rebecca	1							"			Father		"
24	"	Abram	1							"			"		"
25	Waithumas	Susan	29						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Father Isaac Waithumas		Ill. St. Louis
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 197

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 7 1911 . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever in United States before? Yes or No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selected therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I report that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previously or subsequently deported as an assisted alien, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or assumption to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that, except as stated in the Lists or Manifests, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are suffering from any mental or physical defect which may affect their ability to earn a living, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Infants under one year should be returned as "0" years. Fractions of a year should be disregarded, except in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female" as the case may be.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of each alien, if he has any, whether skilled or unskilled, such as clerk, farmer, engineer, mechanic, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Children and others should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they are not engaged in remunerative employment.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Inspectors and examiners should take much pains to secure correct returns under this column, as the value of the returns for statistical purposes depends largely upon the correctness with which the occupations of aliens are recorded.

Aliens proceeding to join friends in the United States should be asked to state definitely the occupation for which they have been engaged by their friends, and the name and address of the person who has engaged them. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be asked to state definitely the occupation for which they have been engaged by their relatives or friends, and the name and address of the person who has engaged them.

Column 7. Able to read (or not able). — Column 7 is established in order to obtain statistics showing the literacy of immigrants. Yes or No will suffice, but Yes or No cannot be written in this column unless the immigrant can read or write, or Yes or No can be truthfully written in the column.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which each immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as determined by the immigrant himself.

Special attention is directed to the desirability of securing accurate returns under this column, as the value of the returns for statistical purposes depends largely upon the correctness with which the races or peoples of aliens are recorded. Answers to this question by inspectors and registry clerks on the record of inspection of immigrant aliens are not sufficient data for answering this question. Immigrants frequently state their race or people differently from their nationality. For example, a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, or Wales may state his race as Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh, respectively, instead of Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Celtic-Saxon, as the case may be. A native of Germany may state his race as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemberger, Pomeranian, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Hanseatic, Black Forester, or Bohemian, instead of German. A native of Austria may state his race as Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Tyrolese, Styrian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, or Herzegovinian, instead of Austrian. A native of Hungary may state his race as Magyar, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, or Hebrew, instead of Hungarian. A native of Turkey may state his race as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Lazz, Kurd, Circassian, Georgian, Hebrew, or Slavonian, instead of Turkish. A native of Russia may state his race as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Lett, Ruthenian, Little Russian, Great Russian, White Russian, Black Russian, Red Russian, Jew, Hebrew, Georgian, Tartar, Siberian, Crimean, Caucasian, Mingrelian, Circassian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Bessarabian, Carpatho-Russian, Bukowinian, or Polish Jew, instead of Russian. A native of Scotland may state his race as Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Aberdonian, Shetlander, Orcadian, Hebridean, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Celtic-Saxon, instead of Scotch. A native of Wales may state his race as Welsh, Celtic, Cymric, Cambrian, Anglo-Saxon, or Celtic-Saxon, instead of Welsh. A native of England may state his race as English, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Celtic-Saxon, Cornish, Devonian, Lancastrian, Yorkshire, Midland, Northumbrian, Kentish, Cumbrian, Shropshire, Cheshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, Cleveland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Manx, Celtic-Manx, Anglo-Saxon-Manx, or Celtic-Saxon-Manx, instead of English. A native of Ireland may state his race as Irish, Celtic, Anglo-Irish, Scotch-Irish, Celtic-Irish, Anglo-Saxon, or Celtic-Saxon, instead of Irish. A native of France may state his race as French, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Provençal, Breton, Basque, Catalonian, Navarrese, Gascon, Languedocian, Limousin, Auvergnat, Parisian, Berrichon, Burgundian, Nivernais, Orléanais, Champagnese, Picardian, Artesian, Flemish, Norman, Angevin, Poitevin, Saintongeois, Angoumois, Marchois, Lyonnese, Dauphinese, Savoyard, Franche-Comtois, Lorrainese, Walloon, Celtic, Celtic-Basque, Celtic-Iberian, Celtic-Ligurian, Celtic-Teutonic, Celtic-Roman, Celtic-Saxon, Iberian-Ligurian, Iberian-Teutonic, Iberian-Roman, Ligurian-Teutonic, Ligurian-Roman, or Teutonic-Roman, instead of French. A native of Spain may state his race as Spanish, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Navarrese, Old Castilian, Valencian, Galician, Asturian, Murcian, Aragonese, Leonese, Estremaduran, Balearic Islander, Manchegan, Biscayan, Arragonese, Catalonian-Iberian, Celtic-Iberian, Celtic-Roman, Iberian-Roman, Iberian-Semitic, Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Roman, Celtic-Iberian-Semitic, Celtic-Roman-Semitic, or Iberian-Roman-Semitic, instead of Spanish. A native of Portugal may state his race as Portuguese, Lusitanian, Celtic, Iberian, Celtic-Iberian, Celtic-Roman, Iberian-Roman, Iberian-Semitic, Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Roman, Celtic-Iberian-Semitic, Celtic-Roman-Semitic, or Iberian-Roman-Semitic, instead of Portuguese. A native of Greece may state his race as Greek, Hellenic, Albanian, Epirote, Macedonian, Thessalian, Cretan, Thracian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Slavonian, Turkish, Armenian, Jew, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, Lazz, Kurd, Circassian, Georgian, Montenegrin, Hellenic-Slavonian, Hellenic-Roman, Hellenic-Semitic, Roman-Semitic, Hellenic-Slavonian-Roman, Hellenic-Slavonian-Semitic, Hellenic-Roman-Semitic, or Slavonian-Roman-Semitic, instead of Greek. A native of Italy may state his race as Italian, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Apulian, Abruzzese, Roman, Umbrian, Marchigian, Sardinian, Corsican, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic-Saxon, Celtic-Roman, Anglo-Saxon-Roman, Celtic-Saxon-Roman, Celtic-Semitic, Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Ligurian, Celtic-Iberian, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian, Celtic-Iberian-Roman, Celtic-Iberian-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Roman-Semitic, Iberian-Ligurian, Iberian-Roman, Iberian-Semitic, Iberian-Roman-Semitic, Ligurian-Roman, Ligurian-Semitic, Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Ligurian-Roman, Celtic-Ligurian-Semitic, Celtic-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Roman-Semitic, Iberian-Ligurian-Roman, Iberian-Ligurian-Semitic, Iberian-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Iberian-Roman-Semitic, Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian-Roman, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Iberian-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian-Roman-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Roman, Celtic-Ligurian-Roman, Iberian-Ligurian-Roman, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian, Celtic-Iberian-Semitic, Celtic-Ligurian-Semitic, Iberian-Ligurian-Semitic, Celtic-Iberian-Ligurian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jakob, Surgeon of the S.S. Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

117

18

3
7
4

Oct 18 1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 27th 1911, for [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iguna	Kipar	17	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolkowyja	mother Maryanna Iguna Wolkowyja	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Wawrin	Olle	15	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Berlin	grandfather Josef Wawrin	Wis.	Cable
3	"	Alexik	13	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pradzynowsky	Ludwika	20	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Prenyczi	father Antonius Pradzynowsky Prenyczi	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Koslowchuky	Bronislawa	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prenyczi	" Jerzimmus Koslowchuky Prenyczi	Pa.	Scranton
6	Zacharowski	Zofia	15	"	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borcze	mother Marianna Zacharowski Borcze	Mass.	West Hannover
7	Jonik	Helena	20	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"				mother Marianna Jonik Olloky	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jurkiewicz	Lucia	4	"	"	niece	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Olloky		"	"
9	Borchert	Olga	17	"	"	dairess	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mariampol.	" Johanna Borchert Mariampol.	N.Y.	New York
10	Chmielewski	Jan	4	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	Polish	"	Russowo	mother Kochida Chmielewska Russowo.	"	Niagara Falls
11	Finkel	Abraham	27	"	m.	married worker	"	"							
12	"	Schiffra	23	f.	"	wife	"	"	6	Hebrew	"	Elisabethgrod	brother-in-l. Isak Zaplatki Elisabethgrod.	N.Y.	New-York
13	"	Mojsche	3	m.	s.	child	no	no							
14	"	Berl	11/12	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Koronicki	Antonina	20	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					father Alexander Moritz Woclawek.	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Mieczyslaw	1 6/12	m.	s.	son	no	no	6	Polish	"	Woclawek.		"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., . *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever in United States, when.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		Stefan Dirnijak 50 Orchard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light gray		none	Austria	Volhynia
2	"	"			Father Stefan Dirnijak Cable N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	Lemberg
3																			
4	no	self	$25		cousin: Antonia Zadirchenko Box 749 - Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Barynczi
5	"	"	20	"	grandf. Josef Angerewicz 1914 - 20th St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jasienisyhi
6	yes	"	3	"	husband: Kazimir Zakrzewski West Hammond Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borcze
7			$25		brother-in-l. Simon Endrikaytis West 14th 620 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Illaky
8						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	no	brother-in-l	10	"	Alex Servotte Matt. ave 139 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Mariupol.
10	"	self	7	"	brother: Vincenty Stanielewicz Box 232 - Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Hurcevo
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Elisabethgrad
12			$10		brother-in-l. Wolf Schneider Hamburg Kr. 6520 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			$20		husband: Andrej Borowicki Linden 1135 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wachimcka
16						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the S. S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steps should be taken to obtain [illegible] and [illegible] at the United States exclusive [illegible] inspection shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified as "in transit" regardless of their coming ultimately for a temporary sojourn or for permanent residence in the United States, and not including in pass through in transit those intending to "stop over" for the purpose of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes can read but not write; or Yes; No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this end. For example, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "Spanish," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" or "Spanish." In case of doubt, the nationality of the race or people should be ascertained.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country which the alien has last claimed as his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 should consist of the permanent residence of the alien and not the temporary residence, such as a visit, or place of business.

Aliens who are in possession of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit to Europe have one of two tests as United States for country of last permanent residence:

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, with address complete.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States for which the alien is destined, if any, and if not, the State.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1. Form 500 R. Department of Commerce and Labor. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, September 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taissle	Heinrich	23	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Leipzig	father Heinr. Taissle. Leipzig, Longwestr. 16	N. Y.	New York
2	Bergmann	Ernst	27	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ludwigshafen	sister Mrs. Louise Fermann Altona, Loebenstr 6	—"—	—"—
3	Colograto	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italien	Italy	Udine	father. Eugenio Colognato Udine. Italy	—"—	—"—
4	Strohmayer	Adolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother. Franziska Strohmayer Vienna	—"—	—"—
5	Franchi	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italien	Italy	Florence	father Antonio Franchi Florence, Lgrno Fernando el	—"—	—"—
6	Franz	Paul	26	"	"	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	mother. Wwe Pauline Franz Mann 58	"	—"—
7	Sonnleitner	Otto	26	"	"	confectioner	"	"	Austria	—"—	"	Hamburg	father Peter Sonnleitner Dresden A. 2	"	—"—
8	Ribout	Maurice	20	"	"	cook	"	"	France	French	England	London	father. Jean Ribout Tours - France	—"—	—"—
9	Ravéra	Henri	25	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father. Jean Ravera Cayeres. France	—"—	—"—
10	Roué	Victor	23	10	"	—"—	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. N. Long Beach		father J. B. Roué Weiher Lorraine	—"—	—"—
11	Hébrard	Philemon	16	8	"	—"—	"	"	France	French	Germany	Baden B.	father A. Hebrard. 18 Rue d' alsville.	—"—	—"—
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

☆"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *October 5th* . 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	crew of St. Amerika	yes	yes.	9/9	N. York	uncle Gottlob Zaisser New York 200 ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Cologne
2	"	—" —	"	no	—	—	friend Carlo Viola 32 - 44 8th ave. N.Y.Cy	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	—" —	—" —	Lombardia
3	"	—" —	"	yes	1910	New York	friend. Reinhardt 149. E. 54 St. N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	—" —	Italy	Conegliano
4	"	—" —	"	"	—	—	friend. Miss Lina 35 W. 45 St. N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—" —	Austria	Waldreich
5	"	—" —	"	"	—	—	uncle. Joh. Dongall 857 Lexington ave. N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—" —	Italy	Milano.
6	"	—" —	"	No			friend. Jake 857 8. ave N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—" —	Germany	Ehann
7	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	friend. M. Peintre 49th. 235. New York	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	—" —	Austria	Wien
8	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	friend. M Barriol 57th E. 343-45. N. York	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	—" —	France	Tarn
9	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	c/o Hotel. Nassau Long Beach L.I.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—" —	France	Hyères
10	"	—" —	"	yes	1910	Long Beach	uncle. Hebreard 329 Third ave N.Y.C	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—" —	Germany	Weiler—
11	"	—" —	"	yes	1910	Long Beach		no	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	—" —	—" —	München
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. .., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years by entering the age opposite the name, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Jacobs *. Surgeon of the S.S ..* [redacted] *.. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [redacted] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *191*[redacted]

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

121

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be indorsed

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 28th of September 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sheffield	Fannie	40.		m										R.I. Newport
2	Gardner	George	22.												N.Y. New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg. 19

No. 54

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name,
Nom,
Nombre,
Name

Residence,
Residence,
Domicilio
Wohnort

Marks,
Signes Particuliers,
Senas Particulares,
Besondere Kennzeichen

Last Ship,
Dernier Bateau,
Ultimo Vapore,
Letztes Schiff

Consul General

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg. Sept 18 1911

No. 91

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name,
Nom,
Nombre,
Name Fannie Sheffield
Newport R.I.

Residence,
Residence,
Domicilio
Wohnort

Marks,
Signes Particuliers,
Senas Particulares,
Besondere Kennzeichen

Last Ship,
Dernier Bateau,
Ultimo Vapore,
Letztes Schiff

Consul General

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., Chicago, . 191[illegible]

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
[illegible]																			
[illegible]																			
[illegible]																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Rother. 2nd Off. of the S. S. .., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Depart-
ment
Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg - American) *arrived* Oct. 8, 1911 , 19 , M., *from* 125

No	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Balaszinski, Ludwig		17	34		1	20 b-i-l	do:- 1127-Pine Wife Sister Hedda Slawska Phila Pa.	1	8	1[10]	—	1	—
2	Raganowitz, Eleanora	(1 Cab)	8	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Josef Pinkas 21 Leander St	C	9	11[40]	1	1	1
3	Gelbmann, Sorella	do	6	26		1	" g-father	Aunt Katie Wershaya wife 28 Pond Corp. Jc. N.J.	C	8	10	—	—	—
4	Silburg, Gisella	do	7	9		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Rosalia Dydio 1 Ave. Allentown Pa.	C	9	10[30]	1	1	1
5	Sahli, Eliz & 2 ch		6	13/4	1	2	" tel	K K to Ku-, Jos. St & Paulo Clary J. C., N.J.	"	11	2	4	2	
6	Granda, Johan		4	6		1	" brother	Bro. Michal C. 1-Green St, Elizabeth	"	"	9[30]	1	1	1
7	Losinska, Ozsinska, Stefania and							Cous + Sist Michalina Krewczykowa	C	8	10[40]	—	—	—
8	Dec, Valeria		15	1/2		2	" cousin					—	—	—
9	Urbanowiczowna, Antonia		17	13		1	" cousin	E. 23 St., N.Y.C. Cous Josefa Ernst 338 Lyric	C	9	11[30]	1	1	1
10	Gendel, Bessie		3	23		1	" b-i-l	Sist & Ester Cohen 15 Forsyth St	C	8	10[40]	—	—	—
11	Perl, Rivke		7	17		1	" brother tel	118 Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church Cor 1st & 10th Sts Bayonne N.J.	S	10	11[45]	2	2	2
12	Borchert, Olga		26	9		1	" sister	159 Dy Kemp Bldg Kansas City Mo. Sis. Mrs. Minnie Schroeder 31 Passaic Ave Newark N.J.	B	9	3[20]	1	2	1
13	Ugarawska, Stan'a and							Cou & Sis Mrs Helen Szczotowski	"	"	11[20]	2	2	2
14	Zakowska, Szalastyna		4	28/29		2	" bro & b-i-l					—	—	—
15	Saikowska, Adolfina		24	20		1	" cousin	18-Grand St. Jersey City Frd Alela Biedrzycka Polish	C	11	7[20]	3	1	3
16	Kuskowska, Stefania & sister		9	31/32		2	" sister	Polish Natl Alliance U.S.A.	C	11	4[10]	6	8	6
17	Martyn, Stefan & wife		25	14/5		2	" brother	Bro. Simon 361-Jackson Ave	C	8	11[10]	—	—	—
18	Moldenhauer, Gunther		17	1		1	" frien	Pastor Restin Elkton	C	8	1	—	1	—
19	Peczkowskiute, Ona		3	12		1	" brother	Bro Jonas 17 Evans St	C	8	1[15]	—	1	—
20	Padolczak, Anna		20	1		1	" cousin	J.C., N.J. Cous Anna Kazyka 148-26 St, Elizabeth	B	9	3[25]	1	2	1
21	Heleczova, Stefania		25	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Kazimera Muchin 30 Nash St	C	8	11[15]	—	—	—
22	Schmidt, Eva		25	5		1	" uncle	Aunt-Barbara, Szuchmyc wife	C	8	11[10]	—	—	—
23	Sacharowska, Sofie		26	6		1	" tel	Rd Husb Kazimir, 1 Hanover	D	13	IV	5	5	5
24	Ritter, Lad.		3	18		1	" brother	Bro John A. 16 Elizabeth St	C	9	10[15]	1	1	1
25	Horning, Berthe , 3 ch and bro.,							Husb Fred. bar 3 Franklin St	C	8	11	—	—	—
26	Muller, Matilda		8x	3/5	1	3	husband & c					—	—	—
27	Borowicka, Ant'a & son		26	15/6		2	" tel	N. N. to Kin- Conductor 1138 Hamilton Av. Chicago Ill	C	10	4[10]	1	6	1
28	Socha, Antonina		14	5		1	" sister	Bro., Kazimierz Holubek 5 5	B	9	11[30]	1	1	1
29	Herzog, Caroline		3	25		1	" father	Father Benj. 7 Hudson St	C	8	11[10]	—	—	—
30	Wolenski, Pitro		13	1		1	" brother	Bro, Theodore 7 Kuhn	B	10	10[30]	1	1	1

Report
Form 518
N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B-1418

DIVVARY OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika #2 arrived . 19 . M.. . from

126

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Supper	MEALS Lodging	MEALS Breakfast
31	✓ Adler, Marcus	7	7		1	to tel	10:05 N.Y. to Cleveland K.K. to Buffalo 2027 L3			2.30	1	2	1
32	✓ Lyons, Julia	21	4		1	" tel	1050 E. 105th St. Cleveland, Ohio K.K. to Buffalo to Conn.			2.15	2	3	2
33	✓ Weimer, Uchel	3	3			" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home 1st	B	8	1.28	—	1	—
34	✓ Tomaszewska, Anna	1.	.		1	" sister	Cou. Jusbinski 151 Kingsfell Ave				2	2	2
35	✓ Lozal, Nathalie	13	29		1	" husband	Hus. N. Y. & C. 150 Bay 21st				1	1	1
36	✓ Siwrul, Olympia	1.	20		1	" brother	Bro. Michal 638-2 1/2 Ave	B	8	11.50	—	—	—
37	✓ Luckiow, Wascia	20	8		1	" cousin	N.Y.C. Sig. Mikoff 79	B	10	11.30	1	2	2
38	✓ Jablenska, Marya	3	30		1	" uncle	52 1666 Lexington Ave	B	7	10.45	1	1	1
39	✓ Baraniecka, Magda	15	3		1	" aunt	Uncle Mike Kolecky 329 Chery N.Y.C.	A	8	12	—	—	—
40	✓ Zacharewicz, Anna	1	11		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Kara Cinal Yonkers		7	6.45	1	1	1
41	✓ Bochenek, Victorya	13	21		1	" sister	Sist Helena, 108 Yonkers Ave		8	1.30	—	1	—
42	✓ Pszetak, Petronim	14	10		1	" cousin	Cou. Kasuka (Jan Lolek 79 Kingsley N.Y.C.		1	10.25	2	2	2
43	✓ Cap, Lynim	3	1		1	" b-i-l	59 Bronx Bul. Andrew Sandanzek	B	7	4.20	1	2	1
44	✓ Osaki, Maria	3	7		1	" sister	N.Y. Katie 329 Johnson Ave		7	10.-	1	1	1
45	✓ Teuerasen, Chene & dau	7	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Abram 104 Everett St	A	8	11.40	—	—	—
46	✓ Lalka, Mikolaj	13	16		1	" brother	Bro. John 118-4 Ave	B	8	11.45	—	—	—
47	✓ Kalosek, Susanna	7	27		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Anna Rosenberg 102 Wash. St Elmhurst, N.Y.	B	7	3.25	1	2	1
48	✓ Lowschowicz, Wade	3	23		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 53 Humboldt St	B	8	11.50	—	—	—
49	✓ Waresuczak, Julia	13	12	½	1	" cousin	280 W. Kinney Newark N.J. Cou. Stanislawa Szydlak	A	9	10.-	1	1	1
50	✓ Pitkunas, Josas and						K.K. to Uncle Vincent Mo.				—	—	—
51	✓ Pilluty, Magda	14	27//9	2		" wife & ch in Rossia	Wichas 42 N. 6 St Jersey	B	7	11.50	2	2	2
52	✓ Luciola, Jura	11	17		1	" uncle address	K.K. to Bro. Elizabeth N.J. Passenger Elmhurst		10	11.-	2	3	2
53	✓ Poltrunas, Anna	24	19		1	" brother	Bro Michal 135 Thames St	K	8	11.45	—	—	—
54	✓ Powal, Jota	17	17		1	" cousin	Cou. Ewa Kovac 118 E 11 N.Y.		7	12.-	1	1	1
55	✓ Kobzanek Josenim, Mary	1.	13		1	" husband	Hus. Jno 155 131-6 Ave N.Y.			9.05	1	1	1
56	✓ Lukatynska, Anna	13	14		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Chapek 2990 E 2 Ave Uncle Stanislaus Lucid			1.20	1	2	1
57	✓ Benega, Wascia	13	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaus 23 Bradley N.J. Paul Ambrose			9.05	1	1	1
58	✓ Charbowska, Anna	1.	17		1	" brother	Bro. Felix 252 Clark St N.Y.			10.30	1	1	1
59	✓ Pickelsin, Sofia	17	15		1	" uncle	280 Chrystie St N.Y. Frd. Mrs Stanislaus Talkowska			9.35	1	1	1
60	✓ Czerlowska, Anna Czerl	1.	1		1	" b-i-l	Austrian Lady			1.00	1	2	2

Depart-
N. Y. Form 89 Form 518
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

DISTRICT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DISTRICT

S. - [illegible]

arrived , 19 , M., from

127

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspection	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	✓ Knobel, Martin and Acou.,					12:30	Mrs Fred., Margaret Arched						
2	✓ Horn, Franz	13	11/12	1		mother in	D St W. 98th 39 Vandewater St	C	7	6:30	2	2	2
3	✓ Gros, Moche	13	7	1	"	cousin	Cons Maria Zurelli wife	C	8	11:30	—	—	—
4	✓ Kolal, Marth	1	10			1-1-1	RR to B. via C. Ferdinand Detroit	C	10	11:45	2	2	2
5	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	1	12	1	"	cousin	Cons Ulke Lypka, Emma Eighth Ave Newark N. J.	C	8	12	—	—	—
	Kurpla, Katrona	13	1	1		get address							
6	✓ Gu zif, [illegible]	13	12			father	St. Marka 36 Jungerich 39 Rankin St Newark	C	9	10:35	1	1	1
7	✓ Vulka, Hanusk	13	12	1		cut	Aunt Katerna, Jawolosyn 1666 Madison Ave	C	11	1	3	3	3
8	✓ Jaluy, Maria		28	1		father	Sist Julia Zobrecky wife Garfield	C	8	12	—	—	—
9	✓ Javinska, Julia	13	6	1	"	cousin	Cous. Henry Zurgowicz Yale, Mich	C	11	2:15	3	3	3
10	✓ Tomaszevicz, Iwan	13	7	1		bte	K.K.C. Bro, Vincent 3439	Bo.	7	9:	1	1	1
11	✓ Perko, Henka	13	26	1	"	father	536 Mayfield Newark	C	"	9:35	1	1	1
12	✓ Labenowicz, Joenka	13	26	1		brother	Cous Maria Albanowicz	C	"	"	1	1	1
13	✓ Gunnilicka Julia	13	26	1	"	bro-in-law	Cous Marick 418 Lombardy St Newark	C	"	"	1	1	1
14	✓ Ollert, Ann		20	1		husband	Cous. Stefania Konwitschie	C	11	9:30	3	3	3
15	✓ Pitkowska, Pe	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Mrs. Lo	C	10	10:	2	2	2
16	Pit Kowska Joannina, Zofia	3	25			Taa Cale	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Miller, Ann Maria	X	31	X	X	Children	RR to Cous Felicia Kadzycka Cous Emmaville Com.	Bro.	9	9:	1	1	1
18	✓ Wailkuna, Ma.	14	28				Hurst #21 n 6 St. E. St. Newark	B.	"	11:30	—	—	—
19	[illegible], Georg	30	14	1	X	"	Destination	C	11	7:30	1	—	1
78	Kanda Yuria	11	1	1		Cate							
79													
80													
81													
82													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

128

No.	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.—Ex. L. Date.	Del.—Ex. L. Page.	Del.—Ex. L. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Order.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67	5m	1	Iaeger, Fredrich	1	5	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										3	3	
68	f	2	Ioeff, Mary	D	12	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										1	1	
69	f	3	Sztourszky, Alex	[illegible]		1	Ipc	[illegible]						[illegible]										1	1	
70	f	4	[illegible], Mary,		6	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										—	1	—
71	m	5	Wilbertz, James.	[illegible]	15	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	3	2
72	f	6	Mas, Marie,	M	1	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										1	1	1
73	f	7	Jaeger, Arthur,	A	[illegible]	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										—	1	—
74	f	8	[illegible], [illegible]	D	12	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										—		
75	f	9	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										—		
76	f	10	Lowenheimer, [illegible],	D	4	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										—	1	—
77	f	11	Lang, Catherine	T	3	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	2	2
78	m	12	Heim, Johann, with	I	2	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	2	2
79	f	13	[illegible], Eva	I	1	1	Ipc	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	2	2
80	8/8/12m	(14)	[illegible], [illegible]	S	[illegible]	1	Ipc	[illegible]						[illegible]										—	1	—
81	3m	15	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ipc	[illegible]						[illegible]										—	1	—
82	f	16	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										9	9	9
83	f		[illegible]																							
84	f		[illegible]																							
85	m	17	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	38	1	CI	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										5	5	5
86	m	18	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	CI	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										5	5	5
87	m	19	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	36	1	CI	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										5	5	5
88	m	20	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	33	1	CI	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										5	5	5
89	m	21	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	CI	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										5	5	5
90	m	22	Jacob, [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										8	8	8
91	f	23	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										8	8	8
92	m	24	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										5	5	5
93	m	25	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										6	6	
94	m	26	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										6	6	6
95	m	27	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	3	2
96	m	28	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						10/ [illegible]										2	3	2

Report—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

S. S. [illegible] (Lamburg American Line) *arrived* Oct 8, 190[illegible] , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 128

NO	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6[illegible]5m	1	Iaege, Fredrich	I	5	1	Ipc 10 am I Cab	Kerr	10/ 18 [illegible]						10/ 11 125 Hm 10[illegible]											3 of 3	
[illegible]6f	2	Ioeff, Klara	D	12	1	Ipc 7 am II Cal	Smith							10/ 4 114 HS 3 35											1 1	
6[illegible]7f	3	Sztourszky, Mlos	[illegible]	9	1	Ipc 10 am II Cab	Let[illegible]							10/ 4 121 HS 1 15											1 1	
6[illegible]9f	4	Thaer, Barbara,	[illegible]	6	1	Ipc 11 am I Cal	Detwiler							10/ 5 11 Lan 1 15											—1—	
6[illegible]4m	5	Willwertz, Johann,	M	15	1	Ipc 7 a m II Cab	Detwiler							10/ 11 55 Hm 3 30											2 3 2	
66 1f	6	Han, Berie,	E	[illegible]	1	Ipc 7 am II Cab	Kerr	10/ 6 Lan						10/ 4 29 HS 11 40											1 1 1	
67 [illegible]f	7	Moyer, Barbara,	A	[illegible]	1	Ipc a. 11 10 a. I Cab	Kerr							10/ 11 125 Lan 1 15											—1—	
68 f	8	Kern, Katherin	D	[illegible]	1	Ipc 10 a. II Cab	Murphy							10/ 8 24 HS 11 45												
69 f	9	Steiner, Nels	D	3	1	Ipc 10 [illegible]	Murphy							10/ 8 40 Jan 1 2											—	
70 6f	10	Lauckheimer, Mathilde,	D	4	1	Ipc 10 a. II Cab	Murphy							10/ 8 4 Lan 1 05											—1—	
71 3f	11	Kemp, Katherine	T	8	1	Ipc m 1 10 a. I Cab	Murphy	10/ 8 20 Jack						10/ 10 125 Lan 11 05											2 2 2	
7[illegible] [illegible]m	12	Heim, Johann, with [illegible]13	I	2	1	Ipc [illegible] 10 10 am II Cab	Murphy	10/ 8 20 Jack						10/ 10 125 La 11 05											2 2 2	
73 7f	13	Linder, Eva	I	1	1	Ipc Dau 11 10 am II Cab	Murphy	10/ 8 20 Jack						10/ 10 125 La 11 05											2 2 2	
74 6/8/12m	(14)	Westman, Herman	S	20	1	Ipc [illegible]	Sandgren							10/ 11 66 Ja 1 [illegible]											—1—	
[illegible]3m	15	Se[illegible]rs, Herman	[illegible]	21	1	Ipc 9 30	[illegible]berger							10/ 4 16 Ja 1 5[illegible]											—1—	
7[illegible] 6f	16	Sawozuk, Clara [illegible] ch.	[illegible]	20-30	3	Ipc [illegible]	[illegible]ker	10/						10/ 11 118 Jan 1 05											2 2 2	
7[illegible] 6f		[illegible]re																								
[illegible]5f		Stere																								
[illegible]3m	17	Jobyborski, Victr	[illegible]	28	1	CI	[illegible] re.	10/ 8 2 Mag.						10/ [illegible] HS 11 [illegible]											5 5 5	
76m	18	Koresilwicz, Aaral	[illegible]	27	1	CI	[illegible]	10/ 8 28 Mag						10/ [illegible] HS 11 35											5 5 5	
[illegible]5m	19	Jakiczczak, Michel	[illegible]	30	1	CI	[illegible]	10/ 8 72 Mag.						10/ [illegible] HS 11 35											5 5 5	
8 [illegible]3m	20	Iw[illegible]shi, [illegible]	[illegible]	26	1	CI	[illegible]	10/ 8 85 Mag.						10/ [illegible] HS 11 35											5 5 5	
[illegible]4m	21	Zarzk, Ludwig,	[illegible]	9	1	CI	[illegible]	10/ 8 78 Mag						10/ [illegible] HS 11 35											5 5 5	
[illegible]f	22	Jurik, [illegible], with [illegible]23	[illegible]	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/ 8 60 Mag						10/ 16 154 Hm 12 05											8 8 8	
9f	23	[illegible]drijanke, Tecla,	[illegible]	8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/ 8 60 Mag						10/ 16 154 Hm 12 05											8 8 8	
10[illegible]	24	Orlowski, [illegible],	[illegible]	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 3 51 C. 11 05											5 5 5	
[illegible]6m	25	Schwartz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		6 5 5	
8 [illegible]7m	26	[illegible]ber, [illegible],	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 4 32 Ha 2 [illegible]											6 6 6	
[illegible]m	27	Lebric, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 65 Hm 7 15											2 3 2	
[illegible]m	28	[illegible]ewicz, Wolmor	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 103 Hm 7 08											2 3 2	

TOTALS

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

per S. S. [illegible] (Spanish) arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. No.	Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Form.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Employees.	Detained.	At Ellis Island.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

, S. S. [illegible] (Scandinavian) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from 1130

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.	Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Passed.	Supper.
		Majdeszynski,																		
Dem	48	[illegible], [illegible],																		1 6 1
		Chwalowski																		
27m	49	[illegible], [illegible]																		3 4 3
36f	50	[illegible], Mrs,																		3 0 3
32f	51	[illegible], [illegible]																		1 —
15f	52	Kuhlmeyer, [illegible]																		2 3 3
5f	53	[illegible]skis, [illegible]																		1 —
17m	54	[illegible]rowski, Jan																		— 1 —
25f	55	[illegible]ester, Elizabeth																		3 4 3
27f	56	[illegible], and 1 other																		3 8 6
9f		[illegible]ta																		
42f	57	Gosser, [illegible]ta and 1 other	21	13/14	2															
13f		[illegible]ranjka																		
11m		[illegible]aro																		
3f		(Jurandus) [illegible]elranda																		
30f	58	[illegible]einstein Skawe	7	8	1															
19f	59	[illegible]udzy, Lesha	18	5	1															
18m	60	Bendziak, Vasil	8	19	1															
27m	61	Dombrowski, Jewel	2	18	1															
46f	62	Mersch[illegible]erg, Mriemie and 2 others	3	19/21	3															
16f		Cassie																		
14m		Aron																		
46m	63	Glaubersohn, Wolf	11	19	1															
30f	64	[illegible]ula, [illegible]ya,	8	20	1															
8m	65	Finer, John[illegible]																		
31f		[illegible]ella,																		
9f		[illegible]ria																		
[illegible]		[illegible]																		
30f	66	[illegible]																		
17f		[illegible]																		
41	67	[illegible]																		

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Lab
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ..., (Post 4) arrived ..., 190 , M., , from

131

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. Secy.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. S.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
58	6 ...																										
59	6 ...																										
19																											
20																											
19f	70 Halbert, Anna	9	201	1 pc. S.D. 10/10/11	10th Mennen										19/11	12	gold	11									
19f	71 Warschawsky Leie	9	27	1 C.B. 10/10/11	Hoff																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, ... s/s ARGENTINA ...

... and Surgeon ... that I ... and that I ... and ... that I have ... and ... the ... and ... to be ... and ... and ... correct, and that no ... material ... to the ... and ... correction of such ...

Sworn ... before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Mongolian (Chinese)
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Native Hawaiian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dominican	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Jamaican	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards
1	Hebl	Alice	4	f							
2	Steer	Maurice	3	f							
3	Grivald	J. H.									
4	Grivald	A.									
5	Jewell	J. D.									
6	Scheelz	H. Dubb									
7	Cumbey	H. Ruffe									
8	Mauric	C. Claude									
9	Capillion	Mrs.									
10	Capillion	M.									
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | | |

Victor Orschulek, S/S ARGENTINA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Friedl Blaczek, Surgeon of the S/s ARGENTINA

[illegible] and that I am related to [illegible] and that I have had personal access to the [illegible] and that I have taken personal charge of the [illegible] and that I have visited and personally examined each and every person

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGYLL sailing from , 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether a passage has been paid by another person, and if so, by whom | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or any relative under 16 years, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased for him by the United States, and if so, by whom | Whether he has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why | Whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 906.

No.	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Victor Oschulek.

S/S ARGENTINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] s ARGENTINA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Servian.
Canadian.	Slavonian.
Chinese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Cuban.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Welsh.
English.	West Indian.
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from , 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Whether a married or single woman	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether any person has paid for ticket, and if so, what person or corporation	Whether in addition to ticket such person has money sufficient to pay his way to his destination, and amount of such money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what mental or physical defect	Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, what crippled or deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred [illegible] oczek Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA [illegible] do

solemnly declare that prior to [illegible] I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Practising

Medical Man and that I am entitled to practise in such capacity in [illegible]

[illegible] I have personally examined

each of the above-named aliens and find [illegible] to be free from [illegible] and from any

other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are not

otherwise mentally or physically defective, and that they are in all respects, according to the best of my judgment,

physically and mentally fit to enter the United States. I certify that I have personally examined the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Jewish.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greece	Matilda	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	mother Tonzan Antonia Trieste Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Tassel	Rinaldo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Stonelong	father Tassel Antonio Stonelong		
3	Kohlweiss	Josef	30	m	s	employe	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Carniola		mother Elisabeth Kohlweiss Austria Carniola	N.	New York
4	Rendić	Armenian	60	m										N.	
5	Dobrović	Kinka	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kostajnica	Sisak	mother: Giovanna Dobrovic Austria - Sisak	N.	
6	Ehrlich	Maria	35	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hungary		father: Johann Ehrlich Austria - Hungary	N.	New York
7	Sarkany	Rosa	29	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Pola		brother: Stefan Sarkany Hungary - Pola	N.	New York
8	Ein Dras	Bertha	35	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola		sister: Bella Muller Germany - Austria	N.	New York
9	Funk	Albert	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Pola		grandfather: Krizinić Grazio Hungary - Pola	N.	New York
10	Korbel	Maria	26	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Aussig		father: Julius Korbel Austria - Aussig	N.	New York
11	Tarczynski	Tadeusz	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau		mother: Leonard Tarczynska Russia - Warschau	N.	Chicago
12	Winkler	Amalia	16	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hohenbrun		grandfather: Roll Johann Austria - Hohenbrun		
13	Rahl	Michael	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hohenbrun		father: Johann Rahl Austria - Hohenbrun		
14	Cristanelli	Luigi	54	m	m	traveler			American citizen						
15	Cristanelli	Concegonda	50	f	m	housewife									
16	Cristanelli	Ester	9	f	s	child									
17	Chiarottini	Fausta	25	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio di Nogaro		father: Valentino Sgrazzero S. Giorgio - Italy		
18	Chiarottini	Giorgio		18	m	s	—	no	Italian	Italian	Italy		grandfather: Valentino Sgrazzero S. Giorgio - Italy		
19	Kovacević	Franina	20	f	m	servant	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stari Grad		father: Nikola Kovačevic Stari Grad - Austria		
20	Đurović	Margarita	44	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stari Grad				
21	Planić	Vicko	31	m	m				American citizen						
22	Planić	Margarita	23	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stari Grad				
23	Bajcić	Caenka	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tenasić		mother: Katy Bajcić Tenasić - Austria		
24	Bajcić	Petar	7	m	m	child	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tenasić		grandmother: Katy Bajcić Tenasić - Austria		
25	Bajcić	Katy	5	f	m	-	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tenasić				
26	Bajcić	Ivan	3	m	m	-	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tenasić				
27	Bajcić	Caenka	2	f	m	-	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tenasić				
28	Gati	Marino	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Muggia		father: Carlo Gati Muggia - Austria		
29	Gati	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Muggia		father-in-law: Carlo Gati Muggia - Austria		
30	Tasovac	Caenka	52	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zernovo		wife: Zaka Tasovac Zernovo - Austria		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years and previous years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Sister: Emma [illegible] 513 West 54. St, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gratz
2	no	self	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother: Benjamin Engel 15 Graz St., Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	125	no	no	no	friend: Stefan [illegible] 64 Ash. 33 S. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Agrinch
4																					
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Georg [illegible] 50 Hegeman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown		none	Austria	S. Pietro
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Leo Hans Colebrook, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jesinitz
7	yes	self	44	no	no	no	friend: Hans Zurk 9 Greenwich St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drobak
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Hans Zurk 9 Greenwich St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mährisch Rothwasser
9	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	mother: New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	[illegible]
10	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Leo Young 50 Hegeman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wien
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Constantin Wilker 44 E. 5. St. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Uwalki
12	yes	father	45	yes	no	no	father: George Winkler 2117 Bethe Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stockerau
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: George Winkler 2117 Bethe Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stockerau
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	husband: Anz. Chiarottini 9 Clark Str. 201 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	.	fair	-	-	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	sister: Katarina Mardesic 2231 North 27 St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stari Grad
20	no	self	1145	no	no	no	Brother: Anton Zudrovic 2614 - N. 31 str. - Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Stari Grad
21	no	self	30	yes	1907	N.Y.	American citizen														
22	no	husband		no	no	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Stari Grad
23	yes	self	40	yes	1903	New York	husband: Ogajzic Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nemasic
24	yes			yes	1903	New York	Mann. 4 Kinder. Geb. in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Nemasic
25	yes	mother		yes			Kommt zu ihrer Mutter	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Nemasic
26	yes			Kommt in America				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Nemasic
27	yes			Geboren in America				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Nemasic
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Michael Gepanscher 1201½ Columbia Str. Dubuque Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Grottamare
29	yes	self	70	no	no	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Muggia
30	yes	self	14	yes	1901	New York	son: Nicola Tacovar Clarkson Str. 312 - Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zemono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Victor Oschulek, [illegible] of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA [illegible]
[illegible] solemnly swear, [illegible] that I am [illegible] authorized by the [illegible] authority of the United States thereto to make [illegible] and examination of the [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation. That no [illegible] and also [illegible] a passport, or is likely to become a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] anarchist, or other person [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States [illegible] and, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred[illegible]czek, Surgeon of the [illegible] s/s ARGENTINA

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Koenig	12	mos		child	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Kolomea	mother Rosalie Siegel	Ill.	Chicago
2	Farnig	Josefina	26	yrs		domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	father Adolph Schönberg	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Klemenc	Maria	26	yrs		domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zarnig	husband Franz Farnig	Pa.	Johnstown
4	Hoetzin	Luzik	23	yrs		domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father Christian Klemenc	Pa.	Johnstown
5	Radetic	Katica	25	yrs		housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	husband Stefan Radetic	Ill.	Chicago
6	Radetic	Antun	4	mos		child	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	father Stefan Radetic	Ill.	Chicago
7	Baran	Roko	36	yrs		miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	wife Franka Baran	Ohio	Bridgeport
8	Uharicic	Sebastian	27	yrs		miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	brother Stefan Uharicic	Ohio	Bridgeport
9	Bjedov	Joachim	41	yrs		miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klenovnik	wife Maria Bjedov	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Raab	Josefa	50	yrs	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	husband Stefan Raab	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Raab	Borjena	46	yrs	M	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	husband Stefan Raab	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Raab	Maria	16	yrs	S	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	husband Stefan Raab	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Raab	Borjidar	1	yr	S	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	husband Stefan Raab	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Bajuk	Josefa	23	yrs	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizia	husband Franz Bajuk	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Bajuk	Vaclav	3	yrs	S	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizia	father Franz Bajuk	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Bajuk	Albina	41	yrs	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizia	husband Franz Bajuk	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Javorsek	Antonia	19	yrs	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zukonica	father Josef Javorsek	Ill.	Chicago
18	Javorsek	Dorotea	24	yrs	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zukonica	father Josef Javorsek	Ill.	Chicago
19	Eilets	Clara	36	yrs	M	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vaslan	husband Erlet Eilets	Ill.	Chicago
20	Eilets	Marie	21	yrs	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vaslan	father Christian Eilets	Ill.	Chicago
21	Schmitt	Hermine	11	yrs	S	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Heidisch	father Louis Schmitt	Ill.	Chicago
22	Schmitt	Hattie													
23	Streffel	Josef													
24	Fra[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Eraer	Ettore	30	yrs	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	[illegible]		
26	Jasilla	Clemente	[illegible]												
27	Kenna	[illegible]	26	yrs	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Fiume	[illegible]		
28	Executive	Lorenzo	24	yrs	M	engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	[illegible]		
29	Pinieca	Petrica	18	yrs	S	domestic	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Jose Petrca	Calif.	San Francisco
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 7- 10. 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years,	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Nationality.	28 Race.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Karl Segl, 5 Clarendon st. 1911, Chicago Ill	no	no	no						fair			Austria	Jewish
2	no	self	$30	no	1907	Milwaukee Wis.	wife; Czyndzik Teresa, 9 Clarendon st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Austria	Slavonic
3	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother; Joel Klemen, 9th street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Austria	Slavonic
4	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	wife; Rose Stolzfus, 1876 Cottage st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no						fair	brown		Austria	Jewish
5	yes	self	$40	no	no		husband: Rodelia Samuel, tailor Chicago.	no	no	no						fair			Hungary	
6	yes	mother	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no						fair	brown		Hungary	Hebrew
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1909	Mt Vernon	brother; Gabor Bodnar, 1217 Fremont st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Hungary	Hebrew
8	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Seattle	brother; Joseph Bodnar, 1217 Fremont st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Austria	Jewish
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother; Joseph Kiss, 1217 Fremont st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Hungary	Hebrew
10	no	self	no	no	no		son; Rev. John Lee, Christian Co. Carrollton Ky.	no	no	no						fair	brown		Hungary	Hebrew
11	no	husband	no	no	no		accomp. by husband	no	no	no						fair	brown		Hungary	Hebrew
12	no		no	no	no		accomp. by her father	no	no	no						fair			Hungary	Hebrew
13	no		no	no	no		accomp. by her father	no	no	no						fair			Austria	Bryan
14	yes	self	$25	no	1907	Colorado	husband: Martin Bajuk, Bloomfield Colo.	no	no	no					6	fair	brown		U.S.A.	Slavonic
15	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	no		accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no						fair			U.S.A.	Slavonic
16	yes	mother	$30	no	no		accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no						fair			U.S.A.	Slavonic
17	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	Newfork Centerville S.D.	friend: Frank Sokaer, Newfork Centerville S.D.	no	no	no					3	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Bohemian
18	yes	mother	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no					3	fair	brown		Austria	Slavonic
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Cleveland	friend: Peter Austra, 6214 Hamman Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no					4	brown		gray	Austria	Slavonic
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend: Fr. Stingen, Thompson 5314 Kingsley Ave	no	no	no					6	brown		blue	Austria	Slavonic
21	yes	self	no	no	no		mother: Lucy Coffman, 1912 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no					4	brown		gray	Austria	Slavonic
22	yes	sister	no	no	no		accomp. by his sister	no	no	no										
23							brother:													
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	George Sulzer, 152 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	1907				5	fair	brown			
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1907															
26	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	Lawrence														
27	yes	self	$25	yes			cousin: Albert Zaro, 210 Kick Street, New York	no	no	no	no				5	fair	brown		none	Christian
28	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Matteo Scutnaria, 374 Hancock St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no				5	fair	brown			
29	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no														
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , *7= 10, 1911* , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	uncle	$20	no	no	no	Siegl (correct) Karl, Lehaining str. 3334, Chicago	no	no	no	no good			fair			none	Austria	Bukg
2	no	self	$30	no	1907	Wis.	sister: Popadnik Teresa 924 ob 21 — Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Austria	Villacz
3	Y	self	$30	no	no	no	176 Sch 3 W 33 — New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Austria	Utjesag
4	no	self	$30	no	1906	Chicago	sister: Alois Koebich 1516 Wabansia Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Austria	Jezitsal
5	Y	self	$30	no	no	no	husband: Radetic Daniel Boiler Asig. —	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Hungary	Mori
6	Y	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	none	Hungary	Mori
7	Y	self	$30	no	1906	Chicago	Hans Bernatschky 914 Sedgwick Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Hungary	Mori
8	Y	self	$30	Y	1907	Pa.	Jan Jurkovich Rostraver Twp. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		gray	none	Hungary	Mori
9	Y	self	$25	Y	1907	Cleveland	Victor Grabowski 1111 Chamberlain Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown gray	none	Austria	Karbon
10	no	self	$65	no	no	no	son: Rev. John Raab Fabiana Cf. — Rossier Pa. —	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Hungary	Kispi
11	no	husband	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband		no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown gray	none	Hungary	Kistarcsa
12	no	Y father	$65	no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Hungary	Gyarmat
13	no			no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	none	Hungary	Gyarmat
14	Y	husband	$60	Y	1907	Colo.	husband: Martin Bajick Bluriel Bldg. — Pueblo Colo. —	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Austria	Jaiava
15	Y	mother	$60	no	no	no	accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Lumberton
16	Y	mother	$60	no	no	no	accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Lumberton
17	Y	self	$90	Y	1906	Hartford Conn.	friend: Frazek Sakacsits 82 Sandford Pl. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown gray	none	Austria	Radesa
18	Y	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown gray	none	Austria	Topolje
19	Y	self	$60	Y	1906	Cleveland	friend: Peterlin Anton 6314 Hamm Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		brown	none	Austria	Slavan
20	Y	self	$100	Y	1907	Cleveland	friend: Fr. Zingerle Brunnpass 3514 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		blue	none	Austria	Klausen
21	Y	self	$26	no	no	no	mother: Lucy Schmidt 1912 Blaine Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair		gray	none	Austria	Leoben
22	Y	sister	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his sister	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	none	Austria	Gilli
23	Y	self	$25	Y	1907	Detroit	Brother: Joseph Schlatter 157 Kenkins Street, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	8	none	Austria	St. Georg
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Georg Schlatter New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	8	none	Austria	St. Georg
25	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	Boston	friend: Dr. Castiring, 150 Causeway St. Boston Mass. Bank Book 1600-	no	no	no	good	no		fair	5	7	none	Italy	Venice
26	no	self	$60	yes	1882	New Orleans	Louis Rutter 1705 Rutter St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	5	none	Austria	Emblla
27	yes	self	$24.50	no	no	no	cousin: Vilibaldo Savorese — 210 Pick Street, New York	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	6	none	Austria	Novatracine
28	yes	self	$70	no	no	no	cousin: William Visentini — 448 East, 58 Str. New York	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	9	none	Austria	Trieste
29	yes	cousin	$22	no	no	no	cousin: Matteo Martinovich 374 Munich Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no good	no		fair	5	7	none	Austria	Isso
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Orschulek, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Austrian T. S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1921,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/s ARGENTINA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Dr Hlawaczek

Sworn to before me this ... day of 4th October, 1921

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 18 SEP 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen -	Sjouda	23		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Haim Cohen Rodos	Father Turkey	N. y Newyork
2	Modrahi	Mordohai	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Last f. Mordohai Rodos	Father Turkey	N. y Newyork
3	Chosmariun	Lochor	34		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Maria Chosmaria Rodos	wife Turkey	N. y Newyork
4	Chasson	Maria	23		F S	Peasant	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Disim Chason Rodos	Father Turkey	Wash Seattle
5	L'Lokos	Petros	21		M S	Butchmaker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsestorati	Anastasios L'Lokos Tsestorati	Father Turkey	Conn Norwich
6	Lafiropoulou	Andromachi	16		F S	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ioannis Limnos	his Father Turkey	N y Newyork
7	Calafatis	Christos	48		M M	Hotel Keeper	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Arustea Limnos	his wife Turkey	N y Newyork
8	Deligiorgis	Stergios	25		M M	Waiter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Newyork	Elisabeth Limnos	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
9	Deligiorgi	Eugenia	21		F M	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limni		Mother-in-law	N y Newyork
10	Catsika	Despina	55		F W	housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Marioritsa Fragouda Limnos	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
11	~~Catsika~~	~~Olga~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Limnos~~		grand-mother	N y Newyork
12	Catsikas	Evangelia	16		F S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		grand-mother	N y Newyork
13	Catsika	Andromachi	14		F S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		grand-mother	N y Newyork
14	Chrisafi	Matrona	40		F M	housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ioannis Carapatsakis Limnos	his Brother Turkey	N y Newyork
15	Chrisafis	Panagiotis	10		M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		uncle	N y Newyork
16	Chrisafi	Berzina	7		F S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		uncle	N y Newyork
17	Chrisafi	Anna	6		F S	~	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		uncle	N y Newyork
18	Chrisafi	Evridiki	2		F S	~	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		uncle	N y Newyork
19	Agalia	Pinelopi	28		F M	housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Anastasia Limnos	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
20	Agalia	Marianthi	5		F S	~	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos			N y Newyork
21	Panagiotou	Christos	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Panagiotis Limnos	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
22	Moschou	Ciriakoula	35		F M	housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bofijeni Limnos	her Sister Turkey	N y Newyork
23	Sidereli	Angelos	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Erini Limnos	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
24	Mansola	Stavroula	40		F M	housewife	yes		greece	greek	greece	Voliana	Vasiliki Voliana	Sister greece	N y Newyork
25	Mansolas	Emmanouel	11		M S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Voliana	Ioannis	Father	N y Newyork
26	Perantjakis	Eraklis	22		M S	Student	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eraklion	Eraklion Nicolaos	greece Father	Mass Boston
27	Pikoulakis	Constantinos	25		M S	grocer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eraklion	Eraklion Serafim	greece Brother	Mass Boston
28	Frangoulis	Demetrios	19		M S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pilokastro	Pilokastro Maria Spiridon	greece wife	Ill Madison
29	Spiridon	George	20		M M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ciato	Ciato Panag. Petas	greece Father	N y Newyork
30	Petas	Nicolaos	18		M S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mostitsi	Mostitsi	greece	N y Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-386408-11/14/41

3A-1587-10/28/38

97344

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7- 10. 1911, 190

143

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Bohor Bentikas Friend													
1	yes	Self	$25	no			175 Chrystie St Mordchai Mizrachi Cousin Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
2	yes	Self	$25	no			182 Chrystie St Samuel Halfon Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
3	yes	Self	$25	no			16 Bowery St Pavid Tavia Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
4	yes	Self	$25	no			709 3rd ave Costas Stefanou uncle Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Rodos
5	yes	Self	$23	no			Talman St 92 george Efstration Cousin Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsesturati
6	yes	Self	$23	no			438 E 70 St Theodor Stamati Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
7	yes	Self	$30	yes	907	Jun	Newyork 79 5th ave Theodor Stamati Cousin Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
8	yes	Self	$100	yes	906	911	Newyork 79 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Limnos
9	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin Pantelis Smirlis Cousin Newyork 102 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
10	yes	Self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
11	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
12	yes	Wife	$	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
13	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Limnos
14	yes	Husb	$50	no			Sotirios Chrisafis Husband 1301 ave A Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
15	yes	Father	$	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
16	yes	Self	$	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Limnos
17	yes	Self	$	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
18	yes	Self	$	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
19	yes	Husb	$50	yes	906	910	Newyork George Agalias Husband 79 5th ave Newyork 227 E 28 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
20	yes	Self	$	no			my Father. Anast Stavropoulos Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
21	yes	Self	$25	no			1452 I ave Costas Prideris Nephew Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
22	yes	Self	$20	yes	908	910	Newyork 5th ave Theatre Sotirios Stavropoulos Nephew Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	905	910	Newyork 1452 I ave John Foufas Nephew Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
24	yes	Self	$130	no			233 Atlantic ave Brklyn John Foufas uncle Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Doliana
25	yes	Self	$	no			M Stivaktakis Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Doliana
26	yes	Self	$30	no			145 Harrison ave Minh michel Stivaktakis Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Eraklion
27	yes	Self	$25	no			145 Harrison ave Ioannis Frangoulis Brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Eraklion
28	yes	Self	$50	no			P.O Box 589 Ioannis Contogiannis Nephew Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filokastro
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	902	908	Chicago 335 W 48 St Christos Gousias Uncle Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Ciato
30	yes	Self	$25	no			44 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mostitsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Orschulek, master, of the Austrian T. S/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Victor Orschulek
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 October, 1907,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dr Fred [illegible] Wawraczek, Surgeon of the Austrian [illegible] ARGENTINA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wawraczek

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of the October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 18SEP1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thermiotis	Athanasios	31		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia	Const. Mcfantinos Liparissia	uncle greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Thermiotis	Livania	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia		uncle	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Thermiotis	Chrisi	11		F	S	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia		uncle	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
4	Thermiotis	George	8		M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia		uncle	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Thermiotis	Vasilios	7		M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia		uncle	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Thermiotis	Nicolaos	3		M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liparissia		uncle	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Mogelia	Stavroula	15		F	S	~~Student~~	no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corova	Stauros Corova	her Father greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Scroubi	Zoitsa	39		F	M	housewife	no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corova	Nicolaos Mogelis Corova	Father greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Scroubi	Eleni	8		F	S		no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corova	Costas	grand Father	Mo	St Louis
10	Chronopoulos	Telis	15		M	S	~~Student~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corova	Lacobos Corova	his Father greece Father	Ill	Chicago
11	Tourgel	Bohora	20		F	S	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos Marianthi	Turkey wife	N.y	Newyork
12	Mazarakis	Grigorios	35		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chefalonia	Chefalonia	greece	N y	Newyork
13	Ginos	Tissis	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ greece	Larissa	none		Mo	St Louis
14	Ginou	Kiratso	65		F	M	Housewife	no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Larissa	none		Mo	St Louis
15	Lokos	George	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Argos	Grigorios Argos	Father greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Cavathas	Andonios	18		M	S	~~Student~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Stiliani Coutsi	Mother greece	Texas	Dallas
17	Calogeropoulos	Demetrios	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Merbana	A Kriwi Merbana	wife greece	N y	Newyork
18	Calogeropoulos	Nikos	15		M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Merbana	Demetrios	my Mother Father	N y	Newyork
19	Salapatas	Evangelos	19		M	S	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Merbana	Merbana Gerasimas	Father greece	N y	Newyork
20	Couloumbi	Nicoleta	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lixourion	Lixourion Taraskevi	Father greece Mother	N y	Newyork
21	Urana	Anna	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lixourion	Lixourion	Father greece	N y	Newyork
22	Giannoukakis	John	23		M	S	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Greece~~ Turkey	Greek	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Turkey	Rodos	Calli...	Father	Wis	Fon-du-Lac
23	Mentis	Constantinos	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ greece	Kithira	Mariga Kithira	Mother greece	N y	Buffalo
24	Monti	Georgitsa	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kithira			N y	Buffalo
25	Cohen	Avraam	19		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Jacob Cohen Rodos	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
26	Amlouaf	Zak	19		M	S	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rafael Rodos	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
27	Isdrael	Barouch	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Moison Rodos	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
28	Frago	Hako	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Israhgua Rodos	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
29	Alhadef	Azarian	20		M	S	~~Servant~~	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Bohor Rodos	Father Turkey	N. y	Newyork
30	Mouson	Michael	21		M	S	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ierivoli	Zoitsa Mouson Ierivoli	Mother greece	N. y	Newyork

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Oct 7th 1911* , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	907	Mi Chicago	Nicolaos Demetropoulos Friend 2015 East 68 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cparissia
2	yes	Self	$	no			Friend 404 2 State st	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cparissia
3	yes	Self	$	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cparissia
4	yes	Self	$	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Cparissia
5	yes	Self	$	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cparissia
6	yes	Self	$	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Cparissia
7	yes	Self	$	no			Andreas Chronopoulos Uncle 63 22. Landway ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cokova
8	yes	Self	$20	no			Trifon. P. Crambes Husband 118. S. 6st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Cokova
9	yes	Self	$	no			Father Andrew. Chronopoulos Uncle 62. 22. Landway ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Cokova
10	yes	Self	$	no			Ezran Menasc Bride 182 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Metaxas Cousen 106. w. 28th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Chefalonia
12	yes	Self	$25	no			L. Gyros 3773. S. Broadway St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Plikades
13	yes	Self	$	yes	907	Mo Miss	Relative	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Plikades
14	yes	Self	$	no			George Tobras Cousin 117½ 6th. North St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Argos
15	yes	Self	$	no			Theodoros Papaioannou uncle 1023. Main St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Coutsi
16	yes	Self	$	no			Geo Costopoulos Cousin 49. w. 29th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Merbana
17	yes	Self	$	yes	907-908	ark	" " Cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Merbana
18	yes	Self	$	no			Cousen P. Colombis Brother 36. Oliver St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Merbana
19	yes	Self	$30	no			I. Colombis Brother 36 Oliver St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Lixourion
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend 195 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lixourion
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Ezran Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	—	—
22	yes	Self	$	yes	907		J. Mentis Brother 10 Broadway Buffalo N y	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kithira
23	yes	Self	$30	yes	908	N york	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	H	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kithira
24	yes	Self	$	no			Haim Evangelo Brother-in-law 141-143. E. Houston st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Bohor Abouaf Brother 26½ E. 42 and st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Aslan Isdrael Brother 175 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
27	yes	Self	$30	no			Bohor Bendicha Cousin 176. Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
28	yes	Self	$40	no			Bohor Mazar Cousin 175 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
29	yes	Self	$13	no			Nicolaos Markou Cousin															
30	yes	Self	$40	yes	907	3½ yrs Newyork	№ 700 6. ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Dorinda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Orschul k. (State whether Master, First or Sec. Officer.) master, of the Austrian T. S/s ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Orschul k.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 12 October, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/s ARGENTINA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Graz. Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hlawaczek

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 4th October, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(5)

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 18SEP1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
† 1	Hanan Chana	Roza	25		F m	housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Menachem Chana Father Rodos Turkey	Wash	Seattle
† 2	Chana	Bohor	6		m s		no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	grand Father	Wash	Seattle
† 3	Chanis	Boli	4		F s	~	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	grand Father	Wash	Seattle
† 4	Mazar	Moisis	29		m s	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	none	N y	Newyork
† 5	Mazary	Avram	22		m s	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	none	N y	Newyork
2 6	Isdrael	Nissim	24		m m	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Avram Rodos Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
7	Isdrael	Rebeka	20		F m	housewife	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Father-in-law	N y	Newyork
† 8	Sidis	Hak	20		m s	Servant	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	none	N y	Newyork
9	Cohen	Behora	22		F s	Servant	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Iacob Rodos Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
† 10	Levi	Iacob	20		m s	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Avraam Rodos Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
3 11	Cohen	Hanoula	34		F m	housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Behora Cohen Mother Rodos Turkey	N y	Newyork
† 12	Cohen	David	11		m s	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	grand-mother	N y	Newyork
~~13~~	~~Cohen~~	~~Samouel~~	~~9~~		~~m s~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rodos~~	~~grand-mother~~	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
† 14	Cohen	Rika	3		F s	~	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	grand mother Kashel Father	N y	Newyork
† 15	Chasketo	Avram	27		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Atalia	Atalia Grigorios Father	N y	Newyork
† 16	Grigorakis	Nicolaos	40		m m	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	Zithion Chrisoula his mother	N y	Newyork
† 17	Bouloukou	Carania	23		F s		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monembasia	Monembasia Evangelos his Father	Ala	Birmingham
† 18	Frivolos	Demosthenis	20		m s	Hotel Keeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chriso	Chriso George his Father	Va	Alexandria
† 19	Camieris	Constantinos	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chriso	Chriso Constantinos his Father	Va	Alexandria
† 20	Tsitseras	Demetrios	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chriso	Chriso George his Father	N y	Elmira
† 21	Rukas	Ioannis	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chriso	Chriso Nicolaos Relative	Va	Alexandria
† 22	Trayan	Maria	15		F s	Servant	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Monastir	Monastir Eleni Mother	N y	Elmsford
~~23~~	~~Klados~~	~~Jannis~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Confectioner~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zrabova~~	~~Zrabova~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Massillon~~
													Maxima Friend		
† 24	Sik	Ioannis	22		m s	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athina	Athina Anastasios his Father	N y	Newyork
† 25	Grivanis	Athanasios	29		m m	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	Pentagious Greece	N y	Newyork
† 26	Grivani	Vasiliki	23		F m	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	my Father in Law Ecaterini his mother	N y	Newyork
† 27	Raptis	Panagiotis	23		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costaritsa	Costaritsa Greece	N y	Newyork
† 28	Rapti	Vasiliki	24		F s		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costaritsa	my mother	N y	Newyork
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of ..... 7- 10. 1911 ....., *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ no				Juda Hanan Husband 910 2nd ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
2	yes	Self	$40 no				my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
3	yes	Self	$ no				my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
4	yes	Self	$ no				Behor Nazar Brother 175 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
5	yes	Self	$ no				my Brother	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
6	yes	Self	$ no				I am going to my Shop Home 48 ave A Betwon 4th & 5th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
7	yes	Self	$ no					no	no	no	no	good		no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
8	yes	Self	$ no				J. Halfon Relative 16 Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
9	yes	Self	$ no				Haim Frango Bride Newyork 143 E Huston St	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
10	yes	Self	$ no				Haim Bardavid Friend 182 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
11	yes	Self	$ no				Jacob Cohen Husband 175 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
12	yes	Self	$ no				my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
13	yes	Self	$ no				my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
14	yes	Self	$ no				my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
15	yes	Self	$ no				Isdrael Fils Brother inlaw 182 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Atalia
16	yes	Self	$300 no				Athens Columbus Hotel 145 6th ave	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	githion
17	yes	Self	$ no				George Bouloukos Brother 2531 8 ave St Burmingham ala	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Monembasia
18	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	905	911	Martha Washington Restaurant 631 King St Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chriso
19	yes	Self	$ no				Nicolas Peziovolos Cousin P. O Box 72 Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chriso
20	yes	Self	$25 no				George Tsitseras Relative No 83 Broadway Flusing Ny	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chriso
21	yes	Self	$ no				Theofanis Rallas Brother 318 King St Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	gray	none	greece	Chriso
22	yes	Self	$ no				Lewis Bond Rev. Friend 720 Kensington ave Plainfield Nj	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
23	yes	Self	$ no				Charles Blacko Brother R. Rozolis Friend	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zukena
24	yes	Self	$30 no				No 158 W 28th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Athina
25	yes	Self	$ no	yes	905	911	Christos Grivakis Brother 2135 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pentagious
26	yes	Self	$ no				my Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pentagious
27	yes	Self	$60 no				Const. Likis Nephew 2135 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Costaritsa
28	yes	Self	$ no				Nephew	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Costaritsa
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Orschulek, master, of the Austrian T.S.S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Orschulek
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 4th October, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. Leon Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Walter F. Lamb
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D: [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] service of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing lists, [illegible] sheets [illegible] number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mraviele	Stiban	24		m m	barnlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ruma	wife: Julka Mravicek Hungary: Ruma	Ill	Chicago
2	Klaic	Eva	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mala	mother: Maria Klaic Hungary: Mala	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Ozanic	Josip	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Vendian	Austria	Gabin	sister: Katarina Sotinski Austria: Gabin	N.Y.	New York
4	Makjan	Veronika	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Roumania	Galatz	mother: Maria Lenikowicz Roumany: Jassy	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Vida	Vandorne Gomez	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kivet	mother: Lari Csonor Hungary: robotasur	Mo	St. Louis
6	Zubrinic	Jure	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prozor	father: Jure Zubrinic Hungary: Prozor	Ont.	Port Arthur
7	Pavlovic	Nikola	26		m m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Pomhove	wife: Ilinc Pavlovic Hungary: Pomhove	Pa	Mc keesport
8	Kiraly	Janosz	28		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Malagfalva	father: Tomasz Kiraly Hungary: Malagfalva	N.Y.	New-York
9	Pobovic	Ilija	24		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Ploca	father: Lenka Pobovic Hungary: Ploca	N.Y.	New-York
10	Klaic	Stiro	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Ploca	mother: Maria Klaic Hungary: Ploca	Min	Duluth
11	Galen	Dane	43		m m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	wife: Marta Galen Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
12	Galen	Ilva	24		f s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Milan Galen Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
13	Sarc	Petar	20		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Vido Sarc Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
14	Miletic	Adam	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	wife: Rata Miletic Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
15	Rubcic	Maria	26		f s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	mother: Marta Rubcic Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
16	Pavelic	Ivan	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Pavel Pavelic Hungary: Lovinac	Ill	Dekalb
17	Kadic	Hristo	31		m m	~~farmer~~ laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lesna	father: Milovan Kadic Turkya: Seuttari	O	Lesna
18	Kadic	Lenka	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	Montenegro	Podgorica	father: Petar Miletic Montenegro: Podgorica	O	Lesna
19	Kadic	Aleksa	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	Turkya	Seuttari	father: Lako Kadic Turkya: Seuttari	O	Lesna
20	Petkowany	Stefan	14		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zahun	father: Fedor Petkovany Austria: Zahun	N.Y.	New-York
21	Stubera	Andrzej	20		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Serade nec	wife: Ana Stubera Austria: Seredyne	N.J.	Newark
22	Sawczuk	Sergej	34		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Powt	wife: Daria Sawczuk Russia: Powt	Pa	Buttler
23	Deczuk	Anna	3		f s	infants	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Powt	aunt: Daria Sawczuk Russia: Powt	Pa	Buttler
24	Deczuk	Makar	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Powt	sister: Seweta Sachwej Russia Powt	Pa	Buttler
25	Urelac	Petar	16		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Krila	uncle Nikola Urelac Hungary: raila	Minn	Chisholm
26	Glodic	Misko	21		m m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Velika Gradiska	father: Petar Glodic Hungary: velika Gradiska	N.Y.	New-York
27	Framic	Josip	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vina	father: Mato Framic Austria: Vina	N.Y.	West Camps
28	Kezic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasicina	father: Mato Krzic Austria: Pasicina	N.Y.	West Camps
29	Tabic	Ivan	14		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trgorac	father: Marko Tabic Austria: Trgorac	N.Y.	West Camps
30	Crecg	Ivan	14		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trgorac	father: Ante Crecg Austria: Trgorac	N.Y.	West Camps

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *N= 10.* 1911 , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, by friend, by whom, and how, if by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	father Luka Jr ranch 2854 W 28 Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	wart to r of the forehead	Hungary	Runa
2	yes	brother in law	28	no		no	brother in law Josy Eugene Farbens 2854 W 28 Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mala
3	yes	self	30	no		no	sister Mayor Jambalo Paris 14 603 Grachten Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipkau
4	yes	husband	40	no		no	husband Marian Paskyn Ligne str 304 Jeffersonville Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	gray	squinting	Roumany	Darabau
5	yes	husband	13	no		no	husband Nandor Ida 40 Broadway str 3403 N York N.Y. friend: Zoko Jogdane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagy Elvet
6	yes	self	30	no		no	Port Arthur Ont. cousin: Djoko Jogdane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Prozor
7	yes	self	30	no		no	Jeran str 1202 Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Ponikve
8	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Madison Wis	St Rafael Toronto St Paul: Jovo Ilic 174 Broadway str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Malaghlva
9	yes	self	25	no		no	nobody cousin Marie Rabic 529 West Michigan str Evansville Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ploca
10	no	self	38	no		no	friend: Ante Rubcic Neuman 137 Dekalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ploca
11	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Dane Perat Neuman 137 Dekalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Lovinac
12	yes	self	25	no		no	neuman 137 Dekalb Ill friend: Ante Rubcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lovinac
13	yes	self	25	yes	1900 1910	Dekalb Ill	Neuman 137 Dekalb Ill friend: Ante Rubcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	long	brown	none	Hungary	Lovinac
14	yes	self	25	no		no	Neuman 137 Dekalb Ill brother: Ante Rubcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Lovinac
15	yes	self	25	no		no	neuman 137 Dekalb Ill uncle: Pavelic Anton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lovinac
16	yes	self	30	no		no	Neuman 137 Dekalb Ill friend: Ivan Jambalow	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lovinac
17	no	self	38	yes	1907 1911	Lima O	Box 154 Lima O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	black	none	Turkya	Seuttari
18	no	self	38	no		no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Podgorica
19	no	self	38	no		no	accomp by her brother brother in law Mateo Lalic 178-180 Ave Canal str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Turkya	Seuttari
20	yes	self	10	no		no	brother in law: Jozef Jalonek Albert Line 121 Lwanski Pol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zahuw
21	yes	self	38	no		no	sister: Dasia Decenti 185 Red-Rose str Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		man's finger of the right hand deformed	Austria	Seredynce
22	yes	self	15	yes	1903 1907	Baltimore	accomp by her uncle brother: Otem Decenti 185 Red-Rose str Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Povit
23	yes	self	-	no		no	father Toma Ebrolac 238 Dunholm Winn cousin: Simo Pirolin	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Povit
24	yes	self	25	no		no	Marine Harbor P 4933 New York N.Y. cousin: Vice Suy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Kurla
25	yes	self	28	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y. brother: Josef Petrik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Velika Gradiska
26	yes	self	28	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y. cousin: Vice Tuly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Vina
27	yes	self	25	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y. cousin: Vice Tuly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Pamina
28	yes	self	25	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y. cousin: Vice Tuly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Vrgorac
29	yes	self	25	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y. cousin: Vice Tuly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Vrgorac
30	yes	self	25	no		no	Cementon P O Box 8 Pl West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vic[illegible]chulek, master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred i k Ha[illegible]aczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1944

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" [illegible] by which [illegible] considers himself to belong, and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] is the basis of these classifications, independent of [illegible]. The use of the tongue is to be relied only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garber	Mate	18	m.	s	farm labt	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Draievica	father: Ante Garber Austria: Draievica	N.Y.	West Camp
2	Franic	Ivan	28	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salt Lake City, Utah	nephew: Vice Franic Austria: Vina	N.Y.	West Camp
3	Franic	Joka	10	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vergorac	father: Mateo Bajalo Austria: Vina	N.Y.	West Camp
4	Franic	Matija	27	f.	m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vina	father: Stipe Roglic Austria: Vina	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Franc	Ante	2	6	m.	infants	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vina	grandfather: Stipe Roglic Austria: Vina	Utah	Salt Lake City
6	Goldblatt	Abraham	24	m.	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	sister: Clara Goldblatt Austria: Radymno	N.Y.	New-York
7	Dzambia	Dmytro	26	m.	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Swistkawa	mother: Paria Dzambia Austria: Swistkawa	Mass.	Salem
8	Segal	Ewa	18	f.	s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodok	father: Mikolay Segal Austria: Horodok	O.	Youngstown
9	Segal	Katarzyna	18	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodok	mother: Manya Segal Austria: Horodok	Pa	Wilmerding
10	Gilewat	Maryna	18	f.	s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chrest	father: Andrey Gilevat Austria: Chrest	Conn	Goldford
11	Smilanski	Stefan	32	m.	m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Wrkantowce	wife: Lotka Smilanski Hungary: Wrkantowce	Conn	New-Hartford
12	Zendja	Anna	20	f.	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jarembina	father: Andria Petro Hungary: Jarembina	N.Y.	New-York
13	Szewczyk	Marya	18	f.	s.	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jarembina	father: Mekeym Szewczyk Hungary: Jarembina	N.Y.	New-York
14	Goldstein	Chaim	34	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zerdierow	wife: Dvel Goldstein Russia: Zerdierow	N.Y.	Passaic
15	Herrinson	Josel	47	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszyn	brother: Juda Herrinson Russia: Korostyszyn	N.Y.	Albany
16	Herrinson	Juhe	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszyn	brother in law: Juda Herrinson Russia: Korostyszyn	N.Y.	Albany
17	Herrinson	Sehaja	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszyn	uncle: Juda Herrinson Russia: Korostyszyn	N.Y.	Albany
18	Herrinson	Lea	16	f.	m	dressmak	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszyn	uncle: Juda Herrinson Russia: Korostyszyn	N.Y.	Albany
19	Ivanc	Juliana	14	f.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brod na Savi	brother in law: Jatwan Kovac Hungary: Brod na Savi	O	Barberton
20	Vagy	Istwan	26	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaradund	wife: Sofie Mari Hungary: Tiszaradund	N.Y.	New-York
21	Belic	Mile	42	m	wd.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Servian	Hungary	Pjocranica	son: Daniel Belic Hungary: Vranmort	Pa	Steelton
22	Stankovic	Jovan	42	m	w.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Servian	Hungary	Janic	wife: Lubica Stankovic Hungary: Vranmort	Pa	Steelton
23	Markovic	Jozo	30	m.	m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smojane	wife: Dorka Markovic Hungary: Smojane	Pa	Kaylor
24	Rimbak	Mosarske	24	m	m	observmak	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kenitau	father: Elin Jankovay Russia: Ivangrad	N.Y.	New-York
25	Jankowyj	Fiodor	20	m.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ivangrad	step father: Tanas Garczyczyn Austria: Postolowka	Pa	Bayonne
26	Guszynski	Karol	20	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Pol.	Austria	Sorocki	father in law: Tana Garczyczyn Austria: Postolowka	Pa	Bayonne
27	Guszynski	Iwan Justyna	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sorocki	wife: Katarzyna Muszczuk Russia: Paralia	N.Y.	New-York
28	Muszczuk	Janow	32	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Paralia	wife: Tekla Franczuk Russia: Paralia	N.Y.	New-York
29	Franczuk	Maryn	28	m.	m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Paralia	father: Romanczuk Mikolay Hungary: Turja Szeber	Pa	Brunswick
30	Romanczuk	Anna	18	f.	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turja Szeber			

S.S. 1-3775671-12/27/4-505-no c/d

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10 191. , 19

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket through was prepaid by the U. S. government, a railroad, transportation company, or parents, friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ivan Barbin Gor 8. Lemonton St West Salem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black black	no ne	Austria	Draseviza
2	yes	self	45	yes	1906 1911	Salt Lake City, Utah	brother in law. Nute Barber Gor 8. Lemonton St West Salem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Vina
3	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Vrsparac
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Frane Frane 9. 689 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Dusena
5	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Vina
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tatan Zeiler 354 Madison str New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
7	yes	self	160	no	no	no	sister Anna Franz Union str 55 Salem Mass uncle: Ilka Vlcan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Smalkowa
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	8 Gortinum str Gr Jungs Iowa father: Matwy Klagal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Horodok
9	no	self	28	no	no	no	Thows str 302 Jail Williamsburg Pa friend: Maria Fal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Horodok
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	99 Front str radlow Conn brother in law: Stefan Christoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair gray	small finger of the right hand deformed	Austria	Chrewt
11	yes	self	36	yes	1904 1907	Sugarloaf Pa	New Hardwood Conn cousin: Medwed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Wikartowce
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Greenwich str 94 New York N. Y. cousin: Julia Kathky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Jeremsina
13	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Greenwich str 94 New York N. Y. cousin: E Goldstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	warts on his head	Hungary	Jeromburg
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	144 Second str Passaic N. J. son: Gelet Herrmuson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Odessa
15	yes	self		no	no	no	Rensselaer str 42 Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray brown	small finger of the right hand deformed	Russia	Korostyszyn
16	yes	self	7½	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Korostyszyn
17	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Korostyszyn
18	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her father in law brother Ulanos Michal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Korostyszyn
19	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	National Ave #129 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Kolasó
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Tesresalund
21	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1908	Woodland Pa	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Pjeciánica
22	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1909	Woodland Pa	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kmin
23	yes	self	30	yes	1903 1906	Raylor Pa	nobody Cathie Cook Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Chrojane
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mayer Grosfeld 148 Wendover Ave New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Krowal
25	yes	self	7½	no	no	no	friend Lisanex Wagl 618 26 E str Bayonne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Iwangrod
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	accomp by her husband friend: Wladimir Macydon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Postolowka
27	no	self		no	no	no	390 Grand str New York N. Y. friend: Wladimir Macydon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Pocobia
28	yes	self	35	no	no	no	399 Grand str New York N. Y. friend: Wladimir Macydon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Bazalia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	399 Grand str New York N. Y. brother: Romanczak Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	small finger of the left hand deformed	Russia	Bazalia
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	Fayette Co B 228 Grantville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Tuje Szeles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vic[illegible]kulek, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hlawaczek

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" [illegible] by the stock from which each [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or race is shown beside each of the [illegible] to assist in determining [illegible] This list of tongues is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lezanics	Marie	16		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turja Szkes	father Lezanics George Hungary Turja Szkes	Pa.	Bayonne City
2	Vosicsinec	Ferency	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Slavina	father: Vosicsinec Kasyl Hungary Slavina	Pa.	Salamanca
3	Pelrasko	Sandor	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Slavina	father: Petrasko Janos Hungary Slavina	Pa.	Salamanca
4	~~Mavrsta~~	~~Ignacz~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Jolish Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatia~~	~~wife Teresa Mavrsta Austria Croatia~~	~~N.~~	~~New York~~
5	Vlasic	Jozo	26		m s	farmlab.	no		Christian	Bosnian	Austria	Smrecane	brother: Ilija Vlasic Austria Smrecane	Ill.	Chicago
6	Milanovic	Karlo	14		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Crnjevek	uncle: Nikola Milanovic Hungary Crnjevek	Pa.	Jerry
7	Baksi	Ilija	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perna	father: Marko Baksi Hungary Perna	Pa.	Jerry
8	Bodnovac	Bozo	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Jvanac	wife: Marika Bodnovac Hungary Jvanac	O.	Newark
9	Kordic	Mirko	30		m wd.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Strmen	father: Jako Kordic Hungary Strmen	Pa.	Luzerne
10	Parlyk	Marya	25		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	father in law Parlykgurko Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Dunmore
11	Parlyk	Juan	5		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	grandfather Parlykgurko Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Dunmore
12	Parlyk	Elena	3		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	grandfather Parlykgurko Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Dunmore
13	Kandryk	Lucia	27		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	father Hegye Walentyk Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Dunmore
14	Klemiorski	Elek	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	father Fekan Klemiorski Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Dunmore
15	Szczepanyec	Michal	15		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Berezna	stepmother Mariya Szczepanyec Hungary Nagy Berezna	Pa.	Brooklyn
16	Kalics	Andras	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Antaloz	mother Anna Kalics Hungary Antaloz	Pa.	Jenkon
17	Szvender	Janos	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Antaloz	wife Zuzia Szvender Hungary Antaloz	Pa.	New York
18	Fekan	Georg	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Antaloz	father Hagy Fekan Hungary Antaloz	Pa.	Glenmore
19	Cludzik	Kazik	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Antaloz	sister Janos Cludzik Hungary Antaloz	Pa.	Webster
20	Szwarcz	Janos	43		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Antaloz	wife Maria Szwarcz Hungary Antaloz	Pa.	New York
21	Kirkvan	Juraj	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kapjzd	father Kirkvan Michael Hungary Kapjzd	Pa.	Egypt
22	Cejden	Josef	35		m m	smith	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stry	brother in law Gospodinek Austria Stry	Ill.	Chicago
23	Cejden	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stry	mother: Gospodinek	Ill.	New York
24	Cejden	Emma	2		f s	infant	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stry	uncle:	Ill.	Chicago
25	Cejden	Josef		11	m s	infant	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stry	uncle: Austria Stry	Ill.	Aquebogue
26	Prakulis	Janko	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Smrecina	father: Stojan Prakulis Hungary Szrmcina	Pa.	Luzerne
27	Jawicki	Michal	23		m s	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubowica	father: Josef Jawicki Austria Lubowica	Pa.	Luzerne
28	Marinovic	Nikola	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Janajina	father: Ivo Marinovic Austria Janajina	Pa.	Scotland
29	Salakovic	Ana	20		f m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Bugarjeka	father: Ilija Salakovic Hungary Bugarjeka	O.	Newark
30	~~Jovanovic~~	~~Stanko~~	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Boric	~~father Ilija Jovanovic Hungary Boric~~	Pa.	~~Scranton~~

6-81998 - IV-24-3 - 505

8-209670 - 1-7-41- 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7-10 1911 , 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	21	no	brother: Lazarus Vasily Ills #6 Ad Paprovsky Pa friend: John Tolvatko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Hungary Ivya Szabos
2	no	self	21	no	yes	no	brother: G.C.W. #62 Carbon Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	no	Hungary Slovacz
3	no	self	24	no	no	no	Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	mid. finger of the right hand deformed		Hungary Slovacz
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother: Nikolaus Jarmuba Freistadt Austria~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~Austria Lubasa~~
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Evocz Wallachei #2475 Chicago Ill. father: Mr Gjanovic Java	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none		Austria Szreczany
6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Adam Mrozek Box 67 Lucky Gap Java	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		no		Hungary Cruzsitow
7	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Adam Mrozek Box 67 Lucky Gap Java	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		Hungary Verna
8	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Montana	W.Va.	brother: Jozef Bronislaw Box #224, Newark O. Ills cousin: Wlazy Krakow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none		Hungary Jezuna
9	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Box #95 Luzerne Pa husband: John Sarlok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none		Hungary Slemen
10	yes	self	54	no	no	no	Frog St. No. Summit Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none		Hungary Kajazd
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		Hungary Kajazd
12	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by his mother brother-in-law: Vojtek Klimczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		Hungary Kajazd
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Frog St. No. Summit Pa. friend: John Sarlok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none		Hungary Kajazd
14	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Frog St. No. Summit Pa. father: Jozef Bronislaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none		Hungary Kajazd
15	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Pulaski Hall Wy. Bradford Pa. brother: Kolias Jozef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none		Hungary Nagy Bereczna
16	yes	self	56	no	no	no	Westmoreland Co. Box Lubelski cousin: Dolinias Jozef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none		Hungary Rudabog
17	yes	self	54	no	no	no	J. Rulli Co. B.P.S. New Philadelphia brother-in-law: Jozef Gano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none		Hungary Antalog
18	yes	self	62	no	no	no	Allegheny Co; Glassport Pa. Godfather-in-law: Julius Hermann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none		Hungary Antalog
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Box 20 Westmoreland; Kibbenville brother-in-law: Georg Jakowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none		Hungary Antalog
20	yes	self	54	yes	1907 Pennsylvania		Box 24 Shell Creek New Philadelphia Pa brother-in-law: Klaz Lenska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	gray	none		Hungary Antalog
21	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Coleing Co, Egypt Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none		Hungary Kajazd
22	yes	self		no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none		Austria Rzemyzl
23	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none		Austria Zabbatco
24	yes	father		no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		Austria Warsaw
25	yes			no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		Austria Krakowitz
26	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Luzerne		brother: Jno Sarlok Box #227, Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none		Hungary Stemen
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none		Austria Zabbatco
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Wargan Box #4 Portland Pa. husband: Milovan Zlatkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		Austria Javajany
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box #220 Newark Ohio. cousin: Stanislaus Jaroslawice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none		Hungary Bugyatka
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Box #81 Peckton Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~medium~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~		~~Hungary Barz~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vlad[illegible]chulek, master of the [illegible] from Trieste, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred[illegible]czek, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. "S ARGENTINA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	Destination and complete address thereof in country whence arrived.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Abgarowicz~~	~~Sydor~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kalusz~~	~~wife Elizabeth Pittsburg~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Fuellner	James	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Slovak	Hungary	Lipany	mother Elizabeth Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Curta	Harry	15	[illegible]											
4	Judek	Wolgogata	20	[illegible]											
5	Bartogek	Michal	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wyszkow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Jushiewicz	Josefa	21	f	m	housewife	no	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wyszkow	mother Maria Wyszkow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Libek	Tanya	16	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stebnik	father Michael Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Klembara	Tanya	16	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stebnik	mother Tanya Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Klendrij	Josef	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Stebnik	husband Josef Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Klendrij	Josef	7	m	s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Stebnik	mother Maria Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Klendrij	Tanya	2	f	s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Stebnik	mother Maria Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Beda	Josef	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Igla-Lawa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Sramo	Daniel	16	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jovorolig	8-152171		
14	Sienkoff	Thele	20	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamenitz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Zagar	Juan	17	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaga	2-97825		
16	Zupan	Lata	23	f	s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Polk			
17	Wilji	Kato	27	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Kamerun	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Kalkowski	Teresa	22	f	m	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalkod			
19	~~Kalkowski~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kalkod~~	~~Austria - Kalkod~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
20	Kuchi	Apolonia	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalkod	father Jos. Kalkowski Austria - Kalkod	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Komarnicki	Tomasz	26	f	s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalkod	father Jacob Kolanska Hungary - Kolaszog	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Kolanska	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kolaszog	mother Anna Kubyk Hungary - Kolaszog	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kubyk	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kolaszog	aunt Anna Margulias Hungary - Kolaszog	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Margulias	Michal	18	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kolaszog	father Jurko Nagy Hungary - Kolaszog	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Nagyda	Basyl	11	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kolaszog	father Jerg Kovinka Hungary - Domaszog	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kovinka	Erszo	20	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Domaszog	mother Julia Roszak Hungary - Komarog	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Zbazko	Maria	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Komarog	2-748580 (11-26-10) (505) mother Mary Grozan Hungary - Dubova	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Czegan	Anna	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bussany	3-154326-a (505) 43 39 mother Maria Smezella Austria - Wolosat	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Samogelo	Pedro	17	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosat	7-96810 - 9-30-38 505 mother Anna Uselin Austria - Uje Bistrica	Pa	Ville Comeau
30	Uselin	Peko	25	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Uje Bistrica			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... Apr 10 1911 ..., *19*...

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair brown none Russia Sprotnyzi Carolla
2	no	self	30	no no no	Brother Michalo Stuhlan Boy 7 yrs - Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair brown none Hungary Kaamnicza
3	no	self	40	no no no	Brother Ignatz Kurtas Boy 7 yrs - Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair fair gray none Hungary Ceroka
4	no	self	27	no no no	Husband Sydek Ceb Luzerne Co. Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair fair gray none Russia Wyssokij
5	no	self	24	yes 1906 Hazleton	Friend: Jakob Cydeka Luzerne Co. - Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair fair gray none Russia Wyssokij
6	yes	self	30	no no no	Husband: Joseph Pazykiewicz Warsaw Pol. 27 - Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown gray none Russia Wyssokij
7	yes	self	28	no no no	Friend: John Kopacsky Boy 3 yrs - Warsaw Russ. Stuck: San Zofia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair fair gray none Hungary Stabacs
8	yes	self	24	no no no	Uncle: Andrew Sa. Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair gray none Hungary Stabacs
9	yes	self		no no no	Husband: Stanislaw Gaorzy Sanok Pol. 12 - Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair gray none Hungary Stabacs
10	yes	mother	96	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair none Hungary Stabacs
11	yes			no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair none Hungary Stabacs
12	yes	self	22	no no no	Father: Jozef Bera Bro. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair gray none Hungary Szlia
13	yes	self	19	no no yes	Brother: Stanislaw Tanacz 23 St. Bradley Nanticoke Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair fair brown none Hungary Brezna
14	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Hazleton	Friend: Sabo Vidal Brother Ernest 610 St. Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair light brown none Austria Kanonstadt
15	yes	self	25	no no no	Friend: Sang Sulentic Uncle: Sang Sulentic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown none Hungary Jaga
16	yes	self	26	no no no	Brother: Jakob Orlic Ind. Cousin: Jakob Orlic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair brown none Hungary Ko. Bo. Ko.
17	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Hammond Ind.	Brother: Joseph Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair fair brown none Austria Polay
18	yes	self	32	no no no	Husband: Wasyl Wasylkowski Boarsth. 3622 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 fair brown none Austria Wasylkow
19	yes	self	32	no no no	Friend: Michael Wasylkowski Boarsth. 3622 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair gray none Austria Wasylkow
20	yes	self	32	no no no	Friend: Michael Wasylkowski Boarsth. 3622 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair gray none Austria Wasylkow
21	yes	self	32	no no no	Friend: Wasyl Wasylkowski Boarsth. 3622 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair fair gray none Austria Wasylkow
22	yes	self	26	no no no	Brother: Stanislaw Kotarczyk Bro. St. 1140 Kingston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair brown none Hungary Kotarczyk
23	yes	self	26	no no no	Friend: Peter Strokulicz Brother St. 1140 Kingston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair fair brown none Hungary Kotarczyk
24	yes	self	26	no no no	Uncle: Jozef Wargulics Westmoreland Co. Youngwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair gray none Hungary Kotarczyk
25	yes	self	26	no no no	Friend: Kazik Ulicz Westmoreland Co. Youngwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair fair gray none Hungary Kotarczyk
26	yes	self	25	no no no	Brother-in-law: Kabzillo Georg Butler St. 49 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair brown none Hungary Komlosy
27	yes	self	25	no no no	Friend: Mary Kozikiczany Sagetowarg Co. Dayton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair gray none Hungary Barcz
28	yes	self	25	no no no	Brother: Ots Czpan Luzerne Co. Warsaw Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair gair gray none Hungary Lupeny
29	yes	self	22	no no no	Brother-in-law: Joseph Kowsla Comerd Co. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair fair gray none Austria Arbasz
30	yes	self	21	no no no	Aquesti: Alois Kolak B. St 106 Ill. Cornes Wty.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair gray none Austria [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vic ek, master, of the S/S ARCENIA, from Piraeus, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as well as their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute a last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of gaining a residence therein. The states in column 14 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be noted on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final home. Aliens in column 15 should never state permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether person was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or [illegible] agency, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17, should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or periods, if years, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/S ARGENTINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each comes and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrzejec	Jan	25		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zamosc	wife: Josefa Andrzejec	Mass.	Roxbury
2	Andrzejec	Aleksander	1	6	m.	child			Russian	Polish	Russia	Zamosc	mother: Russia - Zamosc	Mass.	Roxbury
3	Andrzejec	Antoni	19		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zamosc	father: Josef Andrzejec	Mass.	Roxbury
4	Topuz	Ivan	3		m.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Verona Topuz	Pa.	Hatboro
5	Blistur	Anton	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cara	father: Austria - Corcula Antun Blistur	Pa.	Hatboro
6	Krzanaric	Cara	29		f.	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Austria - Cara	O.	Youngstown
7	Krzanaric	Milan	10		m.	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather: Hungary - S. Kerines	O.	Youngstown
8	Galovic	Barca	26		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brothers: Hungary - S. Kerines	O.	Youngstown
9	Galovic	Veronika			f.	no occ.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prolovo	aunt: Hungary - Prolovo	O.	Youngstown
10	Sebina	Filip	46		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Kerines	wife: Paula Sebina Hungary - S. Kerines	O.	Youngstown
11	Klapan	Roza	18		f.	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Kerines	mother: Anna Klapan Hungary - S. Kerines	O.	Youngstown
12	Juchich	Stefano	37		m.	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lesero	wife: Fabotina Juchich Austria - Lesero	Ny.	New York
13	Carstulin	Antonio	24		m.	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Peter Carstulin Austria - Lesero	Ny.	New York
14	Rikalo	Mirko	18		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Sol	father: Nikola Rikalo Austria - Sol	Ill.	Chicago
15	Serlja	Stevan	19		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Bilak	father: Mitro Serlja Austria - Bilak	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zgelebors	Tonica	16		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Capelica	father: Blagoje Zgelebors Austria - Capelica	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zanguls	Ivo	15		m.	schoolboy	no	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Srbica	brother: Nikola Zanguls Austria - Srbica	Ny.	New York
18	Kisielica	Wasello											father: Jos Kisielica Austria - Lesero	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Stanisic	Tesa	23		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mitic	husband: Johann Pankauser Austria - Klagenfurt	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Pankauser	Anna	28		f.	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Klagenfurt		Ny.	New York
21	Sommer	Antonia	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Burgstall		Ny.	New York
22	Sommer	Johanna	17		f.	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Burgstall		Ny.	New York
23	Sommer	Pietro												Ny.	New York
24	Sommer	LAURENTI	2		m.		no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Burgstall		Ny.	New York
25	Lernaut	Ursula	46		f.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lubertovic	brother: Fra Lernaut Austria - Lubertovic	Ny.	New York
26	Lernaut	Franciska	9		f.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lubertovic	father: Fra Lernaut Austria - Lubertovic	Ny.	New York
27	Marelic	Lucka	50		m.	gardener	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	sister: Fela Marelic Austria - Cara	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Gjurlic	Ujka	14		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radoic	mother: Ika Gjurlic Austria - Radoic	Wis.	Wauwatosa
29	Grapines	Ivan	21		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnj	mother: Maria Grapines Austria - Kamnj	O.	Cleveland
30	~~Steinminger~~	Franciska	36		f.	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szentivan	~~wife: Eva Steinminger Hungary - Szentivan~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~

6-32823-1-25441-505

1-181589 C/4/06

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7= 10. 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person of Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kurtz Eyes Gallizien Oesterreich, Bergberg Haus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Komarow
2	no	father		no	no	no	coming to his father Eyes Gallizien Oesterreich, Bergberg Haus	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	Russia	Jamnow
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Eyes Gallizien Oesterreich, Bergberg Haus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Kaig Zamosc
4	yes	self	35	yes	1904 Youngstown O.		Husband Brother: Lucka Oldtown Adamstr. 417 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Caca
5	yes	self	41	no	no	no	Husband Brother: Lucka Oldtown Adamstr. 417 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	brown	none	Austria	Caca
6	yes	self	23	yes	1904 Youngstown O.		Husband Bridgestr. 2 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Austria	S. Stanies
7	yes	mother	23	yes	1904 Youngstown O.		coming to his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		none	Austria	S. Stanies
8	yes	self	48	yes	1904 Youngstown O.		husband Bridgestr. 2 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray	brown	none	Hungary	Lethovi
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	coming to his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		none	Hungary	Pruhovi
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	coming to Eyes Gallizien Oesterreich, Bergberg Haus Bridgestr. 2 Youngstown Ohio brother: Joseph Klepic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Hungary	S. Stanies
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bridgestr. 2 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Hungary	S Stanies
12	yes	self	25	yes	1899 Hartford		Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Ostero
13	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Hartford		Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Austria	Ostero
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jara Rikalo #824 Castelar str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Austria	Kol
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michal Kriz #942 S. 13th. Chicago Ill. friend Peter Skalonec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Austria	Obin.
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#2 Georgeana Chicago Ill. friend Peter Skalonec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Cepelica
17	yes	self	21	no	no	no	#24 Bowman Chicago Ill. cousin Frank Hrbek Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Austria	Zrijevica
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Husband 46 Broadway New York N.Y. Uncle Jakob Kriz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown		none	Austria	Trnovec
19	yes	self	41	no	no	no	? 76 Clara str. San Francisco Cal. friend: Anton Kerpetz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Austria	Ulivi
20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Johann Hrbek #30 Allen Street Meriden Conn. Brother in Law: Vaclav Kriz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown grey	none	Austria	Hatfelden
21	yes	self		no	no	no	Wilhelm Kriz Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	Austria	Frankoppel
22	yes	husband		yes	1896 Cleveland		accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown grey	none	Austria	Stanes
23	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		none	Austria	Ekenberg
24	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father Austria-Hungary #604-11 ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		none	Austria	St. Jurgen
25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	uncle Hrbek 92 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	none	Austria	Putnikovic
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father: Lucka Oldtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown grey	none	Austria	Putnikovic
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Adamstr. 417 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	none	Austria	Cacoo
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Jara Rikalo Cesi dne 1888 Milkowa N.Y. friend: Jakob Barcan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Austria	Radovic
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Husband Frau Kriz Bruderin Frau Kriz Bruderin Brother in law Frau Schwester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Kamnik
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	#312 Grand Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vict[illegible] hulek, (Name in full) of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Every person of age in a family [illegible] expected to [illegible] of the persons accompanying such family.

[illegible] To enable immigrants [illegible] the Manifest Sheets.

Married or single.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is married or single.

Whether able to read or write.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he can read or cannot read.

Calling or occupation.—Each alien must be rated according to the occupation at which he has been employed during the past year, or at which he has been employed for the greater part of the past year, whether he is a farmer, laborer, mechanic, engineer, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel worker, cooper, tailor, weaver, clerk, or other occupation, and the occupation at which he will work in the United States, as cook, waiter, porter, polisher, molder, engraver, seamstress, tailoress, or other occupation.

Nationality.—Write the nationality of each alien, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Swedish," "Italian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Japanese," or other nationality, regardless of the country from which he came.

Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Japanese," or other race or people.

Last residence.—Write the last permanent home of each alien, as "Ireland," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Russia," "Finland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Holland," "Belgium," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," or other country.

Intending to go to.—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien intends to go, as "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "St. Louis," "Pittsburg," "Baltimore," "San Francisco," "New Orleans," "Detroit," "Milwaukee," "Cleveland," "Buffalo," "Omaha," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Kansas City," "Seattle," "Portland," "Denver," "Los Angeles," or other city, town, or village.

Ticket.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has a ticket reaching his destination in the United States, or whether he has not.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-'95, Philadelphia.

Whether having a ticket paid for by any society, corporation, or person, and if so, by which.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has a ticket paid for by any society, corporation, or person, and if so, by which.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much he has.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why.

Whether a polygamist.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is an anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.—Write opposite each alien's name whether she is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.

Whether ever before deported and why.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has been deported before, and if so, why.

Whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and how many of each.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is accompanied by wife or husband and children, and how many of each.

Whether in good health, mentally and physically.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is in good health, mentally and physically.

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Height.—Write opposite each alien's name his height, in feet and inches.

Complexion.—Write opposite each alien's name his complexion, as "light," "dark," "fair," "ruddy," "pale," "sallow," or "florid."

Color of hair and eyes.—Write opposite each alien's name the color of his hair and eyes, as "light hair," "dark hair," "auburn hair," "gray hair," "bald," "blue eyes," "gray eyes," "brown eyes," "black eyes," "hazel eyes."

Marks of identification.—Write opposite each alien's name any marks of identification he may have, as "scar on face," "mole on neck," "scar on right hand," "mole on left arm," "scar on forehead," "mole on right cheek," "scar on left hand," "mole on right arm," "scar on neck," "mole on left cheek."

Whether a citizen of the United States.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, in what branch, and how long.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he has been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, in what branch, and how long.

Whether a resident of Porto Rico.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a resident of Porto Rico.

Whether a resident of the Philippine Islands.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a resident of the Philippine Islands.

Whether a resident of Cuba.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a resident of Cuba.

Whether a resident of Mexico.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a resident of Mexico.

Whether a resident of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia.—Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a resident of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, and also, with reference to the United States, the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Whether through ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the amount of money each alien has in his possession. Any alien having less than $50 and not able to show that he is going to join relatives or friends, or has employment to go to, or sufficient means to support himself until employment can be secured, may be excluded as likely to become a public charge.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a person has been in prison or almshouse within five years of his arrival at port of entry, and if so, where and why.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not a person is a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not a person is an anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not a person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not a person is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.

Whether ever before deported and why.—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not a person has been deported before, and if so, why.

Whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and how many of each.—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not a person is accompanied by wife or husband and children, and how many of each.

Whether in good health, mentally and physically.—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not a person is in good health, mentally and physically.

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not a person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Height.—The entry in column 26 should show the height of each person, in feet and inches.

Complexion.—The entry in column 27 should show the complexion of each person, as "light," "dark," "fair," "ruddy," "pale," "sallow," or "florid."

Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 28 should show the color of hair and eyes of each person, as "light hair," "dark hair," "auburn hair," "gray hair," "bald," "blue eyes," "gray eyes," "brown eyes," "black eyes," "hazel eyes."

Marks of identification.—The entry in column 29 should show any marks of identification each person may have, as "scar on face," "mole on neck," "scar on right hand," "mole on left arm," "scar on forehead," "mole on right cheek," "scar on left hand," "mole on right arm," "scar on neck," "mole on left cheek."

Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not a person is a citizen of the United States.

Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, in what branch, and how long.—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, in what branch, and how long.

Whether a resident of Porto Rico.—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not a person is a resident of Porto Rico.

Whether a resident of the Philippine Islands.—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not a person is a resident of the Philippine Islands.

Whether a resident of Cuba.—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not a person is a resident of Cuba.

Whether a resident of Mexico.—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not a person is a resident of Mexico.

Whether a resident of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia.—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not a person is a resident of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, and also, with reference to the United States, the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlavaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T/S ARGENTINA, (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pasternak	Tobiel	16	6	m. s.	tainter	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zyrzmatow	mother Rosie Pasternak Austria Zyrzmatow	N.Y.	New-York
2	Skrkewicz	Justyna	32		f. m.	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobyezynce	sister: Hania Trombowelska Austria Kobyezynce	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Skrkewicz	Maryna	8		f. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobyezynce	aunt Hania Trombowelska Austria Kobyezynce	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Skrkewicz	Nikola	6		m. s.	child	no	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobyezynce	aunt Hania Trombowelska Austria Kobyezynce	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Skrkewicz	Wasyl	3		m. s.	infants	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobyezynce	wife Teena Melnyk Austria Swidowa	Ont.	Goose
6	~~Melnyk~~	Dymian	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Elbryn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Szczepanska	Korpyna	35		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Elbryn	cousin Iwan Blocha Austria Elbryn	Man	Winnipeg
8	Szczepanska	Pawlo	9		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Elbryn	cousin Iwan Blocha Austria Ulbryn	Man	Winnipeg
9	Szczepanska	Dmetro	7		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Elbryn	cousin Iwan Blocha Austria Ulbryn	Man	Winnipeg
10	Mazurkiewicz	Dmytro	17		m. s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Elbryn	father: Panko Mazurkiewicz Austria Ulbryn	Man	Winnipeg
11	Pycyk	Iwan	38		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stara Jagelnica	wife: Johanna Pycyk Austria Stara Jagelnica	Can.	Montreal
12	~~Kucewski~~	Tadeo	56		m. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stara Jagelnica	wife Petrowela Kucewska Austria Stara Jagelnica	Can.	Montreal
13	Pinak	Marcin	25		m. m.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lasy Zarubinie	wife: Jedja Pinak Austria Stara Jagelnica	Can.	Montreal
14	Petryna	Anna	27		f. m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strzylcze	brother: Iwan Watamaniuk Austria Strzylcze	Ont.	Copper Cliff
15	Osvedzuk	Teodor	25		m. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Obary	wife: Anastasya Osvedzuk Austria Lemberg	Pa	Phoenixville
16	Martynuck	Teresa	33		f. m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cryparowce	father: Fedor Zajac Austria Cryparowce	N.J.	Camden
17	Martynuck	Wasyl	8		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cryparowce	grandfather: Fedor Zajac Austria: Cryparowce	N.J.	Camden
18	Karatnyk	Anna	18		f. s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cryparowce	father: Mychayle Karatnyk Austria: Cryparowce	N.J.	Camden
19	Zajac	Maria	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Seperynce	father Fedor Zajac Austria: Seperynce	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Zajac	Jurko	18		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Seperynce	mother: Hania Zajac Austria: Seperynce	N.Y.	New-York
21	Hoszuly	Siko	18		m. s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kosolowka	father: Jakio Hoszuly Austria: Kosolowka	Can.	Montreal
22	Hoszuly	Wasyl	27		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kosolowka	wife: Jabyna Hoszuly Austria Kosolowka	Can.	Montreal
23	Boklaszczuk	Jurko	20		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosnyer	wife: Anna Boklaszczuk Austria Kosnyer	Can.	Montreal
24	Freindler	Josef	28		m. s.	jeweler	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sinatza	mother: Pepi Freindler Austria Sinatza	N.Y.	Paterson
25	Jaczynska	Kasia	20		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna Wielka	mother: Lofia Jaczynska Austria Lemna Wielka	N.Y.	Paterson
26	Kalmuck	Petro	21		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna Wielka	father: Kalmuck Luc Austria Lemna Wielka	O.	Youngstown
27	Staszuk	Mychayle	17		m. s.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lawron	father: Nikolay Staszuk Austria: Lawron	O.	Youngstown
28	Melen	Nastunna	20		f. s.	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna Wielka	father: Nikolay Melen Austria: Lemna Wielka	Pa	Scranton
29	Derko	Kasia	30		f. s.	servant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lemna mala	mother: Kasia Derko Austria: Lemna mala	Pa	Scranton
30	Seneszyn		19		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna Wielka	father: Jan Seneszyn Austria Lemna Wielka	Pa	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7= 10. 1911 , 19

11—3116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid his own passage, or passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
151 1	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	cousin: Miss Faden 14 Clinton str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gyyymalow
152 2	no	self		no	no	no	husband: Pawlo Shkrower 2723 Penowo str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	nose of the right eye	Austria	Kopyczyniec
153 3	no	self	40	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Austria	Kopyczyniec
154 4	no	self		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Austria	Kopyczyniec
155 5	no	self		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Austria	Kopyczyniec
156 6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~friend Tomko Bienik~~ Bysce Aut	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Austria	Kopyczyniec
157 7	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Nikolay Srczepaniuk Alfred Ave 67½ str Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown		wart on his deformed	Austria	Slobodka
158 8	yes	mother	160	no	no	no	ac by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ulhryn
159 9	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Ulhryn
160 10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Costantin Sazerba Box 127 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	no ne	Austria	Ulhryn
11	yes	self	29	yes	1908 1910	Montreal Can	brother in law: Vasyl Horszko Ontario str Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ulhryn
12	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Horszko Ontario str Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	slit shoe finger deformed	Austria	Stara Jagielnica
163 13	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Horszko Ontario str Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stara Jagielnica
14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	husband: Ivan Petryna Copper Click Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	scare of the right eye	Austria	Stara Jagielnica
165 15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Teodor Pilat Byzymo str 10 Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Probalka
16	no	self	15	no	no	no	husband: Jan Martynuik Elm str 2 Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Opary
167 17	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Orzyparowce
168 18	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Martynuik Elm str 2 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Svobodka
19	no	self	11	no	no	no	cousin: Petruzia Kalivanowska #506 str 24 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Orzyparowce
170 20	yes	self		no	no	no	sister: Maria Kajac Bayshore L.S. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sepetynce
171 21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Fedorczuk Miclav Bronston lane 20½ Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Sepetynce
172 22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikayla Fedorczuk Bronston lane 20½ Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korolowka
173 23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Miclav Fedorczuk Bronston lane 20½ Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korolowka
174 24	yes	self	11	no	no	no	sister: Libe Quenville 145 Governor str Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Koenyez
175 25	no	self	28	no	no	no	sister: Frania Ross #28 Ellen str Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Sinatza
176 26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Michal Kaluk Box 80 Stapleton Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stzyzlki
177 27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Mary Merale Box 80 Stapleton Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lemna Wielka
178 28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Michal Miclav Lacmos Av 1233 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lawon
179 29	yes	self	28	yes	1908 1910	New York N.Y.	friend: Jurko Lysyko #203 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lemnia Wielka
180 30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle: Anye Wynar Delaware str #52 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemnia Wielka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vict chulek, of the T S/S ARGENTINA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible],

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River P[illegible] to Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and these races should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9, "Last permanent residence." An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as he or she shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 9 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps be taken to ascertain accurately the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country from which last removed, but [illegible] race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last residence.

Column 10, "Final destination." The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is destined. If destined to join relative or friend in a city, the street address should be given if possible.

Column 11, "Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend." Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, "Whether have a ticket to final destination." The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13, "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much." The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, society, etc.

Column 14, "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much." The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where." The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, [illegible] and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, "Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend." The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred [illegible] Hlavaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] Str. Argentina Sailing Interwerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grajda	Nikola	24		m s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Miseska	mother: Grajda Rasia Miseska - Austria	Pa	Scranton
2	Grbij	Matej	24		m s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemina	father: Teodor Grbej Lemina - Austria	Pa	Scranton
3	Gameko	Anna	18		f s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gasienica	mother: Justyna Gamenka Gasienica - Austria	Pa	Scranton
4	Grodan	Stefan	17		m s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipsza	father: Prodan Gusko Lipsza Austria	Pa	Hamersteed
5	Mesko	Andras	18		m s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Medenica	mother: Maria Mesko Medenica - Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Matula	Janos	18		m s	laborer		yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Medenica	brother in law: Lobo Andaras Medenica - Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Kraik	Andras	30		m w	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Also-Salotr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Krak	Mari	20		f m	housewife		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Also-Salotr.	father: Kacsur Janos Also Salotr. - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
9	Kipas	Andras	17		m s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Czeredny	father: Georg Kipas Czeredny - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
10	Kostukowski	Lchojno	23		m s	laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lochnitz	mother: Cecile Krenc Lochnitz - Russia	Pa	Easton
11	Karrolies	Georgy	18		m s	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Packanos	father: Ivan Florolies Packanos - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	Kroni	Luko	33		m m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bordasz	wife: Lubia Kacsnes Bordasz - Hungary	Pa	Branch Dale
13	Klopacs	Elko	25		m m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bordasz	wife: Kafia Kacsnes Bordasz - Hungary	Pa	Aschley
14	Herzeg	Franca	17		f s	domestic		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Derek	father: Paul Herzeg Derek - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Kralec	Franic	27		m s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Garletinac	father: Stefan Kralec Garletinac - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	Koredcki	Stanko	16		m s	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Garletinac	brother: Maria Koredcki Garletinac - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Kugarin	Lenka	38		f m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Polna Gjubka	sister: Petra Stanojevic Polna Gjubka - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
18	Kugarin	Lava	17		m s	butchers		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Polna Gjubka	aunt: Petra Stanojevic Polna Gjubka - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
19	Rodina	Mato	12		m s	—		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Remetinac	grandmother: Ana Klobucar Remetinac - Hungary	Kans.	Kansas City
20	Kvopevic	Mitra	27		f m	housewife		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Veljun	father in law: Lazo Kvacevic Veljun - Hungary	O.	Lorain
21	Klement	Matias	27		m s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagon	father: Johan Klement Zagon - Austria	O.	Cleveland
22	Kerschnaik	Franz	32		m m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Docna	wife: Anna Kerschnak Docna - Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Kocian	Martin	44		m m	shoemaker		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	mother: Eva Kocian - Zupanija - Hungary	O.	Barberton
24	Kocian	Marija	27		f m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja	mother in law / grandmother: Eva Kocian - Zupanija - Hungary	O.	Barberton
25	Kocian	Marija	10		f s	—		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanja		O.	Barberton
26	Kupic	Josip	30		m m	farmer		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Mila Va.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Kata Kupic Vojtsevo - Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kajfes	Kratica	21		f s	domestic		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kapela	father: Tomas Kajfes Kapela - Hungary	Mo.	Kansas C.
28	Novogradac	Maria	31		f m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dolnj Miholac	mother: Dara Benša Cazanica - Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	Novogradac	Maria	10		f s	domestic		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dolnj Miholac	grandmother: Dara Benša Cazanica - Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	Novogradac	Rosa	13		f s	child		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dolnj Miholac		Wisc.	Milwaukee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , Sept 10, 1911 , 19

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid himself, passage was paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
81	1	yes self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Pawlo Zmyler Lorain Ave 7745- Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Orainiz vielka
82	2	yes self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Iwan Dubij Scranton St. 903 - Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lenina vielka
83	3	yes self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Marko Rabywaiko Scranton St. 725 - Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wolosianka
84	4	no self	24	no	no	no	mother: Drodan Janos 5 ave Ellen St. 519 - Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	warts of the right cheek	Hungary	Lipoza
85	5	no self	24	no	no	no	uncle: Kabally Andrej Canal St. 807 - Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Medencza
86	6	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Kabally Andras Canal St. 807 - Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Medencza
87	7	no self	56	yes	1908 10	Miantonomi Pa.	uncle: Georg Rosnot Tyrone St. Fayette Co. Miantonomi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Also Lalotina
88	8	no husband		yes	1903 10	Miantonomi Pa.	accompby her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Also Lalotina
89	9	no self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Karol Fetter 1002 Lexington St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szerodnje
90	10	yes self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Max Pyorkowsky 291 Cherry St. Room 16 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lochwitz
91	11	no self	24	no	no	no	friend: Andro Rondo Granet Gallitzin Pa. - Sandico Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Packanos
92	12	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Mitro Kaminiere Ashley Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Loroloiz
93	13	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Host Janos Wajan St. 55 - Ashley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lorolosz
94	14	yes sister	10	no	no	no	sister: Kata Hereed Wadhalla St. 180 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szerele
95	15	yes friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Tonio Lonedecki 348. 9 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Garlestinac
96	16	yes father	25	no	no	no	father: Yosip Pericolecki 344 E. 9 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Garlestinac
97	17	yes husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Mikos Bugarin Franklin St. 317 - Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown		none	Hungary	Del Cinska
98	18	yes father		no	no	no	father: Mikos Bugarin Franklin St. 317 - Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Del. Cinska
99	19	yes father	40	no	no	no	father: Mario Rocina Fourth St. 409 - Kansas Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	accomp by # 207			fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rejetinac
00	20	yes husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Rajco Gvozena 2160 East 28 St. Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown		none	Hungary	Cinbocin
01	21	yes self	46	no	no	no	sister: Zofi Zirk 6029. Glass ave - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zagon
02	22	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Dominack Hanover St. 541 - Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zocina
03	23	yes husband	50	yes	1907 0.	Barberton O.	son: John Kocian second St. Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Finkovci
04	24	yes father	50	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Zupania
05	25	yes father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Bozinjaci
06	26	yes self	40	yes	1909 11	Ehila Pa	nobody friend: John Hibler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Djakovo
07	27	yes self	50	no	no	no	328 - 4.5 St. Tunnerville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zapelg
08	28	yes husband	50	no	no	no	husband: Stepan Novogradac 14 Sanborn 1730 - 18 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown		none	Hungary	Carovica
09	29	yes father	50	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nikolac
10	30	yes		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Hungary	Nikolac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victo. Orschulek, Master, of the [illegible] Argentina from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] 4. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age next to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. Every entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. Every entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible what each person has been accustomed to do for a living, whether profession, trade, or kind of labor, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, merchant, lawyer, physician, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, barber, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, laborer, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actually following it at present, should be returned as having followed that trade or profession, as, for example, blacksmith, carpenter, etc., if they have been accustomed to work at it, although they may be employed at present as laborers. Persons without occupation, such as children and wives, should be returned as having none.

[illegible] Can read or can not read. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes can read; No. No can neither read nor write. No person should be returned as able to read unless he can read his own language or some other.

[illegible] Race or people. Column 10 is designed to be returned to mean the country of which the person named claims to be a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Place of birth. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be the same as that in column 10, as near as practicable.

[illegible] Language spoken should be used to the discretion between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be entered as prescribed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, [illegible] persons coming from Germany should not necessarily mean "German" [illegible] "French" [illegible] coming from France should not necessarily mean "French" [illegible] Negroes, who speak English, French, German or Hebrew as their native tongue might properly come under [illegible] Care should be taken to ascertain what country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

Cuban. Column 10 refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian. Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American. Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

Negro—Black. Refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 20—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23—Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 25 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 27—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novogradac	Marka	7	m	s	child			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cebinj Nikolac	grandmother: Bara Jenka Cebinj - Nikolac	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Novogradac	Ćasip	4	m	s	-			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cebinj Nikolac		Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Novogradac	Nikola	3	m	s			no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cebinj Nikolac		Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Novogradac	Ivan	1	6	m	s	-	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cebinj Nikolac		La	Steelton
5	Krajčanić	Ivan	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Herzegovinan	Croatian	Austria	Vrgorimost.	wife: Krajcanić Nika Vrgorimost - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ćirić	Ante	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	brother: Luka Ćirić Split - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ćirić	Jovana	20		f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	brother-in-law: Luca Ćirić Split - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ćarić	Josef	15		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	aunt: Jana Ćarić Split - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mitrović	Franica	40		f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	brother: Marin Mrakojas Split - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mitrović	Katica	13		f	s	-	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split		Ill.	Chicago
11	Mitrović	Mina	11		f	s	11-236206	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split		Ill.	Chicago
12	Mitrović	Mori	7		m	s	11-252798-7/6/19	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split		Ill.	Chicago
13	Mitrović	Despina	- 11		f	s	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split		Ill.	Chicago
14	Golob	Francesca	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	sister: Vrana Perec Graz - Austria	Col.	Sisson
15	Djerner	Leonel	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gelnitzbanya	brother: Diener Dorotea Gelnitzbanya - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	Artmann	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	sister-in-law: Fca. Galoper Trieste - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Artmann	Cesare	4		m	s	2-820547	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	aunt: Fca Galoper Trieste - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Vlahovac	Mate	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Jozo Vlahovac Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Leventić	Stipan	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Nicola Vlahovac Zdrinović - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Brezina	Mate	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Mate Brezina Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Marić	Ivan	24		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	mother: Ivanić Ruza Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Tomas	Peter	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Jozo Tomas Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Gyuderly	Peter	25		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	mother: Matia Gyuderly Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Ekupić	Jozo	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Jozo Ekupić Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Nuja	Peter	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Mate Nuja Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Leventić	Jozo	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Mate Leventić Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Ehling	Emma	17		f	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Zdrinovac	father: Stipo Ehling Zdrinovac - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Perkapić	Ante	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Prebilovci	father: Ljuro Zarahanović Prebilovci - Austria	W.Va.	Garry
29	Zarahanović	Ilija	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Fleiberg	father: Brunner Sebastian Fleiberg - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Brunner	Ferdinand													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7-10. 1911 , *19*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	80	no	no	no	father: Stepan Kovogradac 1730-8 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Lonavica
2	yes	father		no	no	no	St. Paul ave 1730-8 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Gaifrid
3	yes	father		no	no	no	To: accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Gaifrid
4	yes	father		no	no	no	#. 208	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Gaifrid
5	yes	self	30	yes	1905 do	Steelton do	mntg: Mile Komlanović #. 040 South st. 3 - Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vrginmost
6	yes	husband	50	yes	1907 no	Chicago Ill.	mntg: Mano Krstulović Ventur ave - 2319 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Split
7	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	austria	Split
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp by #. 216 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Split
9	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Milanka Matrović	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Split
10	yes		40	no	no	no	#. 2335 - Ventur. Ave - Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Split
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Split
12	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Split
13	yes			no	no	no	friend: Milka Docigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Split
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Hotel El Monte 11 Casalto - Lisbon Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Gleinitz
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother in law: M. Jelovsenak #. 6948 163 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gelnitzkanja
16	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	husband: Giov. Ostrovarin Shelles Str. 4. 167 - New York - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Trnesty
17	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Trnesty
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zdrinovas
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nava Zunac Garry Ind. W. Pa — 3. - friend: Dichotzer Gabriel 1-30 W. Division - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prebilovec
30	yes	friend	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Gleisberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or race will be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
1	Stojić	Marko	30		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ivanwood Mich.	wife Marta Stojić Austria Kadina Glavica	N.Y.	New York
2	Jurić	Josip	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	father Mijat Jurić Austria Razvorje	N.Y.	New York
3	Klepo	Jerko	14		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	father Josip Klepo Austria Razvorje	N.Y.	New York
4	Odak	Peter	19		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sveti	father Filip Odak Austria Sveti	Pa	Donora
5	Marin	Filip Ante	28		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trbovnje	wife Ika Marin Austria Trbovnje	Pa	Donora
6	Marin	Marko Jakov	27		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trbovnje	father Joko Marin Austria Trbovnje	Pa	Donora
7	Jukić	Jure	33		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	wife Kata Jukić Austria Razvorje	Pa	Donora
8	Rajić	Pava	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Velusić	wife Gorica Rajić Austria Velusić	N.Y.	New York
9	Vujčić	Mate	47		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	wife Pera Vujčić Austria Razvorje	Pa	Donora
10	Rajić	Boro	18		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Velusić	father Petar Rajić Austria Velusić	Pa	Donora
11	Turk	Nico Ivan	16		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Velusić	father Ivan Turk Austria Velusić	Pa	Donora
12	Matić	Ivan	36		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trbovnje	mother Ika Matić Austria Trbovnje	Pa	Donora
13	Rajić	Simo	33		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Velusić	wife Sava Rajić Austria Velusić	Pa	Donora
14	Rajić	Petar	34		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Velusić	wife Maria Rajić Austria Velusić	Pa	Donora
15	Marin	Simo	17		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trbovnje	father Pasko Marin Austria Trbovnje	Pa	Donora
16	Zdravje	Vera	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Straža	mother Maria Straža Austria Straža	N.Y.	New York
17	Miklič	John	27		m	m				American citizen						
18	Oblak	Polona	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Vrhnika	father Oblak Gregor Austria Stara Vrhnika	Ill	Waukegan
19	Petkovšek	Johana	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Petkovšek Maria Austria Stara Vrhnika	Ill	Waukegan
20	Petkovšek	Johana	3½		f	s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Vrhnika	grandmother Petkovšek Maria Austria Stara Vrhnika	Ill	Waukegan
21	Petkovšek	Josip		8	m.	s	infants	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Vrhnika	grandmother Petkovšek Maria Austria Stara Vrhnika	Ill	Waukegan
22	Pisanik	Daniel	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	father Harazyn Pisanik Russia Galicia	Mass	Melrose
23	Macudon	Ivan	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	father Deoman Macudon Russia Galicia	N.Y.	New York
24	Motlewski	Adolf	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	father Paval Motlewski Russia Galicia	N.Y.	New York
25	Duszak	Ivan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	father Antonon Duszak Russia Galicia	N.Y.	New York
26	Kielbowicz	Hnacy	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	father Arkata Kielbowicz Russia Galicia	N.Y.	New York
27	Koszel	Stefan	37		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	wife Natalia Koszel Russia Troslav	Mass	Lawrence
28	Lyszera	Wladimir	23		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Troslav	father Stefan Lyszera Russia Troslav	Mass	Lawrence
29	Neimann	Josse	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanov	friend Berl Stanislawczyk Austria Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
30	Neimann	Marie	10		f	s	child	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanov	friend Berl Stanislawczyk Austria Lemberg	N.Y.	New York

2-846488-2/21/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 7- 10. 1911 ____, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, friends, or by what other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
241	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Winnsted Wisc.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Kastuna
242	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Razvožje
243	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown black		none	Austria	Razvožje
244	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother: Matej colaia P.O. 751 - Domora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1/2 fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Liverić
245	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Jure Marin P.O. 720 - Domora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Trbovnje
246	no	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Jure Marin P.O. 720 - Domora Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trbovnje
247	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rovzožje
248	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Velusić
249	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignatija Cvitić P.O. 223 - Domora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray		none	Austria	Razvoje
250	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignatija Cvitić P.O. 223 - Domora Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Velusić
251	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignatija Cvitić P.O. 223 - Domora Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Velusić
252	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trbovnje
253	yes	self	0	no	no	no	brother = Krsto Rajić P.O. 223 Domora Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Velusić
254	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend - Krsto Rajić P.O. 223 - Domora Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	1/2 fair	black brown		none	Austria	Velusić
255	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother = Zdravije anton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1/2 fair	brown		none	Austria	Trbovnje
256	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Wash. Iowa Ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Drenovec
257							Americans	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	citizens				
258	yes	brother in law	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Korlevcar Karl Waukegan Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Horjuk
259	yes	self		yes	1905	Waukegan Ill.	husband: Petkovicka Frank Waukegan Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	St. Vrhnika
260	yes	mother	10	born in America			accompy by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -		none	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill.
261	yes			born in America				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -		none	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill.
262	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Gazalan Pontiac 17; Michigan Ave cousin: M. Gassmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Gazalia
263	yes	self	37 1/2	no	no	no	156 Maiden Lane New York N.Y friend: Jakob Kubaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Gazalia
264	yes	self	32	no	no	no	157 Elm ste Yonkers New York N.Y friend: A. Gumban	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown		none	Russia	Gazalia
265	yes	self	27 1/2	no	no	no	478 Wal... New York N.Y friend: Gumban A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Gazalia
266	yes	self	25	no	no	no	478 Waller ste New York N.Y brother in law: Daniel Slipotan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Gazalia
267	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Wally ste 150 Lawrence Mass uncle: Wladimus Gergera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	pair	fair gray		none	Russia	Izvarlaw
268	yes	self	21 1/2	no	no	no	300 Park ste Lawrence Mass husband: V. Naumann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none	Russia	Kazlia
269	yes	self		no	no	no	33-35 West 17th st. New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Khmelnik
270	yes	mother		no	no	no	accompy by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	pair	fair brown		none	Russia	Khm...

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor [illegible], master, of the Steamship Cleveland, from Trieste, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has been previously deported as an alien who had come in pursuance of a prepaid passage by the authorities or by any person interested in the importation of aliens under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no person has come to my knowledge or belief, in violation of the law prohibiting the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] age in column 1 should be expressed in months if under one year.

[illegible] Nationality.

[illegible] Last Residence.

[illegible] Destination.

[illegible] Final Destination.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much he has. Money in any form is to be considered, but the fact that an alien has a draft or ticket does not relieve him from the necessity of showing fifty dollars in money. If the alien has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has should be stated. If he is accompanied by his family, the amount possessed by each member should be stated. Head money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and, if so, the year or years and place or places. 1891 Ph. Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may question the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lucca and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be able to distinguish between persons coming to the United States for permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that persons coming to the United States for permanent residence should be recorded on manifests as coming to the United States for the country of last permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name of nearest relative or friend left at last place of residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is essential that there be some one responsible in the country whose name and address can be given, who has a friendly interest in the alien, and to whom he is going, and who will assist him if he is in need of assistance. The name and address of a friend will be sufficient if the alien has no relative living.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, or outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether ticket is sold to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

[illegible] Whether in possession of money. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and, if so, the year or years and place or places. 1891 Ph. Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may question the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fried[illegible]czek, Surgeon of the Austrian Ss Argentina sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to number, inc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such people spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tennann	Moses	8	m	s	child		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanow	father: Berl Stanistaczyk Lanow - Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Tennann	Lotes	6	f	s	—		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanow		N.Y.	New York
3	Tennann	Reuben	3	f	s	—		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanow		N.Y.	New York
4	Tennann	Rivka	10	f	s	—		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lanow		N.Y.	New York
5	Rataniarz	Josef	18	m	s	labourer		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rivka-szlachecka	father: Mikolaj Rataniarz Rivka-szlachecka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Rataniarz	Josef	25	m	s	labourer		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rivka-szlach.	mother: Anna Rataniarz Rivka-szlach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Kaniocka	Franciszka	18	f	s	labourer	10-11994	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rivka-szlach.	father: Michal Kaniok Rivka-szlach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Zielewak	Jan	38	m	m	farmer	1-14-14	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ublya	wife: Anna Deszatyk Ublya - Hungary	Pa	Scranton
9	Faber	Josef	20	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radenzevbr.	father: Anton Faber Radenzevt - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Bertoncelj	Teresa	21	f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stražis	father: Andreas Bertoncelj Stražis - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gjinkovic	Frisco	19	m	s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Rzicek	mother: Vera Gjinkovic Rzicek - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12	Babic	Mate	41	m	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prarenitis	wife: Iva Babic Prarentic - Austria	N.Y.	Kingston
13	Schaffalter	Josef	43	m	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Ruprecht	wife: Schaffalter age St. Ruprecht Austria	Ill.	Waukegan
14	Zurej	Franc	24	m	s	smith		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Agram	sister: Maria Drodnik Agram - Hungary	Ill.	Waukegan
15	Pavlovic	Andrea	62	m	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	sister: Stane Nikolic Cattaro - Austria	Pa	Tarnopak
16	Madrasevich	Ivgter	34	m	m	miner		yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	wife: Emilia Mandrasevich [illegible] Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by another passenger, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
271	1	yes	mother		no	no	no	M. Neimann 23-35 - 7th St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown		Russia	Chmielnitz
272	2	yes		4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	Tarnow
273	3	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	Lemberg
274	4	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	Lemberg
275	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Kanner 317 East 27 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Bilka szl.
276	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Kanner 317 East 27 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Bilka szl.
277	7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Kanner 317 East 27 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Bilka szl.
278	8	yes	self	40	yes	1908 To	Scranton Pa	friend: Jano Girich Washington ave 703 - Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Liszna
279	9	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radzzevo
280	10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister: Mary Bertonceli 1817 W. 21. Pl. Chicago - Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Austria	Straris
281	11	yes	self	26	yes	1906	S. Francisco Cal.	friend: Jovo Simic Elsbourn ave 2417 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zilek
282	12	yes	self	40	yes	1902 06	Kingston N.Y.	brother: Anton Barsic Kingston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Drezenčić
283	13	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Lond: Schlagbaiter Frau 10 Sill 620 - Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Tarlois
284	14	yes	self	36	no	no	no	sister in law: Mary Zdrej Schuen Str. 601 - Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Grachenberg
285	15	yes	self	34	yes	1902 1905	Nevada	cousin: Andr. Paulovic Tarnopol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Radzzevo
286	16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Todor Dragic - Phila. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pancsovo
287	17								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
288	18								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
289	19								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
290	20								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
291	21								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
292	22								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
293	23								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
294	24								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
295	25								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
296	26								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
297	27								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
298	28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
299	29								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
300	30								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vlet[illegible] Schuilenmaster, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] and in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each [illegible] should be expressed in words or [illegible] Manifest [illegible] other [illegible] married, [illegible]

The [illegible] regarded as accurately [illegible] as [illegible] Cecil [illegible] engineer, house-painter, stone-polisher, molder, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] to [illegible].

[illegible] nationality.

[illegible] the [illegible] and the entire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F[illegible]czek, Surgeon of the [illegible]s ARGENTINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] October, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARG[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 SEP1911 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name		Age	Sex	Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which a Passenger is a citizen or subject)	Race or People	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came	The name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)
1	Aguirian	Sarkis	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marzifun Chanes Marzifun	Brother Turkey — Ivy Newyork
2	Ladouses	Stefanos	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pamaccivion Pamaccivion Chrysi	Father Turkey — Ivy Newyork
3	Alexandridis	Serafeim	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pamaccivion Pamaccivion Stoyan	Mother U.A. — New Port News
4	Caloff	Stoyan	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assanossilon Assanossilon Sarkis	Father Turkey — Ind. — Indianapolis
5	Salerian	Mesrop	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zaretzezi Zaretzezi Vassilevi	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
6	Zacharides	Costas	23	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missopoli Missopoli Elio	Mother Turkey — Ivy — New York
7	Koff	Lene	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assanossilon Assanossilon Nicolas	Father Turkey — Ind. — Indianapolis
8	Nicolaou	Yannis	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissyros Kissyros Anna	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
						2-906 / 11—505—8/18/41						
9	Cocanis	Joannis	32	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Micypos Kissyros Mitro	Sister Turkey — Ivy — New York
10	Traikoff	Stoyan	20	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assanossilon Assanossilon David	Wife Turkey — Ind. — Indianapolis
11	Germezano	Sabetay	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles Dardanelles Pica	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
12	Bassosian	Nevort	20	M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana Adana Fotis	Mother Turkey — Mass — Boston
						~~2-905 / 11—505—8/18/41~~						
13	Fotis	Zissis	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maltsiani Maltsiani Costa	Father Turkey — Mass — Worcester
14	Costa	Jorge	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cossovitsa Cossovitsa Maria	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
15	Nicolaou	Demetrius	45	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missyros Missyros Elias	Wife Turkey — Ivy — New York
						2-907-7085-8/18/41						
16	Timotas	Spiridon	14	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefallinia Cefallinia Rachel	Father Greece — Cal. — San Francisco
						3-235589-505-10/6/42						
17	Alymarian	Leon	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giosgalti Giosgalti	Father Turkey — Pa. — Philadelphia
18	Alymarian	Melikoff	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giosgalti Giosgalti	Father Turkey — Pa. — Philadelphia
19	Antoniou	Constantinos	24	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissyros Vassilici	Wife Turkey — Ivy — New York
20	Nicolaou	Giamoulis	22	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Negovromi Kissyros Zacharia	Wife Turkey — Ivy — Syracuse
21	Mitse	Spirose	22	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Topogiomi Negovromi Jordana	Mother Turkey — Ohio — Bucyrus
22	Catso	Tomas	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina Topogiami Toma	Father Turkey — Ohio — Dayton
23	Asfadianos	Stamatis	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissyros Florina Asfedomi	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
24	Varkanis	Jerassimos	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Micia Kissyros Joannis	Father Turkey — Ivy — New York
25	Athanassiou	Jeorgios	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eminetsi Micia Athanassios	Father Turkey — Mass — Worcester
26	Varon	Rosina	38	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles Eminetsi Joseph Arnejano	Brother Turkey — Ohio — Cincinati
27	Varon	Sabetay	15	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles Dardanelles	Uncle — Ohio — Cincinati
28	Varon	Eliezer	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Uncle — Ohio — Cincinati
29	Varon	Salom	8	M	S	Scholar	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Uncle — Ohio — Cincinati
30	Varon	Jeon	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Uncle — Ohio — Cincinati

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 1691

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Nationality	29 Race or People
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Agop Papertsian 139 E. 27. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Macedonian
2	Yes	Self	50	No		Aristoteli Constantinides 226 E. 45. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Romaic
3	Yes	Self	25	No		George Alexandrides 2305 2307 Washington St.	Brother New Port News Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Romaic
4	Yes	Self	30	No		Mitze Traiko No 7 Kitchen St.	Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Assamosilon
5	Yes	Self	25	No		H. G. Hasapian 375 5 av. 36-37. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Baretsezi
6	Yes	Self	25	No		John Emmanuel 592. 6. Av.	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kiscopoli
7	Yes	Self	30	No		Mitze Traiko No 7. Kitchen St	Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Assamossilon
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~Incol Camarinos 687. 6. av.~~	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Kissyros
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Xenofon Constantinides 687. 6. Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Assamossilon
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~		Petros Tanos ~~Mainland St. 542.~~	Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Eliezer Formetzano 176. Chrystie St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Kirkor Kardjian 23 Kneeland St	Uncle Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kaltsiani
13	Yes	Self	25	No		George Theodossiou 163 Mechanic St	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Turkey	Kossovitsa
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Argyris 49. W. 129. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on face	Turkey	Kissyros
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		Nicolaos Camarinos 687. 6. av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Panagis Simotas 75. Ellary St.	Brother San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cefallinia
17	Yes	Self		No		Agop Petros N. W. Cor. Dauphin & Lambert St.	Uncle Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gios galti
18	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gios galti
19	Yes	Self	30	No		Antonios Theofilides 687. 6. av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kissyro
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/10 Syracuse	George Tave 1220 E. Washington St	Uncle Syracuse Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kegovani
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907/10 Bucyrus	Mito Stephan 162. P.O. Box.	Cousin Bucyrus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Popojanni
22	Yes	Self	30	No		Theodore Castre W. 2nd. St. No 1393.	Friend Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Florina
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicolaos Asfadianos 308. W. 41 St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	Kissyros
24	Yes	Self	25	No		George Contomanolis 687. 6. Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Litzica
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Soterios Nicolaos 24-26. Spring St.	Cousin Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Eminetsi
26	Yes	Self		No		Kahamin Varon General Delivery	Husband Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
27	Yes	His Mother	5	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
28	Yes	His Mother		Yes			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
29	Yes	His Mother		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
30	Yes	His Mother		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] s/s ARGENTINA, from [illegible] 19..

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the inspection of said vessel, and the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien [illegible] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said inspectors and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, the fraction applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. (Sex.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. (Married or single.) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 8. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 8 should describe each alien according to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually exercised, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, [illegible] machinist, blacksmith, moulder, tailor, or other definite designation. Entries such as laborer, [illegible] should be made in connection with persons of no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Stress should be laid upon the importance of making the distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken by inspectors and boards of special inquiry to see that the facts during the examination of aliens at ports of entry.

Aliens coming to join through and out of the United States should be so described, as "laborers," "no occupation," or "at home," if coming only for a temporary visit, or as "merchants," "professional men," etc., if coming to engage in business in the United States, but not intending to join through or to engage in [illegible] under head of occupation.

Aliens coming to the United States to [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 9. (Can read and write.) Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Can read and write. Can write but cannot read. Can read and write. No. Neither can read nor write.) should be filled either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (Nationality.) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. (Race or people.) The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, German, Irish, English, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, French, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Portuguese, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, White, Mongolian, Slovak

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred i Wa aczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] U.S/S ARGENTINA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] October, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PIRAEUS 15 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) / Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination City or Town
1	Lykoudis	George	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Cpn Jacharias Kerasso	Mr New York
2	Cleopoulos	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Anna Kerasso	Mrs New York
3	Kabakessian	Nazareth	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Antaphi Vassanna	Nathan Turkey Father
4	Vassanna	Agnadios	20		M S	Farm Laborer			Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Vassanna Anastasia Brassas	Turkey Wife
5	Kavagios	Solomon	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Anastasia Brassas	Turkey Sister
6	Brassas	Nicolaos	23		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Grambates Nicolaos Pirpiris	Mass Boston
7	Pirpiris	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kerasso	Lifa Anna	Turkey Father
8	Jeparstian	Garabed	28		M M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Sevas Vanli	Mass Chelsea
9	Karagapsimian	Sarkis	19		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Antaphi	Jepros Toramian	Mass Boston
10	Toramian	Peter	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Antaphi	Antaphi Castanna	Turkey Wife
11	Castannas	Costan	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Carpunt	Carpunt Anania	Turkey Wife
12	Mirzayan	Ohanes	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Nemrouns	Nemrouns Artin	Turkey Father
13	Jervant	Shahpaghan	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Vanli Krapen	Turkey Father
14	Arjanjian	Parakh	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	C'ple	C'ple Georgia	Turkey Wife
15	Kavagios	Demosthenes	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Castanna	Castanna Catsantes	Turkey Father
16	Mgnatian	Andreas	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Nemrouns	Nemrouns Ch Panas	Turkey Father
17	Sava	Efstratios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Trabzon	Trabzon Ohanes	Turkey Uncle
18	Kavvadias	Peter	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Vanli Bartasar	Turkey Father
19	Arjan	Ari	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Vanli Le Kondoro	Turkey Father
20	Mentzos	Spyridon	24		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Castania	Castania Constant Trapezos	Greece Father
21	Tirpanis	Vasilios	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Pertovo	Pertovo Kapetos	Turkey Nephew
22	Kapetanios	Ohanes	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Vanli Triangelos Kavakas	Turkey Father
23	Kavvadas	Constantinos	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina	Turkey Father
24	Kavvadas	Evangelos	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina Christodoros	Greece Father
25	Spyrtos	Ioannis	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece	Castanea	Castanea Chrisso Kotas	Greece Wife
26	Kotas	Sotirios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece	Selupo	Selupo Evangelos	Greece Wife
27	Kostamanis	Pantel	24		M S	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Kavakas	Kavakas Christos	Turkey Father
28	Bakas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece	Clepea	Clepea Alexandros	Greece Wife
29	Kotas	Ioannis	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece	Castanea	Castanea Panayo Panos	Turkey Father
30	Panos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece	Selupo	Selupo	Greece

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct, 7-16 1911 , 19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Country)	Final Destination. (City or Town)
1	yes	self	40			[illegible]					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago
2	yes	self	26			[illegible]					good		5		dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago
3	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	10	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia
4	yes	self	30			[illegible]					good		5		fair	brown	black	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Scranton, Pa.
5	yes	self	22	yes 1907	Phila	[illegible]					good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Astoria
6	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jamestown
7	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Cleveland	[illegible]					good		5	5	dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Elgin
8	yes	self	30			[illegible]					good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Texas
9	yes	self	30			[illegible]					good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Vandergrift
10	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia
11	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Aspinwall
12	yes	self	5			[illegible]					good		5		fair	fair	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
13	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	4½	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Vandergrift
14	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5		fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Apollo
15	yes	self	26			[illegible]					good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
16	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
17	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
18	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Vandergrift
19	yes	self	5			[illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	black	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Vandergrift
20	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	10	dark	brown	black	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Astoria
21	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	8	dark	brown	black	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jeannette
22	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	4	dark	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Vandergrift
23	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	dark	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jeannette
24	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jeannette
25	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
26	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	dark	brown	black	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
27	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	5½	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
28	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
29	yes	self	21			[illegible]					good		5	5	fair	gray	gray	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg
30	yes	self	25			[illegible]					good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the person [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, as stated therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age.)—The entries in column 5 [illegible] should be expressed in years, [illegible] the latter applying only to those under the age of 1.

Column 6 (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as closely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations, [illegible] No entry should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and otherwise [illegible] be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitor," and those intending to remain, under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry in column 9a should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Germans and Germany—France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French [illegible] race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following designations should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Colored or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose ethnology indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fied i [illegible] aczek, Surgeon of the Cunard S.S. ARGENTINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "Surgeon acting for the Master" if the Surgeon himself is the Master.)

172

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

T

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. [illegible] delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 18 SEPT, 19

1	11-1116 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Relationship.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ioannou	Gerassimos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissyros	Ioannis Varvami	Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Mecoman	Micran	27	M	S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giosgas	Kisgas Poulipa Giosgas	Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mecoman	Serouss	16	F	S	House wife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giosgas		Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Antonian	Apcar	22	M	S	Black Smith	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vauli	Sanazan Vauli	Mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Bezanis	Theodossios	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clomos	Calliopi Clomos	Wife	Ill	Chicago
6	Yeremian	Miridzan	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Prousa	Serapion Prousa	Father	Mass	Boston
7	Garigoshian	Toros	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Elmas Sevas	Mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Charalabou	Philippos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	kissyros	Charalabos kissyros	Father	N.Y.	New York
9	Stratos	Pauteli	29	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clomo	Efthymia Clomo	Wife	Ill	Chicago
10	Georgiou	Themistocles	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Borova	Elginici Borova	Wife	Mo	St. Louis
11	Litras	James	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Athanassios Domnista	Father	Mass	Boston
12	Cappas	Athanassios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Zackarias Agrinion	Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Roros	Ioannis	28	M	M	Floorman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Nicolaos Perista	Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Rorou	Constantina	18	F	S	House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista			N.Y.	New York
15	Andriopulos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	Panagiota Perista	Wife	N.Y.	New York
16	Liacos	Athanassios	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Ecaterini Domnista	Wife	Mass	Boston
17	Nichanian	Michran	27	M	S	Barber	Yes	3-183359 4-11-10	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gioscati	Sessiden Gioscati	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Nichanian	Serous	16	F	S	House wife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gioscati		Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Califidas	Aristogiton	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-19-770	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carovatos	George Cacovatos	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Stamatis	Constantinos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Nicolaos Domnista	Father	Mass	Boston
21	Papadopulos	Demetrios	28	M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacovatos	Maria Cacovatos	Wife	Mo	St. Louis
22	Tassiopulos	Constantinos	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Derverista	Spiridon Derverista	Father	N.Y.	New York
23	Papadopulos	Demetrios	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourota	Argyris Tsourota	Father	N.J.	New York
24	Tsaroukicas	Constantinos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Derverista	Domitraula Derverista	Brother	N.J.	Dover
25	Georgacopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocova	Constantinos Cocova	Father	Mo	St. Louis
26	Stamiris	Denis	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Demetrios	Constantinos Agio Demetrios	Brother	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Stamiris	Stamatelos	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Demetrios		Uncle	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Didiras	Charalabos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domnista	Spiros Domnista	Father	Mass	Boston
29	Haicalis	Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-5-63 12/15/10	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamaki	Michael Calamaki	Father	Fla	Jacksonville
30	Bouziotis	Vassilios	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocova	Leonidas Cocova	Father	Mo	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19

1 78

11—115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, oral or written, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	No	George Coutomanolis Coop. C. Co.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Missypos
2																			Turkey	
3																			Turkey	
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Mayouc Dagdegalian 16 Wall St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock Marked	Turkey	Vauli
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Chavalakos Panos 127 Indiana St.	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Clomos
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Yeramian 56 Brussel St.	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Proussa
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Minas Jarigoshian 2601 3. Av.	Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Philippos Apostolis 663 6. Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Missypos
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Constantine Tselemegos 925 California Av.	Brother in law Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Clomo
10	Yes	Self	28	Yes 1905/10 St Louis No	James Papapas 2340 Market St	Uncle St Louis No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Borova
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Const. Vambatsicos 104 Hudson St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Domnista
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Spiridon Cappas 127 W. 23. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agginion
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1902/11 New York	John Nicles 501. W. 145. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Peristа
14	Yes	her husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peristа
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902/8 New York	John Andreopulo 283 Lenox Av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peristа
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Charalabos Liakos 327 Warren St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Domnistee
17	Yes	Self	50	No	C. M. Avedis 5301 Girard Av.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Giosvati
18	Yes	his brother		No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Giosvati
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Andrew Bilionis 198. 5A. St	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cacovatos
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Harris Stamatis 141 Hudson St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Domnista
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905/10 St Louis No	Alex Geranios 318. S. 6. St	Cousin St Louis No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Cocova
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Christo Tassopulo 133. 7. Av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Derverista
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Miltiades Stamatis 563. 14. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsourata
24	Yes	Self	25	No	James Tsaroucha, 98 P.O. Box	Brother Dover N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Derveciста
25	Yes	Self	25	No	James Papadopulo 118 2. St.	Cousin St Louis No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cocova
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906/10 St Louis No	Antyne Stamiri 207 So. Warren St.	Cousin Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Agio Dometrio
27	Yes	his father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Dometrio
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Const. Vambatsicos 104 Hudson St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Domnista
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Timotheos Chaicalis 913 W. Bay St.	Brother Jacksonville Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamarci
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Wolfin 108. 110. N. 12. St	Cousin St Louis No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cocova

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Victor Grechutsk, Master, of the Italian S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Grechutsk
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Name). The surname and given names should be expressed in full.

Columns 2 (Age). The number of years of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons or Divorced persons should be returned as S (single).

Columns 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not return such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "gentleman," "manufacturer," "miner," or "farmer" without specifying the character of the labor performed, as, for example, civil engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, consulting engineer, electrical engineer, etc. Locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, hoisting engineer, mechanical engineer, etc., are sufficiently specific. Engineer alone, or mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown to belong to either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, companions, governesses, nurses, bookkeepers, and secretaries should be returned as such, and not as "clerks." Only such persons as are employed in connection with mercantile establishments should be returned as clerks, and the nature of their employment should be specified, as "dry goods clerk," "shoe clerk," "grocery clerk," etc., during the period of service in such establishments.

Aliens entering the United States to study, and accompanying the United States should be returned as such, and not as "students," unless they come only for a temporary visit specially limited as to time. Persons coming to the United States to study at a college, academy, school, or university, and who have been in actual attendance upon the same for at least one year immediately preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, should be returned as students.

Columns 6 (Can read). The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Columns 7 (Can write). The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write.

Columns 8 (Country or people). The entry in column 8 should be the country to which immigrant claims allegiance.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Turanian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspector and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African refers to negroes of the African race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the East of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the East of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence. Nationality or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, e. g., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Cunard, sailing steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing from the port, or any other port or district from which the ship may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 4 October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. To be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	City or Town	Final Destination State or Island
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Vassiliki Gomaros Wife	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Lachena Greece	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Theodoros Father	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Panni Lapadopoulo Greece	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Eurora Father	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Spyridon Argerine Greece	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Valeriani Father	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georg anathanassio Greece	[illegible]
* 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Lachena Father	[illegible]
* 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Panagiotis Papadopoulo Greece Brother	[illegible]
* 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Kaynm Greece	[illegible]
* 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
* 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
* 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Constant Father	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Lachena Turkey	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Georgios Papanicolaou Father	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Calachi Greece	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Ugo Balakjian Brother	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Calachi Turkey	[illegible]
											Vassiki Wife	[illegible]
											Panagiotis Father	[illegible]
											Kreshenton Greece	[illegible]
											Rombini Wife	[illegible]
											Vassilo Greece Wife	[illegible]
											Chreta Wife	[illegible]
											Lathy Greece	[illegible]
											Kara	[illegible]

53

* Instead of "showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19 175

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Color	Hair	Nationality	Race or People	Birth: City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible], do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the s/s ARGENTINA, sailing Steerage,
(State whether Steamer or Sailing Vessel, and if sailing, whether Steerage or Cabin, or if employed by owners state so, as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

43

Form 500 D
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Final Destination (City or Town)	Relative	Name and Address
1	Georgopulos	Aristotelis	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agia Georgios	Vassilios Agia Georgios	Father Greece
2	~~Carelis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anemokorion~~ Anemokorio	~~Wife~~ Son Greece
3	~~Carelis~~	~~Christos~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anemokorion~~	~~Brother~~
4	Pizas	Constantinos	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Broumo Christitsa	Sister Greece
5	Catalouzos	Georgios	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachitsa Dionissios	Wife Greece
6	Lambroulias	Antonios	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa Maria	Father Greece
7	Tsamis	Michael	24	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemokorion Papagiota	Brother Greece
8	Locas	Nicolaos	32	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos Pyrgos	Father Greece
9	Scoufis	Papagiotis	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Inazi Vassilici	Brother Greece
10	Papageorgiou	Tsamis	24	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crecountion Pyrgos	Father Greece
11	Papassimopulos	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cafcania Papagiota	Brother Greece
12	Vassilopulos	Petro	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cafcania Fuji	Wife Greece
13	Theodoropulos	George	28	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arvaniti Gigmoula	Brother Greece
14	Tsamis	Apostolos	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemokori Papagiota	Brother Greece
15	Klauva	George	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsimitina Lambilica	Brother Greece
16	Piaci	Vassilios	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiracion Papagiota	Wife Greece
17	Adamopulos	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasta Pasta	Wife Greece
18	Saroukas	Stavro	24	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stygoula Stylon	Brother Greece
19	Nicolopulos	Efstathios	24	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Christina Curtago	Father Greece
20	~~Stathis~~	~~Anagnostis~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlabourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Meligonitsa~~	~~Father~~ Father Greece
21	Diamantopulos	Anezo	25	F	S	House wife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scalia Stylon	Brother Greece
22	Catsavacis	Georgios	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylon Stylon	Father Greece
23	Moudrigoreas	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mygianiaco Mygianiaco	Father Greece
24	Sussopulos	Constantinos	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutaga Loutaga	Father Greece
25	~~Anastassopulos~~	~~Anastassios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Loutaga~~	~~Father~~
26	Anguelopulos	Angelo	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournati Papagiotis	Father Greece
27	Catsos	Tsamis	31	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexio Pani	Brother Greece
28	Constantopulos	Demetrios	24	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournati Constantino Tournati	Father Greece
29	Constantopulos	Evgenia	24	F	M	House wife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournati	Father in law Mass Boston.
30	Colveris	Socratis	22	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	George Father Greece Mass Clinton.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars	Condition: Health. Mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality and race
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where												
1	Yes	Self	35	No		Consl. Spiropulos 3 de Fremont Av.	Consul New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Clear	None	Greece	Agios Georgios
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~		Denis Mozaimanis 161 Webster Av	Friend Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Greece	Anemohorion
3	~~Yes~~	~~Sympathy~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anemohorion
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Charalabos Yagiopoulos 726 Red Av.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fragma
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Philip Galanis 16 Monroe Av.	Cousin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vrachitsa
6	Yes	Self	25	No		George Papaculias 465 P.O. Box.	Friend Warwick Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902 6	Chicago No	Andrew Tsamis 157 Oak St.	Brother Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Anemohorion
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Miltiadis Marlen 436 East 70 St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Figos
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicolaos Scoufis 702 Grand Av	Cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mezi
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Georgios Papageorgiou 707 P.O. Box.	Brother Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecouvion
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Panag Yotinopulos 415 W. 39. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Lapcanica
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Panag Yotinopulos 415 W. 39. St.	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	Brown	gray	None	Greece	Lapanica
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Anast. Neokonopulos 665 6. Av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arvanites
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Andrew Tsamis 157 Oak St.	Cousin Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anemohorion
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Chargl Panago 32 P.O. Box.	Cousin Ellis Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Fanaitica
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Const Zaganas 36 Cherry St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Monastiraxion
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Anast. Michalopulos 107 Endicott St.	Keeper Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pasta
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Agiaoni Zaroulias 136 Market St	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Stilon
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1901 11	Manchester N.H.	Michael Nicolopulos 11 Spruce St	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Curtaga
20	Yes	Self	25	No		John Vassilion 18 Essex St.	Friend Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meligala
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Anastas Michalopulos 104 Endicott St	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Scala
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Steve Catavranis 10 Spruce St	Friend Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Stilon
23	Yes	Self	25	No		George Mandragouras 607 Market St.	Friend Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Stilon
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Charal. Papageorgiou 28 Wall St.	Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Maganiaco
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Andrew Tsamaspulos 11 Spruce St.	Cousin Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Courtaga
26	Yes	Self	25	No		George Barbas 547 Main St	Friend Manchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Vournati
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905	Sacramento Cal	Nikos Andriontsopulos 511 W. 37. St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pouri
28	Yes	Self		Yes 1905	Manchester Mass	George Barbas 547 Main St	Friend Winchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vournati
29	Yes	Self	50			Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vournati
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Demi Caloeris 106 Granite St.	Brother Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, [illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 9[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Port of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible] the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent [illegible]

HAITIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

HAITIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S ARGENTINA, Sailing Vessel, do
(State which—Steamship or Sailing Vessel with Canadian Certificate of Registry, or Foreign Vessel as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 18 SEP 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Limnios	Constantinos	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Worcester
2	Constantreas	Ioannis	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Lowell
3	Papastamos	Aristides	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Lowell
4	Pantazopoulos	Konstantinos	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Charlestown
5	Pantazopoulos	Christofilos	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Lowell
6	Polyzonides	Christ.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Lowell
7	Limberopoulos	Christos	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Johnstown
8	Nicolopoulos	Christos Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Clinton
9	Polyzonides	Evanthia	23		F	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Worcester
10	Papastamos	Georgios	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Clinton
11	Anastassopulos	Athanasios	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Olyphant
12	Anastassopulos	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Boston
13	Kalis	Georgios	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Pa	Ivy Glen
14	Christopulos	Athanasios	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Carbondale
15	Kondominidis	Ioannis	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Uniontown
16	Panagiotou	Konstantinos	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Boston
17	Ioannou	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes 2-44722	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Petimezas	Kafkis	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Uniontown
19	Avagianou	Spyridon	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Boston
20	Constantopulos	Christos	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
21	Papaconstantinou	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Uniontown
22	Soplas	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
23	Papadakos	Christos	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
24	Georgopoulos	Efthimios	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
25	Theodorou	Evangelos	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
26	Theodorou	Athanasios	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mass	Lowell
27	Mamalouos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	Providence
28	Papantonopoulos	Georgios	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Penn	Uniontown
29	Kyriacou	Efstathios Spiros	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York
30	Michalopulos	Georgios	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 15.. , 19 1179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read or write	By whom passage was paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Race or People	Nationality	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition Deformed or Crippled	Health	Height	Color	Hair	Eyes	Last Permanent Residence
				Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Victor Cicchetti, Master, of the Austrian S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(Name of master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of , 9

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fre[illegible]ezek, Surgeon of the Steamer "S/S ARGENTINA", said to be [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Italian
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norse, Finn, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 [illegible] delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 18 SEPT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of friend or relative	
1	Papageorgiou	Efstratios	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Jorge Tusla	Father Turkey Cal San Francisco
2	Skurgie	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Ecclisies	Skuros 40 Ecclisies	Father Turkey Ny New York
3	Papeligi	Rama	30		M	S	Silkworker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Diabekir	home	Ny New York
4	Papeligi	Elissavet	55		F	M	House wife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Diabekir	home	Ny New York
5	Agopian	Bedros	34		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Maron Vanli	Wife Turkey Ny New York
6	~~Kostopoulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Doliana~~	home	~~Md Baltimore~~
7	Karoumas	Demetrios	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keisdere	Ecaterini Keidesre	Mother Turkey Mass Haverhill
8	Anastassiou	Stavros	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conia	Vassilini Conia	Mother Turkey Com Kelt Britain
9	Nionacis	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keisderi	Nicolacos Keisderi	Father Turkey Mass Haverhill
10	Spiros	Demetrios	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bourlazi	Sevasmia Bourlazi	Wife Turkey Mass Somerville
11	Cassabian	Alexandre	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Anatole	Bagdasar Anatole	Father Turkey Ny New York
12	Simonides	Joannis	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conia	Maria Conia	Mother Turkey Com New Britain
13	Pavlaci	Eleni	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Euterpe Smyrne	Mother Turkey Com Thompsonville
14	Pavlaci	Fotini	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne		Mother Com Thompsonville
15	Pavlacis	Stavros	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne		Mother Com Thompsonville
16	Pavlacis	Georgios	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne		Mother Com Thompsonville
17	Joamou	Georgios	43		M	M	Seaman	No		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Nyria Smyrne	Wife Turkey Com Thompsonville
18	Vartanian	Kevork	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tonrone		Ny New York
19	Kandinian	Gabriel	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Armoutah	Vait Armutah	Wife Turkey Ny New York
20	Mofsessian	Mofses	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Barthous Hapout	Mother Turkey Ny New York
21	Cobialian	Agop	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Chaves Sevas	Father Turkey Mass Lowell
22	Chrysicos	Joannis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocatunon	Pavagiotis Palocatunon	Father Turkey Ny Elisabeth
23	Cahas	George	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	Joannis Pentagious	Father Greece Ny New York
24	Moraitis	Eleftherios	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidorixi	Demetrios Lidorixi	Father Greece Ny New York
25	Grivaris	Thusilias	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	Anastassios Pentagious	Father Greece Ny New York
26	Dakas	Efthymios	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Drestena	Dimas Drestena	Father Greece Ny New York
27	Eliopulos	Elias	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	Demetrios Pentagious	Father Greece Ny New York
28	Papageorgiou	Georgios	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	Constantinos Lidorikion	Father Greca Ny New York
29	Passalis	Petros	22		M	S	Seaman	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castelorizo	Moscopia Castelorizo	Mother Turkey Pa Lake Charle
30															

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19 181

13 No.	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States	15 By what class of conveyance and whether passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or cared for and supported by charity?	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or accompanied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	28 Color of Eyes	29 Race or People	29 Nationality or Country
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Eudeliz Papapas 825 Howard St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tusla.
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Solinias Peleon 4446 6. Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	40 Eclissies
3	Yes	Self		No		Brother Elias Cepezis 612 Dodd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diaberkir
4	Yes	Self	50	No		Son. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diaberkir
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Mesrob Manoukian 54. E. 23. St. New York	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vanli
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Aristides Kostopulo 526 Baltimore St Baltimore Md.	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Doliana
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Anesti Manoglouris 17 Dock 88 St Haverhill Mass	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Reisdere.
8	Yes	Self	30	No		Damianos Anastassiou 400 Main St. New Britain Conn	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Conia
9	Yes	Self	25	No		George Mihonakis 17 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Reisderi
10	Yes	Self	28	No		Stefanis Sardulis 82 Linwood St Somerville Mass.	Brother in law No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Bourlizi
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Charles Mouhegian 322. E. 56 St. New York	Uncle No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Anatolia
12	Yes	Self	35	No		Damianos Anastassiou 400 main St New Britain Conn	Cousin No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Conia
13	Yes	her mother	-	No		Polizoulos Pavlaci 707. P.O. Box. Thompsonville Conn.	Father No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
14	Yes	her Mother	-	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
15	Yes	his mother	-	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
16	Yes	his mother	-	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
17	Yes	Self	30	No		Polizoulo Pavlaci 707 P.O. Box Thompsonville Conn.	Brother in law No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Ludovic Kouadjian 426. E. 75 St New York	Brother in law No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tokane.
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Minas Parigossian 2601 3. Av. Watervliet Ny	Uncle No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Anatolé
20	Yes	Self	25	No		H. Aghamalian 167 [illegible] a. Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Carning Derderian 125 Charlo St. Lowell Mass	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas.
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Spiro Vlahylis 50. Broad St. Elisabeth N. J.	Brother in law No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Paleocatunon
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Joannis Tsoris 2080 B'y New York	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pentagions
24	Yes	Self	25	No		George Morajtis 2086 Broadway New York	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Lidoricion
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Const. Zivanis 2080 Broadway New York	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoricion
26	Yes	Self	25	No		George Zivanis 2080 Broadway New York	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drestena
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Const. Zivanis 2080 Broadway New York	Cousin No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoricion
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Joannis Tsoris 2080 Broadway New York	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoricion
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Constantinos Passalis 211 P. Box. Lake Charles La	Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castelizion
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Persichitek master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Persichitek

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column [illegible] should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

NEGRO.

[illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians refer to the people of the West Indies. Race terms: Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people [illegible] South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the Negro people who have come from Africa, or other places, as the West Indies, North or South America. Race: Negro or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates some admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the larger or the Riviera Provinces northern Italy, as compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Roman Provinces, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column [illegible] should show the country, and if in Europe, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning to it from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column [illegible] should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

[illegible]

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred: Hlavaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/s ARGENTINA, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

TOTALS

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 18 SEP 1911 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yeranian	Dzaghig	35	M	M	House Woman	yes	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	Home	Pa	Pittston
2	Yeranian	Soulsoun	16	M	S	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	Home	Pa	Pittston
3	Vlachopulos	Antonios	22	M	S	~~Farm~~ Laborer	yes	Turkey /	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	H. Kalaidites Smyrna	Uncle Turkey	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-225179-3/6/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having ticket through to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the inmate, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, ex press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Nationality or Country to which belongs
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years / Where								Feet / Inches		Hair / Eyes			
1	My	self	21	no		Al. Kamman Son 15. Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Israelite
2	My	self	21	no		Hotel Jewish Home Boarding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Israelite
3	My	self	21	no		Jewish Home Boarding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Israelite
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Victor Brecelj, Master, of the Austrian T/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry in the column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negroes of whatever country, from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens whose [illegible] in Africa or Australia or New Zealand should be classed [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The word "Italian" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy, except those in the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country [illegible]. Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The word "Italian" refers to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the provinces of Massa e Carrara, the Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these people should be classed as Latin, Italian, south.

Columns 8 and 9 (Last or final residence). The entries in columns 8 should show the country and city of alien's last or permanent residence. It is important to note that the immigrant's last or permanent residence is often different from his or her birthplace, and the two should not be confused. Entries in column 9 should show the country of the alien's last temporary residence, as distinguished from his or her birthplace.

Alien who has been a resident of the United States [illegible] should be recorded as "returning to the United States to reside," and not as "in transit" or "visitor."

Columns 10 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of friend, kinsman, or relative living or residing in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Columns 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Columns 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, say, Philadelphia, 1907.

Columns 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, stated with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the commissioner's direction.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 18 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paragiannis	Athanasios	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	Sitia	Mo	St Louis
2	Nicolaïdis	Alexandros	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalivia Kouphonisi	Kalivia Kouphonisi	Mass	Boston
3	Papadakis	Costas	23	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitia	Sitia	Mass	Boston
4	Spanneron	Maria	50	F	W	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	N.Y.	New York
5	Vlisidis	Costas	28	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kompitsion	Kompitsion	Mo	St Louis
6	Papageorgiou	Emmanouil	26	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	Conn	Norwich
7	Zikakis	Costas	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitia	Sitia Antonios	N.Y.	New York
8	Spyrou	Demetrios	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karatsaïanopoulos Limnos	Karatsaïanopoulos Limnos	N.Y.	New York
9	Spiliou	Kyriaki Theodosia	22	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	N.Y.	New York
10	Stavrou	Vasilios	22	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Sitia	Conn	Danbury
11	Papadakis	Antonios	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitanos	Sitia	N.Y.	New York
12	Papadopoulos	Costas	19	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Sitia	Conn	Danbury
13	Georgantis	Costas	26	M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	Conn	Norwich
14	Galanos	Athanasios	55	M	M	Mason	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	N.Y.	New York
15	Papantakis	Vassilios	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Sitia	Conn	Norwich
16	Vassiliou	Petros	18	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissi	Kiparissi	N.Y.	New York
17	Kyriou	Prodromos	38	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline	Mass	Springfield
18	Paraskis	Nikolaos	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Sitia	N.Y.	New York
19	Economakis	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakkos	Manouel Zapiro	N.Y.	New York
20	Papaparaskeva	Polyxeni	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissi	Grezo Kiparissi	N.Y.	New York
21	Georgantas	Christos	28	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Alexandros Limnos	N.Y.	New York
22	Spartsiotis	Evangelos	21	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Agelia Meteline	Mass	Springfield
23	Petinarias	Theodoros	40	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Orestos Limnos	N.Y.	New York
24	Karamoroakis	Emmanouil	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trakilion	Zakarias Trakilion	N.Y.	New York
25	Fregaïotis	Costas	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Despina Statki	N.Y.	New York
26	Athanasopoulos	Panagis	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olympia	Olympia	Mich	Landing
27	Ahilias	Costis	20	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Kyneloni Limnos Petros	N.Y.	New York
28	Alexiou	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zionitza	Zionitza Stamoulo	W.Va	Clarksburg
29	Zamaras	Georgios	21	M	S	Greek	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zionitza	Zionitza Sothini	Mo	Annapolis
30	Aspaditis	Dimitrios	52	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Limnos	Conn	Norwich

2-661220 - 5-29-40
2-490513 12/30/36
2-709748 - 3/4/40
1-235151 - 7/1/38
11-20P726 - 505 — 9/21/38
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10 1911 , *19* (Ms.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aforepaid his own passage or was paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or government, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	En Nigrotia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Lapithos
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	23 South 7th st Pa. Papas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Kalvinaeopoulos
3	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	1. c. 150 25 st Harrison Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown blue	white	Greece	Sitanos
4	Yes	Self	23	no	no	no	42 Lebanon st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Limnos
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	249 Fremont st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Lemnos
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	St. George -her nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
7	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	441 Chestnut st Rive pl St York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Lemnos
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Eh. Nikoupkas -his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	28 South 7th st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Agapakis -his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	61 Jersey st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Sitia
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Manetaky -his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Carassatianos
13	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	103 Broad st -his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] -his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ch Charalambi -her brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Samothraki
16	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	225 W 2nd th st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Greece	Sitanos
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Giorial -his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Samothraki
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	48 Fairview st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
19	Yes	Self	25	yes	1905-10	Conn	1 Fairmount -his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Samothraki
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	102 Broad st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Agapakis -his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	56 Fairview st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
23	Yes	Self	50	yes	6-9-11	Utah	1 Fairmount -his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Sitanos
24	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	102 Broad st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Samothraki
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ag. Fragadoris -his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	white	Turkey	Limnos
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	55 East 7th st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Sitanos
27	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Ch. Chronopoulos -his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Oinoe
28	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	105 Morgan Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Am. Nestoras -his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	white	Turkey	Limnos
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Conn	25a East 12 mo st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Thasos
							V. Charas -his cousin												
							110 3rd st Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Thasos
							P. Samaras -his father												
							168 Main st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	white	Greece	Limnos
							Ch. Agapakis -his cousin												
							86 High st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	white	Turkey	Limnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] S/S ARGENTINA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS SEP 18 1911, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabadopoulos	Dimitrios	42		M	M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Maria Limnos	his mother	NY New York
2	Dianarakis	Petros	21		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skafia	Skafia Ilemi	his father	NC Lenoirton
3	Theodorou	Georgios	20		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourtsa	Tsourtsa Dalbina	his mother	W.Va Clarksburg
4	Mc Parras	Georgios	14		M	S	Scalar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Limnos Panagia	his father	NY New York
5	Caramouzos	Theodoros	22		M	S	farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caridia	Caridia Lagoudera	his mother	W.Va Mt Hope
6	Margelakis	Georgios	25		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trakilion	Trakilion Evagelos	his father	NY New York
7	Skouras	Costas	22		M	S	farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	Arkadia	his father	Mass Haydenville
8	Fanarakis	Nicolaos	14		M	S	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Maria	his mother	NY New York
9	Natsis	Vassilios	20		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourtsa	Tsourtsa Ilemi	his wife	W.Va Clarksburg
10	Stathis	Nicolaos	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	Skopelos Mango	his mother	Mass Lawrence
11	Mendis	Georgios	40		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Vatika	his mother	NY Buffalo
12	Politis	Constantinos	20		M	S	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Kyriaki Meriame	his mother	NY New York
13	Lazi	Hamit	21		M	S	farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Mohamedan	Turkey	Argyrocastro	Argyrocastro Paraskevi	his wife	Mass New Bedford
14	Nakas	Athanasios	27		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourtsa	Tsourtsa Demetrios	his father	W.Va Clarksburg
15	Nicouras	Gregorios	19		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skortsinon	Skortsinon Anna	his mother	Penn Lilly
16	Nakis	Tasios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eacodiki	Eacodiki Demetrios	his father	NY New York
17	Emmanouel	Kyriakoula	18		F	S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Limnos John	his mother	NY New York
18	Kaoussis	Nicolas	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his brother	Penn Montreal
19	Samaras	Demetrios	21		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourtsa	Paraskevi Nicolaos	his father	Mass Annaterdis
20	Kyriakos	John	21		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Kyriakos	Christos	21		M	S	Mason	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Arkadia			NY New York
22	Kyriazi	Nathanael	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes					John Tsiourtsa	his father	
23	Lazarou	Georgios	20		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsourtsa	Filipa Athens	his mother	Va Clifton Forge
24	Condicis	Konstantinos	31		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father	Penn Montreal
25	Papahamil	Elia	21		M	S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	Serafim Magnessi	his father	Ala Alabama City
26	Liotis	Athanasios	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scoubolo	John Scoubolo	his father	Del Wilmington
27	Loupas	Georgios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eacodiki	Costa Eacodiki	his father	NY New York
28	Christoforos	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Mason	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his brother	Penn Montreal
29	Pavou	Kyriakos	28		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Greece		Greece	Cranidi	George Athens	his father	
30	Papadopoulos	Christos	20		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiourtsa	Ilemi Cranidi	his mother	Fla Tarpon Springs
														Paraskevi Tsiourtsa		Va Clifton Forge

11—111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7= 10. 1911 , 19 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	~~Y. Caporozzolo~~ his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
2	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	J. Karabatsis his cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Stalida
3	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Ch. Theodoron, his brother, 112 Bro, 2d Clarkstown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Tziourtza
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Konaraf, his father, 238 Grand st Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
5	Yes	Self	19	no	no	no	G. Karamouzas his brother, 65 Pac. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karditza
6	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	J. Yanakis his friend, 29 2 23 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Trakias
7	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	J. Abrion his friend, P.O. Box 144 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Arbanes
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Indrigos his cousin, 438 E. 70 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
9	Yes	Self	21	no	no	no	C. Charas his cousin, 110 Bro 2d Charlestown, N.H.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tziourtza
10	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	J. Papadopoulos his cousin, 32 Main 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
11	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	J. Menis his brother, 1 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Vatika
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	~~Ch. Chaes~~ his cousin, 142 Broad st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
13	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	A. Kazi his brother, 199 Bellaville Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	V. Charas his cousin, 110 Bro 2d Charlestown, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Tziourtza
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ag. Zanos his friend, 5 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Skortsjoni
16	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	H. Zabal his friend, 59 W. 46 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Epirus
17	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	A. Joannou his cousin, 84 Williams 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
18	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	M. Cotzo his cousin, 2d & Craig st East Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tzar.
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	A. Kamaras his brother, 168 Main 2d Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Epirus
20	Yes			yes	1911		J. Kyriakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none		
21	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	[illegible] 110 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. 2d	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown		Turkey	Limnos
22	Yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none		
23	Yes	Self	2	no	no	no	J. Cotzo his cousin, Cle Cotton rouge Restaurant 2d	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tziourtza
24	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	M. Cotzo his cousin, 203 Bp Craig E. East Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tzar.
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Papatsonis his brother, 28 City Bakelin 4th 2d Alabama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Limnos
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	H. German his friend, 142 Market st Washington Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
27	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	L. Zabal his brother, 59 W. 46 2d N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Epirus
28	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	M. Cotzo his cousin, 203 Bp Craig E. East Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tzar.
29	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Ag. Caramadoulas his relative, 365 P.O. box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
30	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	J. Lepuros his cousin, Cle Cotton rouge Restaurant 2d	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Tziourtza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show what calling or occupation each alien has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, if he has been employed during that time. If he has been employed at more than one occupation during the time specified, that one should be stated which he followed the longest during said time. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be stated. If without occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Common laborers should be described as such, and not as "farmers," "gentlemen," "clerks," or persons of no occupation. Persons formerly in business should not be returned as "merchants," "manufacturers," "capitalists," or "bankers," unless they have a fortune sufficient to support them without labor. Any alien who is a laborer, skilled or unskilled, should be returned as such, whether he can or can not obtain employment at the time of his application for admission.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of aliens should be stated in accordance with the following classification, and in connection therewith the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

People who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily] and their descendants [illegible] and Sicily, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. The entry must be such as to show clearly whether the alien has been a resident of the United States or of some foreign country. Do not use the word "America" in describing residence in the United States.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) intended as the future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, [illegible] (state whether regularly serving thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS SEP 18 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless bound to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papatheodorou	Pascal	20		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	John Papatheodorou brother Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Papatheodorou	Christina	20		F	Home wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi			
3	Papatheodorou	Theodore	11		M	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi			
4	Papatheodorou	Georgios	8		M	Scolar	yes	yes							
5	Papatheodorou	John	6		M	Scolar	yes	yes							
6	Papatheodorou	Dimitrantinos	2		M										
7	Parisis	Andreas	35		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Totini Cranidi	His wife Greece	Fla Tarpon Springs
8	Caracatsi	Christos	25		M	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	John Cranidi Gregoria Cranidi	His father Greece	at Malden
9	Zoukas	Panagiotis	20		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klomari	Pelopnesos Aristias Klomari	His father Turkey	Mass New Bedford
10	Papadopoulos	Vassilios	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valpacto	Valpacto Maria Valpacto	Her mother Greece	N.Y New York
11	Lidia	Christ	10		F	Servant House wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lomaika	Lomaika	Greece	N.Y New York
12	Lazos	Leonidas	45		M	Merchant	yes	yes							
13	Lazos	Athinia	40		F	House wife	no	no							
14	Lazos	Peter	12		M	Scolar	yes	yes					Vasos	His brother	
15	Lazos	Athinnia	11		F	House wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	Volos	Greece	N.Y New York
16	Lazos	Morris	9		M	Scolar	yes	yes							
17	Lazos	Rafael	4		M										
18	Lazos	Anna	40		F	House wife	no	no					George Portaria	His father	
19	Drollas	John	20		M	Apothecary	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Portaria	Portaria George	His father Greece	Conn Bridgeport
20	Polimeros	Demetrios	18		M	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Zagora Maria	His father Greece	N.Y New York
21	Karpalis	Pavlos	35		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrisson	Chrisson Quastassio	His wife Greece	N.Y New York
22	Critzas	Theodore	28		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripiala	Tripiala Eleni	His brother Greece	Mass Hannibal
23	Kithymion	Aristidis	21		M	Weaver	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	Agios Lavrentios Georgios	His mother Greece	Conn Bridgeport
24	Makrigiannopoulos	Evangelos	20		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Larissa Despo	His father Greece	N.Y Salamanca
25	Tsolas	Marcos	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	Agios Georgios Costas	His mother Greece	N.Y New York
26	Chatzakos	Athanasios	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velestinon	Velestinon Zoi	His father Greece	N.Y New York
27	Dodou	Nicolas	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Perivoli Totini	His wife Turkey	N.Y New York
28	Costanas	Stergios	23		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velestinon	Velestinon Maria	His mother Greece	N.Y New York
29	Palavouras	Costas	19		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	Tymavos	Greece	Mass Boston
30	Palavouras	Evagelos	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	none		Mass Boston

TOTALS.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given, paid for with passage money, or paid by the master.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T/S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by the Government," or "employed by the United States Immigration Service," or "employed by the steamship company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1911, at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

1150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS SEP 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsouri	Paraskevi	38		F	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Her mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Tsouri	Eleni	11		F								Greece		
3	Tsouri	Athina	9		F										
4	Tsouli	Vassiliki				(6 48699 8/14/36 505)							His father		
5	Tsaraskos	Nicolaos	40		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivaros	Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Stergiou	Kyriaki	22		F							Stergiou Evaloo	His mother		
7	Tsaloboyos	Eleni	20		F	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Tsouchlos	Dimos	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lousa Pericol	His father	N.Y.	New York
9	Tsarnacoulas	Eleni	18		F								His wife	N.Y.	New York
10	Stolas	Michel	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivaros	Turkey		
11	Tsaropoulos	Panagis	23		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	Evaloo Millia	Mass	Boston
12	Tsakos	Stratis	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsikala	Klem		
13	Feriperal	Nicolaos	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagora	Tsikala Costas	Mass	Boston
14	Tsaras												Lagora Petros	N.Y.	New York
15	Israel	Samuel	18		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Tsivaros Vassiliki	N.H.	Nashua
16	Georgiou	Demetrios	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	Tsivaros Avram	Mass	Boston
17	Frangos	Panayotis	19		M	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos John	N.Y.	New York
18	Vamvakis	Theodoros	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	Styra Rafael	Ga.	Atlanta
19	Terezi	Rafael	19		M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos Costa	N.Y.	New York
20	Terezi	Yosef	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Styra	La.	New Orleans
21	Papadogonas	Demetrios	24		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolimena	Bohor		
22	Sourlas	Alexandros	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Atalia	N.Y.	New York
23	Theofanelis	Nicolaos	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Atalia Klemi		
24													His wife		
25													Greece	Mass	Amesbury
26													Trato		
27													His wife	Mass	Peabody
28													Turkey	Mass	Peabody
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 7- 10. 1911 , 19

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2							27th. South Her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	
3				no	no	no	11. 15 Morris st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Calabaka
4								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	fair	blue	none	
5		Self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Sacoralaf His uncle	no	none	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	fair	blue	none	
6		Self	25	no	no	no	44 Pearce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Tyrnavos
7		Self	25	no	no	no	4th Cortidas His friend Briarcliff Lodge Manor N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Milia
8		Self	40	no	no	no	G. Mouzo His friend 2333 Third Ave 126th and 127 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Agrat
9		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Mouzeiou His relative 750 - 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Perivoli
10		Self	25	no	no	no	&. Svolos His cousin 410 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Tyrnavos
11		Self	25	no	no	no	M. Stergeli His friend Briarcliff Lodge Manor N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Milia
12		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Boulogeorgis His friend 52 Palm st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Trpiaia
13		Self	25	no	no	no	Ap. Frigas His friend 30 East 42d st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Zagora
14		Self	25	no	no	no	Ap. Baleta His cousin 174 Pearl st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Tyrnavos
15		Self	25	no	no	no	&. Svolos His cousin 410 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Tyrnavos
16		Self	25	no	no	no	Dr. Benbenista His uncle 168 Chrystie st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Zodos
17		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Niklas His cousin 90 8th Forsyth st Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Styra
18		Self	25	no	no	no	H. Frangos His brother 141-43 E Huston st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Zodos
19							W. Nino His relative 833 Pierville st New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Styra
20		Self	50	no	no	no	Kl. Ferezi His brother 182 Chrystie st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Attalia
21		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Papetanasi His uncle 43 Friend st Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	
22		Self	25	no	no	no	Am. Douglas His uncle 28 Wallis st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Gerokimena
23		Self	28	no	no	no	T. Theofanelis His brother 28 Wallis st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Meteline
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Meteline
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fredrick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the [illegible] S/S ARGENTINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
...tment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Algiers, 23 September, 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spina	Pietro	44	-	m m	cabinet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algiers	mother in law Algeria Carmenna Longobardo	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Bracca	Pasquale	33	-	m m	cabinet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algiers	mother Carmenna Longobardo Algeria Bab el Oued	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Spina	Rocco	3	-	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algiers	great ma r. Carmenna Longobardo Algeria Bab-el-Oued	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Seino	Angelo	32	-	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tunis	Tabarka	wife Umbelina Grillo Tabarka, Tunis	Cal	Diamond Cal.
5	Seino	Giuseppe	6	-	m m	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tunis	Tabarka	wife Antonietta Sardella, Tabarka, Tunis	Cal	Diamond Cal.
6	Seino	Salvatore	10	-	m	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tunis	Tabarka	father Antonio Seino, Tabarka Tunisia	Cal	Diamond Cal.
7	Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Length of previous stay.	Where?														
1	yes	self		yes	1 yr 1911	Brooklyn	Brother: Francesco Spinelli, Brooklyn, 349 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	no	Italy	Procida
2	yes	husband	$0	yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	no	Italy	Procida
3	yes	father		yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	no	Italy	Procida
4	yes	brother	$25	no	no		Brother Salvatore Cirino [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	no	Italy	Isola della Femine
5	yes	brother	25	no	no		Brother Salvatore Cirino, Diamond Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	no	Italy	Isola della Femine
6	yes	mother	$4	no	no		Brother Salvatore Cirino, Diamond Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Italy	Isola della Femine
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89 /

Departs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, of the "Z" S/S ARGENTINA , from , do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 1. [illegible] As instructed heretofore, every year shall, commencing with the month of December, be numbered on manifests as a separate series, beginning with number one. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence applies. The entry in column 10 should be the last country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 and 11 show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name [illegible] given name and address of each relative.

The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] relationship, as name and address of friend.

Column 3. [illegible] Intended future permanent residence. State the United States as the destination. An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should give in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before entry into each U. S. port. Show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and [illegible] the year, state or province, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 15. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer or the examination of aliens.

11—1113

N. Y. Form 88

Departm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Report

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Y.	M.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended place of residence in U. S.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johres	Ernest	25	M		S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vorau	Father Johan Johres Vorau Austria	N.Y.	Lewiston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Now was arrested on Dept Warrant released on Telegram from Washington examined by me this 30th day of July 1914
Paid Head Tax in Stamps
Initials

Earl Bawn
Inspector

A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
[illegible] to be stated on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

Departm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8, 19[illegible]

11—1698

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Parents				Austrian Home 84 Broad St. Nor.											Austria	Graftove
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. Form 89

Department of Commerce and L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

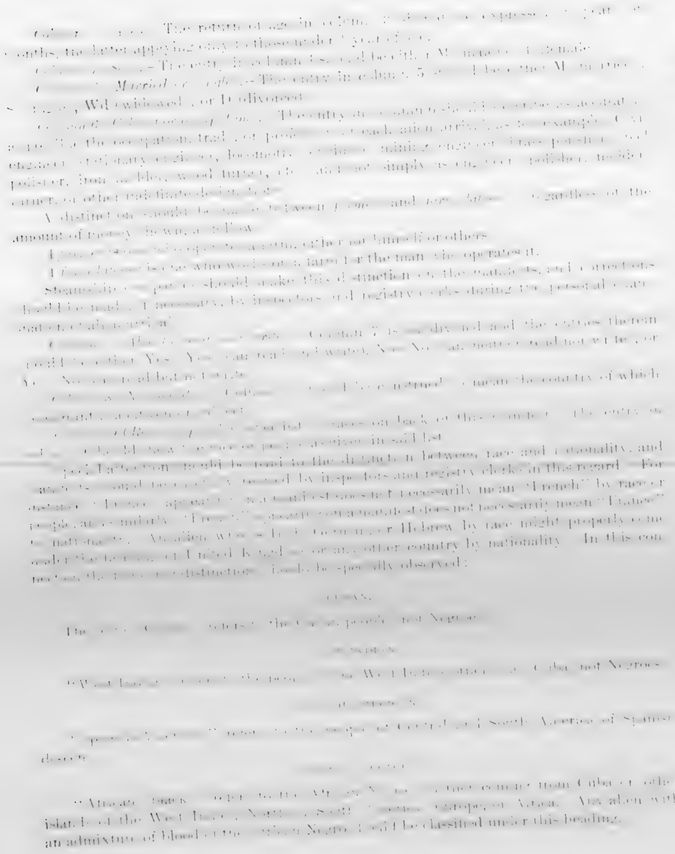
I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon replacing by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

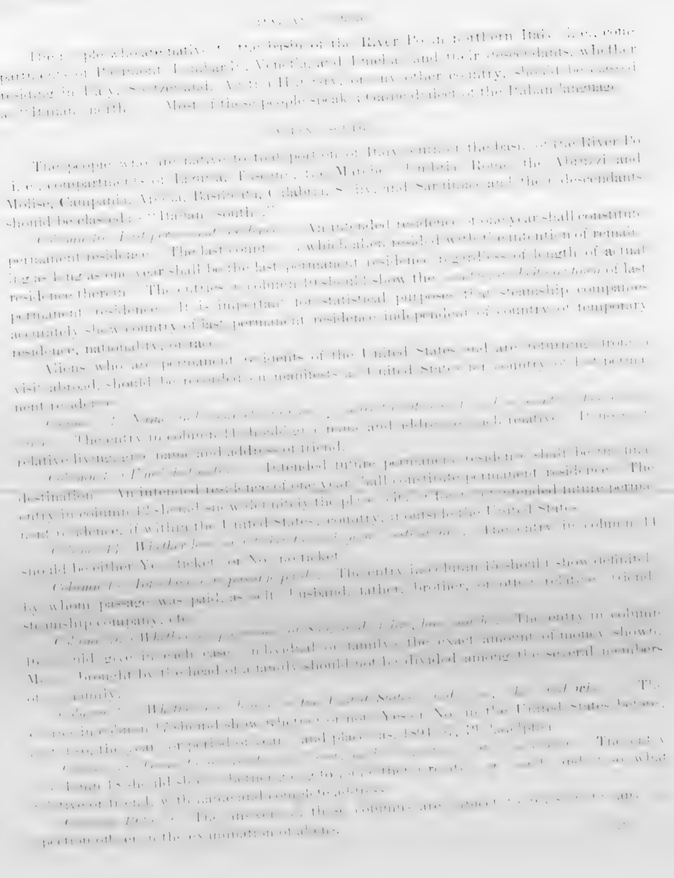
Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

II-1418

S. S. ARGENTINA (Aus.-American Line) arrived October 1, 19[illegible], M., from 190[illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	YEARS		
1	✓ Lorhol, Marie	(II Sab)	1	10	1	"	To Leo Hous. 9:00	Austrian Lloyd Str. Martha Washington				12	1	
2	✓ Ehrlich, Marie	do	1	6	1	"	do	" " " " " "				1	2	
	✓ Sarkonj, Rosa and													
	✓ Andres, Bertha	do	1	7/	2	"	do	" " " " " "				2	2	2
5	✓ Slovar, Ivana	do	1	27	1	"	cousin	Austrian Lloyd Str.	A	13	3	5	6	5
6	✓ Hanan Chana, Rosa & 2 ch	do	4	1/3	4	"	rel	R.R. to Hanan, 910 104 Pine Seattle Wash	A	10	11	6	6	6
7	✓ Chasson, Maria	do	3	4	1	"	rel	R.R. Int. Hyde David Tanca	B	17	3	9	10	9
8	✓ Urnos, Julianna		1	19	1	"	rel	R.R. to Bro. [illegible] La 129 National Ave. Barbelon, O.	A	10	11	2	2	2
9	✓ Neumann, [illegible] & 3 ch		10	1/4 9 38/30-1	5	"	husband	made S.)	X	8	11	—	—	—
10	✓ Levant, [illegible]		5	4/5	2	"	brother	Bro. Anton, 545 W. 59	B	9	9	2	2	2
11	✓ Kravjc, Vosa		3	16	1	"	brother	Bro. Anton, Columbus, N.J.	"	11		1	1	1
12	✓ Szewczyk, Marie		1	1	1	"	cousin	Cousin Julia Kielka, 34 Greenwich Bkly	"	10		1	1	1
13	✓ Ortman, Marie & son		3	1/7	2	"	husband	Bro. Giovanni 167 Chalers Ward St. N.Y.	"	9	35	2	2	2
14	✓ Lindja, Anna		2	2	1	"	cousin	Cousin Kala Medwecky 340 Canal	A	9	6	1	1	1
15	✓ Petlowany, Stefan		1	26	1		b- i-l	Bro. Max Sakac, Lake	B	12		1	2	1
16	✓ Gouli, Arsolvi & ch		5	1/4	4	"	husband	Husb Athanasios 11 Morris St		8	1	—	—	—
17	✓ Critsan, Pearl & 2 children		3	1	1	"	brother	Husband Carla, Jackson Blvd.		9	9	1	1	1
18	✓ Herzeg Franca.		7	14	1	"	bro	Bro. Kala H. 132 So. Wabash	A	10	6	1	1	1
19	✓ Varon, Antonia & ch		30	26/30	3	"	rel	R.R. to Mrs. Nakamura 32½ Canal Cincinnati	B	9	2	5	10	5
20	✓ Serrarzano, Roberto		20	22	1	"	brother	Bro Elias 136 Orchard St		8	1	—	—	—
21	✓ Lehmon, Mehdjel & ch		2	1/30	2	"	husband	Husb. George 16 Morris St		8	1	—	—	—
22	✓ Andriopulos, Viola		21	18	1	"	brother	Bro. Jno. 283 Lenox Ave. Bayonne, N.J.		9	9	1	1	1
23	✓ Lezarica, Jeri		1	2	1	"	brother	Bro. Tasic P.O. Box 626		9	9	1	1	1
24	✓ Georgiadi, Thalia		21	24	1		husband	Husb. George 307-2nd-C 13		8	1	—	—	—
25	✓ Theodoridis, [illegible]		4	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	Aunt Maria Leighton Chrysler Bldg N.Y.		8		—	—	—
	✓ Emmanuel, [illegible]		30	17	1	"	[illegible]	Cousin Maria Argeros 73 Christopher, Hudson		9	10	1	1	1
	✓ Szelac, [illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	P.R. Mother Tampa Box 238		10	5	6	7	6
26	✓ Diamantan, Christine		21	4	1	"	sister	S. S.						
	Kellas, [illegible]		X	X	X		sister							
29	✓ Costa, [illegible]		29	15	1	"	[illegible]	Husband Carmela 368 Argyle [illegible]		10	3	2	3	2
	[illegible]		X	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
30	✓ [illegible]	[illegible] brother cou	1	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	made O. K.	B	14	10	1	1	1

Total

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce a
IMMIGRATION SERV
outline
Ab Labor
ACT

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived ..., 19.., M., ..., from ... 117

LUSITANIA ...rontlm

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Kolo..., Marys	7	-			1:30 p.m. to proceed	Cashman to Miss Monson, Mass. RK to Uncle Kopersky, New Hartford, Conn.	Bo.	9	5.	/	/	/
2	Milanski, Stefan	11	-			[illegible]	RK to Bill Rene Christoff	Bo.	9	5.	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , M., _____, from _____ 190

No.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Vol.	Admitted: Date	Page	Vol.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1																							2		
2																									
3																							1		
4																							3	3	3
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																							8	9	8
11																							6	6	6
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																							12	12	12
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																							1	2	1
24																							6	6	6
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									

H—117 Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] (Sheet) *arrived* [illegible] , 190 , *M.*, *from* [illegible] 190

INSP. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date. Page. Line.	REHEARINGS: Date. Page. Line.	ADMITTED: Date. Page. Line. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED: Date. Ship.	MEALS: OFFICER. ALIENS. DINNERS. SUPPERS.
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
17m 18	[illegible]										
17m 19	[illegible]										
17m 20	[illegible]										
17m 21	[illegible]										3 3 3
22	[illegible]			vros							
5m 23	[illegible]			80							
24m 24	[illegible]										
8m 25	[illegible]										
25m 26	[illegible]										
26m 27	[illegible]										
16m 28	[illegible]										
29m 29	[illegible]										19 19
30m 30	[illegible]										
31m 31	[illegible]										
32m 32	[illegible]										
33	[illegible]										
34	[illegible]										
35m 35	[illegible]										3 3 3
36	[illegible]										3 3 3
37	[illegible]										
38	[illegible]										
39	[illegible]										
40	[illegible]										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. ..... arrived ....., 190 , M., from .....

Insp'r's No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspected	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Del. Exc. Date	Del. Exc. Paid	Del. Exc. L.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Paid	Rehearings. L.	Admitted Date	Admitted Paid	Admitted L.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Ref. to Exec.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS. Cash	MEALS. Deduct.	MEALS. Supply
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27							1 M Sp 1 00									1	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10 Exp Ind 12 00									"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																1	1
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							10/ 10 1X 1 00									"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2z	27							10/ 10 1X 1 00									"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 1X 1 00									1	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/ 10 1X						1 M Sp 1 00									1	1
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1 M Sp 1 00									1	1
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																3	3
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 1X 1 00									1	1
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/ 10 1X						10/ 10 1X 1 00									15	15
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																76	076
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4 M 1 1 00									25	25
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 1X 1 00									2	2
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1 M Sp 1 00									1	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 4 1X Sp 1 00									1	1
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																15	5
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 10 1X Sp 1 00									2	2
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 134 Jan 11 00									2	2
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/ 119 Jz 17 00									3	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

. S. arrived ... , 190 , M., , from 1911

INSP. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GIVEN	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: PAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.	EXCL.	EXCLUDED	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS: EXPENSE	DINNER.	SUPPER.
																			1 1 1
3	[illegible]						1911 MB.												4 6 4
55	[illegible]						10/10 66 K			10/10 C									
56f	[illegible]																		1 6 5
57	[illegible]									10/11 CB 1017									
58f	68 Diamarro Manigo	41	4	"	Ex. Visa	Bosley													
59m	69 Kadic Kristo	1	17	"	Inst. Visa	Connell													16 16 16
60f	70 Kadic Zorka	1	18/19	"	Ex. Visa	Bechtel													
	" Aleksa			"		"													20 2½

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3874

ct. 8-1911

hat microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 21 '57, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 '57
Date

Camera Operator

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
ENTIRE VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.

Inspected by: Ada F. Leon Date: 5/3/44 RECHECKED PR.

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3875, from Octo 5th, 1911, to Octo 9th, 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Oct 5	S.S. New York	Southampton. Cherbourg.	29
2	"	" Cincinnati	Southampton	7
3	"	" Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston. Barranquilla	5
4	"	" Columbia	Glasgow. Londonderry	39
5	"	" Carolina (PK)	San juan	1
6	"	" U. C. Luckenbach. (PK)	San juan	1
7	"	" Cadeirense	Port Antonio	1
8	"	" Caio di Giorgio	Port Antonio	1
9	"	" Bermudian	Hamilton. Bermuda.	8
10	"	" Lux	Peniche	1
11				
12				
13				
14				

3875

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volu

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF A
1	October
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	
12	
13	
14	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3875

Oct 8-9-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 13 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 191/

CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
Cherbourg.	29
	7
anguilla	5
derry	39
	1
	1
	1
	1
uda.	8
	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Europe the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, September 30th, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Excuceria	Luis	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia	Tumaco	Wife Delores Excuceria, Tumaco Colombia	Columbia	Tumaco
2	Schmidt	Carsten	45	m	m	do	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	England	London	Waldorf Hotel, London	Mass	Boston
3	Etupinan	Joaquin	63	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Ecuador	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ecuador	Limones	Wife Teoresa Etupinan, Limones Ecuador	Ecuador	Limones
4	Hart	Ethel Irene	26	6	f	nurse	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Hart Swellington Bridge Woodlesford Leeds	ny	New York
5	Peterson	Violet Helen	37	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kelling	E. P. Peterson, Maminghan Bradford York	Japan	Yokohama
6	—"—	Edward G.	35	10	m	m	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓
7	Beverley	Addison E.	37	3	m	s	Bankers Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bristol	A Beverley father, Portlesheat. Bristol	Ont	Toronto
8	—"—	Marion	34	6	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓
9	Tourmaine	Clement	28		m	m	Mechanic	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Tourmaine, 11 Rue Trenky Paris	ny	New York
10	Griffith	William G.	55		m	m	Consulting Engineer	✓	✓	Great Britain	Welch	England	London	Annie Griffith, Aberystwyth	✓	✓
11	Fischer	George Otto	39	6	m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	W. E. Fischer, 14 Hochallee Hamburg	✓	✓
12	Frederickson	Mr Percy	34		m	m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Southsea		Friend Mr Morrell, 30 Kent Road Southsea Hants	Mexico	Chihuahua
13	—"—	Mrs Kate	32		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓
14	Holroyde	Eustace C	33		m	m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Australia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia Sydney		Father Mr F Holroyde, Hayes Road, Bromley Kent	Australia	Sydney
15	Lundstedmann	Charles	55		m	m	Actor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Bros Engelsmann Hamburg	ny	New York
16	Valentine	Sidney	46		do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Mrs Valentine 196 Queens Gdns Hyde Park London	do	do
17	Wilshire	Nathan Mr	38		do	m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Friend J. Whitelaw, 35 Flanders Road London	California	
18	Levene	Janie	32		f	m	Business	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	5 Star Mews 2 Revers 2 Spanish Place Wandsworth, London SW	ny	New York
19	Andreyeff	Wassily	47		m	m	Lieutenant	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs S Andreyeff	St Petersburg	
20	Orloff	Lubow	32		f	m	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Panteleymonskaya 13114 Kat 54	do	do
21	Kendien	George	20		m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Nasolier	Nicholas	31		do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Skryabcona	Olga	34		f	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Tomashevitch	Joseph	29		m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	Von-Tuerner	Adolph	35		do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25
27

*Residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or part blind, deaf, or dumb, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Tumaco Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Columbia	Tumaco.
2	✓	✓	✓	yes	6 yrs	Campello Mass	Rhena E. Kupfer, Campello Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	light	blue	✓	Norway	Christiania
3	To Tumaco Columbia	✓	✓	no	✓	-	Home Amerena Ecuador	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dark	grey	brown	None	Ecuador	Rio Verde
4	To my Wife	Rochester	✓	✓	—	—	Mrs R Rochester Hotel Victor New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	✓	England	Birmingham
5	yes	self	✓	✓	—	—	In transit to Yokohama Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
7	To my	✓	✓	✓	1908	Kansas	Rev W J Southern, Cambridge St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Dark	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Leamington
8	✓	✓	✓	No	—	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Dudley
9	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1902	New York	Cousin D Clark Blue 237 West 23rd St New York to Hotel Belmont New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	France	Marseille
10	✓	✓	✓	1910	California	Friend C D Foley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	grey	blue	✓	Wales	Glynmoy
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904	New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
12	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	In transit to Santa Barbara Chihuhua, Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	Hazel	✓	England	Southsea
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	In transit to Sydney Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	New South Wales	
15	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	8 months	New York	Manager Chas Frohman's Empire Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
16	✓	✓	✓	Yes	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	To	In transit Manager	New York	do In transit to California Staying there one week Returning to New York Martha Washington Hotel East 29th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shermanstown
18	✓	✓	✓	Yes	9 yrs	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Hastings
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1910	New York	Impressario Max Rabinoff 143 W 43rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Petersburg
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	✓	Green	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Kursport, Sailing therefrom at
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NY

W H Kaysner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Frank A	49		M B				Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	Lindley	Chase D	50		M				do						
3	Rochester	Richmond	28		do	do			do						
4	do	Annie	24		F	do			do						
5	do	Annie C	2		F				do						
6	Foster	John H	58		M	W			do						
7	Ide	Chas Edw	51		M				do						
8	do	Carrie Hester	45		F	do			do						
9	Walnut	Mary E	49		F	do			do						
10	Morris	Alice Pierce	50		F	do			do						
11	Stitt	Saml A	64		M	W			do						
12	do	Augusta	60		F	do			do						
13	Edwards	Mary	45		F	do			do						
14	do	Louisa	19		F	S			do						
15	Conrad	Helen	24		F	do			do						
16	Boyd	Ella	24		F	do			do						
17	Hopkins	Ely Stockwell	45		M	M			do						
18	Marron	Alfred C	45		M	M			do						
19	Scott	David	30		M	S			do						
20	Henry	Julia	68		F	W			do						
21	Whitfield	Dorothy	30		F	S			do						
22	Lyon	Saml B	60		M	M			do						
23	do	Mary	46		F	W			do						
24	Eaton	Edith C	27		F	S			do						
25	Rogers	Alex H	37		M	M			do						
26	Stern	Benjamin	45		M	M			do						
27	do	Sarah	45		F	W			do						
28	Epenschied	Rebecah Moore	50		F	M			do						
29	do	Louise Ingalls	20		F	S			do						
30	Anderson	Annetta	24		F	S			do						

301

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 9th, 1911

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Oct *, 1911,*

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~5~~ 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at New York

W. F. Fayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 5th, 1911

11—7110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Anna	38	7	F S				Citizen of USA						
2	Jessiom	Clementa	14	4	M S				do						
3	do	Grace	28	2	F do				do						
4	do	Ludlow	19	1	M S				do						
5	do	Acton	18	0	M do				do						
6	Ludlow	Mary	66	7	F W				do						
7	Plumb	James	45	1	M M				do						
8	do	Anna B	42	7	F do				do						
9	do	Burton	22	1	M S				do						
10	Johnston	Charles	44	0	M do				do						
11	Price	Louis B	55	6	M W				do						
12	do	Mary	44	7	F do				do						
13	Colford	Sydney Jones	29	1	M S				do						
14	Batten	Joseph	25	7	M do				do						
15	Gantt	Flora D	24	7	F do				do						
16	do	Lucy	23	0	F do				do						
17	Townsend	James Blunt	26	1	M do				do						
18	Chase	Susan B	50	7	F do				do						
19	Cowen	Henry	43	1	M do				do						
20	Rosenshein	Julius	24	0	M do				do						
21	Hobbs	C A	Youngfield	29	M do	do			do						
22	Bethel	Jonah	44	0	M do				do						
23	Edgar	Randolph	27	0	M do				do						
24	Harris	Henry D	48	6	M W				do						
25	do	Sara B	45	7	F do				do						
26	Kirkbride	Mary S	50	0	F do				do						
27	do	Caroline E	50	0	F S				do						
28	Gordon	Ruth	17	0	F do				do						
29															
30															

28

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 :

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. S

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Turner, Chief Officer, of the Rev York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at W. Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Kenzyork Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 4

at NY

W P Keene

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 30th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 P	Polacco	Giorgio	28		M S	Musically Director	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	North	France	Clementine Polacco, Via Della Rosa Milano	New York	
2	do	Clothilde Diana	30		F do	Opera Singer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Kaplick	Knap	28		M do	do	do	do	Germany	German	do	do	Father Dr Kaplick, Bovisgot 18 Berlin Germany	Knaso	Boston
4	de Kiabowska	Rosa	38		F do	Artist	do	do	France	French	do	do	Friend Mlle de la Rebardiere 12bis Rue Vineuse Paris	New	New York
5	do	Stella	17		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Borloglon	Prodromos	24		M do	Banker	do	do	Turkey	Greek Turkish	Turkey	Samsoun	E. K. Borloglon, (Father) Samsoun Turkey	do	do
SI REPORTED 7	do	Lipinska Hedwega	27		F Widow	Nurse	do	do	Poland	Polish	Russia Poland	Warsaw	Husband [illegible] Poland Father Stanislaus Pszczolka 32 Krolewska - Warsaw Russia	do	do
8															
9															
10	Martenson	Helen E	50		F W										
11	Schuster	Jacob S	37		M do										
12	Palmer	Mary Osborne	44		F W										
13	Fisher	Joseph	40		M do										
14	Evans	Anna B	44		F do										
15	Woodruff	Charles D	45		M do										
16	do	Mary	37		F do										
17	Mitchell	John K	52		M W										
18	do	Mary Ann	17		F S										
19	Gibbey	Helen	22		do do										
20	Castle	Louis J	51		M do										
21	do	Mary	46		F do										
22	Rubel	Alexander	44		M do										
23	do	Helen	13		F S										
24	Kung	Marion Adelaide	55		do W										
25	Penfield	Fred K Courtland	55		M do										
26	do	Anne Waightman	55		F do										
27	Quigley	Mary	59		do S										
28	Faulkner	John	34		M do										
29	Rose	William H	55		do W										
30	do	Mary	55		F do										

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Imperial Theatre for Hotel Savage Opera Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	Contract for Baritone for Boston Opera Co.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brn	do	do	do	Modena
3	No	do	do	do	New York to Boston	Grand Opera House Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Blue	do	do	Germany	Brunswick
4	Yes	do	do	do	1904 to 1906	Hotel Cumberland 54th & Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Spain	Lares
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	No		Hotel Waldorf New York	Manager	do	do	do	10 Hudson St.	do	5	4	Dk	Dk	Black	do	Turkey	Samsoun
7	do	do	Yes	No		Hotel Martha Washington New York	Friend	do	do	do	Pregnant	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	Poland	Warsaw
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Turner Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.

9

Oct 8-1911

	U S AND INSULAR	Dutch					Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	81						81	32	113	1	23
Second Cabin	56						56	174	230	2	46
Steerage	1						1	1		1	
Total											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	81	113
2nd Cabin	174	56	230
Steerage			
Total			206

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg Sept 30th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Ruth	24		F S	Student			U S Citizen						
2	Ashton	Helen	26		F S	"			"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATI			
														25	26	27	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
ed therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Stephenson
Officer.

o before me this day of [illegible], 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abramsohn	Abram	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British Colonial	Hebrew	South africa	Johannesburg	Friend E. Lurrie East Transvaal Str. Yeppes Extension	Iowa	Des moines
2	Albeck	Adolf Jorgen	26		M	M	Steward	"	"	Dane	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newcastle	wife Mrs. Albeck Ellis Hotel, Westmoreland Rd Newcastle	NY	New York
3	Alsop	Walter J.	22			S	Millerman mining	"	"	British	English	"	Redruth	Friend William Alsop 27 Ramsey Rd. Leytonstone Essex	Mich	Kearsarge
4	Atterby	Agnes Kate	29	11	7	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mother Kate Meace 27 Lumbergate, Peterborough	NY	Buffalo
5	"	Amelia Selina	11	6	"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Deborah Queenie	2	5	"	"	Child	"	N/R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barnes	Edwin	30		M	M	Engineers Tool maker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	Friend Mr H Barnes 63 Stafford St. Birmingham	Conn	Hartford
8	"	Lillian	28		F	-	H wife	"	"	"	"	English	Birmingham	Friend Mr J.R. Cox 44 Mere Rd, Edgington, Birmingham	"	"
9	Birch	Thomas	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs J. Birch St Erth	Idaho	Wallace
10	~~Brett~~	~~Patrick~~	29		M	~~M~~	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ladlam	Friend, James Brett	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
11	~~"~~	~~Mary Kate~~	28		F	~~"~~	~~H wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend, Laurence	"	"
12	Britten	Charles Edward	20	6	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mr G. Britten 17 The Corn Market, Wimborne	Cal	Sacramento
13	Buck	John Robert	61		"	Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hedgley 70 Scots Rd. Leytonstone	"	Los Angeles
14	Carpenter	Charles L.	34		M	M	Vet Surgeon	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Cardiff	Parents. 12 Topsy St, Cardiff	Ohio	New Lexington
15	Coulter	Ruby	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN English	London	Friend Mrs Eade 16 Lewin Rd Streatham	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Costin	Walter John	32	10	M	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend H.J. Costin, 157 Aldbrough Rd. Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex	NY	New York
17	Cumming	Herbert H	43		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Brother in Law David Thomas 4 Stackland St, Splott, Cardiff	"	"
18	"	Emily	31		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dann	Clarson	33		M	"	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swansea	Mother Mrs Dann 4 Pier St, Swansea	"	"
20	Day	Alfred Thomas	25		"	S	Footman Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Eastleigh	Mother Mrs T. Day Northbrook, Micheldever, Hants	NY	New York
21	Denson	Louise	45		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Friend 4 Meteor St, Clapham Common	Con	Greenwich
22	~~Ivorotte~~	~~Edmond~~	72		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Patent Agent~~	"	"	~~British~~	"	"	St Louis			
23	Eva	William Henry	21		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	Penponds	Father Mr Wm Eva Penponds, Camborne	Arizona	Dudee
24	Gatland	Charles Edwin	45	10	M	M	~~Rupt~~ Japanner	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Home. 4 East Parade Avenue Hull	Mich	Calumet
25	"	Nelly	27	5	F	"	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Texas	San Antonio
26	Grafenstein	Charles	28		M	M	Baker	"	"	German	German	"	London	Friend 16 Westonick Gdns West Kensington	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Mary	22		"	"	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Gutorlein	Berthe	29		"	S	Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Niedergmell Württemberg	Sister Brother, Mr C Gutorlein Niedernhall, Wurtemburg, Germany	Col	Fort Collins
29	Haley	George	32		M	"	Miner	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hartlepool	Niece Mrs Hingston Sticker St Austell	Idaho	Wallace
30	~~Herbert~~ NATHAN	Lewis	13		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Nathan 130 Budge St. Bow	Penn	Scranton

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

1

nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of NEW YORK October 7th, 19 11

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend A. Sherman 929 West Third St, Desmoines, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	DK	Brn	Nil	Russia	Bauske Kurland
2	Prince Line to Newcastle	$10	Yes	14 yrs	Palmer	Going to join Ocean Prince Prince Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Brn	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Roberts Haynes Kearsarge, P.O Box 43, Houghton Co Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Blue	"	England	West Ham London
4	"	$20 or more	"	—	—	Husband Sydney Herbert Atterby 1682 Edmund Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Highgate London
5	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Medm Brn	Blue	"	"	Peterborough
6	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fr	Hazen	"	"	"	Coventry
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1901/4 1909/11	Hartford	Friend Mr C C Jensen 144 New park Ave, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm Fr	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	"	Birmingham
8	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK Brn	Brown	"	"	"
9	Self	166	Yes	5yrs	Mich	Friend Mr Haley Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Lt Brn	Blue	Tattoo, Butterfly on left arm	"	St Erth
10	"	"	"	No	—	Friend, John Holmes Builder & Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Blk	"	Nil	Ireland	Callan
11	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Blk	"	"	"
12	Self	95	—	—	—	Q of M Co Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Brn	Grey	"	England	Wimborne
13	"	385	"	—	—	Friend, Charles Buck Belasco Theater, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	London
14	"	166	Yes	1911 in transit to Cuba	Newport	Salidad Sugar Co (Returning to Cuba) Salidad Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Wales	Treherbert
15	"	5	"	1½	Elizabeth	Friend Mrs Gibooly 1063 North Broad St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fr	"	"	England	London
16	"	2	No	—	—	New Amsterdam Hotel New York Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	9	New York	Brother Ernest Cumming 144 Court St, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Exeter
18	Husband	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	"
19	Steamship Co	5	"	1901/10	"	Joining Steamship "Ocean Prince" at Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	Brn	"	Scar under left cheek	Wales	Swansea
20	Self	66	No	—	—	Friend Mr R J Hutchinson 970 5th Ave Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	DK Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Winchester
21	Husband	"	Yes	23 1888/1911	Greenwich Conn	Home Putnam Ave, Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	DK	Brn	"	"	London
22						No														
23	Self	12	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr Hancock Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Gwinear Cornwall
24	"	50	Yes	5 yrs 1906	Texas	~~Secretary to The Proprietor~~ Southern Hotel, San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	DK	"	"	"	Market Weighton
25	Husband	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt	"	"	"	"
26	Self	96	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Home 417 West 47th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	Brn	"	Germany	Schornbach
27	Husband	—	Yes	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschland
28	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Le Franz Fort Collins, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Neidenthall Wurtemburg
29	"	100	Yes	4 yrs 1907	Mich & Wallace	Brother Mr Haley Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	England	Grampound
30	Sister	⊖	No	—	—	Brother in law Mr Zehnder The Carte Apt Hse Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 5th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hardy	Ernest	26	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Scarboro	Friend Mr Douglas Scarboro	NY	New York
2	"	Florence	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	Mother Bilsden, Leicester	"	"
3	"	Emily	7	S		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Friends Longstone, Cambridge	"	"
4	Hollaway	Ada	34			Nil	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Mrs Rowbotham 46 Saunders Rd, Notting Hill, London		
5	Hurst	Agnes Jane	45	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lowes	Father in law Mr Hurst Clifton Villa, Mill Hill Rd, Lowes	NJ	Hoboken
6	"	Gladys	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	Hutchins	Nellie	27	F	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mary Bosley 50 Wellesley Rd Slough, Bucks	NY	New York
8	Hutton	Frank James	34	M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	English	London	Brother Arthur Hutton 1 Charlbert St, Regents Park	"	"
9	"	" (Mrs)	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Hyde	Harvey	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Sandrock Hotel Wilton	I.o.W.	Aunt Mrs Swan, Sandrock Hotel, Wilton I.o.W.	NJ	Morristown
11	Jennings	Elizabeth	25	3	7	Housemaid	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton		Mrs G. Jennings. 58 St Charles St Dublin	Ohio	Glendale
12	Johns	Harvey	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	Newton Rd Cambourne		Mrs A. J. Johns. Newton Rd. Cambourne. England. (Wife)	Col	Leadville
13	Lamb	Archibald	36	7	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Andover	Hants	Bruce Lamb Solicitor Andover Hants	New Mexico	Socorro
14	Lauridsen 190367 6.17.26	Jonas	31		M	Sailors Cutlery	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	London		Brother Harry Jessa 78 Holland Pk Road New South Gate	Calif	San Francisco
15	" 190366 6.17.26	Emily	26		F	8-12-6 1938 Wife 17/3/34	"	"	English	English	"	"			
16	Lee	Edna	26	4	S	Private Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Parker		
17	Livesley	Albert Edward	34		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Obliged to leave New Elthame, Kent J. Livesley (Father) 25 Pembroke St. Sedsley, Manchester	N.H.	New York
18	Luddington	Margaret	30	7	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn Sands	Mrs G. Luddington St Paulas, St Hotels Hunts	Ohio	Glendale
19	Maras	Michael	33		M	Drawer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	London	Mrs Sheeden wife's father 8. Southwark Bridge Road	N.S.	New York
20	do	Florence	23	7	F	Wife	"	"	English	English	"	"	London	"	"
21	Male	William	56		M	Valle merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guernsey	La Couline Cottage Guernsey	N.J.	Caversham
22	Beaume	Sophie	56	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Hougue Vale Guernsey	"	"
23	Male	Ellen Kate	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	May	Cecil Richard	19	2	M	S. Comrade	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn London	Mrs E. Rope 56 Burleigh Mans. Charing Cross.	Nej	Newyork
25	"	Emily Mary	47	6	7	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	McDaniel	Eugene	35	9	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lyndhurst	—	Ohio	Glendale
27	Mills	Thos. Charles	20		M	Miner	"	"	"	Eng	Cam Brea		Mrs S. Mills Trigajothan, Cam Brea.	Mich	Lake Linden
28	Mitchell	Wm Thos. Percivae	35	6	M	S. Blksmith	"	"	"	"	Camborne		Mrs E. Mitchell Croft Com. from Cornwall (Mother)	"	Ballie
29	Mongan	Robt. Bruce	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft		Mother Mrs E. B. Mongan. 4. Acklick Row. Poolsland Dorset	Ind	Baltimore
30	Baker	Charles.	34	11	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Baker, Rock Farm Blackhurst	N.J.	New York

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 29th, 19 11

Li... 2i 14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital as an inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Searboro	Friend Mrs Douglas Searboro NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	DK	Grey	Nil	England	Cambridge
2	Husband	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Leicester
3	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	Cambridge
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs Clarke 137 East 50th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Brn	Grey	"	"	
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2½ months	Hoboken	Husband Mr Hamy W. Hurst S/Yacht Vanadis. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Md Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
6	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Golden Brn	"	"	"	Lowes
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs R. Sanger 22 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Bristol
8	"	"	Yes	"	1 yr	New Jersey	Brother in law Mr R. Garfield 1153 Third Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	Brn	Tattoo mark on 2nd finger left hand	"	Northampton
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Nil	"	Cambridge
10	No	Employer	Yes	no	—	—	Father Mrs Hyde, Morristown New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Dk	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	Nilton Inf W.
11	Self	Employer	No	No	—	—	Rev. P. Matthews. (Employer) Glendale Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk br		"	Scotland	Dublin
12	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Visit	Friend Wm Ayers, 778 East 9th Street Alexandria Colorado	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Bude Cornwall.
13	Person						Friend Simeon Vinnah, Ft Rock Penn New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	London.
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	1902 1905	Boston	Friend Ed Brown. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Holstelvo
15	Husband	Husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Grey	"	England	London.
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	two	Rapids	Friend. Miss Ryan. 146 West 55th St New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Kingston on Thames.
17	Employer	Self	No	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Joining No "Ocean Prince" Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Otley Yorks.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev P Matthews (Employer) Glendale Ohio U.S.A.	"	"	Born No intent	"	"	"	5	8	dk br	dk br	Grey	Tattoo mark on forehead	"	Ilkeston
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Cousin Rudolf Rosenfeld Cafe Boulevard Second Ave New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt brown	Med	Brn	Nil	Hungary	Budapest
20	Husband	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	"	England	London.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Benham Edgewater Farms. Canandaigua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kingsbury Mound
22	"	"	No	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Guernsey	La Hogue Guernsey
23	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
24	Self	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	Father D. Richard Neary. 228 Spencer St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	dk	brn	forefinger of right hand deformed	"	Salisbury
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Nil.	"	Christchurch Hants.
26	Employer	Employer	No	No	—	—	To Employer. Rev P. Matthews Glendale Ohio U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	hazel	3 Vaccination marks on left arm	"	London.
27	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Lake Linden P.O. Mich. (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	Grey	Nil	"	Cam Brea.
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mr Rogers (Friend) Belle Isle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	brn	"	"	Cam borne.
29	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Friend Mrs J. B. Riggs 707 American Bldg. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Cape Colony	Deinandoutes
30	"	"	$50	No	7 yrs	N.Y.	Returning to Mrs D. Riesel. (Friend) 23 E 39th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brn	"	"	Stapleford Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the ..... NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

J. F. Cahill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Persian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bottinelli	Pietro	24		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Eng.	London	Mrs Miller. 6. Denmark Charing + Rd London	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Gracia	Joseph	23		M.	Waiter	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Londn	Brother 3. Rue Halles. Paris	"	"
3	Parker	Gertrude	22	7	M	seamstress	"	"	British	English	England	Southampton	Geo Cranham, Fir View Copythorne. Near Southampton.	Conn	Norewalk
4	Pascoe	Thomas	26	8	M.	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Pascoe. Penponds. Camborne	Arizona	Bisbee
5	Phillips	John	26	7	M	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Camborne England (Mother)	Mich	Calumet
6	"	Lilly. W	26	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Redruth	Mrs Sarah Phillips Harris's niece Redruth Cornwall	Arizona	Bisbee
7	Phillis	Rhoda	22	10	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Preece	Kitty	26	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs B. Phillips. Folley Farm	"	"
9	"	Gwenda Harris	1	10	S		no	no	"	"	"	Cardiff	N. Boscombe Hants Mrs Boscombe Rd Canton Cardiff	Ohio	Glendale
10	Pryke	Edgar Robert	23	6	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ipswich	Elizabeth Preece. Parents 38 Richmond Rd Ipswich	Cleveland	
11	Pullin	Sarah Jane	49	7	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Mrs Bray. Mersham Villa Gloster Rd. Cheltenham	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Frederick James	10		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Gt Falls
13	Russell	James.	28		M	Electrician Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	W Norwood	Wife Mrs Jas. Russell 8 Lupine cottages. Lupus Rd W. Norwood	Virg	Hot Springs
14	Seales	Catherine A.	29	7	S	Nurse of Household	"	"	"	Irish	"	Henley upon Thames	Mrs Ss. F. O'Donnell Old Boro' Sch. Swords Co Dublin	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Schoenberg.	David.	34		M	Store Keeper	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Detained	London	34 Philpot St London	N.Y.	Newyork.
16	Samuel	Gladys M. Elizabeth	13	5	S	Child	"	"	British	English	"	Grantham	Uncle Mr John Lawson 46 Harrowby Rd Grantham	Jamaica	
17	"	Nº Marjory Henrietta	11	10	"	do	"	"	Canadian Born		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Nº Mary Beatrice	8		"	do	no	no	British		"	"	"	"	"
19	Smethurst	Frank	33		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Detained	Chiefs to 116 Minories St	Mrs Smethurst 28 Willowgate Grimsby	Ill.	Chicago
20	Smith	John	37		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Camborne	Mrs M. J. Smith (Wife) Hailey Rd. Troon Camborne Eng.	Colo	Leadville
21	Taylor	John.	25		S	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	London		Ariz	Jerome
22	Tomlinson	Flora	34	7	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Richmond	John Jackson (Friend) 65 Church Rd Richmond Hill	N.Jersey	Westfield
23	"	Evelyn	6		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Surrey	Surrey (Grandfather)	"	"
24	"	Una	4		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Vera	3		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Turner	Cecil Ernest.	22		M S	Motor Eng.	Yes	Yes	British		"	Smethwick	Mrs W. Turner 159 Beaswood Rd Smethwick	Mich	Detroit
27	Watson	Horace Montague	32		M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Watson. 6 Kenmure Ave Mare St Hackney	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
28	"	Louisa Elizabeth	32		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. " London.	"	"
29	"	Horace Charles.	4		M	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilson	Frances Mary.	30	7	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs C Wilson Abbots Bromley Rugeley Staffs.	New York	N. York

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *October 7th*, 19 09

16

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Geo Zoffoni, Florida House 224 W. 43rd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	dk hzl	Nil	Italy	Novata
2	"	"	50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk hzl	"	Spain	Aragon
3	"	"	150	—	—	—	friend Mr Geo Burton, Elmcrest. Norwalk. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn grey	"	England	Southampton.
4	No	"	"	Yes	1905 1909	Calumet	Brother-in-law Mr Hancock Arizona Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk. br. brn.	Scar on forefinger of right hand.	"	Bamborne.
5	Yes	"	200	Yes	1907	California	Bro-in-law Mr G Sleeman Biglick Cochisa Co Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	Nil	"	Redruth
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Married	Yes					To Rev Paul Matthews Hillsdale Ohio (Employer)	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	Russ.	"	"	"	Basingstoke
8	Wife	Yes					Husband	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	blue blue	Birth mark on wrist	Wales	Cardiff
9	"	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Mole on neck & Birth mark.	"	"
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1909 1910	Chicago	Brother Sydney H Payke 146 E. Superior St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	br. hzel	Thumb on right hand missing.	England	Ipswich
11	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	Husband. 1st Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	Nil	"	Bath
12	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father (above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	light	"	"	"
13	No	Self	150	Yes	1911	Hot Springs	Friend Mr Thomas Barton Hotel, Hot Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	London.
14	"	Employer	50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Cottingham Mfr Shaving Brush Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk dk.	"	Ireland	Westport.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Brother 136 E. 2½ St. New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk hzel	"	Russia	Warshaw.
16	"	Father	100	"	1907	Phila	Father Mrs Henry Sewell c/o Hartford Insp + Ins Co 100 William St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	lt blue	"	England	Bolton
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	lt "	"	U.S.A	Philadelphia
18	"	"	50	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	dk	dk br. brn	"	"	Tyrone.
19	No	Self	100	"	1908	Chicago	Thos Cranshaws (Friend) 1426 Munroe St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br grey	"	England	Ashby.
20	"	"	100	Yes	1902 1906	Arizona	Sister Mrs Edwards 7th East 6th Street Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk br. hzel	"	"	Camborne.
21	No	"	"	No	—	—	Going on to visit relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
22	Yes	"	40	Yes	1903 1911	New Jersey	Husband Frank Arthur Tomlinson Broad St. Westfield New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	br blue	Nil	England	Richmond Surrey
23	"	Mother	Yes	—	—	—	Broad St Dover Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A	Acton
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bexley
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	Y.M.C.A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Acton
26	"	Self	26	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br br	"	"	Southwick
27	"	"	200	"	—	—	Brother in Law Chas Buck Belasco Theatre Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk blue	"	"	London
28	"	Husband			—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"
29	"	Father			—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	"	"	"
30	"	Self	80	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Day 156 Fifth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Pale	dk br. grey	"	"	Abbots Bromley Staffs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Departure [illegible] and Labor
[illegible] SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 28, 19 11

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 ✓	Barton	William	20 ✓		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Father. Thos. Barton 11 Avon St. Temple, Bristol.	Oregon	Lakeview
X 2 ✓	Byford	Frederick	29 ✓		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Byford. 12 Montford Place Kennington London Se.	Michigan	Trenton
X 3 ✓	Croucher	Edith	20 ✓	7	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs G. Manger. 7 Wellington Pl. Tenterden, Kent.	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Dew	Cyril Henry	16	2	M	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Allen Terrace Tooting London Eng	Canada	Montreal
X 5 ✓	Eastlake	Evelyn	57 ✓	7	W	Lady.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Truro.	Mrs W. T. Blakes. 11 Vivian Terrace Truro. Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
X 6 ✓	Hiesden	Lena	31 ✓	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sherborne	H. T. Hiesden. Boscoyn Marlow Rd. Ipswich.	"	Long Island
X 7 ✓	Jaffray (1940?) letter 6/30/16	Bealonee	26 ✓			23-120573 10-6-42						Harrow.	Jaffray. 132 Pyle St Newport I. of W.	"	"
8	Moore	Frank [illegible]	36		M	Steel worker									
X 9 ✓	Warnes.	Samuel Edward	28 ✓		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Germans	Saml. Warnes. Jubilee Terrace Basset Est. Yarmouth Alexander Wapplaff 21 Billiter St London E.C.	Ny	Pedrington Long Island
X 10 ✓	"	Margaret Lucy	31 ✓	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 11 ✓	Walters	Mary.	25 ✓			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Evans Heathlands 103 Ruvensdale Rd. Wimbledon Pk. Sw.	"	New York
X 12 ✓		George	0	9	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 13 ✓	Woollard	Geo. Edward	35 ✓		S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Mrs A.C. Woollard. 60 Erskine Rd Walthamstow	"	"
14 ✓	Young	Henry	39 ✓			Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Rose Cottages Old Bracknell. Berks	"	"
X 15 ✓	Asunman (ASUNMAA)	Anna	14 ✓	7		Gymnast	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Mrs Asunman Hedbergsgatan Helsingfors Finland Mrs Wigren	"	"
X 16 ✓	Malinen	Olga.	44 ✓	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 17 ✓	Seppanen (SEPPANEN)	Kerstin	7 ✓		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vuorimiehenkatu 6. Helsingfors. Finland	"	"
X 18 ✓	Spear	Sidney	27 ✓		M	Chauffeur	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father. Mr. Spear Wadebridge, Cornwall	"	"
19	Treleaven	Wm. Albert	12		M	Railway Conductor									
X 20 ✓	Treleaven	Ada	30 ✓	7	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Austell	Mother. Mrs Treleaven Penletwan St Austell Cousin Fanny Morris 74 Gore Rd. London. N.E.	Ny	Rennsetaer New York
X 21 ✓	Vanger	Abraham	23 ✓		M	Tailor	"	"	German	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Mr S. Garberg 66. Södra Förstadsgatan	Malmo	Ill Chicago
X 22 ✓	Garberg	Anna E.	50 ✓		F	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm			
X 23 ✓	"	Ingelborg H.	52 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo.			
X 24 ✓	Helmqvist	Signe	23 ✓			Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Askersund.	Father. J. Helmqvist. Askersund. Sweden	N.Y.	New York
X 25 ✓	Sripp	Albert	40 ✓		M	Steward	"	"	British	English	England	London	Bro. Mr " 9 Town Hall Bldg S. East Ed London	"	"
X 26 ✓	Soutar	Helen	55 ✓		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montrose		Father. M. Beveridge Rowenway, Montrose	"	Port Jefferson L.I.
X 27 ✓	Passmore	Mabel	11 ✓		S	Scholar	"	"	"	English	"	Southampton	friend 39 College St Southampton	"	New York
✓ 28 ✓	Collins	Geo H	35 ✓		M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Wife Mrs Collins 235 Shirley Rd Southampton	"	"
✓ 29 ✓	Anderson	Louisa	28 ✓		F S	Tailoress	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father A.J. Anderson Skeppargat 46 Stockholm	Ny	
✓ 30 ✓	Zak	Jan	26 ✓		M	Wiremaker	"	"	Bohemian	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Los Angeles		friend Ana Zak Iverman Bohemia	Cal	Los Angeles

9

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *October 7th*, 1911

18

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50 00	No	—	—	Brother, Thomas Barton Lakeview Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Yr	Lt Br	Blue	Scar on left hand	England	Bristol.
2	No	Self	$50 00	Yes	1906 Trenton 1911 Newfoundland		Friend Mrs G. Cox 125 North Cumberland St Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	Nil	England	London
3	Yes	Employer	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Matthew D. Solin Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blond	light grey		Nil	High	Holden.
4	No	Father					Relative Mrs M. Dee Centre Bath County Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yr	Yr	Blue	"	"	London.
5	Yes	Self	$200 00	"	—	—	Son. Mrs O. Eastlake 830 Home St Bronx New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yr	Yr	Blue	"	"	Pekro
6	"	Employer	$50 00	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Plumb Islip Long Island	"	"	"	"	Employer	"	5	3	brown	Brn	"	"	"	Reading.
7	"	"	$50 00	"	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	Yr	"	"	"	S. of W.
8																					
9	"	Self	$100 00	No	—	—	Brother Roland Jackson Bedehurst hospital N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	blue	"	"	Carter on Tea
10	"	"	"	Yes	1906 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	London
11	"	"	$300 00	Yes	1905 3/11		Husband Frank Walker (Being met on arrival) 315 W 11H St - 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Swansea
12	"	"	$10 00	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Yr	Yr	—	"	New York	New York
13	"	"	$400 00	Yes	1906 1911		Several friends Mrs J. Howell 102 West 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	brn	blue	"	England	Walton on Thames
14	No	"	$400 00	Yes	1904 1911	No	Friend (Spend) 6. H. Lyon 106 West 60th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk	Grey	"	"	Wimborne.
15	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Friend Mrs A Malinen 552 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	fr	blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors.
16	"	"	$25 00	Yes	1901 1911		Husband Mrs Malinen (Wife) Husband 552 - 2nd Ave Mrs Malinen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	1905			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	$75 00	Yes	1911	New York	Going Home 316 West 43rd St New York	"	"	No	No	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	England	Cornwall
19																					
20	No	Self	$60 00	No	—	—	Returning from holiday 3 High St Rensselaer New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dk	blue	"	England	St Austell.
21	Yes	"	$25 00	Yes	1905 1906	N.Y.	Uncle J. Yanger 330 E 121st St New York	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	fr	br	grey	"	Germany	Berlin.
22	Yes	"	$150 00	Yes	1911	Ills.	Home 5226 N. Lower Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Yr	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall
23	Yes	"	$100 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lillhadel
24			$10 00	No	—	—	Brother Sister Mrs S. Johnson 216 St Anns Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Askersund.
25	Yes	"	$60 00	Yes	1911 New York		(Friend) G. J. Gould Georgian Court Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Gravesend
26		"	$10 00	No	Port Jefferson		Husband E. B. Hunter Yacht Hawk Port Jefferson L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
27	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Kissmore 46 W 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	Yr	Golden	Blue	"	England	London
28	"	Self	$50 00	Yes	1899 New York		Joining Yacht Lebanty Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Gosport
29	"	"	$25 00	No	—	—	Do (Cousin) 230 Hewes Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrsunda
30	Yes	"	$50 00	Yes	1904 Los Angeles		Home 843 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	Brn.	"	Bohemia	Turnov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2270-29253-new york-5/19/37									
1	Goddard	Thomas	32		M. S	Stableman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ivy ford	Father. Thos Goddard 15 Princes Rd Leicester	NY	New York
2	Fait	Albert	52		M	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Mannheim	Friend Luzka & Wgemann Mannheim Germany	Costa Rica	Puntarenas
3	Bennett	Alfred J	34		M	Clothing Cutter	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orange	Home 208 Elmwood Avenue East Orange N J	N J	East Orange
4	do	Florence	30		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Dee	Cyril Hy	26		M	Decorator	do	do	do	do	England	Ipsling London	Father Mr Dee 9 Aldis St Tooting London	Cal	Redlands
6	Geralamo	Jaccarba	29		M	Priest	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangineso	289 Capodegadello St Sangineso Italy	Pa	Altona
7	Damiani	Henry	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Sangineso	289 Capocadello St Sangineso Italy	Pa	Altona
8	Jozzard	Jerome	29		M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Altona	Home 1100 8th Avenue Altona Pa	Pa	Altona
9	Keane	Mary Agnes	40		S	Governess	do	do	England	English	England	Lymington	The manor house Lymington Hants	N J	Burtonwood
10	Wilson	William Jas	48		M	Engineer	do	do	New Zealand	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Kirkland	Style Post Street Russell Bay of Islands N Z	N Z	Auckland
11	Broggini	Domenico	26		M	Farmer	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Losone	Mother Mrs Broggini, Losone Switzerland	Cal	San Jose
12	do	Caterina	36		M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
13	do	Elvira	22		S	Cook	do	do	do	do					
14	Colombas	Louis	48		M	Shop Clerk	do	do	Spain	Spanish					see sheet 9
15	do		32		F	Wife	do	do	do	do					do
16	Kraelle	Julia	50		M	Shop Keeper	do	do	do	do					do
17	do	Lucie	27		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Lucienne	7		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Lucien	2		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Gamet	Thomas	20		M	Butcher	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	South Africa	Cape Town	Father Mr Gamet Lake Russia	N Y	Medina
21	Cash	Philip	27		M	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Friend E Blenkinsop Esq 29 Nottingham Place London	Cal	Transferred from Steerage
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

151

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *October 9th*, 1911 20

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend Chas P Frazer Capt Holland Jademar Bernard Vera Nuevo Home Punta Rena Costa Rica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brn	Brn	Nil	France	Chantilly
2	Nov	"	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	DK	White	Blue	"	Italy	Carriage
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	East Orange	Home Elmwood Avenue East Orange N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	England	London
4	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr McKee Contra Costa Co California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Lozzard 1100 8th Ave Altoona Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	DK	"	"	Italy	Pausula
7	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Lozzard 1100 8th Ave Altoona Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	DK	DK	Blue	"	Italy	Ascolipicano
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Altoona	Home 1100 8th Avenue Altoona Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Italy	Manoppello
9	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Miss Bell (Friend) 28 Franklin [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Illinois	Home Warkworth Auckland New Zealand	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	New Zealand	Orkland
11	No	"	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	San Jose	Home 96 North Market St San Jose California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lossone
12	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lomoe
13	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lossone
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	No	Self	More	No	—	—	For October Journal Box 521 Port Jervis N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kletsku
22	No	"	No	No	—	—	Brother-in-law H Smith 69 Ellison Ave Paterson N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Louisheuitz
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.
W. F. Tayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 25th, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Backaway	Nellie	26		F S	Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Sidney			
2	Copper	Harry	44		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Holland			
3	"	Luda	38		F W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Davey	Beatrice	20		S	Glover	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn			
5	Elliott	James H.	37		M M	Soldier	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	Charleston			
6	Evans	Mabel	32		F W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
7	"	Lilian	14		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Harris	Benjamin Franklin	58		M M	Wagon Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Atlantic City			
9	Hodet	Nellie	25		F W	H'wife	"	"	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Verviers			Scranton
10	"	Matthew	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	Irvin	10		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	Moore	Frank L	38		M M	Steel Worker	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Canal Dover			
13	Ryan	Harry O	31		M	Hardware Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Peoria			
14	"	Blanche	30		F W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Alice	6		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Scarborough	Alice	32		M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Patten			
17	~~Stephens~~	~~William~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~London~~			~~Elmira~~
18	Shuster	Annie A.	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg			
19	"	William	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Treleaven	William Albert	42		M	Railroad Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Rensedaer			
21	~~Van Tassel~~	~~Alba~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Book Keeper~~									~~Elmira~~
22	Vartigera	Samuel W.	50		M M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Penna.	Atlantic City			
23	Hurley	Leo	45		M S	Electrical Manager	"	"	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco			
24	Hellander	Erika	56		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo			
25	Jorgensen	Jaens	40		M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris			
26	Kibley	Mary	64		M F Wd.	None	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Wisconsin			
27	Von Encke	Judith	43		M	Wife	"	"	Scandinavia	"	Minn.	New York			
28	Wollman	Ray	26		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland			
29	Keeler	R. Barton C.	26		M S	Student	"	"	"	American	Pa.	Philadelphia			
30	Groesbeck	Fred	20		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York			

11

Evidenced

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. Pleasant St. Sidney N.Y.												
2							Home New Holland Illenois												
3							Home ✓ ✓												
4	Yes						Mother 962 Concert Ave Brooklyn New York												
5							Wife Mrs Elliott 416 Cedar Charleston West Virginia												
6							Home 454. W. 22nd St. New York												
7							"												
8							Wife Mrs Harris 91. Arctic Ave. Atlantic City N.J.												
9	No						Husband												
10	"						The Berlo apt Hse. Penna												
11	"						"												
12							Home 231 W. 4th St. Canal Dover. Ohio.												
13							Home New Holland Ill												
14							Home ✓ ✓												
15							Home ✓ ✓												
16							Home Patten Penn												
17							Husband E. E. Sheeter												
18							3 Buffalo St. Pittsburgh Pa.												
19							"												
20							Home 3 High St. Rensselaer NY.												
21																			
22							Home 125 South Kentucky Ave Atlantic City New Jersey												
23							Home 22 - 18 Ingerson San Francisco Cal.												
24							Home 5226. N. Tower Ave. Chicago. Ill.												
25	No						Home German - American Hotel Mexico City												
26							Home Sharon Wis U.S.A.												
27							Husband Peter von Enske 24 State St New York												
28							Home 1893 East 19th St. Cleveland Ohio												
29							Home 33 Diamond St. Philadelphia Pa.												
30							Home 1191. Castleton Ave West Brighton New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.
W. P. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump, MD.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 599 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Morris.	Henry	50		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S.	[illegible]	England	Luton			N.York Spuyten Duyvil
✓2	"	Rose	47		F "	H'wife	do	do	"	do	"	"			✓ ✓
✓3	Cann	Ernest Wm	29		M "	Blower	do	do	British	British	England	Gloversville	Mother Mrs Cann, Ferndale Woolhope Road Worcester		N.Y. Gloversville
✓4	"	Eva W	26		F "	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do
✓5	McDevitt	Walter J.	48		M "	Plumber	do	do	U.S.	[illegible]	Atlantic City				N.J. Atlantic City
6	"	Willa	35		F "	H'wife	do	do	"	do	do	do			do do
7	Taylor	James W	62		M "	Watchman	do	do	U.S.	Scotland	Cal	San Francisco			Cal San Francisco
8	Lang	Frances	35		F "	Wife	do	do	U.S.	Citizen	Eng	New York			Eng New York
9	do	John D	15		M "	Scholar	do	do	do	U.S. Born	do	do			do do
10	Nelson	Helma S	22		F "	Wife	do	do	U.S.	Citizen	Texas	Boston			Texas Boston
11	do	Cornelia	11		F "	Child	do	do	do	U.S. Born	do	do			do do
12	Pezzoni	Teresa (Mother)	46		F "	Wife	do	do	U.S.	Citizen	Switzerland	Pomoe			Cal Guadalupe
13	do	Edna (Child)	6		F "	Child	do	do	U.S.	Born	✓	✓			✓ ✓
14	Pogue	Howard A	40		M "	Nurseryman	do	do	U.S.	Citizen	Cal	San Francisco			Cal San Francisco
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P.S. Brophy

14 2 1

12

(14)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York October 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Sprylen degree Newyork												
2																			
3	No	Self	$55-00	Yes	1907/11	Gloversville	Home 74 Ft Judson St Gloversville Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	None	England Worcester
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs 4 mos			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
5							do Home 620 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City New Jersey												
6																			
7							Home 1782 Market San Francisco Cal												
8							Home 51 West 36th Street Newyork												
9																			
10							Home Cambridge Mass 108 Austin St.												
11							Cambridge Mass												
12							Husband Mr Pezzoni Guadalupe California father ✓												
13																			
14							Home 656 Clement St San Francisco Cal												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antonovsky	Alexis	34		M	M	Nobleman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Elsa Antonovsky. St Petersburg. Russia. 5 Rogdestwenskaya.	New York	New York
2	Alexeyef.	Sergey.	23		S	"	Polizeiska [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Ivan Alexeyef. St Petersburg Nishegorodskaia 7.	"	"
3	Anitkeyef.	Alexis	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Anna Anitkeyef. St Petersburg Malaia. Posadskaia. N17.	"	"
4	Alexiff	Peter	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. St Petersburg. Nishegorodskaia N.7	"	"
5	Bolshakof.	Dmitry	26		M	"	Employed for examining [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Nastasia. Bolshakowa. St Petersburg Pantelejmonowskaia. 8.	"	"
6	Feodoroff.	Ivan	23		S	"	Musician Bar player	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konjafey Feodoroff. Sa-Narskaja Teatralnaya Kanteleveyef No 14. SP.	"	"
7	Gorlof.	Wassily	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michail Gorlof. St Petersburg Konnyy. Polk.	"	"
8	Ivanoff.	Paul.	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Ivanoff. St Petersburg. Ouchetny Viborgskom. Rue Sachsk. Nicolaiewskaia.	"	"
9	Jegorof.	Theodore	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. 26. St Petersburg.	"	"
10	Kreyselzoff	Aikadig.	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Peter Dmitrolvanessonsky. Prospect 14 St Petersburg.	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mrs Elizabeth Koopriamoff		
12	Kamensky.	Alexander	26		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs Julia Kamenskaia Officerskaia St 64 St Petersburg.	"	"
13	Katsan	Wassily.	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs Sidoka Katsan. St Prospect N. 31. St Petersburg	"	"
14	Mayer	Constantine	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Dr. Surgery. Popoff. St Petersburg. Weglarney 1.	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Parents in Russia		See 16
16	Orloff	Nicolas	43		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs Ludwila St Petersburg Russia Mrs Ludwila Pahomoff.	"	"
17	Pahomoff.	George	28		S	"	Boat player	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg. Popchinskaia 44	Ohio	Lorain
18	Rudnef.	Theodore	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Evdokea Reisnef. Narzanka Ibachovsky. Weltka 39. St Petersburg	"	"
19	Semenof.	Michael	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Blavdea. Kreshelnskaia St. Petersburg. St Grobezkaia N37	"	"
20	Shagalof.	Alexander	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Wasil Shagalow. Gogol St St Petersburg N. 19.	"	"
21	Smilsin	Ivan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Michail Smilsin Petersburg. Torgovy N 2.	"	"
22	[illegible]	Sergey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Stolbow	Paul	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents 3. Line 14. St Petersb	"	"
24	Sokolof.	Alexis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Sokolof. St Petersburg 2d Rodgestwenskaya 33.	"	"
25	Tumenko	Alexis	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Smolny Inst. St Petersburg	"	"
26	Zolotarof	Sergey	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Zolotarof St Petersburg Oranienbaum St. N 10.	"	"
27	Pogoreloff.	Vladimir	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	w a Pogoreloff Vereoolaca 15 Cp 12. St Petersburg	"	"
28																
29																
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York *October 4th*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support of the poor; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Impresario Mme Rabinoff New York	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Med	light brown	green	Nil	Russia	St Petersburg.
2	.	Enterprises abroad	+	-	1910	On Tour through States	On Tour.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	yellow	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	"	Brown Moustache	"	"
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fr	blk	dk	Nil.	"	"
7	No	"	+	Yes	1910	On Tour through States	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	light Br	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	Br	dk grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	+	Yes	1910	On Tour through States	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	br	br	"	"	Leash yrs.
11	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	light	dk grey	"	"	St Petersburg
12	No	No	Yes	Yes	1910	On tour through States	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	blk	grey	Brown Moustache	"	"
13	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	Br.	Nil	"	"
14	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
15	[illegible]						Herman Bernstein The New York Times.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	"	"	Wilna.
16	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	black	Grey	"	"	"
17	No	Enterprises New York Rabinoff	+	"	1910	On Tour through States	On Tour	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	"	"	Yellow	grey	Yellow beard	"	St Petersburg.
18	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	light brown	grey	Nil	"	"
19	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	black	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	light brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light Brown	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	+	bl.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 Sixteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loste	Leon (Father)	50		M M	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mme Madelene Loste Mother	France	Paris
2	do	Athpolyte (Son)	11		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mme Lemont Aunt 125 Rue de la Tour Passy	do	do
3	Jacquee	Jean (Husband)	28		M	Waiter	do	do	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	do			
4	do	Lucy (Wife)	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Clarance	Joseph	50		M	Cook	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	do	Home 17 Rue Chanzel Paris	France	New York
6	Pappavassilopulo	Elias (Brother)	26		S	Merchant	do	do	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Argyros Papavassilopulo Mother Evangelia Papavassilopulo Athens Greece	do	St Louis
7	do	Dimitrios	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Weckel	Mary	55		W	None	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Strasbourg	Mother Mrs Weckel Rupeck	Mass	Boston
9	Kagunovitch	Jacob (Husband)	27		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Home Rue de Berey No 1 Paris	Mass	Springfield
10	do	Marie (Wife)	24		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	Rose (Child)	3		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	do	Israel (Child)	1		S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Papaplandros	Damien (Father)	39		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Papalandros Castoria Macedonia	Ill	Madison
14	do	Algra (Son)	11		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	Bamboa	Tom	42		M	Candy maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Bamboa Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
16	Colombes	Louis (Husband)	48		M	Waiter Clerk	do	do	France	French	France	Normandy	Mother Mme Colombes Home N 4 rue St Jacques	NY	New York
17	do	Eugenie (Wife)	32		M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Arcelle	Jules (Husband)	30		M	Waiter	do	do	do	do	France	Paris	Father Ramedy Arcelle 12 Rue de la Tour Paris	Mass	Boston
19	do	Lucie (Wife)	27		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Lucien (Child)	7		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Lucien (Child)	2		S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Hendy	Elias	42		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Wadi Enoubine	Mother Sabat Hendy Wady Enoubine	Ill	Burlington
23	Saddy	Aziz	18		S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Gable	Father George Saddy Gable Syria	NY	Albany
24	Abdelnour	Abdalla	21		S	Hair dresser	do	do	do	do	do	Hamdoun	Father Abdelnour Hamdoun Syria	NY	New York
25	Hair	Nakla	30		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Babonne	Wife Hani Babonne Syria	Ark	Beaumont
26	Paisse	Lydia	58		W	Young Keeper	do	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Turin	Mrs H Behar 5 Via Giovanni Turin	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Hill	Tegedal (Wife)	31		M	Wife	do	do	Turkey	Turkish	Jerusalem	Palestine	Husband S Hill 68 Emerett St Boston	Mass	Boston
28	do	Louis (Child)	9		S	Child	do	do							
29	Mozillat	Felisi	39		M	Priest	do	do	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		Mons Petit 13 Rue Ballemyre Paris	Canada	Montreal
30															

11

30

29 1/14

OF

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1892	New York	Home 216 W 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
2	do	do	$50.00	do	1911	New York (W&Forw Bowling Green)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Italy	Naples
3	No	do	$1000.00	No	1911	Trenton	Home 54 West Hanover St Trenton New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Roustchuk
4	No	Husband	No	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	✓	✓
5	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	1904	New York	Friend Mr Anastasiere 37 W 45th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Black	do	Italy	Lagner
6	Yes	do	$20.00	do	1907	St Louis	Brother Mr Raffaro 621 Elm St St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	do	do	Greece	Monastyro
7	Yes	do	No	No	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
8	No	do	$50.00	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Gerda 141 Portland St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Ruddy	do	Brown	do	Germany	Strassburg
9	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	Brother Mr Kaganowitch 142 Franklin St Springfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Kreslanée
10	do	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	✓	Vilna
11	do	Father	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	Blue	do	France	Paris
12	do	✓	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	1908	Madison Ill	Home 1035 Madison Ave Madison Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Macedonia	Castoreo
14	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	Blue	do	✓	✓
15	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1906	St Louis	Home 2335 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Macedonia	Selitze
16	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1911	New York	Home 26 East 48th Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	France	Flers
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	do	✓	Paris
18	No	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	Joining at Boston Atlantic House Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Light	Light	Blue	Yes	Germany	Paris
19	do	do	✓	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	✓	No	—	—	Accompanying Parents do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	I	II	III	do	do	do
21	do	do	✓	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	I	II	III	do	do	do
22	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	1905	Burlington	Friend Bishop Joseph Rice 845 Peyton St Burlington Vt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Tatoo on right hand	Syria	Smyrna
23	do	do	$40.00	No	—	—	Brother Mr Abraham Haddad 801 Boardwalk Atlantic City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	Black	None	do	Zahle
24	Yes	do	$60.00	do	—	—	Cousin Mr Joseph Haburg 60-62 Washington St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brown	Red	Blue	do	do	Hendoura
25	Yes	do	$50.00	Yes	1907	Beaumont	Friend Mr Joseph Bakst 811 Beaumont Tex	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dk	Brown	do	do	Lebanon
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs H Belan 3408 Carnegie Avenue Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dk Brown	Dk	Brown	do	Italy	Turin
27	✓	do	$40.00	No	—	—	do Husband S Hill 68 Jeweett St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	do	Jerusalem	Palestine
28	✓	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Rev Laforce, Curate de St Vincent de Paul Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	France	Paris
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Turner Chief Officer, of the Navigator, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newfoundk Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newfoundk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg Sept 30th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Hobrika	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Syrian	Turkey	Hamdoun	Bro Abdulahad Peters Hamdoun	NY	New York
2	Ameen	Thomas	35		M	Banker	do	do	do	do	do	Zagreen	Father Thomas Saliba Zagreen	do	do
3	do	Regina	25		F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Alexandre	15		M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Eugenie	11		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Derby	Selchuk	28		M	Laborer	do	do	Turkish	American	Africa	Sierra Leone		Mass	Boston
7	do	Edwyna	12		F	Child	do	do	do	do	"	"		"	"
8	do	Clementine	11		F	do	do	do	do	do	"	"		"	"
9	Brantondon	August	60		M	Merchant	do	do	French	French	France	Paris	Home 530 Bigham St. N Carolina	N Carolina	Charlotte
10	Haller	Jay	19	6	M	Student	do	do	do	German	Cleveland	Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Edwin	16	8	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Brown	William Stewart	30		M	Farmer	do	do	do	British	Ohio	Nova	John J Brown Ohio	Ohio	Nova
13	Permaris	Julia	30		F	Editress	do	do	do	Russian	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Huttner	Michel Hus	33		M	Foreman	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	Friend, Mr Godfroy 38 Bis Rue Vivienne Paris		
15	do	Henriette	31		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork October 7th, 1901

30

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Friend Elias Abou 60 62 Washington st Newyork												
2							Friend Daniel Bauer 62 Washington st Newyork												
3							do												
4							do												
5							do												
6							Cousin 1141 Portland St. Boston Mass												
7																			
8							Home 5120 Byden St. Charlotta N Carolina												
9							Home 8235 Central Avenue Cleveland Ohio												
10																			
11							Home Nova, Ohio												
12							Home 3654 Richmond St Philadelphia												
13																			
14	Imy. Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	1901	Newyork	Friend Mr Paul Feeroni [illegible] Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole	France	Corsica Bastia
15	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Oct, *19*01

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newport Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's Method," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 30th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Lazzer	Gio. Battista	28		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fongaso	wife Moretan Maria	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Facchi	Angelo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tibon Eugenia Fongaso	"	"
3	Frigo	Bartolo	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Maccagnaz	Iowa	Albia
4	"	Angelo	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Frigo Teresa Stefeni	"	"
5	Ceccon	Girolamo	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fongaso	wife Valentina Garbin	"	Seymour
6	Corso	Antonio	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fulg. Andreghetti Fongaso	"	"
7	Kaplin	Ignac	27		m m				Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kapitia Zdencina	Pa	Chicago
8	Stanfely	Marya	17		f m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tihovo	mother Marya Stanfely Tihovo	Minn	Hibbing
9	Ozanic	Miko	39		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marya Ozanic Tihovo	"	Chisholm
10	Sover	Josip	33		m m		yes	yes					wife Anna Sover Tihovo		
11	Komadina	Francisca	19		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Turk		mother Margareta Komadina	Iowa	Des Moines
12	Lisac	Marya	19		f s						Turkey		father Jacob Lisac	Mich	Calumet
13	Krizic	Franciska	20		f s						Turk		father Joan Krizic Turk	Iowa	Albia
14	Kasun	Mike	17		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Kasuni		father Jacob Kasun Kasuni	Mich	Wamsheque
15	Rosiz	Jaso	25		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Katra Rogic Bosanci		
16	Covkas	Mike	18		m s						Austria		father Janco Covkas Bosanci		
17	Velikonja	Albert	26		m s						"		father Luca Velikonja Kosa	Pa	Joliet
18	Zagar	Josip	25		m m						"		wife Slavka Zagak Skrad	"	"
19	Jurkovic	Anton	22		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ivan Jurkovic Ravnagora	"	"
20	"	Kazimir	25		m m						"		wife Filipina Jurkovic Mrkopalj	Iowa	Albia
21	Ribic	Anton	18		m s						"		mother Marya Ribic Lesnice	Minn	Duluth
22	Spoljaric	Jovan	40		m m		no	no			"		wife Laroja Spoljaric Kosinj	"	Duluth
23	"	Marya	26		f m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"		mother Roza Spoljaric Kosinj	"	"
24	Marinic	Anton	17		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary		"		mother Monica Marinic Mrkopalj	Pa	Canton
25	Vitas	Kosta	38		m m		"	no	no		"	Pocitej	wife Janja Vitas Pocitej	Pa	Pittsburg
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$25	Yes	1907	Iowa	my brother Giuseppe De Lazzer Box 105 Johnston Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Italia	Fongaso
2	"	"	$25	"	1905	Iowa	my brother in law Sebek Geo. Box 285 Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	1905	Iowa	my brother Diego Oliva Box 57 Colfax Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
4	"	"	$25	"	1904	"	my brother Diego Oliva Box 57 Colfax Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	1904	Iowa	my brother Antonio Cecon Box 40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fongaso
6	"	"	$25	"	1906	"	my cousin Fabian Costantini Box 233 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	Kenosha Wisc	my uncle Ivan Tevare 960 W 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	Pustova	Zaucina	
8	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my bro. in law Petar Stanisich Box 155 Nashwauk Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Tihovo
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Calumet Mich	my brother Juzo Zanic Box 356 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	my friend Juro Zanic Box 306 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my sister Anica Butorac Box 72 Ankeny Iowa Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	black	"	"	Tuk
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother in law Bicanic Iowa Butler No 3 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Turni
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my uncle Petar Karlovic Box 442 Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tuk
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my uncle Jovank Kasun Box 24 Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kasuni
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Manistique Mich	my brother Jovan Rajic Box 24 Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bosanci
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Marco Bozonac Box 76 Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Gilfillan Pa	my friend Rudolf Gacan Box 12 Chicago Ill 920 Joliet Jel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kosa
18	"	"	$26	"	1907	Crested Butte Col	my friend Matej Racki Widing Ave Joliet Jel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skrad
19	"	"	$25	"	1907	Joliet Jel	my sister Matija Kopriva Mckerown Ill. 501 Joliet Jel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	black	"	"	Povnagora
20	"	"	$25	"	1905	Calumet Mich	my brother in law Vincel Jerbic Box 184 Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Mrkopalj
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Frank Stancevic 506 West Sup. St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Calumet Mich	my nephew Ivan Spoljaric Evaseth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Kosinj
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my husband Grga Spoljaric Evaseth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my father Filip Marinic Rant Co Canton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Utekaj
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	my friend Kugman Gregovan 305 Keriak St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Pocitelj
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the Kenyon, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at Wayne

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton*, *30th September*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	James	34		m m	machinist	yes yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Smith 12 Waterloo Rd. London S.E.	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Margaret	28		m f	wife	" "		"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	"	Thomas	2		m s	child	no no		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
4	"	Annie	2		f s	"	" "		England				"	"	"
5	Eames	Nora	20		f s	waitress	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew			father Mr. Lemuel Eames, Kiev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	De Corteau	Herbert	38		m m	fireman	yes yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs. De Corteau 7 Dogpatch Emeryville San Francisco Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Read	Howard	24		m s	baker	" "		"	"	England	Symington	Symington Symington friend Mr. J. Piper	Ny	Syracuse
8	Kaisman	Erich	19		m s	cabinet maker	" "		Russia	Hebrew	"	London	23 fieldgate Mansions Whitechapel London E friend Mr. Fuller	Ny	Brooklyn New York
9	Fuller	Alfred	21		m s	blacksmith	" "		England	English	"	"	49 Mile Bonsto Spital fields London E Wife Mrs Lindstrom	Cal	San Diego
10	Lindstrom	Henry	49		m m	sailmaker	" "		Finland	Finnish	"	"	20 Fenton Str. London E. friend Mr. C. Coates	Ny	Newyork
11	Goode	Arthur	29		m m	carpenter	" "		England	English	"	"	14 Chiswick Rd Barnsbury	Ny	England
12	"	Florence	27		f m	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Arthur	4		m s	child	no no		[illegible]		"		"	"	"
14	"	William	2		m s	"	" "		[illegible]		"		"	"	"
15	Gray	Charles	24		m s	butcher	yes yes		England	English	"	Lisheard	father Mr. C. H. Gray Fowey	Ill	Chicago
16	Bradshaw	Beatrice	30		f m	wife	" "		"	"	"	Yeovil	mother Mrs. Grace 41 Pancras Rd	Ny	Scarborough
17	"	Dorothy	2		f s	none	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Walsh	Julia	20		f s	domestic servant 23-4-1040=1028/35	"		Irish	"	"	Lisheard	mother Mrs. Marshall Lisheard	Ill	Chicago
19	Bush	Thomas	19		m s	[illegible]	" "		English	"	"	London	father Mr. C. H. Bush 9 Grove Rd. Hastings	Ny	Newyork
20	Edwards	Herbert	21		m s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Mr. Edwards Caridrondo La Bleche Hull	"	"
21	Rice	George	24		m m	baker	" "		"	"	"	Exeter	father Mr. Rice [illegible]		
22	"	Mary	26		f m	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"		
23	Webber	Caroline	40		f m	2-8½/013	Yes Yes		England	English	"	Bristol	sister Mrs. Todd Shaverton Sunnyside	Ny	Newyork
24	"	"	10		f s	child	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Ny	"
25	"	Gertrude	8		f s	"	No No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Herbert	6		m s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Welkin	Jack	31		m s	9-25422-11/6/10-525 shopkeeper	No "		"	"	"	Ipswich	father Mr. Welkin 90 Waterlands Ipswich	"	"
28	Chapman	Arthur	34		m m	foreman of garage	" "		"	"	"	Hethingburns Lynstead	father Mr. Chapman Lynstead	Ny	Newyork
29	Inaglio	Ercole	31		m s	chair teacher	" "		Italy	Italian	"	London	friend Chiara de Stefano Pettino Grotto Lelia	"	"
30	Cotton	Thomas	30		m m	iron roofer	" "		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	sister Mrs. Park 9 Dumbarton Ave Pensand	Pa	Bradford

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 7th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause); whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	7 yrs	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair / hazel	none	England	Greenwich
2	"	friend	"	"	"	Home 5153 Winthrop Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / blue	"	Ireland	Newross
3	"	father	"	Ohio U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" / hazel	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	"	"	$50	—	—	friend N.Y. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Ireland	Newross
5	Yes	self	$30	yes	10 yrs	Box 52 Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown / brown	"	Russia	Libau
6	Yes	self	$60	yes	10 yrs various towns	c/o Cie De Conteau 749 Bonds San Francisco Cal. Uncle Mr. J. Read	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair / grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	"	$50	No	—	109 Saginaw St Syracuse NY Uncle D. Simmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	Shapkovey
8	"	"	$15	no	—	373 Bridgeland New York Uncle Mr. E. Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. brown	"	Russia	Kelly
9	"	"	$30	No	—	552 Carl 33rd St Long Island Sailors Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	England	London
10	"	"	$50	Yes	6 yrs N.Y.	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Finland	Wasa
11	No	"	$30	No	6 yrs	Long Island friend Mrs Finn Atlantic Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair / blue	"	England	London
12	"	husb.	—	"	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark / brown	"	"	Whitstable
13	"	father	—	yes	6 yrs in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair / blue	"	N. Ire.	Long Island
14	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	$25	No	—	friend Mrs Isaacs 5326 Union Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown / brown	"	England	Jersey
16	"	husb.	$40	—	—	husb. Charles Bradshaw Scarborough N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair / blue	"	"	Emily
17	"	father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	brother	$10	—	—	bro. Mr. Isaacs 5326 Union Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk. brown	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
19	"	self	$50	yes	—	friend Morgan's Bar 2144 - 144th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Grand London
20	"	"	$45	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown / brown	"	"	Hull
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	self	$50	No	—	husb. Mr. Isaacs Robertson Dunbar Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black / brown	None	France	England Wells
24	"	mother	—	"	—	Mrs Jones ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Worthys Tydvil
25	"	"	—	"	—	✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bristol
27	"	self	$45	No	—	aunt Mrs Ludovici 342 E. 139th St. Bronx N.Y. Friend Miss Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown / blue	"	"	Ipswich
28	"	"	$40	yes	7 yrs / 10	N.Y. 911-6th Ave. New York, N.Y. sister Mary Magdia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black / grey	"	"	Newton Abbot
29	"	"	$50	yes	10 yrs / 4	newyork 374/7 Southern Boulevard New York Aunt Mrs Eakins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"	"	Granada
30	No	"	$45	yes	10 yrs / 11	Trinidad BWI 208 St Luke Trinidad BWI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown / blue	"	Grand	Bazance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Wm H Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 30th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eyard	Leopold	23		m s	bookmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dorcley	father Mr. Eyard The Poplars Horsley	Conn.	Danbury
2	Lindqvist	Lydia	31		f m	wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mr. Nikolo Lindqvist Kasimirsmakatu 4 Helsingfors	Minn.	Hibbing
3	"	Lalo	6		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Eino	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mollod	Hans	16		m s	2-10/3275 servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father Benjamin Mollod Drainer	Ny	Newyork
6	Wakapeilluka	Ida	25		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lauras Wakapeilluka fiumi	Ny	Yonkers
7	Kunkinen	Wilhelmina	28		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	father K. Kunkinen Poworkoo	Ny	Newyork
8	Jeffery	George	21		m s	printer	"	"	England	English	England	Emsworth	mother Mrs. Sarah Richards Emsworth Park Cottage	"	Ithaca
9	Nilsson	Emma	16		f s	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orkellunga	Mother Johanna Nilsson V. Linkra, Orkellgunga	"	"
10	Jensen	Eliza	79		f w	Housekeeper	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Sister Nephew Th. Hansen 36 Norregade, Esbjerg	Cal	Alameda
11	Chevisser	William	68		m m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Nickels - 3/9/95 =	Mich	Negaunee
12	Burton	George	35		" "	Aga Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
13	Castaldo	Hilma	25		f m	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors		Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	John	3		m "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
15	Hraski	Frank	36		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	January 11-1909	Mo	St Louis
16	Adams	Frank	38		"	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	Ny	New York	Brother Harry Adams 1 Circular Rd. Bow, London	Ny	New York
17	"	Sarah	27		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hansen	Daisy	20		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Br in Law A. Ashley 17 Watling Rd. Hallowby, London	"	"
19	Dalpiaz	Ferdinando	37		m m	Valet	"	"	Austria	Italian	England	London	Father D. Dalpiaz South Tyrol Tenno, Prov. Austria	Ny	Newyork
20	Rose	Albert William	23		" "	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Mr. Rose 35 Hanover Rd. Kennington Green, London	"	Medina
21	Austen	Herbert	18		" "	5-37095 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Austen 39 Peckham Rd. London, S.E.	"	"
22	Todd	Bertie James	24		" m	7-138309 - 5/9/1910	"	"	"	"	"	Gorleston on Sea	Mrs. P. Todd 20 North Rd. Gorleston on Sea	"	Yonkers
23	Minoletti	Giovanni	26		" "	Cook	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	London	friend Claudio Pesette 19 Grange St. Tottenham, London	"	Newyork
24	Tillock	Harry Nelson	29		" m	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Carshalton	Mrs. H. N. Tillock Bayford, Gordon Rd. Carshalton	Cal	Los Angeles
25	French	Joseph Lewis	51		" "	Author	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ny	New York		Ny	New York
26	Andersen	Reinhold	27		f s	Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Father Gunder Andersen Hongsvinger, Norway	"	"
27	Hamil	James	43		m m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Grayson	Mrs. Hamil 6 Johnham London Surrey	"	"
28	Hine	Caldin	30		" "	Labourer	"	"	U.S.A.	Pacific Is.	1365-7/24	Leeds	Mr Cuthbert Hy London	Ny	Leeds, Yk
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
3 This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to land. Thomas Broomhead Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of Glasgow *Oct 7th*, 1911

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded; or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease; and whether any of the foregoing has been the cause of detention or deportation, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$35	no — —	friend Mr Kirkby 28 Eleventh Danbury conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	England	Beddington
2	Yes	"	$50	"	Aunt August Lindgquist 121 Washington Ave Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown blue	"	Finland	Tebole
3	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Helsingfors
4	" mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$25	no — —	brother Edla Nelleo 3918 8th Ave. Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark	brown blue	"	Finland	Tyvarsbyli
6	"	"	$25	" — —	friend John Testar 141 South 2 nd Str. Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	brown grey	"	"	Vankyanri
7	"	"	$30	" — —	friend Olga Peterson 326 E. 91 st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Tvorsbo
8	"	"	$50	" — —	friend Mr Chas Austin Medina Orleans Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black black	"	England	London
9	"	"	$25	" — —	sister Mrs Hilma Carlotta 27 Harlem Market New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br br	"	Sweden	V. Stenka
10	S	"	yes	yes 1882 yes 1911 California	son in law Rasmus Christensen Benstin Ave Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	" br	"	Denmark	Vong
	U. S. Citizen				Home 713 Snow St. Negaunee Mich.												
12					Mrs Grace A. Shaw Brown 6238 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
13					27 Harlem Market, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	light blue		Sweden	
14																	
15					Home 1202 N. 8th St. E. St Louis Mo.												
16	"	self	yes	yes 1907 New York	No							5 8½	fair	br br	None	England	London
17	"	Husband	"	" " "								5 8	"	" "	"	Canada	Antigonish
18	Yes	Husband	"	" " "	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]	England	Walthamstow
19	"	self	Yes	No —	friend Barnie Santino 161 W 10 th St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	dk	gr blue	No	Austria	Tevres
20	"	"	$25	" —	Uncle Father W. Austen Medina, Orleans Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	England	Lambeth
21	"	father	$25	" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Scar under chin	"	Kent
22	"	self	$25	" —	Brother John Todd 178 Wooster Diamonds Black Jackets, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" gr	Burn on chest	England	Yorkshire
23	"	"	yes	" —	friend Mr. Fellerin 9 Christopher St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" br	No	Italy	Lamieri
24	"	"	yes	" — —	friend W. R. Pelton Belts Stitching Gun Blat, Hunting Cs Watches &c	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	Scars at top of right fingers of left hand	England	London
	U. S. Citizen				Home 327 39 th St. West New York, NY.										No		
26	Yes	self	$25	no — —	friend Marie Jacobsen 533 W 43 rd St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	br br	"	Norway	Christiania
27	"	"	$30	" — —	Cousin Harold Axvild 57 Franklin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Mole	England	Lincoln
28		U. S. Citizen			Home Landes Unis												
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Timmins, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Timmins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911
at NEW YORK

F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American Line
St. Louis - N.Y.
Southampton

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamps, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamps MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NY

W. W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 4S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, September 2nd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gorynski	Josef	22	m	s	farm labr	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skempe	uncle Benjamin Jorynski Skempe, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Sobranska	Kazimira	20	f	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kablenkowo	father Tomasz Sobranska Kablenkowo Russia	Mich	Houghton
3	Kapczuk	Isaak	28	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Lamboi	Mother Dworoic Kapczuk Kishnieff, Russia	NY	New York
4	Gorochowski	Aron	35	m	s	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	father Chaim Gorochowski Kisilewski Str Odessa	"	"
5	Wiesbicki	Maria	18	f	s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhayzitki	father Nicola Wiesbicki Podhayzitki, Austria	"	"
6	Bolzonska	Anna	20	f	s		"	"	"	Polish	Denmark	England	father Simon Bolzonski Rozatija, Galicia	NY	Auburn
7	Kolodziej	Agnieszka	21	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Kolodziej Rozatija Galicia	"	"
8	Rubin	Jankel	24	m		23-62848- 8/19/34	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	father Hirsch Rubin Minsk, Minsk Gut, Russia	"	New York
9	~~Bargut~~	~~Niko~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Montenegrin~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Podgoritza~~	~~father Lazo Bargut Podgoritza, Montenegro~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
10	Schäfer	Michael	25	m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Carey	Brother Stefan Schäfer Szolok, Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Chrzeslak	Karol	23	"	s	Presser	"	"	Russia	Polish	England	London	Uncle Paul Jelinski 23a Charles St. London E.	NY	New York
12	Beck	Philipp	27	"	s	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend E. Shulman 23 Whitechapel Road London	"	Pittsburg
13	Keil	Fritz	18	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Brighton	Mrs. Hans Hempfle 8 Shaftesbury Av. Gardens Brighton	NY	New York
14	Hardy	Herbert	28	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	"	London	father & Grandfather Rulem Hardy 49 Cornwallis Rd. Lewes E Sussex	"	"
15	"	Maud	24	f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Herbert	2	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Lilly	11/12	f		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 4 to 9 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. J A Broomhead Consul.

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5th, 191 1 33

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	Yes	—			Brother in Law Cousin Zwonki Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Skempe
2	"	brother	"	—			Brother Wincenty Sobranki Houghton, Mich Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kablubowo
3	"	uncle	Yes	—			Friend Harry Beck 32 Julion St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Kischnieff
4	"	self	$30	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Hanetz.
5	"	Uncle	$20	—			Uncle Leon Kiatkowski 185 Stanton St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Morgana
6	"	self	$25	—			Friend Halfbrothes Wawrzeniec Macharaka 113 Stoli Street, Auburn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	br	"	Galicia	Rzegatiza
7	"	"	$25	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$25	—			Brother H. Rubin. c/o Mr. Ueber. Madison Ave, New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Russia	Russia
9	"	self	$25	—			Friend Mr. Jakubowich 112 Washington Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Austrian Empire	Podgorz
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Milwaukee	Cousin Johan Bauer 908 916 St. Paul Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Croatia	Zabrna
11	"	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother Dominik Lyczkiewicz 60 W 12th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Russia	Grodno
12	"	self	$25	—			Friend Mr. Smith 42 Grove St, Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	br	"	"	Kwakowitz
13	"	Brother	$17	—			Brothers Bruno Kiel 329 E 22nd St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	br	"	Germany	Danzig
14	"	self	$10	—			Father & Grandfather Henry Hammond 2232 Adams Place, 183rd St, Bronx New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Edmonton
15	"	Husband	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
17	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Simms Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. L. Simms
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, 30 September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13275 1	Zagar	Franjo	27		M	unskilled laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhovci	Wife Filipa Zagar Vrhovci	Pa.	Shreveport
13268 2	"	Ivan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franka Zagar Vrhovci	"	"
8569 3	Kraske	Elizabeth	22		F	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lepina	daughter Josipina Zagar Lepa	Mo.	St. Louis
8575 4	Radmilović	Radmilo	32		M	unskilled laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kakvjanovci	parents Stefo Radmilović Kakvjanovci	Pa.	Philadelphia
8575 5	"	Milka	wife 28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8569 6	Lyubović	Ivan	23		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovljani	parents Ivan Kyuk	Ill.	St. Louis
8565 7	Pavelka	Ružena	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Katya Pavelka	"	"
8567 8	Sibiak	Ivan	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	parents Ivan Sibiak Lipa	"	"
8574 9	Sler	Ivan	29		M	"	"	"	12-30844-505-11/14/41	"	"	"	parents Sler Ivan Lipa	"	"
8566 10	Prejac	Ivan	19		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zemun	Son Stanislav Bauer Zemun	Mo.	Clair
8563 11	"	Margaret	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8569 12	"	Ivan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8566 13	Šegan	Jacob	23		M	unskilled laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zumac	Mother Bucar Franciska Zumac	Mo.	St. Louis
8566 14	"	Katarina	20		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8557 15	Jakšić	Stefan	25		M	unskilled laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	Dalmatia	Vrpolje	Wife Kata Jakšić Vrpolje	Ill.	Chicago
8560 16	Rukšić	Ivan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stjepan Rukšić Vrpolje	"	"
8564 17	Pavičić	Stanislav	27		M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Kamičevac	Wife Marie Pavičić Kamičevac	Pa.	Philadelphia
8570 18	Kaschinger	Jacob	39		M	"	"	"	11-343306-6/22/42	German	"	Petrovci	father Michael Kaschinger Petrovci	Ohio	Milwaukee
8571 19	Sainek	Ivan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerstur	brother Ivan Sainek Kerstur	Pa.	Scranton
8561 20	Skoric	Anna	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarvas	daughter Olga Skoric Sarvas	"	Duquesne
8579 21	Cerkanić	Frank	33		M	laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Krasić	parents Ivan Cerkanić Krasić	Ohio	Cleveland
8555 22	Mihaly	Marie	35		F	servant	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	"	Czechoslovakia	parents Mihaly Jurgo Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8558 23	Krajnović	Stiko	20		M	unskilled laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zumac	Uncle Ivan Krajnović Croatia	Ill.	St. Louis
8558 24	"	Stanislav	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8559 25	"	Katica	18		F	"	"	"	11-249390 5-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
8555 26	Vladović	Marie	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	"	Czechoslovakia	Uncle Mihaly Krajnik Czechoslovakia	"	"
8553 27	"	Ivan	4		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8541 28	Šubić	Anton	17		M	unskilled laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Ivana Šubić Vrbice	Ind.	Swanburg
8543 29	Vrčić	Mate	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Luka Vrčić Vrbice	"	"
8548 30	Marković	Ivan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Marija Marković Vrbice	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30 September, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13275 1	Yagar	Franjo	26		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhovec	Wife Filipa Yagar Vrhovec	La	Shreveport
13208 2	"	Filipa	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franka Yagar Vrhovec	"	"
8569 3	Kuzma	Franciska	24		F	housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lepina	daughter Francesca Yagar Lepo	to	St Louis
8570 4	Radmilović	Andrija	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kabajnovac	parents Stefo Radmilović Kabajnovac	"	Philadelphia
8570 5	"	Anka	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8569 6	Lyubović	Ivan	18		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrejani	parents Ivan Lyubović Kyrejani	to	St Louis
8567 7	Pavelko	Ruzon	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Ivana Pavelka Kyrejani	"	"
8567 8	Sibiak	Ignac	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	parents Klemo Sibiak Lipa	"	"
8571 9	Ster	Ivan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Ster Klemo Lipa	"	"
8560 10	Frajer	Antun	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zumberak		to	Waco
8563 11		Margareta	40		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Stanislav Baloo Zumberak	"	"
8569 12		Ivan	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8566 13	Bugar	Jakob	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zumberak			
8566 14		Katarina	21		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bugar Zumberak	to	St Louis
8557 15	V 04247 - 6-14-[illegible]	Stefan	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palina	Wife Kata Jakčić Palina	to	Chicago
8560 16	Jakčić	Ivan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stjepan Jakčić Palina	to	Chicago
8564 17	Pavičić	Filip	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorani	Wife Marie Pavičić Zagorani	to	Scranton
8570 18	H Kashinger	Jakob	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barilovac	father Michael Kashinger Barilovac	to	Philadelphia
8571 19	Sainik	Ivan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeravica	father Stjepan Sainik Zeravica	to	Milwaukee
8561 20	Skoje	Luka	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladuša	brother Ilija Skoje Kladuša	to	Louisville
8559 21	Čarkanić	Ivan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savanac	parents Ivan Čarkanić Savanac	to	Pittsburg
8558 22	Mikaly	Franjo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasić	parents Mikaly Krasić	to	Milwaukee
8558 23	Krajnović	Marie	25		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovljani	brother Mikaly Krajnović Lipovljani	to	Philadelphia
8558 24		Ilija	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatska			
8558 25		Stanislav	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ilija Krajnović Hrvatska	to	St Louis
8571 26	Vadekan	Katica	5		F										
8571 27		Marie	21		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovljani	Uncle Ilija Krajnović Lipovljani	"	"
8541 28	Lubak	[illegible]	2		M										
8542 29	Krčin	Ivan	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzma	brother Ilija Lubak Kuzma	to	Scranton
8542 30	Marolović	Juraj	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelkovec	father Ilija Krčin Jelkovec	"	"
													Wife Marija Marolović Jelkovec		

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S		25	—	—		Friend Frank Kolarek 1820 Eureka Texas	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Austria	Tchoree
2	S		29	—	—		Friend Frank Kolarek 1820 Eureka Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	S		30	—	—		Son Frank Kovacki 2 eight St. 1220 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kopsina
4	S		23	—	—		Brother Gyuro Radumilovic 66 S. 11th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Karlyanovac
5	S		21	—	—																
6	S		26	no	—	—	Friend Louis Kovic 1214 S. 6. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	S		23	no	—	—	Brother Louis Kovic 1214 S. 6. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kupovjani
8	S		24	no	—	—	Brother in law Jacob Sler 1407 6 St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S		22	no	—	—	Brother Jacob Sler 1407 6 St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
10	S		$7	000	—	—	Son Joseph Brunner 2 Ch. 1213 Black 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yemini
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S		24	no	—	—	Friend Karl Yakes 1214 S. 6. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15	S		25	no	—	—	Friend Stefan Gorjanić 1. J. St. 1220 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sabina
16	S		25	no	—	—	Friend Frank Tribratić 1220 S. 12 Harrison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agram
17	S		25	no	—	—	Cousin Stefan Kovacevich 1220 Antonia St. 1220 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjaci
18	S		23	no	—	—	Cousin Christian Kolk 465 15 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pleternica
19	S		25	no	—	—	Cousin Jacob Sauer Route Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hladuc
20	S		19	no	—	—	Husband Stjepan Skoja Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sestanovac
21	S		25	no	—	—	Brother Adam Tankovic Box 5. Zeleniković	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovic
22	S		25	no	—	—	Cousin Paul Sokol 1 Maria St. 16 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjani
23	S		$60	00	—	—	Brother Nikola Kusmić 3 Sa 1220 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vrsanica
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																					
26	S		26	no	—	—	Husband Mary Yankovich 123 18th St. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipovljani
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S		24	no	—	—	Brother Niko Sabat Box 240 Plankinton Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klokoci
29	S		25	no	—	—	Brother Ilija Jelavac 340 Plankinton Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	S		25	no	—	—	Husband Ignac Kovacevich Box 340 Plankinton Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamb, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamb
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *30 Sept*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Kinkela	Tinko	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Buccari	Father Frank Kinkela	Pa	Pittsburg
2 ✓	Fug	Anne	23		F									Wife Maria Fug		
3 ✓	Grbac	Filip	24											Wife Maria Grbac		
4 ✓	Susany	Giuseppe	33		M									Wife Teresa Susany		
5														Buccari 86		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-42257 3/7/26

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1911 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over-in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. James Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

1878 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 30, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rice	George	24	11	M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Cowes		Mrs Rice Cowes	Ont	Toronto
2	"	Mary	wife 26	8	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 9th, 1911

41

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a procurer or other person responsible for the procuring of prostitutes, or has been within such time an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has been within such time engaged in any form of prostitution or assignation, or is coming to the United States for any such purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	48	self	$30	no		By Mr Rees Bro-in-Law 1365 St Nicholas Ave Corner 126th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	dark brown	none	England	Northwood
2	"	self	$25	no		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brown	blue	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ~~NEW YORK~~ SOUTHAMPTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumps, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumps MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

W F Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York, sailing from Cherbourg 30th, September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1518	[illegible]												[illegible] brother [illegible]		
1516	[illegible]												[illegible]		
	[illegible]												[illegible]		
	[illegible]												[illegible]		
	[illegible]												[illegible]		
1496	S. Hoodsepian	Seamonz	33		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Armenian	Echmiadzin	Turkey	his uncle Sarkis Hoodsepian at Echmiadzin	Pa	Philadelphia
1499	Smith VL 438/830	David Bayard S.	31		M	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	Syria	Akron, Ohio		his brother in law Joseph Azar 992 Est Cuyahoga	Oh	Akron
	"	Mary wife	31		F	At home	"	"	"	"	"		" Akron Ohio	"	"
	"	Mary (daughter)	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	U.S.A.	"	"		"	"	"
	V/L-587/493	Wahdia (son)	11		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
1473	Dervood Dewood	Peter	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	his brothers Sam Dervood 540 Adams St. Toledo	"	Toledo
	"	Yanna wife	22		F	M	Wife prof.	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Amelia dau	9		F	S	"	"	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	her guardian George Ermad at Akron Ohio	"	"
	"	Anna "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1466	Kostopoulos	Lula	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Greek	Asia Minor	Smyrna	Gr. cousin: Archi Kettan	N.C.	Wilmington
1397	Patrik	Mark	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen of Austria	Austria	Wife Lampa Patrik	NJ	New York
1329	Petrio	Adal	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	Silver Bow Co Mont	U.S.A.	Brother Andrea Petrio	Mt	Helena
1330	de Lucca	Emilio	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austria Italy	Austria	Father Pietro de Lucca	Ill	Collinsville
	"	Annetta wife	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Austria	U.S.A.	wife above		
1538	Wittver (Wittwer)	Gottfield	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switz.	Mother Mrs Wittwer, Sputz Switzerland	NJ	Geneva
1547	Varelya	Nick	36		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wife Tom Varelya 10 Prospect Bayonne	NJ	Perth Amboy

#16 to 21 incl exam by Dr Coupe Jersey.

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 19 11

45

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband	Cert to his friend Elias Abon 63 Washington Street New York													Citizen				Syria	Hamsy
2	"	Antone Aneetsa 63 Washington Street New York													"				"	"
3	"	"													"				"	"
4	"	"													"				"	"
5	"	"													"				"	"
6	"	"				his brother Sabas Hoodjhian 672 North 41 Street Philadelphia				Police Ct of Lawrence, Mass		Oct 10th 1911			Farmer				Armenia	Armenia
7	Court	Summit Co. Ohio	Mar. 23. 1911			his brother in law Joseph Azar 292 East Cuyahoga		"		"	"	"			"				Syria	Kfarhabab
8	"	"	"			Ohio (Akron)		"		"	"	"			"				"	"
9	"	"	"			" "		"		"	"	"			"				"	"
10	"	"	"			" "		"		"	"	"			"				"	"
11	Ab	"	150	"		his brother and his husband Sam Dervood - Brol		Probate Ct		Summit Co.	Ohio	Oct. 27. 1909			"				"	"
12	"	"	"	"		his father Sam Dervood 300 Main St Colorado Ohio		"		"	"	"			"				"	"
13	"	Parents	"	"		" "		Burnett		Cleveland	Ohio	in December 1908			"				Cleveland	Cleveland
14	"	"	"	"		" "		"		Akron	Ohio	in February 1906			"				Akron	Akron
15	"	husbands papers #67754 — april 27 1908	"	"		Home Cleveland Ohio 24 Front Street Wilmington N.C.									"				Syria	Beyrouth
16	"	"	"	"		Home Helena Montana no address Front St —									"				"	"
17	"	"	"	"		Home 422 Spring St no address Collinsville Ill.									"				"	"
18	"	"	"	"											"				"	"
19	"	"	"	"											"				"	"
20	"	"	"	"		Sy address Coffield Pettibone 56 North Cyclone 56 Denver									"				"	"
21	"	"	"	"		friend Stefan Hagnic 1109-6 3rd Box 159 Anaconda Pa									"				"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11,

at Ny W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The tern "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing Kerewerth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at New Haven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23d of September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1497	Hoseffian	Khosrovarouch	18	5	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Subject	Turkey	Tchemishgazak	Turkey	her mother Mariroza Khrimian at Tchemishgazak Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
1498	"	Haring	19		M. S.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Varkouhi Hoseffian "	"	"
1499	Hovsepian	Simon	21		M. M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Urfa	Turkey	his wife Naglee Hovsepian at Urfa - Turkey	Va	Richmond
1500	Dikran	Torosian	19		M. S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir	"	his father Garabed Torosian Diarbekir	Cal	Fresno
1501	Kouyoumdjian	Khodoman	23		M. M.	student	"	"	"	"	Aintab	Turkey	his mother Mariam Khodoman Aintab Turkey	Mass	Worcester
1502	Melkian	Melkian	20		M. S.	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Erzigan	Turkey	his father Bedros Melkian Erzigan Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
1503	Bezdjian	Setrag	28		M. S.	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	Keghi	Turkey	his father Ghazar Bezdjian at Keghi Turkey	N.Y.	Watervliet
1504	Ozoian	Giragos	27		M. W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Varsig Ozoian at Keghi Turkey	"	"
1505	Ozoian	Garabed	25		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Varsig Ozoian at Keghi Turkey	Ill	E. St. Louis
1506	Khirigian	Zakar	20		M. M.	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Khanenig Ortanian at Keghi - Turkey	Ca	"
1507	Vartanian	Nechan	29		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Vones Arakelian at Keghi Turkey	N.Y.	Waterlict
1508	Arakelian	Vounegh	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Khorenoun Fethy at Keghi	Ill	E. St. Louis
1499	Abdul Missih	Fethy	27		" M.	Tailor	Yes	yes	"	Syrian	Cairo	Egypt	his mother Khorenoun Fethy at Cairo Egypte	N.Y.	New-York
1494	Saddy	Aziz	15		" S.	Student	"	"	"	Syria	Zahle	Syria	his father Youssef Saddy at Zahle Syrie	N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.
1495	Akle	Nassy	17		" S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Kefarakab	Syria	his mother Saidé Akle at Kefarakab Syrie	N.C.	Andrews
1509	Manchester	Lina	33		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	"	her neighbour Lidi Hunan at Jerusalem	New-York	
17	"	Harry	14		M. S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Betsie	11		F. S.	without profession	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Leigo	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Benjamin	7		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Shoshana	5		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1496	Paye	Walstein	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her mother: Beilli Schwatzstein	Ill	Chicago
22	Rivke Rezel	"	4/12		F. S.	without profession	no	no	"	"	"	"	her grand mother Schwatzstein at Jerusalem	"	"
23													her father in Jerusalem		
24	Ester	Weiss	20		F. S.	Housework	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Weichsapsky at Jerusalem	Ohio	Cincinnati
1493	Jacob	Margovsky	36		M. M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Chaia Margovsky at Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1511	Grayevsky	Hersh	20		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaffa	"	his wife Rebecca Grayevsky at Jerusalem	"	New-York
1510	Hendy	Elias	42		M. S.	grocer	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Wadi Chouhne	Syria	his mother Sabat Hendy at Wady-Chouhne Syria	Ill	Burlington
~~Jakya~~	~~Saleem~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~waiter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zagreen~~	~~his wife Jakya Zagreen Syria~~	~~Ill~~	~~E. St. Louis~~		
1520	Michael	Wardeh	21		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Zagreen	Syria	his father Youssef Nassra Zagreen	Ill	Davenport
1521	Barakat	Fares	21		M. S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fari Barakat	"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23d of September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1497 1	Hosepian	Khosrovarouh	18	M.	S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Kharmishgagar	her mother Haroyo Hovigian at Kharmishgagar Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
1498 2	"	Haring	19	M.	S.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Vartouhi Hovsepian "	"	"
1499 3	Hovsepian	Simon	26	M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ghesaria Cappadocia	his wife Nazlee Hovsepian	Va	Richmond
1500 4	Dikran	Torpanian	19	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir	of Ghesaria - Cappadocia his father Garabed Torpanian Diarbekir	Cal	Fresno
1501 5	Kourken	Khedirian	23	M.	M.	student	"	"	"	"	"	Aiden	his mother Mariam Khedirian Aiden Turkey	Mass	Worcester
1502 6	Rachian	Melikian	20	M.	S.	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Erzigan	his father Bedros Melikian Erzigan Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
1503 7	Bezgian	Setrag	28	M.	S.	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi	his father Ghasar Bozgian Keghi Turkey	N.Y.	Waterliet
1504 8	Ovsian	Giragos	27	M.	W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Alexan Ovsian of Keghi Turkey	"	"
1505 9	Ozanian	Garabed	25	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Varvig Ozanian at Keghi	Ill	E. St. Louis
1506 10	Khirigian	Zakar	20	M.	M.	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rahar Khirigian of Keghi - Turkey	Ill	"
1507 11	Tartanian	Nechan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Khanenig Tatanian at Keghi - Turkey	N.Y.	Waterliet
1508 12	Arakelian	Mouscgh	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Monas Arakelian at Keghi	Ill	E. St. Louis
1509 13	Abdul Nissib	Fethy	27	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Syrian	"	Cairo	Egypt	his mother Shoremonn Fethy at Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
1510 14	Saddy	Aziz	15	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	Syria	Zahle	Syria	his grand father Youssef Saddy of Zahle Syria	N.J.	Atlantic City
1511 15	Akle	Nassy	17	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Kefarakab	Syria	his mother Saidi Akle at Kefarakab Syria	N.C.	Andrews
1512 16	Manchester	Lina	33	F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem		their neighbour Lidi Kunan at Jerusalem	New-York	Rezeto Sisters
- 17		Harry	12	M.	S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"		"		
- 18		Rosie	11	F.	S.	without profession	no	no	"	"	"		"		
- 19		Liege	2	F.					"	"	"		"		
- 20		Pauline	7	M.					"	"	"		"		
- 21		Esther	5	F.					"	"	"		"		
1513 22	W Faye	Walstein	25	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		her mother Perlli Schwatzstein	Ill	Chicago
- 23	W Rivke Rezel	"	4½	F.	S.	without profession	no	no	"	"	"		her grand mother "		
1514 24	Ester	Weiss	20	F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"		her father in law Jerusalem after Weichsnatzky at Jerusalem	Ohio	Cincinnati
1483 25	M Jacob	Margovsky	26	M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		his wife Rahad Margovsky at Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1511 26	Grayevsky	Hersh	20	M.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaffa		her wife Rebecca Grayevsky at Jerusalem	"	New-York
1510 27	Hendy	Elias	42	M.	S.	priest	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Wadi Kunbur	Syria	his mother Sabat Hendy at Wady-Kunbur Syria	Vt.	Burlington
~~28~~	~~Jakya~~	~~Salem~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	~~Tagasa~~	~~Syria~~	~~his mother Sitefe Jakya Tagasa Syria~~ his father	~~Ct.~~	~~Lawrence~~
1520 29	Mikhael	Wardeh	21	F.	S.	Housewife	yes		Syrian	Syria	Tagasa	Syria	his father Youssef Moussa Tagasa	Ct.	
1521 30	Barakat	Fares	21	M.	S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Faris Barakat " " "		

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an absolute, or limitation for care and treatment of this class, is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	her husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband 672 North 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear chestnut "Jack"	nothing	Turkey	Tschemischgazak
2	"	himself	"	"	—	—	his father: Garabed Ghoosepian 672 North 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1908	Richmond	his friend: Vichan Varhanian 1718 East Leigh St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	curled black hair	"	"	Ewis Tetsonde
4	yes	his uncle	$25	no	—	—	his uncle: John Alexian 1261 N Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		brown chestnut chestnut Cicatrices on wrist	"	"	Diarbekir
5	"	himself	"	"	—	—	his uncle: Nazarian 16 Thomas St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		" black black " " good	"	"	Mardin Turkey
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	his uncle: A Tonigian 1101 Bronk Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " nothing	"	"	Terjigan Turkey
7	"	"	20	yes	1903-1907		his uncle: Vagar Vardiroshan 2617 Third Ave Watervliet N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		chestnut	"	"	Megri Turkey
8	"	"	25	"	1902-09		his uncle: Arakel Tartigian his brother: Marsouk Vartan 8 Varck 16th St. & St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		" chestnut	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1897-1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	1903-5		his brother: Ovagnes Hovigian 8 Varck 16th Str & St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		" black black	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother: Tarkis Tartavian 2617 Third Ave Watervliet N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		" chestnut blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	his father in Law: Kaloost Zakarian 8 Varck 16th St. & St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		" chestnut	"	"	"
13	"	his brother in Law	25	"	—	—	his brother in Law N. Hoost 228 - 13 Street College Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		" black chestnut	"	"	Diarbekir Turkey
14	no	himself	"	"	—	—	his mother: Zaleha Taddy ~~for Boardwalk & Atlantic N.Y~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~		~~black~~	"	"	Sadle Syria
15	"	"	40	"	—	—	his brother: Akle Jouriet	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~56~~ 56		Clear Brn Grey	"	"	Katarzakat Syria
16	"	her husband	—				her husband							~~57~~		~~clear blue grey~~			
17	"	their father	—				their father							~~4~~		~~black chestnut~~			
18	"		$50	yes	1907	Holyoke Mass	Samuel Manchester 119 Fonsaire St in New-York							~~4~~		~~chestnut blue~~			Akimik
19	"													~~—~~		~~chestnut~~			Russia
20	"																		
21	"																		
22	no	her husband father	$25	no	—	—	her husband H Walstein father 905 Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	48		brown black chestnut	"	Austria Palestine Russia	Oyond (Austria) (Jerusalem Palestine)
23	"	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			
24	"	herself	$0	—	—	—	her husband A B Weiss 820 Richmond Street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" chestnut			Helen Russia
25	no	himself	$0	—	—	—	his cousin L Lillermann 450 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		clear red Blue			Sowalk Russia
26	yes	"	25	"	—	—	his father in law Moses Ribin 435 - 437 - Grand Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		curled red Grey	Dark	Palestine	Jerusalem
27	no	"	30	yes	1902-1905	Burlington	his brother: Joseph J Rice Cherry Street 84 Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		black chestnut tattooing right hand			Wadi Khurbine
~~28~~	"	"	~~$25.00~~	—	—	—	his cousin: Aaron Khouri 412 - 414 Broughton Str W Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~54~~		~~brown black~~	~~Dark~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Nagreen~~
29	"	herself	$ 4	—	—	—	his cousin: Aurora Khouri 412 - 414 Broughton St W Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		black	—	Syrian	Nagreen
30	"	himself	25	—	—	—	his uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		" black	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the Newport, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at New York

W. D. Cairns
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newport Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newport, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at New Haven

W. W. Wayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 30th September, 19c

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sulsky	Jean	39	4	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	France	Paris	Mr Pierre de Peiss 7 Rue du Faubourg Poissonnière	New York	Rochester
2		Marie	13	11	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			do
3	Mesajedec	Rosalia	22		F	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Carlstadt	Her father Rud. Yozić Cabin		do
4	Bartol	Agnes	32		F	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Godereschitz	Mr Dragotin Kobrapoff Steerage	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Johanna	2		F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her Cousin Stakenk Karlovac		Massillon
6	Kasparian	Azniv	2		F	"	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Asia Minor	Harpoot	Mr Tracera Lodranca 44		do
7	Khodigian	Hripsime	31		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	88 G. Lodragica	"	"
8	Khoury	Chary	10		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian	"	"	"	Mr Mooke Stoma Sekhyan, at Harpoutk	Cal	Fresno
9	Ghalame	Amelie	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Rocker Farkis Kasparian at Harpoutk	"	"
10	Weled	Victorine	19		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr uncle Nicholas Khouri at Antioune Syria	Pa	Akron
11	Khalil	Sanjoud	18		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr grandfather Ghalam Weled at Hay Remmile	Conn	Waterbury
12	Antonelli	Michele	34		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mr father Abdallah Weled at Hay Remmile	"	Bridgeport
13	Vitti	Petronellamie	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr uncle Youssef Attaf at Kherbet Arafa	Ohio	Akron
14	Antonelli	Concetta	1		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	110 rue d'Abonkir	Paris	New York
15	"	Bianca	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Isola	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aurelia	11/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bonnaccorsi	Salvatore	36		M	Conserve maker	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	Mr Pierre Eaton Acres	New Jersey	Rochester
19	Sulsky	Marie	22		F	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Savoy	Mr father in law Bailly	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Anna Marie	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Savoy (Haute Savoie)	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-952622-4/3/42 — U.S. Born — Born N.Y.

5-336200 (505) 10/14/37 — U.S. Born — Born N.Y. June 29, 1909

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam *Ryndam*, 19--

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40			his brother in law Ferdinand [illegible] Highland Park Mich.					good		5	7	fair	chestnut	gray		Syria	Tebela
2	"	"	"	No		Uncle Peter Bonbo Highland Park Mich.					"		5	0	"	"	"		"	Hasroun Tapa
3	"	"	30	"		Aunt Rut John 6327 Jamaica Ave Cleveland Ohio					"		5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Corto
4	"	"	25	No		Husband Father Y. Bartol 3298 89th New York City					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	No		~~Refused~~ Lea France Sister Lithuanian Rhode Island ~~Providence~~ Col 939 [illegible] Texas Col					"		-	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	"	"	Same							"		5	"	"	"	"	2 cows 2 Pr Chickens	Armenia	Harpoukh
7	"	"	"	"							"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	8	"		her mother Helene Khoury 902 Edgewood Place Altoona Pa					"		5	0	"	"	"		Syria	Amioune
9	"	"	-	"		her father Yacoub Cholame					"		4	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Berjoudi
10	"	"	25	"		Wahid Khoury 902 Edgewood Place Altoona Pa					"		5	1	fair	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
11	"	"	25	"		Brother-in-law Joseph Hanna 140 East Market Akron Ohio					"		5	-	"	"	"		"	Amioun
12	"	"	40	Yes 1902	New York	Mitchell 140 East Market Akron Ohio					"		5	6	"	brown	gray		Caserta	Dekte
13	"	"	40	No 1909		at New York to Thompson Street Bro in law Giacomo Vella					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"					"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes 1909		"					"		5	6	"	"	"		N Y	New York
16	"	"	"	Yes 1909		"					"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	No		"					"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50	1902	W. Hoboken	Hust adolf 240 Spring St W. Hoboken					"		5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Argovie
19	"	"	$20	1907	N Y	Husband 255 41st West New York					"		5	2	"	"	"		France	Marseilles
20	"	"	-	Yes 1907		"					"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. J. MacIntosh, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L J Turner Chief Officer, of the Kenilworth, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11,

at Ny Wayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereafter
(State whether Sailing therewith" or "employed by
which license, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at

W. F. McCabe
Immigration Officer.

11 HH

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HH

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *20 Sept*, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dejack	Georg	45		m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vitovlje	Wife Anna Dejack	Ohio	Akron
2	Kolakovic	Johann	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Kolakovic	"	"
3	Tunic	Franz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marya Tunic	Penn	Export
4	Kaiser	Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jesker	Father Johann Kaiser	Ohio	Akron
5	Zgur	Dionizije	36		m	Miner	"	"	"	Rach 6/6/11	Austria	Lesaby	Wife Liduna Zgur	"	"
6	Zagrini	Jerga	40		m	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Hungary	Cerovnjo	Wife Anna Zagrini	Penn	Export
7	"	Andrea	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Zagrini	"	"
8	"	Jerga	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Zagrini	"	"
9	Korosec	Josip	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ljka Korosec	"	"
10	Tus	Frank	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lucas Tus	"	"
11	Vlasbic	Georgije	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kraljevica	Wife Margareta Vlasbic	Kansas	City
12	"	Franz	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Vlasbic	"	"
13	Gorbic	Johann	45		m	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Fiadorina	Wife Anna Gorbic	Penn	Smithton
14	Saccaro	Valentino	23		s	"	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father Francesco Saccaro	Ill.	Chicago
15	Savlgo	Angelo	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Savlgo	"	"
16	Facin	Angelo	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Facin	"	"
17	Kamarsina	Juraj	30		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klanarina	Wife Antonia Kamarsina	Ill.	St. Francisco
18		Ignacija	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josaha Kamarsina	Mo	St. Louis
19	Vukelja	Marija	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuela	Uncle Andrea Vukelja	Ill.	Chicago
20	Vukelja	Juraj	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marija Vukelja	"	"
21	Vicelli	Alexander	5		s	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kuela	Father Andrea Vicelli	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing thereafter
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at Ellis Island

W. F. Fayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine from New York sailing from Cherbourg the 25th of September, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1512	~~Abdelnour~~	~~Abdalla~~	~~24~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~					~~Turkey in Asia~~	~~Syria~~	~~Bayssour~~		
											Honduras		his father: Abdelnour Abdalla at Honduras Spain	N.Y.	New York
1513	~~Khoury~~	~~Dimit~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~scolar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Zahle~~	his grandmother: Hanna Daoud à Bzoy-Zahleh	Pa	Pittston
1513	4 Khoury	Michel	23	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	/	"	Zahle	his mother: Roza Khoury at Zahle - Syria	Pa	Carbondale
1514	5 ~~Khoury~~	~~Nakle~~	~~30~~	~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~		"	"	"	"	"	Bahmour	his wife: Marica Hani à Bafroune Syria	Texas	Beaumont
1515	6 Keragosian	Ogkian	20	M.	S.	Laborer	(2-1-1912 2-5-1912 (505 Circ.)	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kegri	his father: Geragos Karamian at Kegri Turkey	Ill.	E. St. Louis
1516	7 Yahja	Salem	22	M.	M.	Weaver	"	"	"	/	"	"	his mother: Afifeli Yahja Kapreen Syria	Ga	Savannah
—	8 "	Rosina	17	F.	"	Housewife	Yes	"	"	/	"	"	her mother in Law	"	"
1517	9 Bonbonlidis	Apostolos	24	M.	S.	metal cleaner	"	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalia	Cardista	his father: Yeon Bonbonlidis living at Cardista	N.Y.	New-York
1518	10 Schubter	Leon	31	M.	M.	Sailor	"	"	Russe	Israel	France	Paris	his wife: Marie Schubter rue Notre Dame de Nazareth Nimbers	"	"
1519	11 Carpmian Carpmian	Sarkis	21	M.	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenia	Syria	Yan	as pat... Apardog Carpmian at Yan Turkey	Cal.	Sanger
1520	12 Haroutunian Haroutunian	Maid	22	F.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	/	"	"	her mother Apardog Haroutunian at Yan Turkey	"	"
1521	13 Kherandian	Marie	25	F.	S.	Housewife	"	"	"	/	"	"	her father Tateos Kherandian at Yan Turkey	"	Kingsbury
1522	14	Boghdasar	22	M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	/	"	"	Boghdasar at Yan Turkey	N.Y.	New York
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~No husband~~	~~Self~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~her cousin: Abraham Thomas 112 Broughton St. Savannah Ga.~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 3~~	~~—~~	~~Brown~~	~~black~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Syria~~ ~~Aleppo~~
2	Yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	his cousin: Kalbrick Fatima c/o 62 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 5	Brunette	blue			Syria	Hasrdoun
3	"	his mother	$5	no	—	—	his mother: Hassebe Alex Emmit P.O. Box 115. in Smithson Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	no	4 11	covered	chestnut	Brown	None	Syria	Bury-Safita
4	S	his brother	$2	no	—	—	his brother: Tabeb Tikarry 15 B Salem ave in Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black	—	Syria	Zahle
5	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Returned~~	~~his uncle: Hanni Kard St. in Savannah Ga~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 2½~~	~~—~~	~~clear~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~ ~~Batroun~~
6	Yes	his uncle	$20	no	—	—	his uncle: Nerses Nersigan 1615 Broadway Paducah Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	Brown	None	Turkey	Kegni
7	no	himself	$14	—	—	—	their cousin: Anneka Khouzam 112-114 Broughton St. Savannah Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	Syria	Kapreen
8	"	her husband	$7	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	Brown	—	"	"
9	Yes	himself	$50	yes	1896-1910	Springfield Mass	his friend: Nicolas Chatzis 116 W. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5 2	covered	chestnut	Brown	—	Thessalie	Carditza
10	"	"	$25	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	grey			Russia	~~Bessarabia~~ Bethood
11	"	her bridegroom	$18	no	—	—	her Bridegroom Farraher Kirkpatrick P.O. Box 154 Dunsmuir Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1	clear	chestnut	blue	None	Turkey	Urfa
12	S	his uncle	$25	"	—	—	his uncle Garbes Arakelian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	"
13	S	France	$15	—	—	—	~~his friend~~ France Lazar Kingsburg Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	—	"	"
14	"	himself	$15	—	—	—	his friend Vagharshag Yarman 457 West 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	chestnut	chestnut	—	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sacramento, Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newport Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ordinary method," as the case may be.)

Williamstown Ky

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at Williamstown Ky

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg on September 24th, 1911.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
165 1	Bat	Adrienne Eugenie	48	F.		m	without profession	Yes		French	French	France	Paris	her mother: Virginie Bat at Paris rue Bayard 7	N.Y.	New York
166 2	Bürk	Bernhard	26	M.	S.		waiter	"		Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr Jacob Bodermann 28 Stockholm Brunkebergs	"	"
168 3	Büchel	Wilhelm	38	M.	M.		tobacconist	"		Liechtenberger	German	Liechtenberg	Vaduz	his mother: Barbe Büchel at Ruggel (principality of Liechtenberg)	"	Cincinnati
69 4	Gassner	Maria	19	F.	S.		seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	her mother: Gassner Maria Magdalena at Vaduz (prince of Liechtenberg)	"	"
170 5	Lebon	Alexandre	38	M.	M.		miner	12-1903	+505+6/14/54	French	French	France	Courcelles les Lens Pas de Calais	his parents: Lebon Rue National 92	Ill.	Chicago
6	Delooy	Gustave	2	M.	C.			12-2009	3-505-3/5/49	"	"	"	"	minor at Courcelles les Lens his parents: Delooy minor at Vendin-les-Bethune Pas de Calais	Ill.	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes 25	Yes	1 yr	New York	her father: Bal Emile Delcroix 26 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	chestnut	None	France	Paris
2	"	himself	" 50	"	1909	"	his brother: Alberic Buck waiter 26 3d avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"	" 50	"	1907	Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	black-brown	"	Lichtenstein	Furgesl
4	"	herself	" no	no	—		her aunt: Carla Gort at Enginatta 13/2 Celeron and Rue-Fell Ship	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	clear	"	gray	"	"	Vaduz
5	"	[illegible]	" 20	Yes	1908	Grand Rapids	his brother in law: Charles Chevillez at Amsterdam Ill Christian County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	chestnut	"	"	Pas-de-Calais	Lozard
6	"	"	" 2a	Ha	—	—	his sister: Celony Maria at Assumption Ill Christian County 445	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	fair	"	—	"	Ten-les-Mines
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newport & Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..... (name steamship, as the case may be.)) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newport, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at Mt Hope

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *30 Sept*, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavi	Pasquino	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian			mother Angela Carli	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tomaso	Antonio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			mother Luigia Tomaso	"	"
3	Stec	Johann	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary			Wife Anna Stec	"	Harrisburg
4	Schön	Heinrich	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Father Adam Schön	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York October 7th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	No			Cousin Angelo Conti 3652 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	Dark brown	No	Italy	Fermonti
2	"	"	21 "	No			Cousin Frank Conti 3652 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	20 yes	No			Friend Jacob Pulle 1418 Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Prussia	Konigsberg
4	"	"	18 yes	No			Brother 1418 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Kellum
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at .....

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at ... N. Y. W. P. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) *arrived* October 8, 1911. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sewell, Gladys & 2 sister(IICab)	3	16/18		3	To father 10:05	Father Henry Jamaica, L.I. 26 Hanson St. Bklyn		8	4[35]	—	3	—
2	Bartol, Agnes & daughter	3	4/5		2	" husband	made S.I.		17	12[45]	18	20	18
3	Runtinen, Wilhelmina	3	7		1	" friend	Fm. Girl Home Bay Ridge, L.I.	Hale	J.	9	10[15]	1	1	1
4	Moller, Alma	3	5		1	" sister	Lib. Ida M. 1558 Pitkin Ave		J.	"	3[30]	1	2	1
5	Andersen, Ragnhild	3	26		1	" friend	Fd. Jalyna Jacobsen 102 1st Camden N.J.		Q	8	1[30]	—	—	—
6	Wahaperltula, Ida	3	6		1	" friend	RR 6 Fd. John Jake 1141 180 Chipsie N.Y.		B	9	2[45]	1	2	1
7	Wierbicka, Maria	4	5		1	" uncle	Fd. Mrs. Justina Golkowska		J.	"	9[45]	1	1	1
8	Bolesowska, Anna and					Void, returned to Registry			—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Kolodzej, Agnieska	4	6/7		2	" ~~friend~~ do	do		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Czesluk, Karl	4	11		1	To brother	Bro. Stanislaw 601-2 Ave		D	8	1[30]	—	—	—
11	Bal, Adrienne	6	1		1	" father	Fnd. Lucie Lenegas 209 E 35 Sunset Pk		D	8	1[40]	—	—	—
12	Webber, Caroline & 3 ch	2	23/25		4	" husband	Husb. Ernest Baker 1176 Dalton Ave Baker Ave		Q	8	1[40]	—	—	—
13	Wilkin, Kate	2	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Agnes Ludwig NYC		B	8	1[45]	—	—	—
14	Weiss, Ester	2	24		1	" tel $	R R 6 K.R., Ada, Ohio Fd. Richmond, Cincinnati, Ohio		S	10	11[55]	2	2	2
15	Matstein Page ch & Mrs & " tel #						R.R. Thos Wenck, 908 So. Western Ave, Chicago. Fd.		S	10	11[55]	2	2	2
16														2 2
17												28	35	28
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NEW YORK

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OBY S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) *arrived* October 8, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from* (4) 60

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	Lipinska, Hedwiga, (pgt)	4	7	1	lpc	I Cab	10 am	Coyne	10/8	196	Peck										12 30	7th	Chicago		6	7	6
26m	2	Dee, Cyriele,	5	5	1	lpc	2 Cab	10 am	Odeneal	10/						10/14	150	Lor 10th								6	6	6
14½	3	Nathan, Jewis	1	30	1	lpc	2 Cab	10 am	Odeneal							10/8	62	Gr 145								—	1	—
8f	4	Ghalame Amelie & 1 other	C-3	9-10	2	lpc		12,07	Macintosh							10/8	59	Gr 135								—	2	—
19f		Weted, Victoria																										
20f	5	Kasparian, Azino & 1 other	C-3	6/7	2	lpc		12 02	Macintosh	10/10	157	K				10/16	185	JGS 2								16	18	16
31f		Choolgian, Meropsime,																										
34m	6	Antonelli, Michalli & 5 others	C-3	12/17	6	lpc		12 45	Macintosh							10/9	28	Hgs 10 20								6	6	6
33f		Vitti Petronella																										
8f		Cornelia																										
6f		~~Hence~~ Bianca																										
4f		Ida																										
11/12f		Aurelia																										
17m	7	Manimic, Anton,	1	24	1	lpc		12 30	Flenery							10/9	36	Hgs 10 35								1	1	1
28m	8	Hardy, Herbert & 3 others	4	14/17	4	lpc		1 pm	Schwartz							10/9	25	Hgs 10 05								4	4	4
24f		Maud																										
2f		Herbert																										
10/12f		Tilly																										
11m	9	Dumit, Atula,	C-5	3	1	lpc		12 58	Macintos	10/10	155	K				10/13	45	Clark 145								1	6	1
22m	10	Coryuski, Josef,	4	1	1	lpc	CI	1 pm	Schwartz							10/10	38	JGM 2 35								2	3	2
20f	11	Kheranian, Marike,	C-5	13	1	lpc		1 15	Macintosh							10/9	11	OB 10 35								1	1	1
22m	12	Meroutunian, Meid,	C-5	12	1	lpc		1 23	Macintosh							10/9	8	OB 10 30								1	1	1
21f	13	Carpinian, Sateniz,	C-5	11	1	lpc		1 20	Macintos							10/9	8	OB 10 30								1	1	1
40f	14	Khoury, Mary	C-3	8	1	lpc		1 10	Macintos	10/10	153	K	10/10	144	Gold	10/13	46	Clark 145								5	6	5
45m	15	Bajuk, George,	C-4		1	lpc	cert	1 30	Warren	10/9	35	Hgs																
24f	16	Varlyen, Maria & 1 other	C-4	29-30	2	lpc	cert	1 30	Warren	10/9																6	7	6
38m		Rusbisa, Franz														10/9	37	Hgs 11 52										
13f	17	Smith Mary	C	9		Det in Hosp 10/9/10			Jackson Fitz																			
32f	18	Bartol Agnes	C 3	4/5		L.P.C. 10/10/10		12 45	Bekkers	10/9	104	Hgs				10/19	81	JGM 3 10										
2f		" Johanne				"			"																			
		Totals.																								298	69	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Gatley, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American,
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Southampton, September 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holland	Spencer	32		M S.	Army captain	yes	yes	England	England	England	London	111 Princes Gate London SW		
2	Rowtrilley	Thomas	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Scorrier Cornwall	Mrs Rowtrilley St Day Scorrier, Cornwall	NJ	Ardsley
3	Rowtrilley	Ellen	30		F ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Bickford	Oscar	38		m S	ml	.	✓	Cornish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Pulsin	Pulsin Wells England	Can	Toronto
5	Bissel	Mowbray	21		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ireland	Rossmarke	✓	Miss Mowbray Rossmarke Limerick	China	Schang
6	Trott	Dudley	53		✓ M	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	✓	Florence	47		F .	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
8	✓	Adelaide	20		S	ml	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Florence	9		. .	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Barbara	8		. .	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lockwood	Henry	59		M M	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
12	Tailor	Charles	33		✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Lee	Lily	31		F ✓	milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
14	Pashley	Ethel	32		✓	ml	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	9 Chichester St London	NY	New York
15	Miller	Wallis	41		M M	ark dealer	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		640 Riverside Drive NY	✓	✓
16	✓	Gabrielle	35		F .	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	✓	✓
17	Weston	Edith	26		. S	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hertford	Hertford England	NJ	Plainfield
18	Shanbar	Ida	30		. .	.	✓	✓	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Saumur France	Cal	San Francisco
19	Lange	Hermann	35		M S	ml	✓	✓	.	do	South Africa	Johannesburg	Johannesburg SA	NY	Hartford
20	Simpson	Alice	24		F .	.	✓	✓	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Point Pendente Bermuda	Ber	Hamilton
21	✓	Rose	19		. .	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
22	Harvey	Charlotte	25		.	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	newyork	156 E 62nd St NY	NY	newyork
23	Union	Eugene	35		M M	tourist	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	Mr Laurent Ritz Hotel London	✓	✓
24	do	Nicolea	31		F .	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Conduit St London do	✓	✓
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-Irv-tr947-6/19/34

24,154

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1911, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	yes yes	1907 newyork	Chas Pfizer Esq. Yadamo Bermudaville nf	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	grey	Blue	England London
2	No	self	Over $50	1911 N Y	Returning home to Ardsley ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	black	England Northall / London
3	/	/	/	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	dark	dark	brown	
4	/	/	/	/ / /	returning home to Toronto Can consent mrs Bessel 10 79th St newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/					
5	/	mother	-	- - -		/	/	/	/	/	/	with mother 1-22				
6	/	/	yes yes	1909 chicago	Returning home to Hamilton Bermuda	/	/	/	/	/	/					
7	/	husband	-	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
8	/	father	-	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
9	/	/	-	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
10	/	/	-	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
11	No	self	/	/ / /	do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
12	/	/	/	/ / /	do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
13	/	/	/	/ / /	do	/	/	/	/	/	/					
14	yes	/	/	1911 newyork	Felix Forland 10 47th St newyork home	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	fair	Br	Blue	England London
15	/	/	/	/ / /	Bro Riverside Home Ry	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	/	/	/	/ /
16	/	/	/	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	Br	Br	usa newyork
17	/	mr mcgrews	No	No - -	maid to mrs mcgrew	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/	/	England Hartford.
18	No	mr mcCaskey	/	/ / /	maid to mrs Mc Caskey (husband)	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	/	/	England Eire.
19	/	self	yes yes	15 years and /	where Hotel at newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	dk	/	/	/ do.
20	/	/	/	passing thro'	in transit to Kerr Pembroke	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/ /
21	/	/	/	/ / /	Bermuda do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/ /
22	/	mr Dorrnick	his	4yrs newyork	maid to mrs Kornarick Bklyn (husband)	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	fair	Br	Blue	England London
23	/	self	o/p	/	newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	dk	Bl	Br	France Paris
24	/	/	/	/ / /	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/	Grey	do Paris
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark master, of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1911, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Garley, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

H. R. Garley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

R Edmonds

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Southampton, September 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rixson	Minna	18		United States citizen										
2	Rixson	Eleanor	15				✓								
3	Rixson	Irving	14		M S		✓								
4	Clarke	Frank A	49		M		✓								
5	Clarke	Madge	35		F		✓								
6	Drake	Franklin J	60		M M		✓								
7	Drake	Martha	48		F		✓								
8	Mills	James Layng	32		M S		✓								
9	Thomas	Augustus	50		M M		✓								
10	Thomas	Mrs Augustus	45		F		✓								
11	Thomas	Paul H M	20		M S		✓								
12	Kinsey	Frances J	15		F		✓								
13	Kinsey	Mary M	11				✓								
✓ 14	Foley	John	32		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	10 Thayer Str Manchester Sq London	Penn	Philadelphia
✓ 15	Pooth	Thomas C	28		M	✓	✓	✓	English	English	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 16	Bellingwood	Nina Phyllis	26	7	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Steyning	Mrs Pallveln, Lashmars Steyning, Sussex	Bermuda	St George
✓ 17	Brazier	Oscar J	36		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	2 L. Brazier, 1 Gt Paulteney Street, W	NY	NY
✓ 18	Griffith	Charles Richard Jebb	43	9	M S	Tourist	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		Colonel R Griffith, Snowden Shankhlin	Bermuda	
✓ 19	Holt	Leslie	21	7	✓	Engraver	✓	✓	English	English	✓	Barnet	Mr W J Holt, High Barnet	NY	NY
✓ 20	Herrod	Agnes	40		F	✓ Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Thos Blatherwick, Blakewalk (Aunt) Mrs Southgate, 136 Ashley Gardens, London SW	✓	Pelhutpie
✓ 21	Pryce-Hamer	Lesbia	25		M	✓ Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		✓	NY
✓ 22	Bessel	Edith Lighthipe	33		✓ M	Tourist	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Rathmines	Mrs Mayberry, Rathmines Limerick	Iowa	Iowa
✓ 23	Smalley	Samuel Edmund	53		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dr H Smalley, Penshurst North End Rd, Hampstead	NW	China Shanghai
✓ 24	Smalley	Caroline Anne	51		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	Daniels	Olive	33	9	F	S Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilford	Mrs Ingwater, 11 Princes Terrace, Westgate-on-Sea	NY	NY
✓ 26	Burn	Alfred Herbert	37	8	M	M Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	London	Mr & Mrs Burn, 196 Green Lanes, Finsbury Pk. N.	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 27	Mc Farlane	Lewis Brown	60		M	M Invent	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	4053 Dorchester St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
✓ 28	Mc Farlane	Rebecca	60	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 29	Langton	William A	57	3	M	I	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	247 Rosedale Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓ 30	Meyer	Hans	42	8	✓	M	✓	✓	Swiss	German	ENGLAND ✓	London	Lone Zurich Switzerland	Penn	Wellsboro

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14			Yes	No			Friend Mrs No Thomas 2039 Delancey Place Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Cork.
15			No				Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	brown	England London
16	Yes	Self	Over Yes 400	No			(Husband) Mrs S W Collingwood, St Georges, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Blue.	Nil ✓ ✓
17		✓	✓	Yes	1893	No	(Brother) J Elliot, Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark grey		England Edmonsford
18	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1911	No	going to rejoin Regiment at Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	Nil Ireland Castlerea
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	two yrs	No	(Friend) Mrs Keller, 22 State Street, N Y. r 151 W 23rd St 7th	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No.	5	9	dark	dark	brown	✓ England Barnet
20		✓	✓	Yes	12 yrs	Poughkeepsie	(Sister) Poughkeepsie NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4			brown	grey ✓ N Scotia
21	Yes	✓	✓	No			Hotel (unknown)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	✓	blue	Nil ✓ London
22	✓	✓	Yes	✓			(Cousin) Mrs Stanley Bernard, 77th Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	5	10	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Portstewart
23	No	✓	✓	Yes	1897		transit to Shanghai China	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey	green	England London
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do							5	✓	✓	✓	blue	N America
25	Yes	✓	✓	No			Mrs Hale No 21 W 58th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	Nil England London
26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	3 yrs		transit to Tsarne Tsingtau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Epsom
27	No	✓	✓	Yes			Miss Dorchester St Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	grey	blue	✓ Canada Montreal
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) 267 Rushholme Rd, Domonto	✓	✓	✓	✓								
30	✓	✓	✓				Lucie No Walsham Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "AMERICA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1911, 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twoar years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 20 College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from Southampton, Sept 30. 11, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Alexander	62		m m				U. Citizen						
2	Rockbuck Brown	William	46		m .										
3	do	Mary	40		f .										
4	de Treese	Lafayette	59		m .										
5	do	Mrs do	50		f .										
6	Bruckhoff	Frederick	68		m m										
7	do	Johanna	70		f .										
8	Underhill	Francis	48		m .										
9	do	Mrs do	45		f .										
10	Pillott	Clara	70		f m .										
11	do	Matilda	35		f s										
12	Kaufman	Kate	30		f f										
13	Mc Caskey	Douglas	37		m m										
14	do	Emma	35		f .										
15	do	John	9		m s										
16	do	William	2		. .										
17	Rixson	Oscar	48		. m										
18	do	Mary	39		f .										
19	Locello	Anthony	19		m .										
20	Fox	Rachel	30		f s										
21	Mason	James	42		m m										
22	Lalimes	Caroline	36		f .										
23	Hess	Mabel	24		. .										
24	Lucas	Chas.	40		" .										
25	Marshall	Lilla	36		. .										
26	Horsfall	Ronald	2		m .										
27	.	Mary	25		f .										
28	Yemans	Herbert	54		m m										
29	do	Frances	51		f .										
30	Trimble	Robert	21		m m										

32

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Card, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Card

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.R. Gatley, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190 6

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from Southampton, Sept 30/11, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vernier	Clarence	55		m m				U.S.Citizen						
2	"	Cidele	49		f .										
3	"	Gertrude	21		. s										
4	"	Clarence	19		m .										
5	"	Mabel	17		f s										
6	Wear	Rebecca	50		. .										
7	Thole	Geo	34		m m										
8	"	Mrs d.	41		f .										
9	"	Harold	9		m s										
10	Phillips	Edna	26		f .										
11	Thole	Beatrice	4		. .										
12	Knees	Frida	40		. m										
13	Smithers	Mabel	37		. s										
14	Thompson	Georgina	38		. s										
15	Negrew	George	36		m m										
16	"	Louise	36		f .										
17	"	Jane	4		. s										
18	"	Alden	3		m s										
19	Rees	Arthur	61		. m										
20	Hale	Forbes	28		f .										
21	do	Margaret	4		. s										
22	Wrenfield	William	51		m m										
23	Richardson	Henry	50		. .										
24	Johnson	Josephine	57		f .										
25	Waldo	Thomas	21		m s										
26	Brownlee	Elizabeth	50		f .										
27	Erwin	Henrietta	18		. s										
28	Bigley	Andrew	65		m m										
29	"	Ursula	57		f m										
30	Ackland	Carrie	42		. .										

30

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5th, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Gant master, of the S.S. "MINNEHAHA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Gant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 OCT 1911, 190__,

at NEW YORK

P. C. Whitelaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Galley, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, Sailing Steamer, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

H. R. Galley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from Southampton, Sept. 30/11, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diffenderfer	Ralph	32		m m				US Citizen						
2	do	Lena	28		f .										
3	Metcalf	Mildred	17		. S										
4	Bernbaum	Pauline	61		. m										
5	/	Thelka	30		. S										
6	Dommick	William	36		m m										
7	/	Edith	30		f .										
8	/	William	6		m S										
9	/	Theodore	5		.										
10	/	Richard	4		.										
11	/	Catherine	6		f .										
12	Ackland	Richard	41		m m										
13	/	Grace	40		f .										
14	/	Frances	6		. S										
15	/	Edward	4		m S										
16	Berlin	Mary	14		f .										
17	Drinkwater	Emma	60		f W										
18	Pulham	Elizabeth	44		. S										
19	Brownlee	Isabel	21		.										
20	Payson	Sara	60		. m										
21	Miller	Geo	36		. S										
22	Gilchrist	Alexander	70		m m										
23	.	Mrs do	44		f .										
24	Van Reypen	William	68		m .										
25	do	Mrs do	53		f .										
26	Green	Phelip	60		.										
27	Kelley	Frederic	38		m .										
28	.	Dorella	37		f .										
29	Yanbanks	Thomas	32		m .										
30	do	Elsie	22		f .										

34

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 9 11, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Case master, of the ....., from Via Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Case

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 1911, 190...,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Whitelock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

(6)

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gailey., Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Omnibus

H. R. Gailey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1911

at Quebec

R Chitty
Immigration Officer.

Imm. Off. Oct. 9 1911

11—1115

	U. S.	Aliens	Total	Aliens not to Pass	Total Passengers	S. I.	Cabin
First Class	113		113	41	154	—	30
Second Class							
Steerage							

Oct 18/1911

Billed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	113	154
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Southampton, Sept 30 / 11, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luepp	Isabella	71	4	S				U S Citizen						
2	do	Margaret	70												
3	Perkins	Alice	46												
4	Nicholson	Agnes	26												
5	Knox	Jannie	45		M.										
6	Lemmend	John	60		M										
7	Percy	May	40		F										
8	O' Neill	Rita	34		S										
9	Slemin	John	29		M										
10	Conners	Frances	50		F										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 C

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1911, *190*

72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob H Christ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Minnehaha, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob H Christ

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Gatley, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, Serving therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "enlisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 1911

at N. Y.

N A Tabb

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr. Oct 9-1911

Oct 18/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from U.S. Southampton, September 3rd 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Percy	32		M M.	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	33 Wiltshire Rd Brixton	My	Newyork.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th 1911, 190

74

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	A.F.	$20	yes	1911	Ny.	52 W. Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br	Bl		England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark master, of the Minnehaha, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 11, 190—,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the Pry. Elec. Fred'k Railing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Ohio & Med Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. B. Montgomery M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

q S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Barranquilla, September 28, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lindo	Edgar	44	m	m	Marsh.	Jo	Jo	British	Engl.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Name in Salvador		in Trans it Central America
2	Lindo	Leonie	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2a
2f

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *October 9.*, *1911*

76

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no	himself 200 Yes		1 month 1905 N. York		to Pass it for Central America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light br.	bl.	none	Denmark St. Thomas Dutch West Indies	St. Thomas
2	"	husband	"	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	1	"			
3						Decatur												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stoander master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Barranquilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Stoander
master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the Fire Eitel Friedrich, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College and med. certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Montgomery M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, Septemb. 30, 1911

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	Lilian	23		f s	Stenogr.	Ja	Ja	U.S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oktober 9.*, 1911

78

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person or a stowaway, or kept under custody, for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be such? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Harrisburg Virginia												
2																			
3										Dwantier									
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
5																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dewanter Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dewanter.
master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B/S

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H D B Montgomery, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing therewith, (State whether bargee "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Ohio and Med Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H D B Montgomery M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 11

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Prinz Eitel Friedrich

Oct 9-1911

11—1115

16
1

16. 3. 19 - 3
1: 10 11 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	16	19
2nd Cabin	10	1	11
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Kingston, Oktober 2, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bessey	Fred A.	51		m m	Merch	Yes	Yes	U S	City					
2	Bessey	Elliot	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Dana	Ripley	31		m m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
4	Dana	Faith	26		f w	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Groscup	Fred	33		m s	Merch	"	"	"	"					
6	Williams	Roger	24		m	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Williams	Lucas	29		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Leavitt	John D.	36		"	"	Banker	"	"	Canada Engl.					
9	Garber	William	28		"	"	Merch	"	"	U S	City				
10	Garber	Ruth	18		f	"	—	"	"	—	"				
11	Tuell	Preston	36		m	s	Merch	"	"	—	"				
12	Schonfeldt	Alfred	28		"	"	"	"	"	—	"				
13	Dakis	William	38		"		Clerk	"	"	—	"				
14	Taylor	John	50		"	m	Private	"	"	—	"				
15	Taylor	Florence	39		f	"	wife	"	"	—	"				
16	Taylor	Jane	9		"	1	—			—	"				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8 Has Business in Kingston en Transit to

16
15
1

14

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *October 9th*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If married, polygamous, or practising polygamous practices, and if so, whether male or female.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Essex Fells N.J.												
2						34 Westminster Road Yonkers N.Y.												
3																		
4						520 W. 114th St.												
5						New York												
6						259 Northampton St. Worcester Mass.												
7																		
8	as	has	$150	Yes	5 days	in Transit to Canada					good		5	4	dark	bl	Canada	Canada
9						80 W. 135 St. N.Y.												
10						601 Putnam Ave Brooklyn												
11						947 E. 34th St. Brooklyn												
12						1366 Pacific St. Brooklyn												
13																		
14																		
15											Servantice							
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Joaquin master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deiander
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the Ss Estel Friedrich sailing thenwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College Md Med Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. B. Montgomery M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1911

at New York, N. Y.

W. S. Leland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Barranquilla, September 28, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	José María	38		m. s.	Planter	Yes	Yes	Colomb.	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	his Name and Business	in Transit to	Colombia
2	San Gerundo	Juan	30		" "	Eng	"	"	Spain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Soledad	his name in Saccoor	Colombia	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a
2K

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Oktober 9.*, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or afflicted with or suffering from some mental or physical defect or disease, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ja	Selbst	40	Ja	1 Jahr	New York	on Business to N. York	Record: Sins				Good		5	7	light	blue		Columbia	Sa Fee
2	"	"	40	Ja	3 Mths	N. York	on Business to N. York	no				"		5	7	"	"		none	Spain Cantir
3							Devantia													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Scoullier master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Barranquilla, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Scoullier
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2.) 83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the Str. Eitel Friedrich, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College and Med. Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. B. Montgomery M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, Oktober 2, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Martine	22		s.	Maid	yes	yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	his Parents in Kingston	New York	
2	Mc Brite	Francis	27		m.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Maypen	her Husband R. Mc Brite	"	"
3	Webb	Irene	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	her Home in Maypen	"	"
4	Cooper	Harold	27		m.	Saloon Waiter	"	"	British	W. I. Negro	"	"	her Home in Kingston	"	"
5	Hamilton	Cecil	29		"	Labourer	"	"	"	African	"	Linsted	his Parents in Leinsted	"	"
6	Duncan	Alfred	39		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Yorkshr 87	Working Transit in Canada	
7	Machaul	Mary	22		f.	Housewife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	f.	Kingston	George Nicholls Kingston Ja.	Penn. Pittsburgh	
8	Machaul	Selina	2		"	Child	"	"	Jamaican	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Machaul	Michael	2/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9/8

1K

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, Oktober 2, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Martine	22		f. s.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	his Parents in Kingston	N Y	New York
2	Mc Brite	Francis	27		f. m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Maypen	her Husband R. Mc Brite	"	"
3	Webb	Irene	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	her Home in Maypen	"	"
4	Cooper	Harold	27		m. s.	Saloon	"	"	British	W. I.	West	Kingston	her Home in Kingston	"	
5	Hamilton	Cecil	29		"	Labourer	"	"	"	African	"	Linsted	his Parents in Linsted	"	
6	Duncan	alfred	39		m. m.	Taylor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yorkstr 87.	Working Passage	
7	Machaul	Mary	22		f.	Housewife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	f	—	George Nickols Kingston ja.	in Transit to Canada	
8	Machaul	Vesilina	2		"	Child	"	"	Jamaican	"	"	"	"	Penn. Pittsburgh	"
9	Machaul	Michael	2/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/8

1K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 9.*, 1911

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old and unable to read, whether in the language or dialect of his native country or some other language or dialect, and whether he can read the language or dialect he has designated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	fs	himself	30	no			his Brother Luiz Miller 331 W. 35th St. N. York	no	Further Med Exam		no	good	no	5	6	med	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Mayport
2	"	"	30	no			Husband R. McBride 331 W. 35th St. N. York	no	"		no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no			her Husband 117 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn	no	"		no	"	"	5	3	light	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kingston
4	"	"	30	no			his Parents 113 St. Nicholas ave. N. York	no	"		no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	no			N. M. Prince 946 Jasper ave. Tacoma (Washington)	no	"		no	"	"	5	6	bl.	"	"	"	"	Trusted
6	"	"	30	no			his Friend J. Jackson Transit to Canada	no	"		no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Simco
7	~	husband	40	no			Husband Charay Madame 904 Wylie ave. Pitsburgh	no	Further Med Exam		no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
8	~	~	~	"	"	"	—"—	"	"		"	"	"	3	~	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
9	~	~	~	"	"	"	—"—	"	"		"	"	"	2	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dewanka
Marsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Doaubia master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Doaubia
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH~~ (~~HAMBURG*AMERICAN~~) *arrived* Oct. 9, 1911, *19*, M., *from* 85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Machoul	Mary & 2ch (cab)	E	7/9	1	2	To father	12.00 1742 ℔ 1 Kur, Charles 901 Kylie Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Bld.	9	4:30	-	2	-
2	Miller	Martel (cab)	E	1		1	" bro	Bro. Vincent 331 W. 35	Bro.	"	5:20	-	1	-
3	Mc Bute	Francis (cab)	E	2		1	" husb	Husb. Robt. 361 W 35	Bld.	"	6:25	-	1	-
4													22	
5													- 4 -	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Oct. 9/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R W Gregor, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six Months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald W MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1911

at N Y

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th Sept. 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Ronald S.	40		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Manxman	[illegible]	Scotland Stirling	Wife Mrs Jackson Baldernock House		
2	Lea	Mary McInnes	33		f m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister S. A. Scott 12 Colquhoun St Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
3	Alexander	Katherine Emily	35		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Strathaven	Father in law Wm Alexander 31 Mid Street Govan Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
4	Alexander	Ian	4	4	m s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Strathaven		NY	Brooklyn
5	Bentley	David C.	40		m m	Bank Cashier	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
6	Dillard	Mrs	65						U.S. Citizen						Honolulu
7	Wright	James	40						U.S.A. Citizen					NY	New York
8	Wright	Sadie	40						U.S.A. Citizen					NY	New York
9	Reburn	Eva	28		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mrs Stewart Mianamurra	Ont	Toronto
10	Reburn	Trevor	3		f s	nil	no	no	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Enniskillen	Grandmother Mrs Stewart Mianamurra	Ont	Toronto
11	Blackie	Adeline	53	7	f s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Blackie Linwood Dowanhill Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Sinclair	Janie Jane	40		f w	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas [illegible]	Ohio	Barberton
13	Sinclair	Agnes	10		f s	nil	7-6 3 9 7	5/4/3 C	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 24 Glasgow Street Millhead, Glasgow	Ohio	Barberton
14	Sinclair	Jessie	8		m s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Barberton
15	Sinclair	Thomas	6		m s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Barberton
16	Peck	Paul S.	48						U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Malaga
17	Peck	Mary Jane	48						U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Malaga
18	Peck	John C.	6						U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Malaga
19	Bowie	James B	30		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Jas R. Gordon (Father) 165 Buchanan St Glasgow		Guatemala
20	Jack	Elizabeth B.	62		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Kendal	Son Dr Wm B. Jack Woodlee Kendal	NY	New York
21	Jack	Helen B.	36		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sister in law	NY	New York
22	Stoddart	William	60						U.S. Citizen					NY	New York
23	Stoddart	Emma	60						U.S. Citizen					NY	New York
24	Peoples	Christopher	57						U.S.A. Citizen					NY	New York
25	Smith	James Edmond	37		M m	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Kelton	Wife Mrs J. J. Smith [illegible] Aberdeen	Mexico	Tampico
26	Bond	Matthew	2						U.S.A. Citizen					NY	New York
27	Blenkinsop	Charles Lionel Osborne	29		m s	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev J. R. Blenkinsop The Vicarage The Park Hull	Ill	Chicago
28	Walker	Henry L.	48		m m	Engraver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Walker Lenzie nr Glasgow	NY	New York
29	Donald	Francis J.	40		m m	Linen manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Donald James Park Dundee	NY	New York
30	Hopkins	William	8		m s				U.S.A. Citizen						

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Washington	Friend Willards Hotel Washington	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Castlestown
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Mrs Gosling 1037 Eighty third St Bay Ridge Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	The Lodge 41 Irvine Clyde Lanark Edge 6	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	Yes	mother	no				Pier 7 Bush Dock New York	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
5	no	Self	$50				(Home) Paia Valley Maui H. ~~H.~~ Hawaii Yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
6							Home 142 East 110 St New York													
7							Home 711 St Nicholas Avenue New York													
8																				
9	no	self	$50	Yes		La Transit	Home 94 Forest Hill Road Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	no	mother		yes		La Transit	Friend Mrs Rice 1791 Crawford Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11			$50	no															Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Barberton Ohio	Brother H.A. Galt Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
13	no	mother	No				H.A. Galt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	no	mother	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	mother	Yes	1907	Barberton		Barberton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16							Home Malaga N.J.													
17																				
18																				
19	no	self	$50	no			Friend Don Julio Herrera Pantaleon Estacion Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Son Chas Em Jack, 68 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberlady
21	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Husband 68 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	England	Elsternwick
22							Home 103 Waverley Place New York													
23																				
24							Hotel St George Brooklyn NY													
25	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mr S Pearson Mexico City Tampico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
26							Home 32 Broadway New York													
27	No	self	$50	Yes	1909/11	Chicago	Friend Conrad Rebkell 705 Marquette Bldg Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on center of left palm	England	Stoney
28	Yes	self	50	Yes	1889/1911	New York	Home 697 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Imperial Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
30							Father Glasgow Bridge 3609 Broadway New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master of the "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1904,
at Ny

E. H. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W Gregor, Surgeon of the 'Columbia', Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1901

at N Y

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th Sept., 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	John	47		m	m				usa citizen						
2	Cunningham	Margaret	46		f	m				usa citizen						dec Chicago
3	Cunningham	Margaret	14		f					usa citizen						dec Chicago
4	Cunningham	William	18		m					usa citizen						dec Chicago
5	Cook	Archie	26							us citizen						dec Chicago
6	Cook	Katherine E	35							usa citizen						L.I. Jamaica
7	McCausland	Robert	34	3	m	s	Retired Captain	y	y	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Collinstown	Mother Hon. Mrs McCausland Collinstown. Clondalkin. Dublin.		Mo Charlestown
8	McGrath	Robert H	46							usa citizen						N.Y. Grand Jorg
9	McGrath	Anna R	42							usa citizen						ny. newyork
10	Ford	Charles S	38							usa citizen						ny. newyork.
11	Browning	Arthur G.	48	m	m		Lawyer	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Lyne Bodmin Cornwall		Va Richmond
12	Browning	Jessie M	45	f	m		wife	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			Ont Toronto
13	Browning	Beth.	20	f	s		wife	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			Ont Toronto
14	Birnie	Clare G	40	f	m					usa citizen						Ont Toronto
15	Bell	Annie F.	36	f	m		wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Buchanan 63 West Cumberland st Glasgow		J.C. Paris
16	Bell	Johanna	8	f	s		wife	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			ny. newyork
17	Cunningham	Andrew F.	23	m	s		Physician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newburgh	Rev Wm M. Tocher Dunbog Fife		ny. newyork
18	Malloch	James	39	m			Cotton Broker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Toward	Brother D. M. Malloch Raglan Rise		Ill Chicago
19	Paton	William	29	m	m		manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Carlisle	wife Mrs Paton Nelson St Carlisle		S.C. Charleston
20	Walker	George Thomas	56	m	m		company Manager	ye	ye	Britain	English	West Indies		Capt W.B. Smith Harbour View P.O.		ny. newyork
21	Pate	Thomas	44	m	m		manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Pate Thornton Stall. Nr Glasgow.		do Amboy
22	Welch	Harry C	43							usa citizen						ny. newyork
23	O'Hagen	Paul	26	m						usa citizen						Fla St Petersburg
24	Dean	Louis S	23	m						usa citizen						ny. newyork
25	Hunter	John	46	m	m		Marine Engineer	ye	ye	Britain	English	England	North Shields	wife Mrs M A Hunter 14 Grosvenor Pl		Ont Toronto
26	Renwick	Robert	45							usa citizen						Ky Clinton
27	Stromell															
28	Ross	Edwin J	59	m	m		Manufacturer			usa citizen						
29	Hunt	James R	42	m						usa citizen						
30	Fairweather	James	46	m	m		Tanner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Fairweather 15 Douglas Terr West Ferry		ny. newyork

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

29

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							2317 Jackson Bd Chicago (Home)													
2							Home'													
3							2317 Jackson Boul. Chicago Ill.													
4																				
5							Home Jamaica Long Island N.Y.													
6							Home Charleston S.C.													
7	No	Self	$50	Yes 1900	New York		Friend. Mrs Lemon. Grand Gorge	N.Y.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
8							35 Nassau St N York City (Home)													
9							—do—													
10							Homes Richmond Commonwealth Club Virginia													
11	no	self	50	yes	In Transit		Home 112 Admiral Rd Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair						B.C. Port Hope
12	no	Husband		yes	In Transit			no	no	no	no	good	no							Ont. Collingwood
13	no	Father		yes	In Transit			no	no	no	no	good	no							Ont. North. Bay
14							Home Paia Valley Maui T. H. Hawaiian Isds.													
15	yes	self	50	Yes			Husband Mr John H. Bell. Hotel Earle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11	Fresh Boy	Grey	none	Scotland	Laellen
16	yes	mother		no			Waverley Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh Fair	Blue	none	England	London
17	no	self	50	no			Friend Mr D. Stewlie 1132 West Harrison St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Scotland.	Dundee
18	no	self	50	Yes	1910	S. Carolina	P.O. Box 426. Charleston S. Car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Fresh	Boy Blue	none	Scotland	Elderslie
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend. Herman Hartmann 22 East 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Boy Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes		$50	Yes	In Transit		as manager to aruba Phosphate coy. aruba Lo. D West Ind. Friend. F. J. McCusker.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Grey Blue	Scar on head	England	Kilsyth
21	yes	self	50	Yes	1910	New York	24 East 21st St. New York Home St Petersburg (325 Central Avenue) Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4½	Fresh	Grey Boy	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22							Home													
23							116 West 45th Street N. York													
24							Home 116 West 45th Street N. York													
25	S. of		$50	Yes	1911	New York	Joining ship S.S. Anglia at Philadelphia	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Three white patches on hair	England	Kilsyth
26							Home Clinton. Kentucky													
27																				
28							Home Dover N.J.													
29							765 Bruetnorak St Portland O. (Home)													
30	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs Orew Ditmar 407 West 148th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9	Fresh	Grey	Boy	none	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1905,
at Moby
Ja. N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal bollege of Surgeons England & Royal bollege of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1904

at N Y

Geo. M. Brown

Immigration Officer.

1 90

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jardine	Jean	30		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr D Jardine 4 Woodburn Place Sandyford.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Roberton	Walter	39		m s	Captain	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Miss Roberton Buckhaven Fifeshire	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1901.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			friend Miss Jean McBain 1733 St-Paul St Germantown. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk Bro	Brn	none	Scotland	Kilcrimmock
2	Yes	self	50	Yes			sailing Park Avenue Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black, Master, (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 1

at N Y

Geo. W. Muse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Registered K Macgregor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Geo. W. Monk

Immigration Officer.

115 Columbia

4 92

Oct 9 - 1911

31
130

31 . 34 65 — 16
130 : 388 518 517

34 — 31 — 65
388 — 130 — 518

4 2 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 7, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Robert	64			Farmer			~~Not Citizen~~					N.J.	Weston
2	Sarff	Edward	56						~~Not Citizen~~					N.Y.	Newyork
3	Sarff	Joseph	58						~~US Citizen~~					N.Y.	Newyork
4	Taylor	Thomas	42		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~British Citizen~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Petersburgh	Friends	Pa	Peterburgh
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

431

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 7 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Weston N.J.													
2							Home 2535 Belmont ave. Newyork													
3							Home 1499 Clarion St Bronx Newyork													
4	No - deff	50	Yes	1887		Petersburg	Home 134 Sycamore St Petersburg Va.													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMB[illegible], from L[illegible]VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1902, at N.Y.

Geo. K. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1911

at Quebec

Geo. McMorran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	James	44	11	M	Liquor Dealer	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Feeney	Mary	37	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	New York	Mother	N.Y.	New York
3	Feeney	Bernard	11	11	S	Child	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	New York	Ellen Feeney,	N.Y.	New York
4	Feeney	Lloyd	9	7	S	Child	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	New York	Gibbie Cross	N.Y.	New York
5	Feeney	James	7	11	S	Child	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	New York	60 Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
6	Feeney	Helen	5	7	S	Child	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
7	Feeney	Madeline	3	7	S	Child	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Connolly	Mary	45	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Philadelphia		Pa	Phila
9	Connolly	Vincent	12	11	S	Child	yes	yes	U S		U S	Philadelphia		Pa	Phila
10	Connolly	Jas	10	7	S	Child	yes	yes	U S		U S	Philadelphia		Pa	Phila
11	Sorrels	Edith	10	4	F	none	yes	yes			U S	Woodburn		Mass	Woburn
12	Woodhouse	Sarah	20	7	F	none	yes	yes			U S	New Bedford		Mass	New Bedford
13	Woodhouse	Lloyd	13	7	M	none	yes	yes			U S	New Bedford		Mass	New Bedford
14	Farrell	Jas	50	7	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes			U S	Passaic		N J	Passaic
15	Farrell	Vincent	11	7	M	none	yes	yes			U S	Passaic		N J	Passaic
16	Connell	Patrick	33	7	S	Merchant	yes	yes			U. S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
17	Kent	John	44	11	M	Spirit Merchant	yes	yes			U S	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	Kent	Thomas	35	11	M	Spirit Merchant	yes	yes			U. S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
19	Kenny	Peter	27	7	M	Clerk	yes	yes			U S	Mt Vernon		N Y	Mt Vernon
20	Connolly	Pat	23	7	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Ireland			Pa	Chicago
21	Coyle	Jane	23	7	S	Housework	yes	yes			U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
22	Crawford	Margaret	54	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
23	Davis	Sarah	49	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	Jackson		Iowa	Jackson
24	Dee	John	37	7	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Passaic		N J	Passaic
25	Dee	Mary	31	7	M	Housework	yes	yes				Passaic		N J	Passaic
26	Dee	[illegible]	9	7	S	none	yes	yes				Passaic		N J	Passaic
27	Dee	[illegible]	8	7	S	none	yes	yes				Passaic		N J	Passaic
28	Dee	Susan	4	7	S	none	no	no				Passaic		N J	Passaic
29	McConnell	Margaret	25	7	M	Housework	yes	yes				New York		N.Y.	New York
30	Anderson	Mary	25	7	S	Housework	yes	yes				Passaic		N J	Passaic

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 202 West 93d St New York												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							Home 1935 h 25th St Philadelphia												
9																			
10																			
11							~~father~~ of Alex ~~Cooke~~ 51 Berlington St Woburn Mass												
12							Home 69 Bay Street rear Bedford												
13																			
14							Home 13 W 9th Street newport												
15																			
16							Home 500 West 34th St New York												
17							Home 449 West 51st St New York												
18							Home 9 Hartford ave Hillside N.J.												
19							Home 633 Hazel Ave with Lewis C.												
20							~~Cabin passage to Liverpool for a registered the voyage~~												
21							Home 51 Front St Phila Pa												
22							Home 2535 h Front St Phila Pa												
23							Home Hotel Jackson												
24																			
25							Home 220 A 51st St newport												
26																			
27																			
28							Home Sprague Ave Conn												
29																			
30							5 & 7 A 51st St newport												

W. W. Sheldon, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 60 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190.1

at ..... Ellis Island

..... Thos. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners' proof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1911

at Sydney

Gustave Moore

Immigration Officer.

R—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, October 31, 1907

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fleming	Samuel	40		M W	Grocer									
2	Fleming	Martha	38		W W	Housewife									
3	Cardwell	Robert	36		M W	Carpenter									
4	Cardwell	Alice	31		W W	Housewife									
5	Caton	Thomas	40		M W	farming									
6	Crane	Della	39		W W	Housewife									
7	Crane	Robert	11		M W	none									
8	McEwen	Fred	11		M W	none									
9	McCoy	Mary	34		W W	Housewife									
10	Kelly	Edward	30		M W	Clerk									
11	Keys	William	33		M W	farming									
12	Barry	Catherine	40		W W	Housewife									
13	Carroll	Rose	16		S W	none									
14	Quinn	Bridget	39		W W	Housewife									
15	Quinn	Ellen	9		M W	none									
16	Kelly	Mary	22		S W	none									
17	Hart	Annie	39		W W	Housewife									
18	Hart	William	9	M	W	none									
19	Crackett	Anne	35		S W	Clerk									
20	Cowan	Mary	50		W W	Housewife									
21	Garland	Mary	50		W W	Housewife									
22	Moore	Alfred	34		M W	Marine Engineer									
23	~~McDonnell~~	Anthony													
24	Foley	Edward	11	6	S W	nil	~~yes~~	yes	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~			N.Y.	New York
25	Kinnebrugh	Robert	18	6	S W	nil	yes	yes	U.S. born	Ireland	Dublin	Com'd 1893 in Newyork		N.J.	Orange
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bd Samuel Kemp Brompton Co Yorkshire England Duke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th october, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 5251 ma													
2							3													
3							Home													
4							152 E 100 Street													
5							Home 45 monte gome Ave Kingston													
6							Home													
7							52 Hugh St													
8							Father Fred'k Hewins 156 E 75 Street Bronx													
9							Home 185 moore St Brooklyn													
10							Home 142 E 93 St New York													
11		pcf 50/- 11th Apl 1911					Home c/o Professor Woolsdoor 11th Street													
12							Home 132 Livingston Ave Brooklyn													
13							~~Father Myles Carroll 508 E 14th St Newyork~~													
14							Home 19 Brisbet Ave													
15							West Albany													
16							Home West Albany													
17							~~Husband~~ Husband George Wren													
18							173 E 108 St Newyork													
19							Home 15 Lexington Ave New York													
20							Home main St Fenton													
21							Husband Mark W Farland 135 4th Front													
22							Brother off 26th St Lyndal Ave Newyork													
23							Father John Foley Geneseo Livingston New York													
24							Mother Anna Kennelugh 3 Central St, Orange N J													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

dutch Canada.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 1, at NY

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W Gregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six Months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1911

at Sarnia

Geo. R. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, Sept 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooney	Ellen	20		f m	Housewife	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father in law Patrick Cooney	NY	Newyork
2	Cooney	Ellen	3		f s	none	n	n	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Caulfield Terrace Dungannon	NY	Newyork
3	Cooney	Catherine	11		f s	none	n	n	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		NY	Newyork
4	Wilson	Catherine	21		f s	none	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother M. Wilson Co Donegal	Mass	Woburn
5	Cunningham	Edith	11		f s	none	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Uncle Dwyer Ballantyne Co Donegal	Mass	Woburn
6	McBride	Annie	22		m s	Baker	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	Newyork
7	McBride	Mary	23		f m	Housewife	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	Newyork
8	Craig	Peter	20		m s	Coachman	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor		NY	Newyork
9	Craig	Agnes	23		f m	Housewife	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor		NY	Newyork
10	McGonigal	Margaret	65		f w	Farmer	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Annay	Son John Montgomery Annay Co Derry	NY	Newyork
11	Donnelly	Rose	19		f s	Weaver	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
12	Gallagher	Ellen	23		f s	Seamstress	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
13	Dunn	Annie	26		f s	nurse	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
14	Gallagher	Annie	23		f s	Dressmaker	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
15	Hanlon	Annie	55		f s	Seamstress	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
16	Duncan	Annie	60		f w	none	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
17	Coughlin	Kate	50		f w	Cook	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
18	Henry	Agnes	26		f s	Housemaid	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
19	Gallagher	Ellen	22		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
20	McGill	Katie	30		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
21	Kelly	Maggie	26		f s	Housemaid	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
22	Clarke	Margaret	24		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
623 810	mw	6-15-30													
23	Sloan	Hanna	50		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
24	Gallagher	Ellen	23		f s	Dressmaker	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
25	Hanlon	Ann	35		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
26	Corbett	Ellen	29		f s	Dressmaker	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
27	Gallagher	Ellen	23		f s	Seamstress	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
28	Hanlon	Teresa	25		f s	Servant	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
29	Mooney	Clara	22		f s	Dressmaker	y	y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry		NY	Newyork
30	Scott	Ann	59		f w	Housewife	n	n	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles		NY	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Canada Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Cousin Michael O'Brien, Castlecaun, Co Tyrone

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes 10				Husband Jas F Lewis 100 E 100 St Newyork
2	yes	Father	— 10				— — —
3	yes	Father	— 10				— — —
4	yes	Uncle	yes 05				Uncle Alex Porter 51 Burlington St Wolvrn
5	yes	Mother	10 no				Mother Sarah Cunningham 66 Burlington St Wolvrn
6	yes	Self	50 yes				Father James McBride
7	yes	Husband	yes				39 East 4th St Newyork
8	yes	Brother-in-law	50 yes				Brother-in-law Terence Daly
9	yes		yes				246 E 61st Newyork
10	yes	Daughter	20 no				Daughter Maud Gilroy
11	no	Mother	25 no				2120 Fitzwater St Phila
12	yes	Self	25 yes	yes	1904	Newyork	Brother William Cranston Ireland 1897 Manchester
13	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1898	Newyork	Returning Friend Mrs J Mathews 125 Riverside Drive Newyork
14	yes	Cousin	20 no		1873		Friend Jas Levitt 176 W 87 St Newyork
15	yes	Self	yes yes	yes	1886		Cousin Fred Anderson 347 23 St Detroit
16	yes	Self	yes yes	yes	1911	Phila	~~Uncle John H Louisa~~ Sam Kirkpatrick 220 N 4th St Phila
17	yes	Self	10 yes	yes	1886	Phila	Home 865 N 4th St Phila
18	yes	Self	8 yes	yes	1911	Phila	Cousin 16 W Gallon Phila 1898 N Jefferson St. Phila
19	no	Child	25 yes	yes	1900	Scotland	Uncle John Kinney 1 N 4th Phila
20	yes	Self	25 yes	yes	1901	Phila	Friend Sailor 1 N 4th Phila
21	no	Child	yes yes	yes	1905	Newtownards	Friend Edward Kelly 315 market St Johnstown
22	yes	Brother	25 no		1880		Returning Home 6043 Drexel Av Phila
23	yes	self	30 yes	yes	1911	New York	Returning Friend 1 N Main St Newtownards
24	yes	Self	25 yes	yes	1911	Liverpool	Friend Jane Campbell 1 N 4th Phila
25	yes	Self	100 yes				Sister Sarah Goodwin 219 West 68th St New York
26	yes	Self	12 yes	yes	1893		Sister Agnes Carbeckler 119 Evangeline Av Newport
27	yes	Cousin	25 yes	yes	1911		Niece Agnes Carbeckler 97 Roseborough St Toronto
28	yes	Brother	25 no				Returning Father J W Dewitt 1239 N 23 St Phila
29	no	Cousin	10 no				Cousin Wm Moran 34 E 29 St Newyork
30	no	Son	15 no				Brother John Graham Manhattan State Hospital
							Sister Mary Mooney 134 Madison Av Morristown
							Son Name of Cook Dane St Brooklyn

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh			none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh			none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Red	blue	none	Ireland	Dover
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dover
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Newtownards
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycrombey
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aughtara
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aughtara
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	grey	none	Ireland	Tenvar
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Clermine
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinacraig
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		grey	none	Ireland	Turnagrave
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Ire	Carrigart
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		blue	none	Ireland	Drumreagh
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		grey	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Macken
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ire	Killenduff
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tara
no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownlimavady
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dark	bro	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W Gregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing thereon, (State whether employed by the month or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 1

at Wy

Gu. N. Monro

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY ....., September 30, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	56			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymena	Daughter [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymena	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymena	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymena	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother mrs McBurney	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballylig Co Antrim	N.Y.	Bronx
7	[illegible]	Matilda	39			Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Rose McKay	N.Y.	Bronx
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Duromadaroch Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			Barmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law Jane Robinson, Ballydollair	N.Y.	Newyork
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father James Robinson,	N.Y.	Newyork
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kilythorn Aughadowan	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			[illegible]	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	U.S.	Phila	Mother Margt Scullion Ballyscullion Co Derry	Pa	Phila
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Magee Keaveny Co Armagh	Pa	Phila
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Sarah Duffin Ballyscullion Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Robert Thomson Tonnymore Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.J.	Kearny
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			Dressmaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	57			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			Laundress	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs B. Gallagher	N.Y.	Newyork
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Flushing
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Fleming	N.Y.	Newyork
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belcraggy Gallagh	N.Y.	Yonkers

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th october, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		Daughter + Mrs James Earl McLaughey 847 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark grey		none	Ireland	Ballymena
2	yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh dark grey		none	Ireland	Ballymena
3	yes	other	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark		none	Ireland	Ballymena
4	yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark brown		none	Ireland	Ballymena
5	no	self	30	yes 1907		Friend Mrs J C Ryan 1130 Bryant Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		none	Ireland	Ballybg
6	no	self	35	yes 1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair fair blue		none	Ireland	Ballymena
7	ny	self	[illegible]	23yrs new York		Husband John Foley, Geneseo, Livingston new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bro blue		none	Ireland	Ballymena
8	[illegible]	—	yes	[illegible] new York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair bro blue		none	U.S.	[illegible]
9	ny	self	600	yes 4yrs new York		no Address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue		none	Ireland	Ballymena
10	ny	self	9	yes 5yrs new York		no Address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark gray		none	Ireland	Co Antrim
11	yes	self	25	yes 9yrs Phila		Brother Thos Scullion 707 Haddington St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bro blue		none	Ireland	Ballycastle
12	yes	self	35	yes 1902 Phila		Brother James Magee 2311 Master St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark brown		none	Ireland	Moneyglass
13	yes	self	15	yes 6yrs Phila		Sister Maggie [illegible] 2305 Hardcastle St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark blue		none	Ireland	Ballycastle
14	ny	self	30	yes 19yrs new York		Husband James Lynn 1130 Bryant Ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark blue		none	Ireland	Tullymore
15	no	self	50	yes 1902 — yes		[illegible] Kate Canning fam 5213 Princeton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown blue		none	Ireland	Ballymcfadden
16	ny	self	25	yes 1908		Isabella [illegible] 183 [illegible] St Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black brown		none	Ireland	Lurgymore
17	no	self	45	yes 1905 yes		Sister Kate Canning fam 5213 Princeton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark blue		none	Ireland	[illegible] Tolan
18	no	[illegible]	30	yes 1911 Kansas City		Aunt Annie McNamara 1866 Agnes Ave Kansas City Mo St Catherines Home 159 East 46th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown		none	Ireland	Drumatemple
19	yes	self	25	no		Brother Ship, Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bro brown		none	Ireland	[illegible]
20	no	self	50	no		Kearney Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark brown		none	Ireland	Bojo
21	no	self	15	yes 1911 Bronx		6 [illegible] Ave New York City 295 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown		none	Ireland	[illegible]
22	ny	self	20	yes 1906 [illegible]		[illegible] Bella Robertson 1130 Bryant Ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey		none	Ireland	Drumatemple
23	no	self	20	yes 1911 Bronx		Brother William McCarthy 11 Bond St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	40	yes 1907 new York		Bankstock + Bill [illegible] 23776 1876	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown		none	Ireland	Ballintra
25	yes	self	$1960	1872 1904		Son William [illegible] 334 6th Ave 19 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown		none	Ireland	Convoy
27	ny	self	2	1893 yes 1911 Flushing		Friend Mrs W Donald 1 [illegible] Ave Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown		none	Ireland	[illegible]
28	yes	self	5	1904 yes 1911 New York		Friend Mrs Clark 120 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown		none	Ireland	Drumatemple
29	yes	self	50	—		Cousin Samuel Fleming 5230 Master St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair brown		none	Ireland	Kilbroney
30	yes	self	30	—		Cousin John Paul 118 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown grey		none	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from LONDONDERRY ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 6

at NY Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald H Macgregor, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians England; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald H. Macgregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 1

at N Y

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 3, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Robert	33		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Byrne 56 Carlisle Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Byrne	Anna	21		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Pa	Pittsburg
3	Wilson	Lizzie	17		S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Robert Wilson Lisle Lurgan Ireland	Va	Va
4	Wilson	Thomas	24		M	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullylagan	Mother Mrs Mary Wilson Largey Tullylagan	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Wood	Annie	15		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Mary Ann Reid, Brother P. Lyons Quellumon Downpatrick	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Reid	Annie	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Maddock	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Murray	Letitia	23		S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Robinson, Derryliana Lurgan	Washington	
8	Clements	Maggie	22		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Clements Ballymacarrett Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Crowe	Jessie	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Down	Mother Lackalonagh Castle Down	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Hamilton	Letitia	27		S	book	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Down	Brother, Robert Hamilton, Carrybrown Castle Down	N.Y.	New York
11	Hamilton	John	22		M	Stockbroker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Down		N.Y.	New York
12	Quinn	Rose	28		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hugh Quinn Sugar Loan Island	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Quinn	Bridget	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Stewart	Margaret	26		S	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mary J. Stewart Caseum Banbridge	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kagenn	Sara	23		S	Dressmaker 2-698456-7/8/40-505	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father James Magenn Scarva Banbridge	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Quinn	Margaret	30		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father John Quinn William St. Dungannon	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Wilson	Mary	41		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Tyrone	mother Mrs Wilson Derrynaugh Dungannon	N.J.	Newark
18	Graham	Jane	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father Richard Graham Drumcree Portadown	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Wilson	Margaret	19		S	home 2-12475	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Hope Wilson Derrytagh Portadown	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Gordon	Mary	42		W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Gordon Cloughfin Lisnaskea	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gordon	Annie	28		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Peter Gordon Cloughfin Lisnaskea	Pa	Pittsburg
22															
23	~~Turnbaugh~~	~~Robert~~	~~18~~	~~yrs~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Dublin	~~Mother Jane Kinnaburgh 3 Ebor Cottages Rd Dublin~~	~~Pa~~	~~Orange~~
24	Murtagh	Ellie	21		S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Murtagh Finnebrogue Downpatrick	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Wilson	Teresa	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tom Wilson Tyrone	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Wilson	James	19		S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullylagan	Mother Mrs Wilson	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Graham	Alice	39		S	book	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Graham Drumcree Portadown	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Stevenson	Robert	29		M	machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Boyle Cavanacor Lifford	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Gunnest	Hannah	42		W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Minnie Cooper, Old Cathill Rd Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Cooper	[illegible]	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]			Pa	Pittsburg

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Robert	33		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Byrne 56 Carlisle Rd Belfast	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Byrne	Anna	21		M S	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portadown			Pa	Bethlehem
3	Wilson	Clara	17		S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Robert Wilson Lafe View Virginia	Pa	Bethlehem
4	Wilson	Thomas	24		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhogue	mother Mrs Mary Wilson Largey Tullyhogue	Pa	Bethlehem
5	Wood	Annie	25		S		yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin ~~Henry Reid~~ Brother D. Lyons	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Todd	Mary	26		S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Matilda Quellumon Kingsl	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Murray	Letitia	28		S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Solomon, Derrytrasna Lurgan	Pa	Washington
8	Clements	Maggie	22		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish			Mother Mrs Clements Belfast	Pa	Newport
9	Brown	Annie	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castle Down		Mother Lackalonagh Castle Down	Pa	New York
10	Hamilton	Letitia	27		S	book	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castle Down		Brother Robert Hamilton, Carry Lovan Castle Down	Pa	New York
11	Hamilton	Lorna	22		M S	Stenciler	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castle Down			Pa	New York
12	Quinn	Rose	28		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr. Quinn Drughes Scotland	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Quinn	Bridget	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castle Down			Pa	Bethlehem
14	Stewart	Margaret	26		S	Shoebinder	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mary J. Stewart Caseum Bambridge	Pa	Bethlehem
15	Magenn	Sarah	23		S	Dressmaker 2-69845 7/12/40-505	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Banbridge		father James Magenn Father John Quinn	Pa	Bethlehem
16	Quinn	Margaret	31		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungannon		William St. Dungannon	Pa	Bethlehem
17	Gillespie	Mary	41		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co Tyrone		mother Mrs Gillespie Donnanaug	Pa	Newark
18	Graham	Jane	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Armagh		father Richard Graham Drumcree	Pa	Bethlehem
19	Lee	Margaret	19		S	none £12475	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portstewart		father Hugh Gordon Cloughfin	Pa	Bethlehem
20	Gordon	Mary	22		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Peter Gordon Cloughfin	Pa	Newport
21	Gordon	Annie	28		M	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cloughfin Ramelcross	Pa	Newport
22															
23	~~Kinnebrogh~~	~~Robert~~	~~18~~	~~mo~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland Dublin~~		~~Mother Annie Kinnebrogh 3 Bellevue Terrace Rd Dublin~~	~~Pa~~	~~Orange~~
24	Murtagh	Ellie	21		S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Murtagh	Pa	Newport
25	Wilson	Sarah	24		S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wm Wilson	Pa	Newport
26	Wilson	James	19		S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Rumalt		Wilson Rumalt	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Grayton	Ellen	39		S	book	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Grayton	Pa	Erie
28	Stevenson	Robert	29		S	machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Boyle	Pa	Newport
29	Sumner	Frank	42		M	Dentist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother James McSumner Claremont Carrickfergus	Pa	Scranton
30	Cooper	Minnie	22		S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish			Sister Minnie Cooper Old Cathill Rd Belfast	Pa	York

Lyell. Inspector

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	60	1905 1911		Derry	Home 19 Dean St Belfast	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2		husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3		Father	100	no			Friend Rev Dr Wallace 616 East Indiana Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Wm Bullock — 666-W-169th — Home	Ireland	Donegal
4		Uncle	30	no			Uncle Thomas Watson 15 Montgomery Ave Bala Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5		Self	30	no			Friend Wm McDonald 243 Berry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	red	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
6		Self	20	no			Friend Mrs Young	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	red	brown	none	Ireland	Tullynaught
7	to Phila	Self	5	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derrybrusack
8																					
9		Self	25	no			Friend Revd Webster 310 East 67th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Wm Bullock — 666-W-169th — Home	Ireland	Donegal
10		Self	15	yes 1905 1910			Friend Revd Webster 310 East 67th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Doe
11		Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Doe
12																					
13		Self	100	1907 1911		Phila	Brother Joseph Queeney 2906 N. Gilpin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Oakland
14		Self	30	1911		Chester	Aunt Mrs Gallagher 3004 W 3rd St Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	fair	none	Ireland	Oakland
15		Self	25	no			Friend Wm Clarke 334 45 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	fair	none	Ireland	Dungannon
16		Self	400	no																	
17		Self	25	yes 1906 1911		New York	Sister Mrs Campbell 127 Orange St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
18		father	50	no			Cousin J Lee 156 E Duval St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcree
19		Self	20	no			Sister Jane Lee 156 E Duval St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	Ireland	Trentagh
20		Self	60	yes 1896 1911		Newark	Sister Annie Gordon 208 East 42nd St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Ireland	Dismelenagh
21		Self	50	yes 1905 1911		Newark	Sister Annie Gordon 208 East 42nd St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dismelenagh
22																					
23	by Mother	15	yes			Brooklyn	Mother Lizzie Kavanagh 1 Central St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fat	Dark	blue	born — St [illegible] New York		
24		Self	20	yes 1911		Newark	Brother Daniel Gallagher 29 Livingston St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullymoney
25		Self	30	yes 1907 1911		Ny	Sister L Wilson 646 Monroe Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullymoney
26			50	no			Bro-in-law Wm Wilson Jenkintown Pa Friend Mrs Clements 1616 N 54th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullymoney
27		Self	25	yes 1911		Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownbutler
28		Self	25	no		Phila	Aunt Mrs Donaghan 136 E 13th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tullyhunco
29		Self	90	yes 1888 1911		New York	Friend Mrs Franky 1 Pell St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Magheraveely
30		Self	25	no			Cousin [illegible] Fifth St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyhunco

607-W-116th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 4

at N Y

Geo. W. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Reginald K Macgregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physician (London); that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1911

at Wy

Gwilym Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 30, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			22		✓ M S	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father William Dickson		
2			24		✓ M S	Evangelist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father Wm J McClatchie		
3			25		✓ F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Desertmartin Co Derry		
4			44		✓ F S	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father James Kea Hill		
5			23		✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		mother Mrs Bromley		
6			32		✓ F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Drumnaforbe Drumquin		
7			28		✓ F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father James McNichol		
8			26		✓ F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		General Delivery		
9			24		✓ F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Mother Mrs Gamble		
10			25		✓ F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Tullymurry Strabane		
11			30		✓ F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		mother Mrs Lynn		
12			28		✓ F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Glenmornan Strabane		
13			35		✓ F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		mother Mrs Scott		
14			28		✓ F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father Patrick Major	Ohio	Cleveland
15			46		✓ F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Strabane	Ohio	Cleveland
16			21		✓ F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		mother Mrs McGurk		
17			28		✓ M S	Mason	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Lisnacken Lunamore		
18			26		✓ M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father John McNamee		
19			67		✓ F W	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Buncrana		Corranagan Co Donegal		
20			26		✓ M S	Mason	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father Henry Ford		
21			21		✓ F S	Greenkeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Ballymagroarty Strabane		
22			30		✓ M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		brother Edward Kennedy		
23													Belfast Sligo		
24			20		✓ M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		father Patrick Boyle		
25			20		✓ M S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Coolkill	NY	Newyork
26			25		✓ M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		brother Adam Bowen	NY	Newyork
27			21		✓ M S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Attorney more Bristol	NY	Newyork
28													John Moore (Son)		
29			27		✓ F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry		Father Lawrence Lowe	NY	Newyork
30			25		✓ F S	Clerkess	yes	yes	British	Irish	Londonderry		Father Thomas Monaghan		
													Drumnee		
													Mother Mrs Logue		
													18 Eby Street Toronto		
													Father Thomas Scott		
													Belmore Lurgan		
													Father Chas McGrath		
													P.O. Londonderry		
													Father John Devaney		
													Glenghanwy Co Derry		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *8th October*, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 no		Brother 2 Church St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
2	yes	Self	25 yes 1903		Sister Bay 111 Clutchie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Desertmartin
3	yes	Self	30 yes 1903	Newport	Friend Boyles Hotel 381 East 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
4	yes	Self	50 yes 1903	Phila	Sister Mrs Jos Lee 2111 Bridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Inver Tyrone
5	yes	Self	20 yes 1905	Newport	Cousin Nellie Lynch 111 Thames St Newport	Discharged by Commissioner Nellie Lynch						5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Buckmilla
6	yes	Self	50 yes 1906	Phila	Sister Mrs Young 1612 Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Kilkeymuck
7	yes	Self	100 yes 1902	Newport	Brother Charles Lynch 216 W 19th St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killarney
8	yes	Self	45 yes 1906	Phila	Aunt Mrs A Smith 520 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Plumbridge
9	yes	Self	$125 no — — 3		Uncle Jas Conroy 1711 Mt Vernon St Phila	Discharged by Inspector Archambault 1906 Ft. Banks Mass						5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
10		Self	25 yes 1902	Ohio	Brother Wm Major 111 East 76th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyneare
11	no	Self	50 yes 1902	Scotland	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Edgware
12	yes	Self	200 yes 1902	Phila	Returning Home 1711 N 11th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	England	Ellington
13	yes	Self	50 yes 1902	Phila	Returning Friend Mrs Young 2403 Bowlston Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Bookelton
14	yes	Self	50 yes 1902	Phila	Returning Sister Mrs Taylor 522 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Coolatown
15	yes	Self	20 yes 1902	Newport	Sister Mrs Donnelly 111 East 76th St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co Sligo
16	yes	Self	25 yes 1902	Newport	Friend John Brady 333 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co Cavan
17	yes	Self	50 yes 1902	Newport		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tamneymore
18	yes	Self	70 yes 1902	Newport		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Farnagstown
19	yes	Son	50 no		Son John A Boyle Hyde Ave 216 St New York	Discharged by Alfred Ingram — 216 St & Tyndal Ave — Bronx						5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
20																			
21	no	Self	20 no		Uncle James Montgomery 608 Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
22	no	Self	50 yes 1904	Mass	Friend Bishop Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lochary
23																			
24	yes	Self	29 no		Cousin Alex Stay House Redfront	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcliff
25	yes	Sister	25 no		Sister Annie Monaghan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcliff
26	no		no		Brother Alex Hyde 711 Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
27	yes	Self	25 no		Uncle Isaac Hyde 1711 Fairmount Ave Phila	Discharged by Inspector Haverford — 10 Aug						5	—	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
28																			
29	yes	Self	25 yes 1904	Pa	Sister Mrs M Morgan 2111 Bridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
30	yes	Self	150 yes 1901	New York	Sister Bell 54 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Co Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Masler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black Masler Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 4

at NY

Geo. R. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K MacGregor, Surgeon of the S S Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royall College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 190 1

at NY

Geo A Moore

Immigration Officer.

20

106

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 6 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Moore	Catherine	40		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother mrs moore	md	Baltimore
2	Torres	Delia	24		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Augha Lattyp Carrigart Co Donegal father Patrick Moore	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Hampton	Eva	28		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyraine Co Donegal father George Hampton	Ohio	Toledo
4	Byrne	Julia	28		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago		Father Peter Byrne Carrickeros Co Louth	Ill.	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Wilson	Maggie	26		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	England	Ireland	Derry		mother mrs Watson Strand Road Derry	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Maguire	Margaret	23		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eglish mary maguire Creeve Omagh	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Keenan	Minnie	35		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	mother mrs Keenan Lyonahan Cultrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gallagher	Mary	28		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish			[illegible]	mother mrs Gallagher Mountjoy St Derry	Mass	Lenox
10	McDonagh	Mary	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margt M Donagh Newtownentlish Co Fermanagt	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Byrne	Lizzie	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Milwaukee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick Byrne Rostate Co Louth	Wis	Milwaukee
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]		Cousin michael Lavery 7 Market St Derry	[illegible]	town
13	Hubbard	Annie	58		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	British	England	[illegible]	Bangor		Son Arthur Shepherd Hall Co Carnarvon Bangor	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Madden	Mary	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Father John W Madden Devlinscage Carrigans Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Carey	Ellen	21		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Patrick W Finley Drumnagh Co Donegal Ireland	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Gallagher	Mary	38		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon		Brother Peter Gallagher Derrygarve Ballyshannon Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother John Gallagher Derrygarve Ballyshannon Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mark	James	70		m	w	none	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Son in law Peter Gallagher Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
19	Hall	Maggie	36		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Alex Hall Dunalane Aughnacloy	N.Y.	New York
20	O'Donnell	Anthony	35		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlee		Brother Mary O'Donnell Dunlee Donegal	N.Y.	Westchester
21	Carroll	Rose	16		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown		Mother Mary Carroll Five Mile Town Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Brown~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								
23	McGinlay	Mary	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar		Father Neil W Ginlay Kilcar Co Donegal	Ills	Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1901	Md	Sister Rebecca Moore, Athol Catonsville Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aughalatty
2	no	self	50	yes	1901	Newport	Returning Cousin Mrs Fox [illegible] Washington Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Laghan
3	no	self	35	yes	1901	Ohio	Brother James Hamilton 12th Lucas St Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Parteen
4	no	self	50	yes	1901	Milwaukee	Friend Mary Carpenter 1610 Harrison St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co Louth
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
6	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Maggie Wasson [illegible] Newport Returning Friend Mrs Kinnick	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
7	yes	self	25	no	1901	Newport	Friend [illegible] Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavenagh
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Friend [illegible] Freeman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Ireland	Dromahair
9	no	Sister	60	no			Cousin Mrs M. Clarmchan 107 W 28th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Tommy
10	yes	self	85	yes	1901	Newport	Cousin Kath Donohue, 111 W 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black		none	England	Newbuckster
11	no	self	35	yes	1901	Milwaukee	Sister Ursula Kelley 552 Summit Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Roolatt
12	no	Self	100	no			Uncle John Scanlon [illegible] Gordon St Allentown	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Tattenhiedo
13	8	self	35	no			Cousin Mrs. Hubbard [illegible] Central Ave Hotel Saltzburg	no	no	Discharged	by	Immigration Officer		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	sister	25	no			Cousin Mary Devine 3878 Orchard St. Phila Pa Friend Miss Foyles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rathlaw
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Newport	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Lavanagh
16	no	sister	50	no			Sister Mrs M Foch 529 Vanderveer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Cornaseer
17	no	self	50	no			Husband M Foch 529 Vanderveer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cornaseer
18	yes	self	100	yes	1898	Pa	Daughter Mrs A. Graham 4908 Lancaster Ave Phila Friend Mrs Hayes	Discharged	by	Immigration	Officer	Local	Policeman	Prop.	Has	a	Permanent	Atlantic	City.	Ireland	Portlaw
19	ny	self	50	yes	1901	Newport	Friend Mrs Barry 1237 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dernatone
20	ny	self	50	yes	1901	New York	Friend Mrs Trafagan 511 W 51st St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Ireland	Dunlow
21	ny	Uncle	50	no			Father Myles Carroll, 508 East 40th St New York	Discharged	by	Father	-	Grocery	Carroll	-	30	-	2	-	[illegible]	Ireland	Twomilehouse
22																					
23	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	—	Sister Maggie W. Ginlay 534 Wrightwood ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 1, at N.Y.

Gust. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons (England) & Royal College Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 11

at Montreal

Geo. K. Morse

Immigration Officer.

108

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Elsie J	32		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milford	Mother Mrs W. Stewart Woodside Cottage Father William Cowper Angus Mixen Ballyward	Conn	Milford
2	Nixon	Annie	21		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Ny	New York
3	McIntyre	Mamie	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	yes	USA Born					Man	Winnipeg
4	Munro	Colena	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg		Father Alex Munro Mount Pleasant Farm	Man	Winnipeg
5	White	Mary	23		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg		no friends	Man	Winnipeg
6	Agass	Kathleen	27		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg			Man	Winnipeg
7	Sutherland	Minnie	24		F S	Cook	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa		Father James Sutherland Goldspie	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Marshall	Christina	22		F S	Stenographer	Yes	yes	USA					Ill	Chicago
9	Kirkland	Mary	48		F Wd	nil	Yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
10	Sutherland	Christina	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Father Walter Sutherland Tower Clashmore Dornoch	Ny	New York
11	Robertson	Catherine	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father John Robertson H Cove Place Aberdeen	Ny	New York
12	Hardie	Margaret	35		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	USA		USA Kansas City Missouri			Missouri	Kansas City
13	Lynch	Hetty	26		F S	Draper	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Portsteward		Father James Lynch Rochview Portsteward	Ill	Chicago
14	Ross	Selina	25		F S	Waitress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Lairg		Brother Angus Ross Lairg	Ny	New York
15	Reid	Bessie	52		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Ills	Chicago
16	Barclay	Jane	53		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Ny	Yonkers
17	Barclay	Roberta	25		F S	nil	Yes	yes	USA					Ny	Yonkers
18	Fraser	Kate	52		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Colo	Denver
19	Farrow	Betty	45		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Colo	Denver
20	Gibson	Helen	26		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.A					N.J.	Newark
21	Moore	Christina	35		F S	Seamstress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mother Mrs Moore 9 Dundas St Glasgow S.S.	Ny	New York
22	Staats	Mary J.	54		F M	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.J	Plainfield
23	Murray	Agnes	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England Surrey		Uncle L. McLean 147 Albert St Glasgow	Mass	Holyoke
24	McKinney	Samuel	65		M M	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.A					Pa	Sturgeon
25	Scully	Mary	42		F S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A					Mich	Detroit
26	Miller	Margaret	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell		Father John Miller 17 Gilmours Crescent Motherwell	Conn	Hartford
27	McEwan	Mary	39		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paisley		Sister Jane Dick 8 High St. Rutherglen	N.J	Paterson
28	Kincaid	Robert Dyke	75		M M	Farmer	Yes	yes	U.S.A					Kentucky	Clinton
29	Brown	Agnes	62		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	U.S.A					N.J	Jersey City
30	Kay	David	42		M S	Borlersmaker	Yes	yes	U.S.A					Oregon	Portland

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1911

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Elsie J	32		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	McLeod	Mother Mrs W. Stewart Woodridge Cupar Angus	Conn	Milford
2	Nixon	Annie	21		f S	Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father William Nixon Ballyward	Ny	Newyork
3	McIntyre	Mamie	24		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	USA Born					Man	Winnipeg
4	Munro	Colena	24		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Father Alex Munro Mount Pleasant Forfar	Man	Winnipeg
5	White	Mary	23		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	no friends	Man	Winnipeg
6	Agar	Kathleen	22		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg		Man	Winnipeg
7	Sutherland	Minnie	24		f S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lincoln Pa	father James Sutherland Goldspie	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Marshall	Christina	22		f S	Stenographer	Yes	yes	USA					Ill	Chicago
9	Kirkland	Mary	48		f M	nurse	Yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
10	Sutherland	Christina	26		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Walter Sutherland Tower Clashmore Dornoch	Ny	New York
11	Robertson	Catherine	26		f S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father John Robertson. H Cove Place Aberdeen	Ny	New York
12	Hardie	Margaret	35		f S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	USA		USA	Kansas City Mo		Missouri	Kansas City
13	Lynch	Hetty	26		f S	Draper	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	father James Lynch Rochview Portstewart	Ills	Chicago
14	Ross	Selina	25		f S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lairg	Brother Angus Ross Lairg	Ny	New York
15	Reid	Bessie	52		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Ills	Chicago
16	Barclay	Jane	53		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA					Ny	Yonkers
17	Barclay	Roberta	25		f S	nil	Yes	yes	USA					Ny	Yonkers
18	Fraser	Kate	52		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	USA					Colo	Denver
19	Farrow	Betty	45		f Mrs	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA					Colo	Denver
20	Gibson	Helen	26		f S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.A					N.J.	Newark
21	Moore	Christina	35		f S	Seamstress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Moore 9 Dundas St Glasgow S.S.	ny	newyork
22	Staats	Mary J.	54		f M	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.J	Plainfield
23	Murray	Agnes	32		f S	Nurse	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Surrey	uncle L. McLean 147 Albert St Glasgow	Mass	Holyoke
24	McKinney	Samuel	65		M M	Retired	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Pa	Sturgeon
25	Scully	Mary	42		f S	nil	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Mich	Detroit
26	Miller	Margaret	25		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father John Miller 17 Gilmours Crescent Motherwell	Conn	Hartford
27	McEwan	Mary	39		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Falkirk	Sister Jane Dick 8 High St. Rutherglen	N.J	Paterson
28	Kennedy	Robert Doyle	75		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Kentucky	Clinton
29	Brown	Agnes	62		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					NJ	Jersey City
30	Kay	David	42		M S	Borlersmaker	Yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Oregon	Portland

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or by labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Milford	Friend Mrs Rose Smith 78 West River St, Milford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Newtyle
2	yes	Self	50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Sister Mary Hanley 2738 - 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Carrick Fergus
3	Yes						Home 648 Ballantyne Ave Winnipeg														
4	yes	self	50	yes	In Transit		Brother, Thos Munro 984 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg	No	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	
5	yes	self	50	Yes	In Transit		Aunt Miss Ford 341 Mulvey ave Winnipeg	No	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	
6	yes	self	50	yes	In Transit		Friend Colena Munro 984 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg	No	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 to 1911	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Jessy Sutherland Highfield Road Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Golspie
8							Home 6830 Lafayette ave Chicago Ill														
9							Home 6834 Lafayette Ave Chicago														
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Y W C A New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dareash
11	yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Cousin Mrs Louis Wandlera 66 W 56th St New York City Missouri	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12							Home 3724 Michigan ave Kansas	No													
13	no	friend	50 ~~25~~	no	Intended husband		friend James Bradshaw 6740 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Portsteward
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1911	New York	Friend Mrs A Tack 967 Teller ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lairg
15							Home 3142 W North ave Chicago Ills														
16							Home 331 Walnut St Yonkers NY														
17																					
18							Husband & family Edgewater Denver Colo														
19							Home 3543 Mowalla Denver Col														
20							Home 137 Hurd Ave Newark N J														
21	Yes	self	25 ~~50~~	yes	1910/11	new york	friend Mrs Sturges 469 West 22nd St New York Home 239 East 3rd St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22							Brother Lauchlan Murray 21 William St Holyoke Mass														
23	no	Brother	25	no			Home Sturgeon Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24							Home 453 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich														
25							friends Mrs Bullock 33 Capen St Hartford Conn														
26	no	Self	~~25~~	no			Friend Mrs Clark 125 Hamburg ave Paterson N J	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
27	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Paterson	Clinton Kentucky	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28							Home 54 High St Jersey City NJ														
29							Home 635 East 14th St Portland Oregon														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 11,

at N Y

Geo. W. Towne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do that I have had six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal college Surgeons (England) & Royal college Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 11

at N.Y.

Geo. K. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McPhail	Margaret	50		f M	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Minn	Minneapolis
2	McPhail	Anna			f S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Minn	Minneapolis
3	Millar	Robert	51		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
4	Neil	Rachel	57		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stamford Con	Sister Mary Baillie Bratwell Road New Lanark	Conn	Stamford
5	Carter	Margaret	25		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					DC	Washington
6	Martin	Clara F.	25		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Elizabeth Scobbie 243 Eglinton St Glasgow	NY	New York
7	Robertson	Nellie	28		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McIntosh Farnie St Glasgow	Oreg	Portland
8	Robertson	Euphemia	60		f M	nil	yes	yes	USA					~~NY~~ Conn	~~New York~~ Staten Island
9	Wilson	Sarah	22		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	father Robert Wilson 30 Rock Bank St Glasgow	NY	New York
10	McLeish	Lizzie	32		f S	maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lanarkshire	mother Mrs McLeish 17 Regent St Rutherglen	NY	New York
11	Faris	Thomas W.	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfallen	father Thomas Faris Carrickfallen	NY	New York
12	Faris	Emily	27		f S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father	NY	New York
13	McIntyre	Jessie	36		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bayonne	mother Mrs McNeil 2 Fort St Greenock	NJ	Bayonne
14	McIntyre	Jean	3		f S	nil	no	no	U.S.A. Born	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne	grandmother	NJ	Bayonne
15	Mann	Barbara	34		f S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	father Wm Mann Elburn Conon Bridge	Ohio	Cleveland
16	McKenzie	Elsie	24		f S	maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Balintore	Mother Mrs Mackenzie Balintore Fearn	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
17	Wilkinson	Henry	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City	Brother Charles Wilkinson Broad St Manchester	NJ	Jersey City
18	Proctor	Annie L.	30		f S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Proctor 33 Boyd St Kilmarnock	Conn	New Haven
19	Duncan	John	39		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	USA		U.S.A.	Yonkers NY		NY	Yonkers
20	Duncan	Rebecca	39		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	USA		U.S.A.	Yonkers NY		NY	Yonkers
21	Hossack	Louisa B.	32		f S	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	aunt Miss Bean 21 Panmure St Brechin	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Mann	Agnes	56		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Robt Mann Firpark St Glasgow	RI	Providence
23	Roger	Mary	50		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Margaret M. Taggart 39 Watt St	NY	New York
24	Roger	George	17		M S	Pawnbrokers assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	NY	New York
25	Jones	Henry	40		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Sister Margaret Muir 463 Gallowgate Glasgow	NJ	Elizabeth
26	Jones	Martha	30		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Sister in law Mrs M. Muir 463 Gallowgate Glasgow	NJ	Elizabeth
27	Jones	Catherine	7		f S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Aunt	NJ	Elizabeth
28	Frew P-1100354 7-10-36	Kate	36		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tighnabruaich	father Allan Maclachlan	Ind	Bedford
29	Frew	Mary F.	5	6	f S	nil	9-14601 10/15/36 Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tighnabruaich	Grfather Gleaflern Tighnabruaich	Ind	Bedford
30	Frew P. Port 4048/1-4759 9/14/36	Allan McLachlan	4		M S	nil	3-12609 4/29/36 Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tighnabruaich	Grfather	Ind	Bedford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "yes," which will apply to all questions.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 2526 11th Ave Minneapolis											
2																
3					Home 1019 Merrick Ave Detroit Mich											
4	no	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911 Stamford Conn	Home 43 W Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh grey	grey	none	Scotland Lanark
5					Home 325 - 9th St Washington D.C.											
6	yes	Self	30 ~~25~~	no	~~Friend~~ Mrs Edwards 499 West 158th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Pale brown blue		Mole on neck	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 1911 Portland Oregon	~~Mother~~ Home 830 Illinois Ave Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Irvine
8					Home 3135 Broadway New York											
9	~~no~~ yes	Self	30 ~~25~~	no	Cousin Ellen Connor 213 Deforest Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3 yrs Laurens S.C.	Friend Mr Jack 967 Teller Ave Bronx N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark	brown	none	Scotland Cumming
11	Yes	Self	50	no	~~Sister~~ Cousin Robt Woodrow 46 W. 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark dark	grey	none	Ireland Mully Acled
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1901 1911 New York	Cousin ~~Own address~~ 46 W. 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	grey	none	Ireland Mully Acled
13	no	~~Self~~ Husband	25	Yes 1907 1911 Bayonne	Husband Duncan McIntyre 119 West 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	~~no~~			Born U.S.A.	father Bayonne N.J.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	—	~~fair~~ fair	blue	none	U.S.A.
15	no	Self	50	Yes 2½ yrs Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs Osborne 2317 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	dbrown	none	Scotland Ayrsh
16	Yes	self	50	Yes 3 yrs new York	Cousin Mrs a Jack 967 Teller ave. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Bro	Bro	none	Scotland Tearns
17	No	Self	50	Yes 2 1/2 yrs Jersey City	Home 163 Jewark Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 2	fair	grey blue	None	England Manchester
18	no	Self	50	no	Friend Mrs Campbell 19 Canner St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	Scar on neck & wrist	Scotland Maybole
19					Home 234 Pepperhan Ave Yonkers N.Y.											
20																
21	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Miss Grant 1517 & 882 nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fred	Dk Bro	Hazel	none	Ireland Dublin
22	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 Wash.	Son Mr J. Main 521 Westminster St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	50	no	~~Friend~~ Brother Alex Roger 422 W 14th St West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland New Deer
24	Yes	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	~~no~~ yes	Self	100	Yes 1906 Elizabeth	Home 361 Pine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	brown	none	England Preston
26	~~no~~ yes	Husband		Yes 1911 1908 40 Elizabeth		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	~~no~~ yes	father		yes 1907 11 Elizabeth		no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
28	no	Self	50	no	Husband Robert Allanfrew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	no	Mother		no	father c/o Morris 816 North 1 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	no	Mother		no	father Bedford Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 11,

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons (England) Royal College Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 19 16

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	Bella	34		f M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Catherine Shields 18 Wells St Paisley	Conn	Hartford
2	Alston	Gavin	42		m M	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McLove 9 Dickson Row Glasgow	RI	Providence
3	Marshall	William J. L.	31		m M	Timekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother David Marshall 9 Cross St Kilbowie Glasgow	Cali	San Francisco
4	Jackson	Robert	32		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newark NJ	father Robert Jackson	NJ	Newark
5	Jackson	Agnes	29		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newark NJ	father in law Hamilton St	NJ	Newark
6	Jackson	Catherine		4	f S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Grandfather Shettleston	NJ	Newark
7	Dinnell	Mary	37		f S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Kilbride	Brother John Dinnell 161 Thomson St. Dennistoun. Glgw	NY	New York
8	~~Anderson~~	~~W.~~	~~48~~		~~M~~										
9	~~Anderson~~	~~Robert~~	~~19~~		~~M~~										
10	~~Anderson~~	~~Annie~~	~~44~~		~~f M~~	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
11	~~Anderson~~	~~William~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
12	~~Anderson~~	~~Alice~~	~~24~~		~~f~~										
13	Armour	Elsie	15		f S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	gd Mother Elizabeth Jebb Everett for Mrs Bgarsden	Wash	Spokane
14	Brown	Margaret	32		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Reid 15 Isabella St	N Ca	Wilmington
15	Brown	Margaret	4		f S	nil	4-24 No	8-16-10 No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather Elsewich	N Car	Wilmington
16	Brown	John	2		m S	nil	4-24 No	8-16-10 No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather Newcastle on Tyne	N Car	Wilmington
17	Brown	William		8	m S	nil	4-24 No	8-16-10 No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather	N Car	Wilmington
18	Brown	Margaret	28		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn		Conn	Bridgeport
19	Brown	Mary J.	3		f S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn		Conn	Bridgeport
20	Brown	Agnes	24		f S	Winder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs J. R. Erskine 175 James St Bridgeton Glgw	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Broach	John	40		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs J. O. Donald Leamington Square	NY	New York
22	~~Broach~~	~~Mary~~	~~40~~		~~f M~~	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in law Lochmaben	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
23	~~Broach~~	~~Agnes Charles~~	~~8~~		~~f S~~	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
24	Bell	Mary	33		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	NJ	Mrs Bisset 22 Unity Place	NJ	Westfield
25	Bell	John	2		m S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westfield NJ	Sister and Mother Scott St Perth Mrs A. S. Burnett	NJ	Westfield
26	Burnett	Margt Chr	33		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Dariol Village Old Meldrum	Mass	Boston
27	Bernard	Margaret	27		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Sister in law Mrs Bernard 23 Parsons Green	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Bernard	Effie		11	f S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Gfather Terrace Edinburgh	N Y	Brooklyn
29	Brenner	Mayme Elizabeth	21		f S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				~~Aunt Dunnas~~ ~~Newcastle~~	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Beattie	Annie	26		f S	Milliworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs McCluskie 12 New Sneddon Paisley	NJ	Maplewood

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th October, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			friend Mary Brown 105 Brown St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	Self	50	no			Cousin William Wallace Main 521 Washington St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Brin law	50	no			Brin law Samuel Bothwell 613 Wisconsin St Potrero San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dk brown	blgrey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	Self	50	Yes	1904 1911	Newark	Mrs Friend Harper 179 Parker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Nj		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	father	Yes	Born	USA			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-				none	USA	Newark Nj
7	Yes	self	5	no			Sadie George Dinnell #421 West 144th St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Gd Mother	50	no			Parents Mr Wm Armour 1317 South Division St Spokane	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Lt Hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Husband William Brown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~fresh~~	~~black~~ brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	no	Mother	no				father Mr P.O. 706		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	Mother	no				father Wilmington N Carolina		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	no	Mother	no				father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Bridgeport	Husband Robert Brown 159 Lee Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		Conn	father Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Bridgeport Conn
20	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Robert Brown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Since 1906	New York	Friend James Thomson 358 Cypress Ave Bronx New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfries
22	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~
23	~~Yes~~	~~father~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	USA	~~Bronx New York~~
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	Self	50	Yes	Yrs	Westfield NJ.	Husband John Bell 1453 West Broad St Westfield NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bright	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~					father do do		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bright	fair	blue	~~none~~	USA	Westfield NJ.
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Boston	Friend L Johnson 69 Bay State Rd Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1911	Brooklyn	Husband Mr Robt Bernard 113 Newell St Brooklyn NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~					father		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	USA	Brooklyn NJ.
29	~~Self~~	~~50~~					father John Brenner 1481 East 112 St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	no	friend	25	no		Intended residence	friend James Henderson ~~Jefferson Ave~~ ~~Lake St~~ Ridgewood NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six Month years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons (England) & Royal College Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at Montreal

Gustave Mercier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthill	Isabella	41		f m	mil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle Robt Adamson Married Ladies Hairdresser Dundee	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	Cornell	Margaret	64		f w	mil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roseside Cottage Colin Dumfries	N.J.	Brooklyn Bayo.
3	Graham	Rebecca	30		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother in Law	N.J.	Brooklyn Bayo.
4	Graham	Janet	5		f s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Mrs. J. Graham	N.J.	Brooklyn Bayo
5	Graham	Robert	3		m s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Roseside Cottage	N.J.	Brooklyn Bay.
6	Graham	James	3		m s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Dumfries	N.J.	Brooklyn Bayo
7	Graham	David	2		m s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	Brooklyn Bay
8	Graham	Andrew	2		m s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	Brooklyn Bay
9	Cunningham	Isabella	26		f s	Weaver	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deundee	father Mr Robt Cunningham 29 Provost Road Dundee	Conn	Bristol
10	Cameron	Alexander	41		m m	Stockman	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Easton 53 Prince Albert St Glasgow	Colo	Lasanemus
11	Cameron	Margaret	27		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lasanemus	Sister in law	Colo	Lasanemus
12	Campbell	Jane	29		f s	Saleslady	Yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair		N.J.	Montclair
13	Cuthill	Bessie	29		f s	Waitress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs D Cuthill 16 Kinlock St Dundee	N.J.	West Hoboken
14	Cuthill	Mary	27		f s	Waitress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	West Hoboken
15	Crawford	Lizzie	26		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. citizen	Leith	Mother Mrs Carlaw 6 Lamon St Leith	D.C.	Washington
16	Crawford	James	3		m s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grandmother	D.C.	Washington
17	Clark	Elizabeth B.	28		f s	Laundress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Mother Mrs John Clark Cortlymuir Cluny	Aberdeenshire Mass	Boston
18	Crawford	Jennie	27		f s	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Williamstown	Mother Christina Crawford 112 E Princes St	Helensburgh NY	New York
19	Connell	Mary	35		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	ye	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cedar Hurst	Mother Mary Kerr 26 Boyd St	Galston L.I.	Cedar Hurst
20	Connell	Joseph	9		m s	nil	Yes	ye	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Sister Mrs Walker	L.I.	Cedar Hurst
21	Carse	Alice	27		f Widow	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	5 Irving Terrace Greenhead	Dumfries L.I.	East Hampton
22	Duncan	Mary	26		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burroy Orkney	Father James Clark Breentland Hudroy Orkney	L.I.	Oyster Bay
23	Duncan	William	1	6	m s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burroy		L.I.	Oyster Bay
24	Duncan	Mary U.K.	38		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Alexander Duncan 27 Lyle St Greenock	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Duthie	Rebecca	27		f s	Weaver	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deundee	Mother Mrs Duthie 179 Strathmartine Road Dundee	NJ	Princeton
26	Elliott	James	28		m s	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Norfolk Virg	Father George Elliott 90 High St Ayr	Virg	Norfolk
27	Francis	Mary Jane	59		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Rocksprings	John Leonard Salvation Army Clanamanus	Wyoming	Rocksprings
28	Johnston	Christina F.	30		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rocksprings	Father M. Johnston 286 Byers Road Kilhead Glasgow	Wyoming	Rocksprings
29	Fowler	William	30		m s	Secretary	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Alexander Eaton Avenue Rutherglen	Cal	San Diego
30	Fyfe	Elizabeth	25		f s	Nurse	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister Mrs McDade 65 Macintosh St Glasgow	Ills	Chicago

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My self	50	no				Sister in law Mrs Geo Hales 316 West Hoboken St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Carronshire
2	Yes	Son in law	50	Yes	1905	Kearny NJ	~~Engineer on Husband Ferry Boat Hudson River~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries
3	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1905 1909	Kearny NJ	Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries
4	Yes	father					father David Graham	-	-											U.S.A.	Wapato Wash Ter
5	Yes	father					father 81 West 13th St	-	-											U.S.A.	Harrison NJ
6	Yes	father					father Bayonne N.J.	-	-											U.S.A.	Harrison NJ
7	Yes	father					father	-	-											U.S.A.	Kearny NJ
8	Yes	father					father	-	-											U.S.A.	Kearny NJ
9	no	Self	25	no			friend Mrs Allan 50 Laurel St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumfries
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	15 yrs	Lasanemas	Home Jno John Cameron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
11	Yes	Husband	~~no~~			Colorado	Lasanemas Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~20 yrs~~	~~Montclair~~	~~father George Campbell 13 Sylvan Place Montclair NJ~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
13	My	Self	25	Yes	5 yrs	Hoboken	Sister Mrs G. Yates 316 Hoboken St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Dark	none	Scotland	Arbroath
14	My	self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Hoboken	West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
15	~~My~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~		Husband James Crawford	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~
16	~~My~~	~~Mother~~					~~father~~ Mrs Pearson 925-12th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Boston Williams town Mass	aunt Mrs C Smith 133 Franklin St Quincy Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	50 over	Yes	3 yrs.		St Catherines Home 222 East 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Rosneath
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~			Husband Frank Connell Cedar Hurst Long Island NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Galston~~
20	~~No~~	~~mother~~		~~Yes~~	~~1905 1911~~		father	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~clear~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	
21	no	Self	50	no			friend Elsie Middlemas East Hampton L.I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	no	self	25	no			Husband William Duncan 307 Oyster Bay Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bustroy Orkney
23	no	mother		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blue		none	Scotland	Leith
24	no	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs A. McIntyre Box 297 Verona Allegheny Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
25	no	Self	25	no			Brother Charles Duthie Harrison St Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carronshire
26	no	Self	50	Yes	1907 1911	Norfolk Virg	Home 124 Marine St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Tanned	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
27							~~Husband John Francis Box 88 St Rockysprings Wyoming~~														
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Rocksprings	Wife Friend Mrs Knox 220 N St Rocksprings Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	self	50	no Yes			sister Mrs Campbell 1722 Logan ave San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 50	no			friend Mrs James 2930 North California Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. C MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 191

at Wby

Geo. E. Mace

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fairweather	Annie	33		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bloomfield	Father	N.J.	Bloomfield
2	Fairweather	Charles	5		m S	[illegible]	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Charles Sadie	N.J.	Bloomfield
3	Fairweather	Catherine	3		f S	[illegible]	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield	18 William St	N.J.	Bloomfield
4	Fairweather	Robert	[illegible]		m S	[illegible]	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Johnstone	N.J.	Bloomfield
5	Fraser	Nettie	26		f S	Bookfolder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Fraser 59 Hollygate Broxburn Cumbernauld	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Goult	Mary E.	55		f M	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kansas City		Kansas	Kansas City
7	Geekie	Mary	30		f S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Aunt Agnes Deuchars 47 Thorter Road Forfar	NY	Brooklyn
8	Herd	Lizzie	26		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ingliewood Ellon	Parents David Herd Backwood Kintaurs Perth	Mass	Ludlow
9	Huntley	Catherine	26		f S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Andrew Huntley 190 Slatefield St Denniston Glasgow	Org	Portland
10	Hyslop	Janet	58		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Braddock Pa.		Pa.	Braddock
11	Harper	Thomas	26		m S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Harper 97 Menzies Road Aberdeen	NY	Brooklyn
12	Harper	Mary	65		f Widow	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Youngstown		Ohio	Youngstown
13	Keith	Annie	28		f S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Mr Andrew Keith 2 Grove St Dundee	Conn	Bristol
14	Kydd	David V.	22		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father James Kydd Rose Cottage Inderkeilor	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Knox	Mary	44		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Rockspring Wyn		Wyo.	Rockspring
16	Lymons	Margaret	40		f M	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father	Mich	Detroit
17	Lymons VL-518/706	Nellie	11		f S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mr Jno Morrison	Mich	Detroit
18	Lymons VL-518/706	Jeanie	10		f S	nil	8-to 9-10	30 yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Strathaven	Mich	Detroit
19	Lymons	Margaret	8		f S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father John Miller	Mich	Detroit
20	Miller	Maggie	23		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	14 Gilmour Cres Motherwell & sister Agnes J. Morrison	Conn	Parkford
21	Marshall	Janet	40		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	32 Quay St Saltcoats	NJ	Kearny
22	Marshall	May R. S.	11		f S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats		NJ	Kearny
23	McAinsh	Isabella	28		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Wm Wanless Clementine Cottage Grovestone Same	D.C	Washington
24	McAinsh	William	3		m S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mrs Duller	D.C	Washington
25	Mackie	Barbara	27		f M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	5 Glebe Ste Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
26	Mackie	James	5		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Ludlow
27	McGleish	Agnes	21		f S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother	NY	New York
28	McGleish	John	25		m M	Pipefitter	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	Mother Mrs McGleish 1 Parkhead St Airdrie	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	MacIntosh	Dewena J. S.	23		f S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Cowrock	Sister Miss MacIntosh 25 Cardwell Road Cowrock	NY	New York
30	McKay	Isabella	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm McKay Hoves of Elrick Markoch	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fairweather	Annie	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Father	N.J.	Bloomfield
2	Fairweather	Charles	5		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Charles Scobie	N.J.	Bloomfield
3	Fairweather	Catherine	3		F S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield	18 William St	N.J.	Bloomfield
4	Fairweather	Robert	[illegible]		S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield		N.J.	Bloomfield
5	Fraser	Nettie	26		F S	Bookfolder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Fraser 59 Hollygate Broxburn Cumbernauld	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Goult	Mary E.	55		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kansas City		Kansas	Kansas City
7	Geekie	Mary	30		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Aunt Agnes Deuchars 47 Thorter Road Forfar	NY	Brooklyn
8	Herd	Lizzie	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilconquhar Inglewood Elie	Parents David Herd Backwood Kirkcaldy Fife	Mass	Ludlow
9	Huntley	Catherine	26		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Andrew Huntley 190 Slatefield St Bellshill Glasgow	Org	Portland
10	Hyslop	Janet	38		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Braddock Pa.		Pa.	Braddock
11	Harper	Thomas	26		M S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Harper 97 Menzies Road Aberdeen	NY	Brooklyn
12	Harper	Mary	65		F Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Youngstown		Ohio	Youngstown
13	Keith	Annie	28		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Mr Andrew Keith 2 Grove St Dundee	Conn	Bristol
14	Kydd	David V.	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father James Kydd Rose Cottage Friderkeilder	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Knox	Mary	44		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Rockspring Wyn		Wyo.	Rocksprings
16	Lymons	Margaret	40		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father	Mich	Detroit
17	Lymons VL-518/706	Nellie	11		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mr Jno Morrison Strathaven	Mich	Detroit
18	Lymons VL-518/706	Jeanie	10		F S	nil	8-Tel 9-10	8-Tel 9-10	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Mich	Detroit
19	Lymons	Margaret	8		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father John Miller	Mich	Detroit
20	Miller	Maggie	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	14 Gilmour Cres Motherwell	Conn	Parkford
21	Marshall	Janet	40		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister Agnes D. Morrison 32 Quay St Saltcoats	NJ	Kearny
22	Marshall	May R. S.	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats		NJ	Kearny
23	McGleish	Isabella	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Wm Wanless Clementine Cottage Lovers Lane	D.C	Washington
24	McGleish	William	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mrs Duller	D.C	Washington
25	Mackie	Barbara	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	5 Glebe Ste Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
26	Mackie	James	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother	Mass	Ludlow
27	McGleish	Agnes	21		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Mrs McGleish	NY	New York
28	McGleish	John	25		M M	Pipefitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa.	1 Parkhead St Airdrie	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	MacIntosh	Dlvena J. S.	23		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Govan	Sister Miss MacIntosh 25 Cardwell Road Govan	NY	New York
30	McKay	Isabella	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mrs M Kay Haves of Elrick Garioch	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband Wm Fairweather 150 Liberty St Bloomfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dbrown	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6							friend Mr Dunn 27 Ridgewood Ave North Side Pittsburg Pa													
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Mary Gould 3/100 Euclid Ave Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Forfar
8	Yes	Self	50	no			424 36th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	midbrown	blue	None	Scotland	Orrol
9	Yes	John Murdoch	50	no			friend Mr Alex Kidd Box 372 Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10							Intended Husband John Murdoch 488 Rhone St East Portland Oregon													
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes 2/Yes	Brooklyn		Husband William Glycklop 40 Carey St Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12							friend Mrs Stratton 136 Calyer St Brooklyn NY													
13	No	Self	25	no			Home 46 Baldwin St Youngstown Ohio Cousin Mrs Allan 50 Laurel St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Jarrow on Tyne
14	Yes	Self	50	no			Br in law H. Perry 1800 Oxford Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
15							Husband 220 W 7th St Rocksprings Wyoming													
16	no	self	+100 50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
17	no	mother		no			Husband Sir James Lymon	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
18	no	mother		no			433 Vinewood Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
19	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Dk	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	yes	self	20	no			Friend Mrs Pollock 39 Edgewood Pl Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
21	Yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Andrew Meikle 138 Johnson Ave Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	husband	50	No			Husband Wm McAuslan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilspindie
24	No	father		No			General Delivery Washington DC Husband Andrew Meikle	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
25	to Boston	Self	+ 50	no			41 Sewell St Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	dblue	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	to Boston	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
27	Yes	Self	20	no			Aunt Mrs Thomas Stapleton 3 West 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dbrown	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
28	No	Self	50	Yes 5 Yrs	East Pittsburg Pa		Home East Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dbrown	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907	Port Jefferson 1911		Intended Husband John K. Price 363 West 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Largs
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mrs Nidder 300 West 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11,

at Ellis Island

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.W^c. Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon England & Royal College Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 19 1

at N.Y.

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McAndrew	Peter F.	32		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie	Mother Mrs McAndrew Redcastle	Ny	New York
2	McAndrew	Elizabeth	32		M W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie		Ny	New York
3	McAndrew	James F.	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie		Ny	New York
4	Niven	Jane R.	24		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Niven Dongarfield Dundee	Ny	Oceanic
5	Roy	Flora	31		F M	~~Nil~~ Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father George White Aldrie Cottage	Ills	Evanston
6	Roy	Florence.	8		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather Halfway House Govan	Ills	Evanston
7	Roy	Elizabeth	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	father William Roy 75 North St Whiteinch	Ills	Evanston
8	Pearson	Margaret	62		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter Mrs Easton 29 Cumberland St Edinburgh	Dc.	Washington
9	Dhin	Minnie	36		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father David Dhin 10 Roslyn Terr Dundee	Ny	New York
10	Robertson	John T.	20		M S	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father John Robertson 4 Cobb Place Aberdeen	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Reid	Georgina	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Reid 15 Isabella St Ednsworth on Tyne	Pa	Wilmington
12	Speedie	Mary	29		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father William Brown 115 Dumbiedyke Road	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Speedie	James B.	10		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Gfather Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Sharp	William C.	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montclair NJ	Mother Mrs J Sharp 146 Hospital St Glasgow	NJ	Montclair
15	Seller	Barbara	55		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Friend Mr Lyall 164 Crown St Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
16	Seller	Barbara	22		F S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	// //	Ills	Chicago
17	Seller	Mary Ann	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
18	Seller	James J.	26		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
19	Seller	Nellie	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	father Wm Lyall 164 Crown St Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
20	Terry	Mary	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeillor	father James Kydd Rose Cottage	Pa	Frankford
21	Terry	Mary James	8		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeillor	Gfather Inverkeillor	Pa.	Frankford
22	~~Scott~~ Terry	Joseph	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	~~father James Scott 250 King St Broughty Ferry~~	Pa	Frankford
23	Tweedie	Sarah.	32		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mrs Paterson woodview Terrace Crossles. Johnstone	N.J.	Kearney
24	Tweedie	John	2		M S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S. born~~					N.J	Kearney
25	~~Scott~~	George	26		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eyemouth		Pa.	Beaver Falls
26	Wood	Hamish C.	22		M S	Surgeon Dentist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father James Wood 33 Lauriston Place Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Wylie	Maggie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	father Mr Wylie Borrowston Bo'ness	~~Ny~~ Pa	~~New York~~ Morgan
28	Welsh	Annie	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs A Watson 4 Fairyhill Road	W Va	Mannington
29	Welsh	John	4		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. born	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grmother Kilmarnock	W Va	Mannington
30	Welsh	Mary	42		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spokane Wash	Sister Agnes Chalmers Mch 53 Bargfark St glasgow	Wash	Spokane

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McAndrew	Peter F.	32		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie	Mother Mrs McAndrew Redcastle	My	New York
2	McAndrew	Elizabeth	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie		My	New York
3	McAndrew	James F.	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aelmajeurie		My	New York
4	Niven	Jane R.	24		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Niven Dongarfield Dundee	My	Oswining
5	Roy	Flora	31		F M	~~Housekeeper~~ nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George White	Ills	Evanston
6	Roy	Florence.	8		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr father Harris Cottage Halfway House	Ills	Evanston
7	Roy	Elizabeth	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Father William Roy 75 North St Whiteinch	Ills	Evanston
8	Pearson	Margaret	62		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter Mr Easton 29 Cumberland St Edinburgh	Dc.	Washington
9	Shiu	Minnie	36		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David Shiu 16 Roslyn Place Dundee	Ny	New York
10	Robertson	John T.	20		M S	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Robertson 4 Crombie Place Aberdeen	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Reid	Georgina	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Reid 15 Isabella St Elsewick on Tyne	Pa	Wilmington
12	Speedie	Mary	29		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father William Brown 115 Dumbiedykes Road Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Speedie	James B.	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Gr father	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Sharp	William C.	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Stoutsdale Ny	Mother Mrs J Sharp 146 Hospital St Glasgow	Nj	Brontelair
15	Seller	Barbara	55		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Friend Mr Lyall 164 Crown St Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
16	Seller	Barbara	22		F S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Chicago Ills	// //	Ills	Chicago
17	Seller	Mary Ann	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
18	Seller	James J.	26		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
19	Seller	Nellie	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Aberdeen Chicago Ills	Father Wm Lyall 164 Crown St Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
20	Terry	Mary	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeillor	Father James Tydd Rose Cottage	Pa	Frankford
21	Terry	Mary James	4		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeillor	Gr father Inverkeillor	Pa	Frankford
22	~~Scott~~ Terry	~~Jessie~~	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father James ~~Scott~~ 250 King St Broughty Ferry	Conn	New Haven Frankford
23	Tweedie	Sarah.	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mrs Paterson Woodview Terrace Crossloe Johnstone	N.J.	Kearney
24	Tweedie	John	2		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. born					N.J.	Kearney
25	~~Todd~~	~~George~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Eyemouth~~		Pa.	Beaver Falls
26	Wood	Hamish C.	22		M S	Surgeon Dentist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Wood 33 Lauriston Place Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Wylie	Maggie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Father Mr Wylie Borrowston Bo'ness	~~NY~~	~~Jersey~~ Mon
28	Welsh	Annie	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs A Watson 4 Fairyhill Road Kilmarnock	W Va	Mannington
29	Welsh	John	4		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. born	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grmother	W Va	Mannington
30	Welsh	Mary	42		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Sister Agnes Chalmers 53 Barrypark St Glasgow	Wash	Spokane

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	56	No			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kinross
2	Yes	Husband	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
3	Yes	father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkshill
4	Unm.	self	25	No			Intended Husband James Lloyd 1041½ Williams St Opening	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	No	Self	50	Yes 2 Yrs	Evanston Ills		Husband John Lory 1828 Ashland Ave Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dbrown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Mother	-	Yes 2 Yrs	Evanston Ills		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Evanston
7	No	Self	20	No			Brother 1828 Ashland Ave Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lbrown	lbrown	grey	none	Scotland	Whitinch
8	No	Self	60	No			Daughter & Son Mrs Pearson 925 - 12th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 8 Yrs	NYork		Brother David Shaw 269 West 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Moeller 556 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law William Brown 706 P.O. Box North Wilmington Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband James Speirlie 590 Gladys Ave ~~Long Beach~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Mother		No			father Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	No	Self	50	Yes 4 Yrs	Montclair N.J.		Uncle George M. Campbell 13 Sylvan Place Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911	Chicago Ills		Husband Wm Bellas 2537 Wilcox ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911	Chicago Ills		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	No	mother		Yes 1907			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dbrown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911	Chicago		father Wm Bellas 2537 Wilcox St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Husband	2	~~No~~ 1907 1911	~~Chicago~~		father in law	Sec. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Birth mark on left forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Philadelphia Pa	Self	50	Yes 6 Yrs	Philadelphia Pa		Husband H. Ferry 1800 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
21	Philadelphia Pa	Mother	-				father Frankford Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Doorkeiller
22	~~Philadelphia Pa~~ No	~~Self~~ Mother	50	No			~~Brother-in-law Thomas Hogan 5th Winchester Ave Pawtucket R.I.~~ Husband Thos Reedie 16 Pappan St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~No~~ fair	~~dbrown~~ brown		none	Scotland	~~Doorkeiller~~ Broughty Ferry
23	Unm.	self	50	Yes 11 Yrs	Kearney		Kearney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Islington
24																					
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			Aunt Mrs L. Mason 378 140th St Beaver Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	6	dark	dark	dblue	none	Scotland	~~Eyemouth~~
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Dental Hall University Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Drk	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	~~Yes~~	Self	~~50~~ 25	No			Aunt Mrs Liddell Moosejaw Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Bonnex
28	~~Yes~~ to Philadelphia Pa	Self	50	Yes	Washington D.C.		Husband Martin Welsh 213 Christie ave Washington W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	~~Yes~~ to Philadelphia Pa	~~Mother~~			W.Va.		father	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	U.S.A.	Mannington W.Va
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 5 Yrs 1911	Spokane Wash		Friend L. Russell 1219 - 9th ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at Ny

Gust. Horse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 mths ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed) R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 19 1

at Quebec

Geo. A. Morin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lobban	Isabella	26		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oldmeldrum	father Wm Lobban Mill of Sapboe	Oldmeldrum N.Y.	New York
2	Jackson	Janet	49		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich		Mich	Detroit
3	McRae	Catherine	23		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit Mich	Brother John Macrae Portree	Mich	Detroit
4	Brown	Margaret	35		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hawkhead Renfrew	Robert Love Church Place Lochwinnoch	NJ	Paterson Hawkhead Heights NJ
5	Brown	~~dau~~ Robert	5		S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S.A.~~ Britain	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Heights~~	Father		
6	Gallagher	Ellen	47		f S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	~~U.S.A.~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father Thos Gallagher Quicherstibbert Argyll Blantyre	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Buntain	Dora	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	Father John Buntain Glenburn Road	NJ	Newark
8	Cumming	Helen	10		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Father Thomas Cumming Deppole Siding	NJ	Newark
9	Easton	John	30		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Brother Robert Easton 7 Hastings Place	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Caldwell	Isa	19		f S	Laundry maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Charles Caldwell 413 Gallowgate	NY	New York
11	McIntosh	Mary	33		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Hunter	O.	So. Lorain
12	McIntosh	George	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	29 Edmund St.	O.	So. Lorain
13	McIntosh	William	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dennystoun Glasgow	O.	So. Lorain
14	Smith	Jessie	30		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Mother Mrs ~~Smith~~ McLeod	Idaho	Soda Springs
15	Smith	Joan K.	4		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Grmother Mrs McLeod Blingery	Idaho	Soda Springs
16	Smith	Elizabeth	2		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Grmother Wick	Idaho	Soda Springs
17	Reid	Flora	23		f M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mary Glenfield 3 Bonnington Bank Row Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Reid	Flora	2		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Gilmour	James	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father Andrew Gilmour 110 Hagadonhill Larkhall	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Baxter	Jean	22		f S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Casterphine	Father Walter Baxter 77 Smeaton Cottage Dalkeith	NY	New York
21	Cormack	Barbara	22		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father Cormack 8 Houston Place glasgow	NY	New York
22	~~Duncan~~	~~Anne~~	~~26~~		~~f M~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Junction City Kansas~~		~~Kansas~~	~~Junction City~~
23	Forrist	Margaret	32		f S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Grant 25 Mullon St Merg Forrest	NY	Yonkers
24	Grant	Jessie	42		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt 17 Northon Terrace Airdrie	Cal	Santo San Diego
25	Grant	Winnie	11		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt	Cal	Santo San Diego
26	Grant	Ralph	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt	Cal	Santo San Diego
27	Grant	Lily	7		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Cal	Santo San Diego
28	Gibb	Elizabeth	48		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~		NY	New York
29	Gibb	Helen	10		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~		NY	New York
30	Holland	Annie	31		f S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunure mains	father John Holland 98 George St	Wyoming	Hudson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

121

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	3 yrs	New York.	Friend, Mrs Alex Stewart 288 St Anns Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Ant Blue	none	Scotland	Forgue
2																				
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich	Home 194 Helen Ave Detroit Mich Friend Mrs Bagley 881 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Portree
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	Self	50	Yes			Husband Joseph Brown 510 Hudson Ave West Hawkens Heights New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-			~~none~~	U.S.A.	West Hawken Heights New Jersey
6	Yes	self	60	Yes	7 yrs	Philad	Sister Mrs John McGaw 1116 Brittan Lonse St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn Blue	none	~~Iceland~~ Scotland	Eglinton
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	Self	25	no			Bro-in-law William Cumming 69 Court St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Kilmacolm
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wife~~	cumming	40			Father do — do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Philadel Phia Pa.	Home 7331 Mt Pleasant Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Darvel
10	Yes	father	~~25~~	no			father John Caldwell 430 West 25th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	Self	50	no			Husband Wm C. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	Mother	10	no			1859 E. 30th St, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro. bro.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	Mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro. bro.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Robert Smith father Soda Springs Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Wick
15	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	no	Husband	5.	yes	1910 1911	Pittsburg	Husband James Reid Golf Club Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fresh	dark gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	no	Father	-					no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Robt Kane 376 Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn Blue	none	Scotland	Leith
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Marion Bastel Box 256 Hyde Park Duchess Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
21	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Margaret Taylor % Mr Pettyffa. Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair brn	none	Scotland	Starcock
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~1909~~		~~Duncan Kanaka RR # Junction City Kansas~~													
23	no	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Brother David Forbes 2 Valez St Yonkers NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn Brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	Self	50	no			Husband John C. Grant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	Mother	no				father Santa San Diego	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	Mother	no				father Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	~~Yes~~						daughter Mary Grant 409 East 138th St New York													
29	~~Yes~~																			
30	Yes	Self	50	no			friend John Wallace Hudson Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Tarbolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 11,

at N.Y. Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal Colleges of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 19 11

at Ogdensburg

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Mary J.	28		f s	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Mr Wm Hall 14 Jasmine Place Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Johnston	George Fredrick	21		m s	Tramway man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father George M Johnston Gleniffer View Main St Elderslie	NY	Brooklyn
3	Kelly	Charles G.	21		m s	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Kelly 57 Foundry Lane Dundee	Pa	Tenoleumville
4	Low	Jeanie	26		f s	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Frank Low. 21 Alexdale St Paisley	Cali	Colinga
5	More	Richard J.	25		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father John More Castle St Dunse	Cali	Needles
6	More	Isabella Mary	26		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yetholm	Mother Sarah More father in law	Cali	Needles
7	McDonald	Jessie	20		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Macdonald 15 Abbey St Edinburgh	Ont	Niagara Falls
8	McRae	Jane	36		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Fergus McRae 38 Cromwell Back Stornoway	NY	Brooklyn
9	Ogilvy	Georgina	34		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mary Lowdon 11 Forest Park Road Dundee	Oh	Oberlin
10	Ogilvy	James	3		m s	Nil	No	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parent /	Oh	Oberlin
11	Paterson	Margaret	38		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NJ Cousin Mrs Macdonald 16 Den Road Kirkcaldy	NJ	Plainfield
12	Paterson	Hardress	10		m s				USA born					NJ	Plainfield
13	Paterson	Blanche	2		f s				USA born					NJ	Plainfield
14	Stewart	William	32		m m	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Wife Mrs W. Stewart 1 Cultrave Place St Andrews	Oreg	Portland
15	Suttie	Maggie	28		f s	Tailoress dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Barbara Suttie 43 Lyon St Dundee	D.C.	Washington
16	Scott	John	72		m m	Florist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Niece Mrs Gibb 4 Merchiston Ave Edinburgh	NY	Brooklyn
17	Sleigh	Isabel	29		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	father George Sleigh 65 Abbey St Gateshead on Tyne	NY	New York Land
18	Sutherland	Christine	26		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John S. Sutherland	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Watt	Archibald	22		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Watt 82 Rose St Edinburgh	Cali	Valyo.
20	Wallace	Isabella	30		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father David Fiddes Lairston Road Cove	Ills	Chicago
21	Wallace	Norah	4		f s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gr father Kincardine	Ills	Chicago
22	Tweddell	Bessie	33		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Davina Twaddle 2 Rosneath Terrace Edinburgh	Cali	Los angeles
23	Tate	Annie	58		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	US Citizen Scotch	England	Newcastle	Brother James Burton 21 Hanton Grove Newcastle	Pa	Altoona Pa Altoona
24	Donnelly	Annie	34		f s	Book	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Leigh	Brother Jas Donnelly Rainhill Lancashire	Pa	Phila
25	Govan	James	52		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Pittsburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg Pa
26	Govan	Christina	53		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
27	Baird	Mary H.	28		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Mother Mrs Love Grandfather Ramsay Place	Col	Pueblo
28	Baird	Jeanie	4		f s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Grandmother Bargeddie	Col	Pueblo
29	Baird	Andrew	1 mo		m s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Aunt Mrs Brawley 12 Brown St Wishaws	Col	Pueblo
30	Burgess	Annie	43		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		NY	New York

18-23.24 6/4/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother John Hall 1500 East 65th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Fergus Christie C/o R.T.P. Cannadi Depot Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Self	48	No			Uncle W. Wm Crabb Lincolnville Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Robert Mackay Section 25. Colinga Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	California	Friend D. A grover Needles California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Duns
6	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Eccles
7	No	Self	50	Yes	6 mth	Detroit Mich	Brother James McDonald Ontario Ave Niagara Falls NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Johnshaven
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs. Yilmo 5502 6th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	Abrown	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
9	No	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Oberlin O.	Husband Alexander Ogilvie C/o McClelland 230 North Main St Oberlin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	No	Mother	34	Born U.S.A.			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No						none	U.S.A.	Arlington NJ
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	13 yrs	Plainfield	Husband D.C. Paterson 143 Johnstone Ave Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12							Father David C Paterson 143 Johnstone Ave Plainfield														
13																					
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Gibson 108 East 32nd St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dounie
15	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Lizzie Mitchell C/o Dr Kaufman 1751 Lanier Pl Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alyth
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	8 years	Brooklyn NY	Son Walter Scott 552 Maple St Flatbush Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin John A Oliver C/o W.T. Bennis Peachum Island New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	medium	grey	none	Scotland	Berwick
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Bessie Rutherland 1131 Sherwood Place Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Golspie
19	No	Self	60	No			Sister Mrs Ramsay 804 Louisiana St Vallejo Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Self	50	No			Husband William Wallace 2055 West monroe St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cove
21	No	Mother	No				Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland	Cove
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Intended Husband Blair Hill 1490 W Jefferson St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1881 1911	New York	Home 1306 East West Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No								
24	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Owen Donnelly 8116 norwood Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	aub	grey	none	Ireland	Co Tyrone
25							Home 1310 Woodland Avenue														
26							Pittsburg Pa.														
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband George Baird 1129 Cypress St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bargeddie
28	Yes	Mother	No				Father Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bargeddie
29	Yes	Mother	No				Husband Henry Burgess C/o Mrs Selsch 33 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	Red	Grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
30	Yes	Self	25	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11,

at N Y

Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Reginald W Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald W MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1910

at N Y

Wm. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Mary	42		M. S.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother E Tennant Findlay Drive Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Cook	Jeanie	28		M. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Clarendon	Friend	Mass	Clinton
3	Cook	Mary	6		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle E Tennant Findlay Drive Glasgow	NY	New York
4	Forrest	Ellen	40		M. M.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	NY	Mother in Law Jane Forrest 25 Dalton St Edinburgh	NY	Yonkers
5	Fraser	Jenny	34		M. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Parents Andrew Fraser 67 St Mungo St	NY	New York
6	Fraser	Bessie	25		M. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Parents Townhead Glasgow	NY	New York
7	Fern	William	43		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Belleville	Father Edward Fern Mary St Glenluce	NJ	Belleville
8	Hastie	Janet	45		M. M.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Ferries Bldgs Glenluce	Col	Colorado Spring
9	Hastie	Mary	9		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grandmother Mrs Kane 7 Park Place Glasgow	Col	Colorado Spring
10	Kane	Susan Agnes	28		M. S.	Spool Tacker Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Edward Lewis Mary St Glenluce	NJ	Newark
11	Lewis	Margaret	34		M. M.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bayonne NJ		NJ	Bayonne
12	Padula	Sarah	44		M. M.	Housekeep	[illegible]		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark NJ		NJ	Newark
13	O'Connor	Catherine	42		F. Widow	nil	[illegible]		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Belleville NJ		NJ	Belleville
14	Lawson	Jessie	18		M. S.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Stephen 28 Clayton St Newcastle	Ills	Chicago
15	Lawson	George	11		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Wyvette Mellis Cottage. Wolfhill	Ills	Chicago
16	Mellis	Jeanie	27		M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wolfhill	Aunt Mrs Robertson 8 Leith Place Dumbar	Cal	Fresno
17	Mitchell	Elizabeth J.	34		M. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Stirling		Cal	Oakland
18	McNab	Jessie	23		M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary McNab 667 Blawarthill Terrace Yoker	NY	New York
19	Shaw	Margt McLean	29		M. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Shaw 52 Joppa Road Joppa	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Turner	James	70		M. Widow	Clerk	[illegible]		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kansas City		Kans	Kansas City
21	Wilson	Agnes	38		M. S.	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Weston 1165 Paisley Road Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
22	Yeats	Annie	45		M. S.	Childrens Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Joppa	Sister Miss Yates Kenmay Kenmay	Cali	Oakland
23	Muir	Margaret	31		M. M.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Father Alexander Cross	Pa	Pittston
24	Muir	Mary Jane	8		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Grfather Mount Pleasant Place	Pa	Pittston
25	Muir	William John	6		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Grfather Old Kilpatrick	Pa	Pittston
26	Muir	Alick John	3		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Grfather	Pa	Pittston
27	Muir	Muriel Jane	1	6	M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Grfather	Pa	Pittston
28	Clinchy	E. Margaret	40		M. M.	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Duncan The Mount Dumphail Grmother	Col	Denver
29	Clinchy	Jessie	3	6	M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		Col	Denver
30	Houston	Hugh	25		M. S.	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirlingshire	Father Archibald Houston 8 Head St Leith	Pa	Philadelphia

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...rriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband John J. Cook 216 West 149 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	8 yrs	Clinton	Home Pierce Place Clinton	Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother	No				father John J. Cook 216 West 149 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	~~25~~	Yes	35 yrs	New York	Home Mrs D. Forrest Yonkers NY 2 Alder St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	~~25~~	Yes	1888 1911	New York	Sister Mrs J. Dougall	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	~~25~~ own	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Sister 20 East 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	~~100~~	Yes	20 yrs	NJ	Living Mrs O'Connor 22 Brighton Ave Belleville NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Ruddy	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glenluce
8	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Husband John Lastice Glen Eyrie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Clackmannan
9	Yes	Mother	No				father Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	Yes	Self	~~25~~ one	No			Cousin Mrs Abbott 198 Belleville Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Clear	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 58	Yes	20 yrs	Bayonne NJ 1911	Husband Thomas Lewis 174 West 4th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	dk brn	brown	none	Scotland	Glenluce
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~					~~Husband Michael Paduda 379 Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ alone~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~								
13	Yes						22 Brighton Ave Belleville NJ														
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Husband George Lawson 3000 Archer Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dk brn	hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Mother	No				father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Blue		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs R. Calawell 63 Travelers Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bro: blue		Name tattooed on forearm	Scotland	Dolphice
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Charles Brown 546 Jones St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	none	England	South Shields
18	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Sister Mrs Adams 65 East 165 St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Mark under left eye	Scotland	Whiteinch
19	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Friend Miss Livingstone 2334 Morris St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Portobello
20							Home 1216 Piedmont Ave Kansas City Kansas														
21	Yes	Self	146	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Sister Mrs Stewart 321 East 8th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk brown	dk brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Brohen 546 Jones St Oakland Cali	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	New Deer
23	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Joseph Muir 123 Vine St Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Govan
24	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
25	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	ruddy	redish	dark	none	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
26	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kirkmichael
27	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
28	No	Self	50	Yes	23 yrs	New York	Husband Edward Mc Clinchy 4960 Knox St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	light	blue	none	Scotland	Drumpellier
29	No	Mother					father Denver Colo	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~								
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Janet Houstoun State Hospital Norristown Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Beith

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...rriving at Port of New York, 8d October, 1911

125

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Husband John J. Cook 216 West 149 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh dark dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	8 yrs	Clinton Home 21 Pierce Place Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother		No		father John C. Cook 216 West 149 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh Blk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self		Yes	35 yrs	New York Home Mrs D. Forrest Yonkers NY 2 Alder St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair dark grey	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1888 1911	New York Sister Mrs J. Dougall	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh black brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1911	New York Sister 20 East 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh fair brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	20 yrs	1911 Irving Mrs O'Connor 22 Brighton Ave Belleville NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Ruddy dk brown brown	None	Scotland	Glenluce
8	Yes	Self	60	No		Husband John Lastie Glen Eyrie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark dark grey	None	Scotland	Blackmannan
9	Yes	Mother		No		father Colorado Springs Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Mrs Abbott 218 Belleville Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Clear brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	Yes	20 yrs	1911 Husband Thomas Lewis 174 West 4th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy dk brown brown	None	Scotland	Glenluce
12						Husband Mueljee Padukia 379 Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ												
13						Alone 22 Brighton Ave Belleville NJ													
14	Yes	Self	15	No		Husband George Lawson 2000 Archer Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair dk brn hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Mother		No		father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	30	No		Sister Mrs R. Calawell 63 Grovelands Ave Friern Cge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair bro: blue	Name tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Dollicce
17	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Mrs Charles Brown 546 Jones St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair fair blue	None	England	South Shields
18	Yes	Self		No		Sister Mrs Adams 657 East 165 St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark black black	Mark under left eye	Scotland	Whiteinch
19	Yes	Self		No		Friend Morris Livingstone 2334 Morris St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair dk brown grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
20						Home 1216 Freemont Ave Kansas City Kansas												
21	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1907 1911	New York Sister Mrs Stewart 221 East 8th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair dk brown dk brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Mrs Brown 546 Jones St Oakland Cali	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown grey	None	Scotland	New Deer
23	Yes	Husband	10	No		Husband Joseph Miner 123 Vine St Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale dark brown	None	Scotland	Govan
24	Yes	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
25	Yes	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	ruddy redish dark	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
26	Yes	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair dark	None	Scotland	Kirkmichael
27	Yes	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair dark	None	Scotland	Dalmuir
28	No	Self	50	Yes	23 yrs	New York Husband Edward W. Cleveley 4960 Knox St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light light blue	None	Scotland	Drumpellier
29	No	Mother				father												
30	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Janet Houston Norristown State Hospital Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair dark blue	None	Scotland	Leith

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

...rriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assent, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband John J. Cook 216 West 149 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	8 yrs	Clinton 1911	Home 21 Pierce Place Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother	No				father John C. Cook 216 West 149 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	~~25~~	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home Mrs D. Vonnet 2 Alden St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	~~25~~	Yes	1888	New York	sisters Mrs J. Dougall	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	~~25~~	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Sister 20 East 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	own	Yes	20 yrs	N.J.	Friend Mrs O'Connor 22 Brighton Ave Belleville	N.J. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Ruddy	dk brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glenluce
8	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband John Lastie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Clackmannan
9	Yes	Mother	No				Eley Eyrie father Colorado Springs Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No			Cousin Mrs Abbott 199 Belleville Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Clear	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	58	Yes	20 yrs	1911 Bayonne N.J.	Husband Thomas Lewis 174 West 4th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	dk brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glenluce
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~					Husband Michael Paduta 379 Bloomfield Ave Newark N.J.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~								
13	~~No~~						alone 22 Brighton Ave Belleville N.J.														
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Husband George Lawson 3000 Archer Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Auburn	hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Mother	No				father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—		Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	~~30~~	No			Sister Mrs R. Caldwell 63 Groveland Ave Irvington Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bro:	blue	Name changed from Rose on arrival	Scotland	Dorchester
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Charles Brown 546 Jones St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	England	South Shields
18	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Sister Mrs Adams 657 East 165 St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Mark under left eye	Scotland	Whitesinch
19	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			friend Mrs Bates 2334 Morris St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
20							Home 1216 Viennant Ave Kansas City Kansas														
21	Yes	Self	~~46~~	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Sister Mrs Stewart 221 East 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk brown	dk brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Brown 546 Jones St Oakland Cali	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	New Deer
23	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Joseph Muir	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Govan
24	Yes	father	No				father 123 Vine St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
25	Yes	father	No				father Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	ruddy	redish	dark	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
26	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Scotland	Kirkmichael
27	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Scotland	Dalmuir
28	No	Self	50	Yes	23 yrs	New York	Husband Edward Wm Clinchy 4960 Knox Street Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	light	blue	None	Scotland	Dumphail
29	No	Mother					father	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~								
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Janet Houston State Hospital Norristown Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Beith

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 1;
at NY

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald N. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 11

at Mtl

Gus. H. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	Bessie	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Rowe willesden London 24 Compton Rd.	R.I.	Providence
2	Reid	Isabella	17	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Reid Lanchopedale Chapelhall Airdrie	Ohio	Barberton
3	Murdoch	Elizabeth	29	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Donald Murdoch Frederick Crescent Port Helen Islay	Wyoming	Lodge
4	Murdoch	Isabella	27	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	Wyoming	Lodge
5	Spence	James	30	m	m	Railway Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Agnes Spence 108 Balgray hill Springburn Glasgow	Penn	Newcastle
6	Spence	Agnes	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother in law do do	Penn	Newcastle
7	Campbell	Duncan	49	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Achilbrie	mother Mrs Campbell West Auchnagoul Achilbrie Scotland	Montana	Belloge
8	Robertson	Mary	24	f	s	Dom Servt	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	mother Mrs Robertson 108 Linton Rd Barrhead	Mich	Detroit
9	~~Gardiner~~	~~Jean~~	30	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~father do 2 Lanton Rd Govan Glasgow~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
10	Glen	Kate	26	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~U.S.A.~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mrs Glen Dietz 240 Highgate Ayr Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Glen	William	3	m	~~m~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	grandmother do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Glennie	Margaret	26	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	Scotland	Rothesay	mother Mrs Mackay	N.J.	~~Montana~~ Hobo
13	Glennie	~~Child~~ David	2	f	s	Housewife	no	no	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	Scotland	Rothesay	grandmother 27 Bridge St	N.J.	~~Montana~~ Hobo
14	Glennie	~~Infant~~ Frederick	1/2	f	s	Housewife	no	no	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	Scotland	Rothesay	Grandmother do Rothesay	N.J.	~~Montana~~ Hobo
15	Robertson	Elizabeth	25	f	s	Help	yes	yes	Scotch	~~Scotch~~	England	Guilford	Father ~~Guilford~~ Jas Robertson Junior Lane Kirkcudbright	N.Y.	New York.
16	Ireland	Jean	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Mrs Ireland 39 Temple Park Crescent Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
17	Calder	Susan	37	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jas McLean 47 Hewit Pl ~~Edinburgh~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~
18	Calder	Marion	11	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grandfather do	do	~~Mexico~~ Mexico City
19	Findlay	Charlotte	37	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	brother Robt Easter 9 St Peters Road Byker Newcastle	N. Carolina	Wilmington
20	Findlay	Thomas	8	m	s	nil	no	no	English	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle do do	N. Carolina	Wilmington
21	Benson	Maggie	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr Dyer 256 Argyle St Glasgow	Conn	Hartford
22	Paterson	Andrew	64	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother James Paterson Woodend house Newlands	Ont	Toronto
23	Flannigan	Mary	59	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Brother James Flanigan Halbeathall Cottages	N.J.	Orange
24	Mitchell	Catherine	23	f	s	Dom Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	father Jas Mitchell Kinneddar St.	Ohio	Akron
25	Kerr	Margaret	23	f	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs McGill 51 Balcarres St Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
26	Kerr	William	8	m	s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mich	Detroit
27	Stewart	Jeane Mrs.	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elmhurst	sister Mrs Elizab Turner 6 Gordon Terrace Ayr	N.Y.	Elmhurst
28	Stewart	Isabella dau	2	f	s	nil	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ayrshire~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Swanton~~	Aunt do do	N.Y.	Elmhurst
29	Nixon	Annie Steed	28	f	s	shopkeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	father Jas Nixon 68 Glendonwyn St Girvan Scotland	N.J.	Paterson
30	~~McCaffe~~	~~John T.~~													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th october, 1911

127

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							husband Geo. McLean 44 Bassett St. Providence R.I.														
1	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Boy Blue	none	England	London.
2							friend: Mrs A. Galt Barberton Ohio:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	W. gton
3		self					Cousin - Mrs J. W. Hoge Cody. Wyoming.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Port Helen
4		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Port Helen
5		self					uncle Jas Robinson. Eastbrook Lawrence County. Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
6		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
7		self					friend John Ross Bridgeview Saloon Bldg. Bridgeport Montg. Co. Pa.	no	one	one	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Archallich.
8		self					friend Jessie Hood Grass Point Farm. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Peebles.
9		self					[illegible] 1795 N. Carlisle Germantown. Phila.														
10	yes	self		yes	1906 1911	Brooklyn	home 471 W 21st N.Y. husband Wm Rae Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
11	no	self		yes		Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	no	self		yes	3 yes	Hoboken	husband David Glennie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
13	no	mother		yes	2 yes	Hoboken	father 314. 9th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
14	no	mother		no		Hoboken	father.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
15	yes	self	50	yes			uncle Robt Ireland 334 W 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
16	yes	self	50	yes	1906 U.S.A.		going home father Robt Ireland 334 W 29th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	self			in transit only.		husband Wm G. Calder Mexico City. Mexico.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	yes	mother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	yes	self	50	yes	1905 Wilmington		home to husband (Grocer) Thos B. Findley (City Hospital) Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Yarmouth
20	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wallsend on Tyne
21	yes	self	35	no			husband Wm Benson 60 Hopkins St. East Jersey Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	yes	self	50				home 55 Robert St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
23	no	self	30	yes	1904 Uniontown		sister Mrs Rose 110 Scotland St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan
24	yes	self	25	no			sister Mrs Mary Stewart 391 E. Voris St. Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lossiemouth
25	yes	self	25	no			husband Wm Kerr 976 Townsend Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Boy	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Leith
27	no	self	5	yes	3 years Elmhurst Pa 1911		husband Robert Steward. Elmhurst. Penn. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
28	no	mother			American born			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Penglas	Swansea
29	no	self	60	no			brother in law Wm Black 507 E. 45th St. Paterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Govan
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at N.Y. Geo. K. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon England & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 19 11

at N Y

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Mary	57		M S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	USA						
2	Fairlie	Jane	27		M S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	father John Weir 28 Degnemyre	Ills	Eldorado
3	Fairlie	John	5		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Grfather Auchinleck	Ills	Eldorado
4	Fairlie	James	3		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Grfather	Ills	Eldorado
5	Anderson	Agnes F.	20		M S	Housework	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs McLean 35 Guthrie Place	NJ	Jersey City
6	~~Stevenson~~	~~Samuel G~~				d									
7	Pentland	Edith	24		M S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Mother Mrs Pentland Camp Road Baillieston	Ny	Brooklyn
8	McLellan	James	30		M S	Gilder	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Mrs McLellan 8 Cardowan St Greenock	Ny	New York
9	Beatty	Ann E.	54		M S	~~Farmer~~ nil	Yes	Yes	U S A					Ohio	Cardington
10	Cumming	Margaret	35		M S	Trained Nurse	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend James Kerr 19 Carlton St Langside Glasgow	Ny	New York
11	Cumming	Christina D.	30		M S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend do do.	Ny	New York
12	Mitchell	Annie	11		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother Mrs Mitchell 69 Jute St Aberdeen	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Mitchell	Agnes	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ny	Brooklyn
14	Mitchell	Alfred	6		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ny	Brooklyn
15	Peters	Jane	30		M S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	Sister Annie Peters Gatehouse	Ny	Syracuse
16	Peters	Mary	32		M S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	Sister Glenfield	Ny	Syracuse
17	Cox	Emma	35		M S	Ladies maid	Yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister Mrs Morrison Hartfield Dumbarton	Ny	New York
18	Irvine	Jessie W.	21		M S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father Richard Troyce 94 Dam corner Auchinleck	Ny	New York
19	Stewart	Alexander	27		M	Builder	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Jas Stewart 216 King St Aberdeen	Ny	New York
20	McLauchlan	James	30		M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Katherine W Laughlen 52 Grove St Edinburgh	Ny	New York
21	Taynor	William	40		M	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Mrs Boyd 38 Windmillhill St Motherwell	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Woodhouse	Robert W.	54		M	Florist	Yes	Yes	U S A		U S A	New Bedford		Mass	New Bedford
23	Harvey	Helen	26		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A		U S A	Rockford		Ills	Rockford
24	Lucchesi	Francesco	20		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Georgio Micheleni 67 Norfolk St Glasgow	Cal	Jackson
25	Edwards	Bella	26		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain U S A	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Geo Edwards 27 Lower Hall St Montrose	N Y	Brooklyn
26	Smith	Lee	43		M S	Soldier	Yes	yes	U S A		U S A	Fort Baird		N Mex	Fort Baird
27	Sokolinski	Kasper	25		M S	Priest (RC)	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Siniace	Father Victor Sokolinski Bogdalow Plock Govt Kralesz Russia Pa		Scranton
28	~~Dd~~ Donald	Alexander	26		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Wm Donald 266 Leigh St Elgin	Mass	Redford
29	Thomson	John	29		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Brother Geo Thomson Keir Bridge of Allan	N Y	New York
30	McLucas	Alexander	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McLucas 370 do Woodside Rd Glasgow	N Y	New York

53

MS/M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911 — 129

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not to be answered by family, if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home													
2	Yes	Husband	60 no				26 Grand Ave Harrison NJ. Husband Thomas Faerlie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalry
3	Yes	father	no				father Box 666	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Cumnock
4	Yes	father	no				father Eldorado Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Bro	none	Scotland	Cumnock
5	no	Aunt	20 no				Aunt Mrs Gilmealer 216 12 St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
6																					
7	Yes	Self	40 no	Yes	1907	New York	friend Mrs M Welsh 891 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	mark over eye	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	self	40 no				friend Mr T Dunlop Cameron Terr. Woodside L.I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9							Home Cardington Ohio														
10	Yes	Self	25 yes	1898	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Bain 174 West 102nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	Yes	Self	25 no				Sister Mrs Bain 114 West 102nd St. new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
12	mf	Father	yes 2½ yrs			Brooklyn	Father Geo mitchell	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	mf	Father	yes 2½ yrs			Brooklyn	214 Skillman Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	mf	Father	yes 2½ yrs			Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	Self	70 yes	1908	1911	Syracuse	friend John Chamberlain 511 Emerson Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	50 yes	1908	1911	Syracuse NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	50 yes	1906	1911	New York	friend Mrs Bain 174 102nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	England	Portland
18	Yes	Self	30 no				friend Nellie Courtley 1422 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunsapmer Auchinleck
19	Yes	Self	300 yes	6 yrs	1911	New York	Home Murray Lane Flushing Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	N.Y	Self	50 yes	1907	1911	New York	Brother in law Jas Adams 383 East 157th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	no	self	30 yes	3 yrs	1911	Youngstown	wife Mrs Traynor 331 East Rayen Ave Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Dk	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
22							Home 69 Bay St New Bedford Mass.														
23							Home Argyle Rockford Ills														
24	No	Self	70 no				Brother Angelino Lucchesi P.O. Box 104 Jackson Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Italy	Florence
25	mf	self	25 yes	3 yrs		Brooklyn	Home Bride David Edwards 57 Lennox St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Tire
26							Home York Baird New Mexico														
27	Yes	self	80 no				Friend. Rev Stanislaus Zwardski 335 Locust St, Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro.	blue	None	Russia	Pederzema
28	Yes	Self	5a yes	1909	11	New York	Friend. Mrs Fraser. Salem St, Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
29	Yes	self	50 yes	1902	1911	New York	no address Caledonian Club 64 E 7 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dk	Dk	brn.	None	Scotland	Sanchie
30	Yes	Self	100 yes	1911	1911	Frisco	Friend Mr Geo Gourley 800 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bro.	grey	tatooed right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19[illegible],
at N Y

Geo R. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Herewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19

at N Y

Gus R. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 19 11

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maclean	Malcolm	27		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Charles Maclean	Md.	Baltimore
2	Miller	Elizabeth	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Aberayron	Father Morgan Davis	N.Y.	New York
3	Miller	Rachel	4		F S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Aberayron	Welton Miller	N.Y.	New York
4	Miller	Catherine	1	6	F S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Aberayron	Aberayron	N.Y.	New York
5	Scott	Jeanie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Jas Scott 230 King St	Conn	Newhaven
6	Fachmann	Nicholas	23		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Scotland Austria	Elic	Father Ernst Fachmann Brought Ferry	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7	Ness	Miss Ellen	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Tolken Ness Sadovaya Austria	N.Y.	Woodhaven
8	Maltzg	Marina	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Fjogstad 110 Lokkeyn Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
9	Maltzg	Roy.	8	mos	Chil		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Fjogstad Sandsholen Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Fjogstad	Johanna	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Fjogstad Sandsholen Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Buckley	Agnes	01		F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Son Henry Buckley 102 Dalton St.	Ill.	Chicago
12													Bhaddon Oldham	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maclean	Malcolm	27		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Glasgow		Father Charles Maclean 4 Fine Ct Bonfort Skye Ind Bellmont		
2	Miller	Elizabeth	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Aberayron		Father Morgan Davis	N.Y.	New York
3	Miller	Rachel	4		F S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Aberayron		Wilton Place	N.Y.	New York
4	Miller	Catherine	1	6	F S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Aberayron		Aberayron	N.Y.	New York
5	Scott	Jamie	28		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath		Father Jas Scott 230 King St Brought Ferry	Conn	New Haven
6	Tachmann	Nicholas	23		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Galicia	Elic	Father Simuk Tachmann Sadowaya Austria	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7	Hass	Ellen	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Tolken Hass 110 Lokkeyn Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
8	Walvig	Marsina	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Fjogstad Sankteblen Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Walvig	Roy.	8	mos	nil	Yes	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Fjogstad Sankteblen Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Fjogstad	Johanna	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Son Henry Buckley	Ill.	Chicago
11	Buckley	Agnes	04		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		102 Dallon St Shaddleton Oldham	N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C.1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List L

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is going, or whether or not part of the fare for same paid by charity? If so, state by
1	Yes	Self	25 yes	No			Joining Husband on S/S Strathendrick at Baltimore as 3rd Officer	No
2	yes		no				Husband Geo Miller, S S "Garnethill" New York	No
3	yes	Mother	5 yes					No
4	yes	Mother	no					No
5	Yes	Self	5 No				Bro. in Care Jas Reid 56 Winchester Ave. New Haven Conn	No
6	yes	Self	100 no				No Friends & Relatives	No
7	yes	Self	50 yes	1905	New York		Cousin 611 West 112th St.	No
8	yes	self	50 yes	1906	Brooklyn		Husband. Hallan Natvig 405 Sackett Street Brooklyn.	No
9	yes	mother	no					No
10	Yes	self	26 no				Sakkebi Aunt Mrs Berthine Waaland 6140 Laflin St. Englewood, Chicago	No
11	Yes	self	50 yes	1905 1911	New York	318 West 52nd St	Home Cousin Daniel Sinclair New York	No
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Bradford
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Wales	Abergavenny
No	No	No	good	No to Hus	Geo Miller,			fair	Brn	5ft - Garnethill	Wales	Abergavenny
No	No	No	good	No				fair	Brn	From N Y - in 2 weeks	Wales	Abergavenny
No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Brought Forward
No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Brown	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Woodhaven L.I.
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Vadstena
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
No	No	No	good	No	Has changed to Mrs. Gundersen			Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gray	gray	Mole left cheek	Scotland	Lanarkshire

Alien - Photo - Receipt Head for past 5 yrs - at 31 St - W, 5 2nd ave & X.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 19 11,

at N Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Gregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal bolleg of Surgeon ✓ Royal bolleg of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald A. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at Ny

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Annie	21	7	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Robt. Gibson 15 Apsley Place Glasgow	B.C	New Westminster
2	Anderson	William (W)	18	4	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		B.C	New Westminster
3	Anderson	Annie (W)	52	7	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Bro in law;	B.C	New Westminster
4	Anderson	Alvie (S)	24	7	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Matthew Anderson Coleraine Ireland	B.C	New Westminster
5	Anderson	Robert (S)	11	7	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	New Westminster		B.C	New Westminster
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/0 Can. Immigrant Inspn 5/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1118

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband. Wm Anderson 176 Queens Ave New Westminster BC	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Yes	Mother	No					No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	no Yes	Self	50	Yes	4		Husband Jas Anderson	No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	no Yes	Mother	25	No			St. Mungo Cannery	No	No	No	No	good	No							
5	no Yes	Mother		Yes			Front St. New Westminster BC	No	No	No	No	good	No							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Partial paralysis + atrophy of muscles of leg. Claims confinement to bed since 2 months old.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan 18th 16

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 19 15,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. MacGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. V. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dujar	Michal	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia						
2	Dujar	Mary (wife)	20		F M										
3	[illegible]	Daniel	1		M S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Butler					U S	Newark.			
5	Nicholson	Mary	21		F S				England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Nicholson	Edward	5		M				[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M Cousin's wife		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	Woburn			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F Housework		Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible]				[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	New York			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle John [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Dee han	Mary	12		F S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	New York			
15	Dunn	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	Danbury			
16	Reichsetter	Jeanette	3		F S	none	no	no	[illegible]		U S	Woburn			
17	Friel	John	47		M S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	Washington			
18	Feare	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	Russia	Co Count. Russia		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 11/15

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
169 1	(Cancelled)						Home												
2							[illegible]												
3							home												
4	(Cancelled)						[illegible]												
5							home												
6							[illegible]												
170 7	(Cancelled)						husband Charles Reichetter 403 Munroe ave Ridgebury NJ												
8							[illegible]												
9							[illegible]												
10							home Central Hotel Westchester N.Y.												
11	S Italy F 15 yrs						[illegible]												
12							[illegible]												
13							[illegible]												
14	Discharged + Remit	Father					home 125 Lower 2d st. Brooklyn N.Y. father Geo. Baker												
15							514 W 24 St newyork												
16							[illegible]												
171 17	(Cancelled)						father Chas Reichetter 403 Munroe Ave Ridgebury												
18	Home.						home Box 857 Washington wife Emma Deane Rushville Ill												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible] Italian [illegible]

Cancelled Cancelled Cancelled

Cancelled Cancelled Cancelled

Cancelled Cancelled Cancelled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

136

Reginald K. MacGregor,

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m.	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Thomas	12		m	none					[illegible]		County Kerry	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mary	8		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mary	46		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	James	10		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alice	15		f	none					U.S. born - Brooklyn, East. Phila. Pa - Dec-7-1892		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Mary	22		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Acidmaker					[illegible]		Fort Wayne Pa June 1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Thomas	57		m	[illegible]					Ireland	Mohin	Come to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Catherine	51		f	[illegible]					Ireland	Mohin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Anne	16		f	nil					Ireland	Mohin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Lilian	4		f	farmer					Ireland	Mohin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Robert	3		m	[illegible]					Ireland	Mohin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Clarence	1		m	[illegible]					Ireland	Mohin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 18	[illegible]	Catherine	45		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jas	11		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Peter	37		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		Fort Wayne	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Kate	37		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		Aug 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Frances	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Loughrey	Samuel	[illegible]		m	Electrician					U.S.	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
26	Davidson	Samuel	31		m	Electrician					U.S.	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Annie	11		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	McCann	Mary Agnes	[illegible]		f	[illegible]					[illegible]		Born in [illegible] Co. Armagh Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] County, Kings Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hegarty	Jos.	45		m. m.	Cons									
2	Hegarty	Thomas	12		m.	cons							County Kerry		
3	Hegarty	Frank	9		m.	cons							Ivag Oct 1904		
4	Hegarty	Mary	8		f.	cons									
5	Hegarty	Mary	46		f.	mar. wife									
6	Hegarty	Daniel	16		m.	cons			Ire						
7	Hegarty	Joseph	14		m.	cons			Ire						
8	McCurdy	Alice	15		f.	none			US born				Brother Cor. Phila Pa - Dec-7-1907		
9	McCarthy	Mary	22		f.	cons									
10	McCullough	Henry	30		m.	Acidmaker							Fort Pa June 1/8		
11	Kelly	Thomas	57		m.	cons			Ireland	Mohin	Cons		Fountain		
12	Kelly	Catherine	51		f.	cons			Ireland	Mohin	Pa		23/E		
13	Kelly	Annie	16		f.	nil			Ireland	Mohin					
14	Kelly	Lilian	14		f.	farmer			Ireland	Mohin					
15	Kelly	Robert	13		m.	cons			Ireland	Mohin					
16	Kelly	Clarence	9		m.	cons			Ireland	Mohin					
SS 17	Gormley	Ed.	40		m.	laborer									
SS 18	Gormley	Catherine	35		f.	housework									
19	Gormley	Mary	11		f.	cons									
20	Gormley	Agnes A.	9		f.	cons									
21	Smith	Celia	21		f.	housework					Ireland		Fort Dewey		
22	Smith	Kate	20		f.	housework					Ireland		Aug 5/07		
23	Smith	Agnes	7		f.	cons					Ireland				
24	Smith	Francis	5		m.	cons					Ireland				
25	Loughrey	Samuel	21		m.	Electrician					U.S.	Chicago	Brother Cor. 1st.	Ill.	Chicago.
26	Davidson	Samuel	21		m.	Electrician					U.S.	Chicago	Brother 1st Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Smith	Jos.	28		m.	cons							Friend 21 Ave		Pa
28	Smith	Annie	11		f.	cons									
29	McCann	Mary Agnes	1		f.	cons							Brother Cor. Aug 1.		
30	[illegible]		28		m.	[illegible]							County Kings Co Ny		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						[illegible]													
2						[illegible]													
3						[illegible]													
4						[illegible]													
5						[illegible]													
6						[illegible]													
7																			
8		902 - Inclusive a/c -				Sister Father Cousin [illegible] husband [illegible] home [illegible]											4W. Athenlett, Clerk, 9 Ave. Vital Statistics. Brunswick Hall. 6L 1985 b. Shoreham Co. of [illegible]			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12						son Thos H Kelly.													
13						son Wm H Kelly [illegible] St													
14						brother [illegible]													
15						brother													
16						brother													
17																			
18						~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]													
19						[illegible]													
20																			
21						[illegible]													
22						[illegible]													
23						[illegible]													
24																			
25		12/96 (Kelly)				home 3915 W. Madison St. Chicago													
26		(Kelly)				home 3915 W. Madison St. Chicago													
27		F/63 (Kelly)				home [illegible]													
28						[illegible]													
29						uncle Jas Hannapel [illegible]													
30		178 (Kelly)				[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	Margaret	3		f										
2	Todd	Robert	5		m										
3	Todd	Annie	1		f										
4	Todd	William	5		m	8-248608-8/4/14									
5	Todd	Margaret	1		f										
6	Teddy	Eggie	1		m										
7	Samuel	Margaret	22		f								father George Samuel		
8	Samuel	Annie	20		f										
9	Dugan	Catherine	25		m										
10	Archer	Hugh	19		m										
11	Scott	James	33		m	machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ireland	wife Maggie		
12	Byrne	Ellen	1		f										
13	Rogers	John	2		m										
14	Connor	Patrick	25		m						Ireland				
15	Gallagher	Peter	20		m						Ireland		father		
X 16	Boyle	Annie	19		f						Ireland	Lattermore	Lattermore Co. Donegal		
17	Byrne	Annie													
18	Barry	Annie													
19	Curran	Annie	21		f	S. domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	mother Isabella Dunning Cookes. Fermanagh	NY	New York
20	Dunaghy	Annie	17		f	domestic							father		
21	McAllister	Bridget	22		f									pa	Phila
22	Connor	Nora	17		f	servant						Sligo	father Patrick Roomes		
23	Connolly	Bridget	17		f	S. domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	mother Anne Rooney Leitrim Ireland.	Minn	St. Paul
24	McGinley	Ellen	19		f	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father Edward Gaffney		
25	Barber	Jennie	17		f							Ayrshire	father Thomas Barber		
26	Brady	Catherine	20		f	servant	yes	yes				Clare	mother Mrs Mary Brady		
27	Barlow	Martha	18		f	housemaid	yes	yes					father		
28	McManus	Margaret	18		f								mother Mrs Jane		
29	Boyle	Mary	22		f										
30	Carr	[illegible]	20		f							Wexford	father		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	Margaret	32		f m				British	Irish	England	Derry	Friend		
2	Todd	Robert	3		m				British	Irish	England	Derry	Mrs Margaret Todd		
3	Todd	Annie	1		f				British	Irish	England	Derry			
4	Todd	William	5		m	8-248608-8/4/14			British	Irish	England	Derry			
5	Todd	Margaret	1		f				British	Irish	England	Derry	Derry		
6	Todd	Maggie	7		f				British	Irish	England	Derry			
7	Trapnell	Margaret	022		f				British	Irish	England	Leeds	father George Samuel		
8	Tamilty	Peter	20		m				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
9	Tugan	Cornelius	25		m				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
10	Tisher	Hugh	19		m				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
11	Tolbert	James	23		m	married			British	Irish	England	Leeds	wife Maurice		
12	Byrne	John	1		m				British	Irish	England	Leeds	Mrs Elizabeth Byrne		
13	Rogers	Lewis	22		m				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
14	Connor	Peter	28		m				British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			
15	Gallagher	Peter	22		m				British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Owen Gallagher	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Boyle	Annie	19		f				British	Irish	Ireland	Lattermore	Lattermore Co Donegal		
17	Byrne	Annie	22		f				British	Irish	England	Liverpool			
18	Tarry	Annie	18		f				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
19	Turpin	Annie	21		f	S. domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	mother Isabella Dunning Coolnes. Fermanagh	Ny	New York
20	Tynan	Annie	17		f	domestic			British	Irish	England	Bridge	father		
21	Tolton	Bridget	20		f				British	Irish	England	Leeds		Pa	Phila
22	Tonry	Dora	17		f	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Patrick Rooney Ballaghamon Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Toomey	Bridget	17		f	S. domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	mother Anne Rooney Leitrim Ireland.	Minn	St. Paul
24	McGinley	Ellen	19		f	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Wakefield			
25	Tarbet	Jennie	17		f				British	Irish	England	Leeds			
26	Tate	Catherine	20		f	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Leeds			
27	Barbour	Martha	18		f	housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Derby			
28	Hanna	Margaret	16		f				British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Mrs Jane		
29	Boyle	Mary	22		f	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry			
30	Carr	[illegible]	20		f				British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th october, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and for how long.) Or a pauper? Or under contract to perform labor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes															
2																		
3																		
4			No															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		friend																
12																		
13																		
14		brother				brother Hugh Lennon 2322 Minnehaha Ave. Minneapolis												
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	yes	uncle		no		uncle John Downing 310 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tommany
20																		
21	yes	brother	25	no		brother John Mallon 4437 Evatt St Pgh Pa							5	4	fair	dahan blue	none	Ireland	Bi
22																		
23	yes	brother-in-law	20	no		brother-in-law John McSweeney 1615 Hamline Ave. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilcum
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K McGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 2, 1911

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mary Ann	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Mary	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Mary	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	father [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Kempee	20			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	father John Perkins Falcarragh Co Donegal		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		father [illegible] Derbyshire		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			2-136269 5-28-40 [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			2-2785-10- [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	15 00			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					Ireland Tuam
2			10 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Castlerea
3			22 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Athenry
4		sister	30 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
5		father	20 00			Jas	No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Castlerea
6			50 00			friend	No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
7			50 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
8			50 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
9			25 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
10			25 00															
11			50 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland
12			15 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Castle
13			25 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland
14			20 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Roscommon
15	no		12 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
16			15 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
17	N.Y.		17 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
18			50 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
19			30 00	1899	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Lindulf
20	no		50 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
21			12 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
22	no		15 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
23			15 00															
24			20 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
25			25 00	1900 1909														
26			50 00															
27			25 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
28			12 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
29			15 00				No	No	No	No	good	No						Ireland Tuam
30			50 00															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, ~~October~~ 31, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Emily	20		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	mother Mrs Byrne		
2	Byrne	Sarah	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	& Christchurch Glen Dalkin	Pa	Newark
3	Byrne	Michael	5		m s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe		Pa	Newark
4	McDermott	Ellen	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	father John McDermott	Pa	Newark
5	Ferguson	Mary	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father James Ferguson	Pa	Newark
6	McDermott	Bridget	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Brae Cloonagh Manorhamilton	Pa	Newark
7	McDermott	Patrick	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland		father Patrick McDermott	Pa	Newark
8	West	James	30		m m	Evangelist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Black mountain Manorhamilton	Pa	Newark
9	West	Edith	30		f m	Evangelist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland		father William West	Pa	Newark
10	McSwiney	Margaret	30		f m	Evangelist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland		father Baggot Street Dublin	NY	Niagara Falls
11	West	Hetty	15		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clan	father Baggot Street Dublin	NY	Niagara Falls
12	Lawson	James	27		m s	labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father William West	Pa	Niagara Falls
13	McCole	Felix	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father Baggot Street Dublin	Pa	Niagara Falls
14	Gibbons	Elizabeth	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father Malachy Lawson	Pa	Niagara Falls
15	McGrath	Kate	27		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father Patrick McGrath	Pa	Boyonne
16	Gallagher	Mary	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father Patrick Gallagher	Pa	Niagara Falls
17	Cunningham	Madge	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father Dunmore Cunningham	Pa	Niagara Falls
18	Lara	Mary	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	mother Mrs Lara	Pa	Newport
19	[illegible]		19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	[illegible]	Pa	Newport
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	Edgers	Bella	25		f m	housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Anthony Rodgers Lassigarb Co Donegal		
23	Boyce	Bridget	28		f s	cook	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Jas Boyce Lassigarb Co Donegal		
24	[illegible]	Susan	22		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mary Duffy Milford Co Donegal		
25	McLean	Bridget	25		f s	cook	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	sister ~~non friend~~ Mrs Mary Meehan Co Leitrim Ireland	NY	New York
26	Gallagher	Ann	25		m s	farming	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father Patrick Gallagher Ardlonghield Ballyshannon		
27	Flanagan	Bridget	22		f s	farming	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Heath Ballyshannon		
28	McMaster	John	24		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	~~mother~~ Meehan		
29	McMaster	Maggie	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother Mrs Gallagher		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		

269830 9/4/24/37

2-52353 6/4/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, October 31, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Emily	20		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	mother Miss Byrne		
2	Byrne	Sara	11		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	Glenties Stewartstown Co Tyrone		
3	Byrne	Michael	5		m s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow			
4	McDermott	Ellen	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	father John McDermott		
5	Ferguson	Mary	30		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Fenagrogh Manorhamilton Co Leitrim		
6	McDermott	Bridget	23		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	father James Ferguson		
7	McDermott	Ellen	2		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Brogeloneagh manorhamilton		
8	Neal	Annie	31		f m	Evangelist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Patrick McDermott		
9	Neal	Edel	34		f m	Evangelist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Blackmountain manorhamilton		
10	Saunders	Margaret	31		f m	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Patrick McDermott		
11	Neal	Letitia	15		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	father William Neal		
12	Gaven	James	37		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Blackmountain manorhamilton		
13	McCole	Cecil	21		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	father Baggott Duncon		
14	McGinley	Elizabeth	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	father William Gaven		
15	McGrath	Ellen	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	father James Gaven		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	father Neil McGinley		
17	Cunningham	Gladys	2		f s				British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	Dunmore Falcarragh		
18	Gara	Mary	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	mother [illegible]		
19	[illegible]		19		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglow	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	Edgeworth	Bella	25		f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	father Anthony Rodgers Carrigart Co Donegal		
23	Boyce	Bridget	28		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	father Jas Boyce Carrick Co Donegal		
24	Duffy	Susan	22		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	mother Mary Duffy Milford Co Donegal		
25	McGhan	Bridget	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	sister ~~non friend~~ Mary Meehan Co Leitrim Ire	NY	New York
26	Gallagher	John	25		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father Peter Gallagher Ballyshannon Co Donegal		
27	Flanagan	Bridget	22		f s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Co Donegal		
28	McMahon	John	24		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother Mother		
29	McMahon	Maggie	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	mother [illegible]		

269830 11/24/11

2-5-2353 6/4/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	father 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Londrum
2	[illegible]	father —	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
3	[illegible]	father —	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	[illegible]	25	no	brother Thomas McDermott [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		fair brown brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
5	no	[illegible]	3	no	half brother Edward Dowan [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Drumlaney
6	no	[illegible]	25	yes 4 months [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Manorhamilton
7	no	Sister	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Manorhamilton
8	yes	self	25	yes 1 year [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
9	yes	self	25	yes 4 years [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown fair	none	England	Sligo
10	yes	self	35	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair [illegible]	none	Ireland	Tullaroan
11	yes	father	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair auburn grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
12	no	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Inniscrone
13	no	self	25	no 1903 1910 Ireland	friend Mrs Mary Boyle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Tubbercurry
14	yes	self	40	no 1907 1911 1903 Ireland	sister Bridget McDermott 514 Clearfield St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair [illegible]	none	Ireland	Ballinagarrow
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fair fair [illegible]	none	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	England	Liverpool
18	yes	self	22	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Newcastle
19	no	wife	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair [illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
20																	
21																	
22	no	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown fair	none	Ireland	Carragart
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair fair blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]	20	yes 1903 New York [illegible] 7296. 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark grey blue	none	Ireland	Bundoran
26	no	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair brown fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	husband	50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

426 W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo W Woods

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Strandlong	Brother [illegible] Lodge Co Annalong Coltown	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mary	23			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Kate	27			Waitress	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cleopatra Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Ellen	20			Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Tramore	mother Mrs Agnes Mary Ballisodare	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ann	24			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlepoy	father Thos Morrison	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Peter	23			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Galway	Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Mrs Mary Conway	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Frank [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Croft	Robert	22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Falls	Samuel	17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Alton	William	25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Annie	25			Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Annie	30			Cook	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jas McKeough Co	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		George Co Sligo Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Castle Blayney	father Wm Murphy	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Irish	Castle Blayney	Carrickmacross Monaghan father in law	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Sarah Crawford Victoria Park Buncrana	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Buncrana	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9th october*, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Aunt Maggie Gallagher 213 E 55th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
2	no	self	25	yes	19	NJ.	Aunt Mrs Kate Morgan 47 Portal St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Cloonagh
3	yes	self	450	no	1909	Newark	Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 153 6th ave Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Tromra
4	no	self	15	no			Brother Samuel Morrison 171 Ward St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	no	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Portland
6	yes	self	4	no			Brother John Reilley 739 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Granard
7		self																Ireland	
8																			
9	S		30				Sister Mrs Peard Jane Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Ireland	Portumna
10			35				Friend 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Ireland	Ireland
11	S		22				Hoose Jane Garfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Ireland	Carnmoney
12	S		35				Friend Margt Gallagher 35 Cooper St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fair		Ireland	Letter
13			25				661 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Ireland	Killeshandra
14																			
15			25	no			Friend Mary Gallagher 1819 North 7th St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
16	no	self	15	no			Friend Mary Gallagher 60 Bedell St Hempstead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
17																			
18	S	self	25	no			Uncle Eight Syria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	blue	none	Indiana	Ireland
19		self	5	no			Friend Angela Cahill 6 Bayard St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair dark	blue	none	Ireland	Managing
20		self	10	no			Friend Margaret Johnston 50 Summer St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	none	Ireland	Letra
21	S	self	50	no			Uncle Edward Curran 5 Rockland Place Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Curraun
22		self	25	no			Sister Mary Gallagher 10 Jersey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carlanstown
23	S	single	3	no			Sister Mrs Annie Gallagher 39 Fairmount Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrylea
24		self	25	no			Sister Mary Gallagher 10 Jersey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
25		self	25	no	9	Newark	Friend Sarah McAnally 1105 Nth 2 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	Ireland	Pettigoe
26	S	self	15	no	911	Newark	Sister Mary Curran 288 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derrylea
27		self	45				Cousin Patrick Gallagher 10 Water St Derry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
28		Ireland		yes	1911	Roy Mc Coy NY	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
29		self	45	no			Friend Ellen Gallagher 261 Jersey St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark	grey	none	Ireland	Letra
30		self	25	no			Cousin Peter Gallagher 155 Monroe St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	none	Ireland	Letra

W. J. Macintosh, Insp. in Chg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~six months~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "Luther Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

146

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]			British	Irish	[illegible]		[illegible]		Flushing
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			British	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	mother Harriett Edgeworth. Cavan. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father John Meehan. Ardgelvin. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M		[illegible]			British	Irish.	Ireland	Tyrone	father Lawn. Mc Clintock Mullaghmore. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	father Thoma. Flatley [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
† 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
† 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father Pat.k Mc Custker Crossfarna. Co. Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father George Swift Barnes Gen Edmanagh	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	mother Mrs Cowan father [illegible]	[illegible]	Flushing
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mrs Jane Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bayonne
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Mass	Boston
18	[illegible]	[illegible] Ellen	15			housemaid	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother Mrs Mary Mc Clarke [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fivebaldown	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Mrs Mary Kelly Dooshargy Co. Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father James Doherty [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Nancy Mc Georgue Tyrone.	Penn.	Philad.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Owen	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	British.	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Sarah Woods. Donagh. Tyrone.	Penn.	Philad.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible] brother	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father Thomas Haugh Derrycaw Co Tadown	Mass	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			farming	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
† 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
† 30	[illegible]	[illegible] Ann	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], October [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Hugh	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	[illegible]		Flushing
2	Farnworth	Emma	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Martin	James	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	Edgeworth	Ellen	22		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	mother Harriett Edgeworth. Cavan. Ireland.	NY	New York
5	Gallagher	Hugh	[illegible]								Ireland		[illegible]		
6	Gillen	Bridget	26		F S	Cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muff Donegal	father John Mullan Ardfatten. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
7	Gallagher	Samuel	24		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father Laur. McElwaine Mullaghmore. Tyrone.	NY	Brooklyn
X 8	[illegible]	Roma	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Tyrone	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Samuel	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
†† 10	[illegible]	Rebecca	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	father Patk. McCusker Co. Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
†† 11	McCusker	Mary	21		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Agnes	20		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father George [illegible] Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	Bowen	Bridget	22		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	mother Mrs Catherine Bowen	[illegible]	Flushing
15	Kelly	Grace	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mrs Kelly [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Laughlin	Ellen	26		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	[illegible]	mass	Boston
17	[illegible]	Margaret	26		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Gallen	Ellen Ellen	15		F S	housemaid	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	mass	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westmeath	mother Mrs Mary Kelly	mass	Boston
20	Kelly	Annie	21		F S	housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mrs Mary Kelly Doochary P. Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father James Roberts [illegible] Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
SS 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	Gorgue	Joseph	24		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Nancy McElwaine Tyrone.	Penn.	Philad.
24	Gallagher	Hugh	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Sarah Woods. Drumnaw. Tyrone.	Penn.	Philad.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gallagher	Francis	19		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	father Thomas Gallagher Derrycaw Strabane	Mass	Boston
28	McGrath	Michael	27		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
†† 29	Cooney	Catherine	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
†† 30	Grace	Mary Ann	22		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th October*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	15	no			cousin Mrs. Annie Leary & Maple Ave Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair	none	Ireland	Kilbarry
2	Yes	self	25	yes	11	N.Y.	sister Miss Margaret 5. 1st Ave. Gen. Sundays N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light light brown	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
3	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Mr. Frank [illegible] Glen Cove L.I. nearest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair dark	none	Ireland	Derry
4	yes	self	50	no			uncle Henry Gradwin 219 W 57th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy brown brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	med. cert.	no	Valvular disease of Heart which affects abil	to earn a living		5	8	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Derry
6	yes	self	$50	no			brother Charley Meehan 72 2 89th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh. brn brown	none	Ireland	Ardgetna
7	yes	self.	25	yes	1908 1903	Brookly.	friend Jim Young 343 42nd st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh brn brn	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	self	4	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	S	self	25	no			1813 2nd ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	self	5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
11	Yes	self	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12	Yes	self	28	yes	1907	Newark	sister [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
13														5	5	fair [illegible]			
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1905	Flushing	sister Mrs Annie Leary Maple Ave Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	none	Ireland	Enniscrone
15	S	self	25	no			cousin Miss Mary Donnelly 136 Ave T Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark [illegible]	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16	Yes	self	25	no			friend Mrs Bridget Logan 294 Transit st. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
17	S	self	25	yes	1907	Mass	sister Mrs Wm Holley 24 [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Enniscrone
18	S	self	11	no			cousin [illegible] 83 Maplewood Ave Gloucester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19	S	self	25	no			cousin Mrs Rudy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Ardstraw
20	S	self	16	yes			cousin Anne Dunleavy 150 Tasker st. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
21	No	self	30	yes	1904	Phila	friend Mrs Bridget Hendry [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown [illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
22														5	4	[illegible]			
23	S	self.	12	no			brother Peter McElwee 416 W 33rd st. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brown blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
24	S	self	10	no			cousin Peter Meiklewrought 918 N 38th st. W. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
25		self	5	yes	1907	Phila	brother [illegible] 1720 Francis st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Yes	self	10	no			uncle [illegible] 1720 Francis st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	none	Ireland	Tyrone
27	Yes	self	10	yes			brother Archie [illegible] Sag Harbor L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	self	25	no			friend James McCaffrey 3048 3rd ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	15	yes			sister [illegible] 423 W 53rd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible] 52 [illegible] st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

W J Macintosh, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

Geo W. Tredwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, Reginald K. MacGregor, ..., Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (Title whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [redacted], September 20, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]														
2	Fagan	Patrick	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port	Aunt Annie Brady Ballintra Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Mother Mrs. Mary Gallagher Milltown Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	father James Adair Bushmills Co. Antrim	N.J.	Ridgefield
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymore	mother Madge Mc Geechin Ballymore Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Mc Elroy	Pa	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell	Pa	Pittsburg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
9	[redacted]														
10	Delaney	William	27		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		Mother Jane Delaney Temple Ogue Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
11	Mc Luckin	Samuel	35		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Brother Neil Mc Luckin Govan Co. Lanarkshire	N.Y.	New York
12	Mc Fadden	Mary	32		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mary Mc Fadden Barnes Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Turbitt	John	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumahill	Patrick Murphy Sullyglan Drumahill Co. Antrim	N.J.	Brookside
14	Hart	Samuel	25		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Hart Carncrana Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Sandy	[illegible]	27		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnconnaran	father Patrick Sandy Kilmacurl Cootehall Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Bayonne
17	[illegible]	Mary	26		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacurl	Boyle Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Bayonne
18	Harrison	Martha	19		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumahill	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Bradley Tombrassy Co. Derry	Pa	Pittsburg
20	[redacted]														
21	[redacted]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyford	father Laurence Mc William Ballyford Newmarket	Pa	Pittsburg
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	father Alex Mc Ginley Bundoran Co. Donegal	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Major	John	29		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Joseph Major [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Catherine	35		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Arrowtown	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Deehan	Margaret	25		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Morristown	mother Mrs. Mc Dehan Magheragary Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
27	Mc Laughlin	Mary	26		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Derry	father John Mc Laughlin Carlan Drumkeerin	N.Y.	Bronx
28	Mc Hugh	Owen	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Manorhamilton	father Mick Mc Hugh Ballinaboe Geevenbehone	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Gallagher	Maggie	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs. Mary Gallagher Carnhill Cloghan	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Loughlin	Mary Ann	22		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgurin	Mother Mrs. Loughlin Clunfyglen Lurgurin	Pa	Pittsburg

P 4048/8-5430 Phila 6/26/37

3-198508 5-28-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th october*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	sister	10	no	sister Abigail Magee 27 Kerr St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
3	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin Mary Brennan 337 E. 32nd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	self	23	no	Sister Mrs [illegible] 2 Lay [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
5	Yes	self	15	no	Brother Dan Mc Geechan Annsb. [illegible] 635 Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Bushmills
6	Yes	self	25	yes 1908 Phila	Brother Mc [illegible] 1035 Hancock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Baltimore
7	Yes	self	50	yes 9 years Newport	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Ballygalley
8	Yes	husband	[illegible]	yes 9 years Newport	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Ireland	Armagh
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	Yes	self	over 50	no	Cousin Richard Delaney 337 E 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	[illegible]	Dublin
11	Yes	self	100	no	Sister Mrs Sullivan 15 E 60 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	40	no	Brother John Mc Laughlin 2135 Clarion St Phila	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carne
13	My mother	[illegible]	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Killygarlan
14	My self	[illegible]	10	No Brother	Cousin Thos Mc Govern [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
15	No	self	35	no	Sister Sarah Hegarty 5 E 32 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlaithfan
16	No	self	10	no	Cousin Mrs Ruth [illegible] 1 E Hudson Boulevard Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moville
17	No	self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
18	Yes	Sister	4	no	Sister in law [illegible] 2 [illegible] Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlefinn
19	Yes	Brother in law	25	yes 1902 yes 1910 Phila	Brother in law Dominick Hegarty 3rd St. Master St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	5	no	Friend Mary Curran 388 Madison Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	[illegible]	Govan Scotland
23	No	self	10	no	sister Mary Ann Mc Ginty 146 Jewett Ave Jersey City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Bundoran
24	No	self	25	no	Cousin John Mc [illegible] 55 Nichols St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	self	25	yes 1910 Newport	[illegible] 231 [illegible] Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	self	25	yes 1910 Morristown	[illegible] George Deehan 514 A 2nd St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Tanyo
27	My	self	25	yes 1910 Brooklyn	Cousin Peter Gallagher 397 E 46 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Le [illegible]
28	No	self	15	no	Brother Michael Mc Hugh [illegible] 864 Johnston Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Kirmilburne
29	Yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Mary Mc Menemen 2119 E Bruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Moyhaun
30	Yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Andrew Mc Gillagan 1230 N 50 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald K. McGregor, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald K. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

S/S Columbia

15 150

Oct 9 - 1911

315
48
363

17 S.I.
x 72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crosby	William	42		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Frank McGovern	RI	Providence
2	Crosby	Catherine	35		M F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Mary McGill Ballinamore	RI	Providence
3	Somerville	William	25		M S	Clerking	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Somerset	Brother Wm. Somerville Sligo	Mass	Philadelphia
4	Ross	Harriet	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Ross Belfast	NY	New York
5	Mullen	Con	24		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Mother Mrs. Mary Mullen Carrick	Ill	Chicago
6	Maguire	Thomas	27		M S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Brother Neil Maguire Ballyconnell	NY	New York
7	Sweeney	John	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Peter Sweeney Drumkeeran	NY	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunglo	Mother Nancy O'Donnell Dunglo.	NY	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (d) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (e) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (f) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or (g) person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or (h) person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	50	No			sister Mary Gormley 19 Cranford Ave Providence	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballymoney
2	No	husband	30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Kilmore
3	No	self	15	No			uncle Jas Church. 4932 N 6th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Enniscrone
4	No	self	25	No			Cousin Maggie Rodden 119 W 27th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belmullet
5	No	self	24	No	1905	Newyork	Cousin Patrick Gallagher 58th Garfield Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belmullet
6	No	self	25	No			Cousin Michl Gallagher 276 Avenue A. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belmullet
7	No	self	17	No			Cousin Mary Ford (Hugh) 346 E 31 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumkeeran
8	No	self	25	Yes	1910	Newyork	Cousin Thomas Mc Cauley 228 Hudson St Cooleys Point Holland Tunnel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Belmullen
9	No	self	25	Yes	1910	Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Drumgloe
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane or support by the charity of the state, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	self	25	Yes	1880	sister Mary Gormley 19 Cranford Sister in Law residence	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co Roscommon
2	No	Husband	—	Yes	1905		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kilmore
3	No	self	15	No		uncle Jas Church. 4932 N 6th st. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
4	No	self	25	No		cousin Lizzie Rodes 149 W 11th st 74 St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	O'Donnell
5	No	self	25	Yes	1910 Phila	Cousin Patrick Gallagher 504 Garfield Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Michael Gallagher 270 Clarence A. Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	No	Self	17	No		Aunt Mrs Ford (Haight) 346 & 31 St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 Phila	Cousin Thomas Mc Govern 248 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
9	No	self	25	Yes	1910 Newyork	friend Holland house New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Geo. W. Groom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo W Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	Markoff	Alexandra	20	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Codby	father Waldemar Markoff	Mass	Roxbury
15	Markoff	Olga	23	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Boston Mass	father Anna Tenstrom	Mass	Roxbury
16	Kulmala	Amanda	30	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	father Juho Kulmala	Ohio	Collinwood
17	Teras	Hilja	22	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvia	Ulrika Fritala mother Tiina Hallikainen	Ohio	Collinwood
18	Teras	Pelleros	9	m	S	Nil	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvia	Merikarvia Grmother Lammela	Ohio	Collinwood
19	Agren	Oskar	28	m	M	Edder	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaskö	Wife Edla Agren	R.I.	Providence
20	Agren	Karl Frederick	28	m	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaskö	Kasko Esther Andrio st Agren father Andrio st Agren	R.I.	Providence
21	Tuikkonen	Henrik	24	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Wife Tyyne Tuikkonen Kotka Karken Ozoren St 12	N.Y.	New York
22	Lampinen	Matti	30	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Philadelphia Pa	mother Maria Lampinen Mat Tuipilahti	Wis	Walimaki
23	Rosengvist	Ida	37	f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raumo	mother Hedvika Nylund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rosengvist	Ida	12	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother Rauma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rosengvist	Aina	11	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother Etsta Pitka St 95	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Rosengvist	Gertrud	9	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Rosengvist	Toivo	8	m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Rosengvist	Theodor	5	m	S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Rosengvist	Ellen	3	f	S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Rosengvist	Mildred	2	f	S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Raumo	Grmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn

178/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	No	Self	$10	No		Friend Ida Kristensen 151 Highland St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light grey	None	Finland	Finstrom
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 Boston 1911	Friend Rocksbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair auburn grey	None	Finland	Finstrom
16	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend Edward Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light dark brown	None	Finland	Ulvila
17	Yes	Husband	32	Yes	1908 Collin	Husband Albert Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light brown brown	None	Finland	Merikarvia
18	Yes	Father			1910 Wood Ohio	Father 4910 Hale Ave Collinwood Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Finland	Collinwood
19	No	Self	25	No		Friend Miss Terner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown brown	None	Finland	Narpes
20	No	Self	40	No		Friend 772 Skip St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown brown	None	Finland	Narpes
21	Yes	Self	38	No		Friend Yrjo Nissinnen 2496 - 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown grey	None	Finland	Kiron Vpl.
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Hiltunenka 1911 Wisc	Friend Yrjo Nissinnen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light brown brown	None	Finland	Jrupilahti
23	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1907 Nissanen Brooklyn	Husband Oscar Rosengvist 1269-53rd St Near New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Raumo
24	Yes	Father			1910 Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.A.	Albany
25	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
26	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
27	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	St. Remo
28	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	St. Remo
29	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	St. Remo
30	Yes	Father			Conn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair blue	None	U.S.	Monistown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

151

Reginald R. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. C. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galbraith	Kate	19		M S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Peter Gilbraith 3 Regent St Greenock	N J	Paterson
2	Ross	Hugh	21		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Sarah Ross 198 [illegible] Glasgow	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Francis	James	38		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cokkenshaw	Wife Mary Francis Wolford Row Cokkingham	Ills	Beckemeyer
4	McCracken	Mabel	30		W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro in Law Samuel Barr	Pa	Philadelphia
5	McCracken	William	7		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 52 Centre St Muteinch	Pa	Philadelphia
6	McCracken	Samuel	5		M S	Child 3-163435 1/31/39	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Binnie	James	27		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunlop	friend Hugh Stone Bonthouse Stewarton	Mich	Kinde
8	Hutton	George	28		M M	Chairmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Mother Mrs Joan Hutton	N Y	Brooklyn
9	Hutton	Elizabeth	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Bro in law Calder St	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Hutton	David	11		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Grmother Lochwinnoch	N Y	Brooklyn
11	Connolly	Andrew	19		M S	Passt 5606 Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Connolly Clyde View Terrace Greenhead Glas	Conn	West Haven
12	Bryans	Matthew	19		M S	Plumber 8-2788 11/6/41	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Bryans 74 McLellan St Glasgow	N Y	Niagara
13	Foy	Martin	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	Mother Mrs Foy 46 Russells Ford Bathgate	N J	Bayonne
14	Brown	Joseph	38		M M	Silk twister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Sister Isabella Brown 49 Ballgreen Strathaven	N J	Totowa Boro
15	Gillespie	James	20		M S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Brother Matthew Gillespie 46 French St Bridgton Glasgow	N J	Paterson N J
16	Burke	Susan	17		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Walter Burke 8 Craigmont St Glasgow	N Y	New York
17	Cumming	William	45		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbinshaw	Wife Lizzie Cumming Mother Wolford Rows	Ills	Beckemeyer
18	Cumming	James	17		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbinshaw	Cobbinshaw Mother do Mary Cowan	Ills	Beckemeyer
19	Adie	Mary	22		F M	Housekeeper 2-8104-39	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother 292 Abercrombie	N Y	New York
20	Adie	William	3		M S	Child 5-12-17-40	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother St Glasgow	N Y	New York
21	Adie	Mary	8		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Barclay Linlithgow	N Y	New York
22	Barclay	Isabella	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Wife Mrs French Oakbank Road	Mich	Detroit
23	French	James	27		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Friend Caldwell 79 Wife Mrs Fairweather	Ohio	Bowerston
24	Fairweather	James	24		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	39 Barnagreen Arbroath	N Y	Troy
25	Glasgow	Robert	31		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Gillespie 42 Young St	N J	Jersey City
26	Glasgow	Mary	30		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in law 42 Young St	N J	Jersey City
27	Glasgow	Matilda	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Glasgow	N J	Jersey City
28	Glasgow	Elizabeth	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N J	Jersey City
29	Glasgow	Mary	6		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N J	Jersey City
30	Glasgow	Robert	2		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N J	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Margaret Gallagher 55 Marshall St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	red	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	father	23	No			father David Ross 45 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Mrs Lizzie Reid Beckemeyer Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Burn right arm	Scotland	Drumbow
4	Yes	Self	25	No			relative Fredrick & Currie brother in law 4915 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
5	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	tinted	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	red	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	freind	50	No			friend Dr R. T. Ryddraw Kinde Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Abronbridge
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister in law Mrs Jas Allaby	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
9	Yes	Husband		No			Sister 544 – 8th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
10	Yes	father		No			Aunt Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
11	No	Self		No			Uncle Hugh J. Connolly 99 – 49th Ave West Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dkbrn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Williams Bryans 348 Main St Niagara NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Brother	20	No	1906	Paterson NJ	Brother Thomas Foy 30 West 24th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	None	Scotland	Bathgate
14	No	Self	25	Yes	4½ yrs	Paterson NJ	Brother William Brown 56 Lincoln Ave Totowa Burgh	NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Strathaven
15	No	Self	25	Yes	7 yrs	Paterson NJ	Home Paterson 56 N 23rd St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
16	Yes	Sister	30	No			Sister Margaret Burke 20 W 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Maryhill Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905 1907	Tennessee	Daughter Mrs Reid	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Redtown
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905 1907	Tennessee	Sister Beckemeyer Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Knightswood
19	Yes	Self	6	No			Husband Alexander Adie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Mother		No			father Box 149	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Mother		No			father New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 2 yrs	Detroit Mich	Cousin John Reid 379 Wellesley Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 6 yrs	Sherrodsville Ohio	Brother William French Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	West Calder
24	No	Self	10	No			Sister Mrs Bell Duncan 147 Magnolia Ave Troy NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	Scotland	Arbroath
25	No	Self	50	No			Brother James Glasgow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Husband		No			Brin law 125 Rosefelt Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	father	150	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Wm H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, R. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Healy	Mary	24		f S	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father Bernard Healy 178 West Campbell St Paisley	NJ	Harrison
2	Lyon	James	27		m S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mid Calder	Father Mr Lyon 82 Oak Bank Mid Calder	Ohio	Bowerston
3	~~Kennedy~~	Jane	24		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father George Syvanson 44 Natal Place Cowdenbeath	Ills	Westville
4	~~Kennedy~~	John	8		m S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Grfather	Ills	Westville
5	Landles	George	19		m S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents Mr & Mrs Landles (Thos) 166 Albert St Edinburgh	NJ	Newark
6	Matthew	Marjory	33		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Oxford	S.Dak	Lead City
7	Matthew	Marjory	11		f S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grmother 17 Panmure St	S.Dak	Lead City
8	Matthew	Agnes	9		f S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grmother Arbroath	S.Dak	Lead City
9	Matthew	James	7		m S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grmother	S.Dak	Lead City
10	Matthew	Hilda	4		f S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grmother	S.Dak	Lead City
11	~~Mc Bride~~	James	26		m S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cobbinghaw	Brother John Mc Bride 99 Work Bow Edinburgh	Pa.	Allentown
12	Nicol	Thomas	34		m M	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Wife Mrs Nicol 176 High St Dalkeith	NY	Brooklyn
13	Smith	Margaret	22		f S	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Smith 53 William St. Glasgow.	NY	Brooklyn
14	Crawford	Susan	38		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	father Thomas Lee	NY	New York
15	Crawford	Jeanie	10		f S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Grfather 52 Monck St	NY	New York
16	Crawford	James	6		m S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Grfather Airdrie	NY	New York
17	Crawford	Thomas	3		m S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Grfather	NY	New York
18	Fotheringham	Thomas	32		m M	Fitters Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Fotheringham 3 Holyport Terrace Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
19	Johnston	David Thomson	56		m M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Wife Mrs D.G. Johnston 112 Randolph St Buckhaven	NJ	Kearny
20	Lawson	Annie	23		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Mother Mrs Granger (same) Carnbath	Cal	Fresno
21	Martin	Bessie Bryce	30		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leuchthgow	father James Martin Douglas Wynd Linlithgow	Wyo	Warsow
22	Smith	George	24		m S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Smith 36 Commerce St Glasgow	NJ	Trenton
23	Spencer	Robert Wm	16		m S	Blacksmith Striker	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	Grfather James Pratt	Wyo	Rawlins
24	Spencer	Caroline Lillian	12		f S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	Grfather Sunnyside Hartlepool	Wyo	Rawlins
25	Skinner	John	23		m S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fearn	father William Skinner Tower Fearn	Cal	San Francisco
26	Sneddon	Richard	45		m M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	wife Lizzie Sneddon Muirhead St. Kirkintilloch	Ohio	Lore City
27	Sneddon	Richard Jr	19		m S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Ohio	Lore City.
28	Walker	Andrew	28		m M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaurs	Wife Mrs Janet Walker Mill Vennel Kilmaurs	Wis	Fairmount
29	Phillips	Ellen	25		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	father John Phillips Llangyfelach Wales	Neb.	Monroe
30	Gardner	John	37		m M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Jane Gardner 6 Clifford St Burnbank	Pa.	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York, 8d October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend Johnston Irvine 326 Central Ave Harrison	N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark black	None	Scotland	Linwood
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902/9	New Philadelphia Ohio	Friend William French Paterson	N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fresh	black blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3		~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			~~Husband John Kennedy~~ Monticello	Ills	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	No	5		~~fair~~	~~fair brown~~	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Alness~~
4		Mother	No				Father														
5	No	Self	25	No			Uncle George Leith 813 Parker St	Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Husband A. Matthews		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
7	Yes	Mother	No				Father General delivery		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
8	Yes	Mother	No				Father Lead City		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
9	Yes	Mother	No				Father S. Dak		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	Yes	Mother	No				Father		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			Friend John Hannah 14 Gordon ~~West~~ Allenstown	Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair hazel	None	~~Scotland~~	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend George Scott East 45 St	Nat Buck Bklyn	N.Y. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	yes	uncle	24	no			asst Mngr Smith		No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906-7	18 mths New York	Husband Robert Crawford 137 W 64th St		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
15	Yes	Mother					Father New York		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
16	Yes	Mother					Father		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
17	Yes	Mother							No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
18	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend ~~Jas~~ Pringle 2830 Princeton Ave	Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	ruddy	brown blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	No	~~Self~~	25	No			Son Thomas Thomson 92 Brighton Ave	Kearny N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Buckhaven
20	Yes	~~Self~~	30	No			Husband John Brown Larson Beaver Camp	Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Carnwath
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Peter Bryce	Warsaw Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark dark	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
22	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother Jas Smith 97 Smith Ave	Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		light	black dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Grfather	sick	no			Aunt Mrs R Coulbert (Rebecca)		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	brown blue	None	England	Hartlepool
24	Yes	Grfather	sick	no			Aunt	Rawlins Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	fair blue	None	England	Hartlepool
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Alexander McKinnon 159 Lee Ave	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Fearn
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	no			Brother Walter Smeaton Love City	Love City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glenrinnes
27	Yes	father	50	No			Olive		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Self	25	No			Brother David Walker	Fairmont W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Dalry
29	Yes	sister	50	No	1907		sister Mrs Mary Ann Williams Mother Nightcaster		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Wales	Carmarthen
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	8 mths	Scranton	Friend Harry Smith 419 East Mackie St	Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey grey	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. U. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGill	Christina	30		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Father Bernard Fox	Pa	Latrobe
2	McGill	Bernard	7		m S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grfather 9 Lower Rockfields.	Pa	Latrobe
3	McGill	Christina	4	6	f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grfather Kelty	Pa	Latrobe
4	McGill	George	3		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grfather	Pa	Latrobe
5	McGill	Mary	1	6	f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grfather	Pa	Latrobe
6	~~Buckley~~	Agnes	60		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Oldham	Son 102 Dalton St Glodden	Oldham	NY New York
7	Douglas	Mary	40		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Janet Foggo		
													17 Egeet St Ruthergalen	NY	Long Island City
8	Miller	David	23		m S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Miller		
													7 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow	Conn	New Britain
9	Smith	Agnes	36		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother George Hamilton	NY	Brooklyn
10	Smith	Joseph	11		m S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 482 Duke St	NY	Brooklyn
11	Smith	George	7		m S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Dennerstown Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
12	Smith	Ellen	3		f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	NY	Brooklyn
13	McCann	Annie	19		f S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Calderbank	Mother Ellen McCann		
													1 Old Square Calderbank	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Izett	Nellie	27		f S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Mother Mrs Izett (Wid.)		
													9 Nova Scotia St	Tillicoultry	NY New York
15	Divers	Patrick	20		m S	Glassblower	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Rebecca Cook		
													15 Oakbank St	Glasgow	NJ Newark
16	Montgomery	Grace	36		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister		
17	Montgomery	Mary	17		f S	Laundress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			NY Brooklyn
18	Montgomery	Grace	15		f S	Laundress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		NY Brooklyn
19	Montgomery	Lizzie	11		f S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Kate Lumsden		NY Brooklyn
20	Montgomery	Thomas	9		m S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt 9 Lochlen Place		NY Brooklyn
21	Montgomery	Emily	7		f S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Edinburgh		NY Brooklyn
22	Montgomery	Katherine	5		f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		NY Brooklyn
23	Montgomery	Ellen	2		f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		NY Brooklyn
24	Montgomery	John	9		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		NY Brooklyn
25	Murray	William	23		m S	Spirit Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Bridget Murray		
													14 Dundrennan Road	Glasgow	NY New York
26	Clark	John	39		m M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Clark		
													7 George St	Burnbank	Pa Scranton
27	Russell	Joseph	46		m M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Son Joseph Russell		
															Cal San Diego
28	Russell	James	22		m S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother 30 Melton St		
															Cal San Diego
29	Russell	Annie	11	6	f S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother Airdrie		
															Cal San Diego
30	Taylor	William	39		m M	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Deer	Wife Mary E Taylor 87		
													Main St New Deer		Ills Monmouth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	17/	no		Husband George McGill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair Yellow blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
2	yes	father		no		father Patrick Murphy	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair Yellow blue	none	Scotland	Lumphinnan
3	yes	father	##	no		father Red House	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Lumphinnan
4	yes	father		no		father Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair Yellow brown	none	Scotland	Kelty
5	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair Yellow brown	none	Scotland	Kelty
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown grey yellow~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanark~~
7	yes	Self	15 over	yes	1888 1911 New York	Cousin Dwight Sinclair 318 West 52nd St New York Husband Thomas Douglas 22 Hewlett St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland	Peebles
8	no	Self	20	no		friend William Blair 174 Elm St Prisoners Aid Com	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh Auburn grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	Self	35	no		Husband Neil L Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Mother	80	no		father 174 Huron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Mother		no		father Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Mother		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Michael Reid 1042 Grove Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow brown Grey	none	Ireland	Co Derry
14	yes	Self	25	no	Amsterdam	Broker John Izett 213 ~~East 102nd St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
15	no	Sister	25	no		Sister Susan McThee 186 Chestnut St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	husband		no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	yes	father		no		father Thos Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	father	none	no		father 783 Gates Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	father		no		father Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	father		no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	Self	25	no		friend Matthew Murray 216 West 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh black grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 Clinton	friend Thomas Greer 501 Electric St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	yes	Self	50	no		Brother in law John Anderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow brown blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
28	yes	Self	50	no		Stay Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
29	yes	Self	50	no		St. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
30	yes	Self	50	no		friend Harry Mack Swansea South Wales Monmouth.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair brown	Cut mark on left arm	Scotland	Kirkcudbrightshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Geo R Marsden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Docherty	Annie Marie	21		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Rev. Docherty 130 Craigneuk St	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Docherty	Nelly Elizab.	19		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Wishaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Tolan	James	35		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Catherine Tolan 163 Carscube Road Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
4	Paul	Grace	35		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Sarah Morrison	Wash	Davenport
5	~~Hall~~ Paul	Frederick	10		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grmother 17 Graham St	Wash	Davenport
6	~~Hall~~ Paul	Samuel	8		M S	2-4A-145-4-1-08 Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grmother	Wash	Davenport
7	~~Hall~~ Paul	Grace	4		f S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grmother	Wash	Davenport
8	~~Hall~~ Paul	Maggie	3		f S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grmother	Wash	Davenport
9	~~Hall~~ Paul	John	1		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grmother	Wash	Davenport
10	Stevenson	Florence	31		f M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sister in Law Mrs Winter (Barbara)	Conn	Waterbury
11	Stevenson	Alexander	6		M S	1-Y09302-3/31/12 Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Aunt 41 Robinson St Hendon Sunderland	Conn	Waterbury
12	Stevenson	Barbara	4		f S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Aunt	Conn	Waterbury
13	Stevenson	George	3		M S	1-105,568 Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Aunt	Conn	Waterbury
14	Jamieson	William	49		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	[illegible]		Wife Isabella Jamieson 9 Kilronan St Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Todd	George	26		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	mother Jessie Todd Mann Ryndon Terrace Weymouth	Pens.	Beaver Falls
16	Elmore	Peter	37		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	[illegible]		Wife Jane Murphy 3 Longland St Kilmarnock	Wy	New York
17	Ogilvy	Frederick James	39		M S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Wy.	Father Alexander Ogilvie 9 Sylvan Place Edinburgh	Wy	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	St Louis	Sister Mrs Walsh 53 McKean St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Brin law	26	no			Brin Law Andrew Boyle 238 Kingsley Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Husband	19	no			Husband Samuel Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Abrown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
5	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	father	25	no			Davenport Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	Husband	20	no			Husband Alexander Stevenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Hall Yorkshire
11	no	father		no			father Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
12	no	father		no			father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston
13	no	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	Philadelphia St Louis	Brother James Jamieson 1612 Glenwood Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn Co Down
15	Yes	self	25	no			aunt Mrs Kate Mason 518 14th St. Beaver Falls. Pens.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kingscourt
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	521 Hudson St. New York. home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	2 Yrs 1911	New York	friend Miss Lena B Martin 101 Henry St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. K. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1911

6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peukanckas	Charles	24		M M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	bro. Joe Ziunkowskis 42 New Park	Pa.	Pottsville
2	Woicechowitz	Josif	18		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oromo	father Leon Woicechowitz Oromo	N.Y.	New York.
3	Konon	Wikenty	18		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oleschowitz	father Tomy Konon Oleschowitz	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Pawlukowitz	Grigory	26		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mochrow	Brother Pawel Pawlukowitz Mochrow	NJ	Paterson
5	Pisarzuk	Marcin	20		M S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oromo	Wife Anna Pisarzuk Oromo	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Jara	Josef-	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bejsce	father Antoni Jara Bejsce	Ills	Chicago
7	Gorecki	Florjan	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podolany	Mother Agata Gorecka Podolany	Ills	Chicago
8															
9	Wilczkas	Jonas	27		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Russ.	Lithuanian	Scotland	Morton Grange.	mother Agata Wilczkas Sowalzke Gmit Russ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Morajda	Josef	18		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish.	Austria	Ropa.	mother Maryanna Morajda Ropa Galicia. Austria.	Penn.	Grovetown
11	Michalik	Anna	22		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak.	Austria.	Kalasnos.	mother Eva Michalik. Kalasnos. Austria	N.J.	Newark
12	Pochna	Koruel	17		M S	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ustrik Ruskis	father Lavitku Pochna Ustrik Ruskis. Galicia. Russia.	Conn	Stamford.
13	Rohrbacher	Georg	28		M S	Labr	2-45959 3/29	36 Yes	Germany	Roch-3/p 4/p9 German	Germany	Hepkheim	father Jakob Rohrbacher Hesgheim. Rheinprov. Germany	NY	New York
14															
15	Dubiel	Zofia	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biesdziadka	father Wojciech Matysik Biesdziadka	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Dubiel	Jan	8		M S	Nil	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biesdziadka	Grfather Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Bzdula	Marya	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Aunt Karolina Kazek Buczkow Pokutice Bochnia	NY	Fulton
18	Byra	Maryanna	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonska	father Josef Jonas Wola Rania Galizia Austria	N.J.	Trenton
19	Byra	Zofia	2	6	F S	nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonska	grandfather	N.J.	Trenton
20	Byra	Rozalia	9	7	F S	nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonska	grandfather	N.J.	Trenton.
21	Bernardini	Luio	25		M S	Marble Sculptor	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Ardrossan	friend Dario Prince St	Ills	Chicago
22	~~Flako~~	Giuseppe	19		M S	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Chiasso	Uncle Luigi (Louis) Varea	NY	New York
23															
24															
25	Fleiwesowitsh	~~Emil~~ Michel	32		M M	Dealer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Wife Marchis Fleiwisowitsch	NY	New York
26	Mionsowski	Getzel	23		M S	Dealer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Parents Michael Mionzowski Ogrodowa 21 Lodz	NJ	Paterson
27	Lewites	David	25		M S	Dealer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ilino	father Falk Lewites Ilino	Mass	Worcester
28	Murzechmer	Jankel	28		M S	Dealer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balsor	father Michel Murzechmer Balsor	NY	New York
29	~~Blatt~~	~~Pesche~~	26		F M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Brother Waserstein Warschau	Ills	Chicago
30	~~Blatt~~	~~Leie~~	8		F S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Uncle	Ills	Chicago

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Szmulkszlis Joseph R.F.D. Cottonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	fair blueish	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	no	Self	27	no			Cousin Potap Sidorowitz Box [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Oromo
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Bloom [illegible] 1116 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Oleschewitz
4	no	Self	25	no			Greenpoint & Brooklyn NY Brother Semen Pawlokowitz 526 Breight St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Mochrow
5	no	Self	25	no			friend Potap Sidorowitz Bloom Box 446 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Oromo
6	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Stanislawa Sliwa 4323 Lenore St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Bejsce
7	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother Franciszek Ozrecki 418 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown black	none	Russia	Podolany
8																				
9	yes	self	25	no			friend Joseph Waicekas 564 Digganaven Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Russia	Russia
10	Strictly Yes	self	20	no			brother Ignaz Morozda Box 6. Groveton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ropa
11	yes	self	15	no			brother Stefan Michalik 15 Hensley str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light grey	none	Austria	Kalasowo
12	yes	self	15	no			brother Lydor Pochan 38 High st Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia	Uzoje Ruskie
13	Yes	Self	26	no			Mille Peter Hermann NY 241 Corner Matilda Beech av Brook	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	None	Germany	Herkheim
14																				
15	Yes	Self	48	no			Husband Rotoni Dubiel 546 RK St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Lublin
16	Yes	Mother		no			father Marcejn Brdusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Austria	Lublin
17	Yes	Self	20	no			Jan Okoniewski 318. W. 1st St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Galicia Austria
18	yes	self					husband Stanislaw Bgra	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Wola
19	yes	mother	10	no			father 71 Baker str	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Wola
20	yes	mother					father Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Wola
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Augusto Bernardini 175 West Adams St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark dark brown	none	Italy	Tuscany Barga
22	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Flaco Nicola W. 116th sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark dark	none	Italy	Chiati
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Abr Keletzky 2056 Bath Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Kopil
26	no	Self	35	no			Cousin Shelbard 25 Temple St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Lodz
27	no	Self	25	no			~~friend Charles Pinsky~~ 1869 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ~~52 Lafayette St Worcester Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Ilino
28	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Lotzky c/o Kaplan also 39-41 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Warschaw
29	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~				~~husband Jankel Blatt~~ 3 J.P.O.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warschaw~~
30	Yes	father	no				father Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Russia	Warschaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,

at New York

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. V. LUCKENBACH, sailing from SAN JUAN, 4 Oct'r 1911, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Oct'r 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1									
2									
3	No alien passengers - for complete list of passengers								
4									
5	see Customs Form attached								
6									
7									
8	Ben M Tom					Master.			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S V Suckenbach (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Oct 9 1911

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2642



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER
11—1181

SAI S. S. "COL

INDEX NO.		
18f	1	Barbour,
39f	2	Flannig
49m	3	Campb ll
30m	4	Magee, P
30f	5	McCracke
7m		
6xm		
34m	6	Nicol,
35m	7	Tolan,
21f	8	Buntam,
10f		Cunming
16m	9	Spenc
12f		
20f	10	Byrne
11f		
5m		
32m	11	Gallag
25m	12	Somerv
23m	13	Mignsc
28m	14	Schebb
13½m	15	Ada
48f	16	Mucho

Form 839
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., sailing from Oct 4th, 1911. Arriving at Port of ....., Oct 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	del Valle	Jose M.	32	M	Spain	Spaniard	S/S San Juan Oct 4 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	New York N.Y.
2	Machado	Luis G.	29	M	Sto Domingo	Span-Amer	S/S President Oct 3 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	" "
3	Somoza	A. M.	40	M	Spain	Spaniard	S/S San Juan Oct 4 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	" "
4	Mapp	W. S.	45	M	England	English	S/S Geramo Oct 4 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	" "
5	de Thomas	Amelia	64	F.	British West Indies	Colored	Resident of St Thomas	St Thomas D.W.I.	" "
6	Furet	Hernand	22	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	S/S Prasident Oct 3 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.
7	Nadal	Arthur	22	M	Danish West Indies	Colored	"	"	ships Cabin Boy 1895 3 yrs New York N.Y.
8	DuBois	Leon	50	M	Belgian	French	Resident of St Thomas	St Thomas D.W.I.	Returning to PR
9	Du Bois	Emily	30	F.	"	American	"	"	" "
10	Diaz	Manuel	26	M	Spain	Spaniard	S/S Caguas July 1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	Returned Seaman to the U.S.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Foss
Master

10 M Except
3
12

* See list of races on back of sheet.

515 Carolina

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, U. J. Foss, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Carolina, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 190 1

at Ind

Oct 9-1911

Immigration Officer.

	Citizens	Aliens	Total
First Cabin	7	7	3 10 - 1
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—1115

TOTALS,

186

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	111	
	121	
	3	
	1	
	1	
	464	
	333	
	11 12 11	
	1	
	666	
	888	
	1	
	1	
	129	
	34 484	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

(1)

S.S. "COLUMBIA", Anchor Line arrived Dec. 9, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 166

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f 1	Barbour, Martha	32	57	1	lpc	10;30	Mackett						10/10	132	Gal	955								1	1
39f 2	Flannigan, Mary	J	20	1	lpc (Med. Cert.)		Murphy II CAB						10/9	76	M	11 5m									
49m 3	Campbell, Duncan	J	7	1	lpc (Med. Cert.)		Murphy II CAB						10/9	76	M	11 5m									
30m 4	Magee, Patrick	57	8	1	lpc	10;35	Connor						10/10	1	Jan	7 35								1	2
30f 5	McCracken, Mabel & 6 children	2	4,5,6	3	lpc	10;05	O'Neill.						10/9	139	K	122								— 3 —	
7m	William																								
8m	Samuel																								
34m 6	Nicol, Thomas	5	12	1	lpc	10;10	Flannery						10/9	83	M	1								— 1 —	
38m 7	Phelan, James	5	3	1	lpc	10;12 -	macintosh						10/9	139	C	3 00								— 1 —	
21f 8	Buntam, Dora and other	3	7,8	2	lpc under 16		Schlaer						10/9	74	M	11 45									
7of	Cumming, Helen																								
16m 9	Spence, Wm Robert, and others	3	22/23	2	lpc, under 16.	10;15	Flannery	10/10	134	Gal			10/11	128	Jas	340								4	4
17f	Caroline																								
20f 10	Byrne, Emily, and others	54	1/3	3	lpc, under 16.	10;40	Fitzgerald	10/9	82.	M														3	3
11f	Mary																								
5m	Michael																								
32m 11	Gallagher, John	56	5	1	lpc phd (Med. Cert.)	10;54	Macint																	1	1
25m 12	Somerville, William	58	3	1	lpc	10;50	Oneill.						10/9	87	M	1 12								— 1 —	
23m 13	Mionsowski Getzel	6	26	1	cl	11o5	Hackett																	6	6
28m 14	Achebacher, George	6	13	1	cl	11;10	"	10/9	84	D			10/17	189	Jas	10 40								8	8
15 ½m 15	Adair Robert	57	4	1	L.P.C.	S.I. 12/9/11	11 45																	— 1 —	
48f 16	Meehan Bridget	54	2/3	"	S.I. 12/14/11	11 10 Am																		— 1 —	
																								34	46

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived Oct. 9, 19 1, 19..., M., ..., from ... 167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								R R & Nav. Co. Jobs. 2136						
1	Hastie	Janet & ch (cab)	I	8/9, 1		1	To tel $ 10.00	Colorado Spgs., Col. Wife	A	10	2.45	1	2	1
2	Crawford	Susan & 3ch	3	14/17		4	" husb	Husb. Robert 63 Amsterdam Ave	A	9	12	—	—	—
3	Smith	Margaret	3	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Smith 169 Hicks St Bklyn.	B	9	12	—	—	—
4	Isett	Nellie	4	14		1	" bro	Bro. John 1 & Wife 107 Empire Ave 10 1/2	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
5	Mc Cann	Annie	4	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Reid, Niagara Falls	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
6	Addie	Mary & 2ch	2	21/23	-1	2	" husb	Husb. Alex, Bayshore L.I.	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
7	Divers	Patrick	4	15		1	" sister	B.-in-l Henry McPhee, Newark 186 Chestnut St.	A	9	11.45	—	—	—
8	Murphy	John	57	13		1	" bro	Bro. Owen, 401-Perry St. Bklyn.	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
9	Mc Hugh	Owen	57	28		1	" bro	Bro. Michael 364 Johnson Ave Hempstead L.I.	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
10	Powell	Annie	55	16		1	" friend	Fid. Mary Lill 80 Bedell St	B	9	1.30	—	1	—
11	Muldoon	Ellie	55	19		1	" friend	Fid. Owen Rochell 308 E 10 Wife	B	9	11.50	—	—	—
12	Rodgers	Lizzie	55	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Hyppe Rogers, 313-88 Detroit	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
13	Todd	Margaret & 5ch	52	1/6		6	" tel $	B/A. Husb Robert 123 Congress St Wife	B	13	12	2	2	2
14	Harrison	Martha	57	18		1	" bro-in-law	Sister Sarah Martin 40-3 Ave	A	9	12	—	—	—
15	Mc Loughlin	Maggie	55	24		1	" sister	Sist. Mary 40 & W 56 Wife	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
16	Durning	Annie	52	19		1	" uncle	Uncle John 310 E 36 6 & 3 Rogers Ave	A	9	1	—	1	—
17	Brady	Katherine	52	25		1	" sister	Sist. Wamfred Walsh Bklyn	A	9	12	—	—	—
18	Byrne	Annie	52	17		1	" bro	Bro. Patrick 176 Woodlawn Ave Wife	B	9	12	—	—	—
19	Laverty	Kathleen	55	22		1	" uncle	Fid. Joe. Hughes 108 Perry St	B	9	12.05	—	—	—
20	Healy	Mary	3	1		1	" friend	Fid. Martha Wife 3 & 6 Central Ave Harrison N.J.	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
21	Armstrong	Jemina	55	20		1	" sister	Sist. Margaret Johnson Wife 341-Cummins Ave	A	9	12	—	—	—
22	Smith	Agnes & 3ch	4	9/12		4	" husb	Husb. Neil 174 Huron St Sergeant, Hy	A	9	11.40	—	—	—
23	Reilly	Peter	55	6		1	" bro	Bro. John 738-5 Ave Wife Trenton, N.J.	B	9	12.50	—	1	—
24	Smith	George	3	22		1	" tel $	Bro. James 971-Sumpter Ave Bklyn	A	11	4.10	2	3	2
25	Burke	Susan	2	16		1	" sister	Aunt Eliz. Bennett 317-58 St	A	9	12	—	—	—
26	Boyle	Mary	52	29		1	" cousin	Cous. Lizzie B. 18 & K Wife Bklyn	B	9	12.45	—	1	—
27	Montgomery	Grace & 8ch	4	16/24	-1	8	" husb	Husb. Thos. 813 Gates Ave	B	9	11.45	—	—	—
28	Mc Guckin	Patrick	57	11		1	" sister	Cous. Nicholas Framor 315-45 Wife	B	13	3.50	4	4	4
29	Galbraith	Kate	2	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Margaret Gallagher 55-Marshall St Patterson	Br.	9	11.45	—	—	—
30	Chestnutt	Alice	54	16		1	" sister	Sist. Amy Ruddy 215-29	Br.	9	11.45	—	—	—
												21	28	31

COLUMBIA OCT 9

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						57								
31	Mc Ginley	Peter	57	23		1	To sister	Sister mary 146 Jewett Ave	Q	9	12	—	—	—
32	Mc Manus	Margaret	52	28		1	" bro	Bro. Robert 346-4th st nyc	Br	9	11 45	—	—	—
33	Rooney	Dora	52	22		1	" sister	Sister Annie 316 W 9th nyc	Br	9	11 40	—	—	—
34	Boyle	Annie	52	16		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Wm Lone 318-2nd nyc	Br	9	11 52	—	—	—
35	Ross	Hugh-	2	2		1	" father	Father Hugh 45 Pilgrim (Bklyn) Washington Ave	Br	9	11 [illegible]	—	—	—
36	Stevenson	Florence & 3ch	5	10/13		4	" husb	Husb. Alex 157 Bayles St Waterbury Ct		9	2 30	—	1	—
37	O'Gara	Mary	54	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Sarah McGinley 111½ 2nd Ave. nyc		9	11 45	—	—	—
38	Ross	Harriet	58	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Edw Ringer 335-2nd nyc		9	3 25	—	1	—
39	Mc Gimley	Madge	55	23		1	" tel $	Bro Chas. 2d 3d & Girard Ave Phila Pa		9	10 20	1	1	1
40	Mc Aleer	Lizzie	53	13		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Lonen 844-Amsterdam Ave nyc	Br	9	11 45	—	—	—
41	Russell	Eliz.	54	30		1	" sister	Sister mary 419-W 11th nyc	Q	9	12	—	—	—
42	Devlin	Lizzie & cous	53	12/15		2	" cousin	Cous. Maggie Hagen 39-2nd nyc	Br	9	12	—	—	—
43	Hagan	Maggie	53	14		1	" aunt	Sister Bridget 104 Rodney St (Bklyn) 130 E Amsterdam Ave	Q	9	11 40	—	—	—
44	Cunningham	Madge	54	17		1	" sister	Sister Cassie Mrs Keary nyc 110-Sandford St	Br	9	11 40	—	—	—
45	Boyle	Annie	53	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Bridget Mrs Mahony (Bklyn) Phila Pa.	Br	9	4 25	—	1	—
46	Magee	Phoebe (cab)	63	12		1	" tel $	Sister Maggie 2 [illegible] Wagner St	Br	9	2 30	—	1	—
47	Devlin	Maggie	53	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Sarah Hunt 203-5th St	Q	9	12	—	—	—
48	Meehan	Bridget	54	24		1	" bro	made S.	Br	14	11 [illegible]	5	5	5
49	Adair	Robert	57	4		1	" sister	made S. 39th-E 13 65th	Br	9	11 [illegible]	—	—	—
50	Mc Cusker	Rebecca & sis	56	10/11		2	" aunt	Aunt Sarah Corrigan nyc	Br.	9	11 46	—	—	—
51	O'Hare	Mary A.	56	30		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie 14 E. 52 2d. 13		10	12 31	1	2	1
52	Rooney	Catherine	56	29		1	" sister	Sister Bessie 443 W 56 nyc	Q	9	12	—	—	—
53	Flatley	Thos,	56	8		1	" ister	Sister Kate 170 W 65 nyc	Br	9	1 45	—	1	—
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

22

7 16 7

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mc Ginley	Peter	57	23		1	To sister	Sister Mary 146 Jewett Ave L.C.	Q	9	12	—	—	—
32	Mc Manus	Margaret	52	28		1	" bro	Bro. Robert 346-4th Ave NYC	Br.	9	11 45	—	—	—
33	Rooney	Dora	52	22		1	" sister	Sister Annie 316 W 9th St NYC	Br	9	11 40	—	—	—
34	Boyle	Annie	52	16		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Wm Lone, 318-11th NYC Bklyn	Br.	9	11 52	—	—	—
35	Ross	Hugh	2	2		1	" father	Father Hugh 45 Lexington Ave Waterbury Ct	Br	9	11 52	—	—	—
36	Stevenson	Florence & 3ch	5	10/13		4	" husb	Husb. Alex 157 Bayles St		9	2 30	—	1	—
37	O'Gara	—ary	54	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Sarah Mc Ginley 111th Ave NYC		9	11 45	—	—	—
38	Ross	Harriet	58	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Edw Ringer 335-16th Philadelphia Pa		9	3 30	—	1	—
39	Mc Gimley	—adge	55	23		1	" tel $	Bro Chas, 2432 E. Huntingdon 844-Amsterdam Ave		10	9 20	1	1	1
40	Mc Aleer	Lizzie	53	13		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Lonen NYC	Br.	9	11 45	—	—	—
41	Russell	Eliz.	54	30		1	" sister	Sister Mary 419-W 11th NYC	Q	9	12	—	—	—
42	Devlin	Lizzie & cous	53	12/15		2	" cousin	Cous. Maggie Hagen 39-2nd Ave		9	12	—	—	—
43	Hagan	Maggie	53	14		1	" aunt	Sister Bridget 104 Rodney St Bklyn	Q	9	11 45	—	—	—
44	Cunningham	Madge	54	17		1	" sister	Sister Cassie Mrs Keon 1305-Amsterdam Ave NYC	Br	9	11 45	—	—	—
45	Boyle	Annie	53	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Bridget Mc Mahon 110-Sandford St Bklyn Phila Pa.		9	4 25	—	1	—
46	Magee	Phoebe (cab)	63	12		1	" tel $	Sister Maggie 2 West Mosher St		9	2 30	—	1	—
47	Devlin	Maggie	53	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Sarah Hunt 203-5th L.C.	Q	9	12	—	—	—
48	Meehan	Bridget	54	24		1	" bro	made 5.	Br	14	11 45	5	5	5
49	Adair	Robert	57	4		1	" sister	made 5. 39th E 13 68th	Br	9	11 40	—	—	—
50	Mc Cusker	Rebecca & sis	56	10/11		2	" aunt	Aunt Sarah Corrigan NYC	Br.	9	11 46	—	—	—
51	O'Hare	Mary A.	56	30		1	" sister	Sis. Lillie 14 E. 52 2nd.	B	10	12 31	1	2	1
52	Rooney	Catherine	56	29		1	" sister	Sister Bessie 423 W 56 NYC	Q	9	12	—	—	—
53	Flatley	Thos,	56	8		1	" sister	Sister Kate 170 W 65 NYC	F	9	1 45	—	1	—
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Madurense
Oct 9 - 1911

1 169

6	6	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. 1st S. S. Inadeirense sailing from Port Antonio Oct 4th, 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Jasmine	26		M S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	P.I. Antonio	Mrs E. Fife	Port Maria Ja.	Canada Montreal
2	Ramsay	Daniel	28		M S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	do	P.I. Maria	Edward Ramsay	Port Maria Jamaica	N.Y. New York
3	Goberw	Ida	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	do	do	Mrs Goberw	Port Maria Ja	N.Y. New York
4	Fraser	Hyacinth	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	do	do	Miss E Hudson	Port Maria	N.Y. Newfork
5	Fairweather	Alice	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Highgate	Mr. Sterling	Highgate Jamaica	N.Y. New York
6	Detroit	Louise	20		F S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	P.I. Antonio	Madeline Jewell	Port Antonio	N.Y. Newfork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

1 M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 9th 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prior or final town, or local limits, for entry and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Hector Bicaillion Hamilton Grand Cayman Island	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica Port Maria
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Legal Rankine 115 W 130th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes				Miss M. Fraser 511 W 134th St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	No	Jamaica Port Maria
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	1911 Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	No	Jamaica Port Maria
5	Yes	Self	No	No			Dr. F. A. Sterling 100 W 134th St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica Highgate
6	Yes	Self	No	No			Miss Franklin, Fort Jefferson New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	do Brownstown
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sarussen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Inadiense, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sarussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madeirense (Cuneo Imp. Co.) arrived Oct. 9, 1911, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fairweather	Alice (cab)	1	5		1	To friend	11.20 100 W 134 St. N.Y. Can, Mrs. Adele Conway	Bake	9	12.50	—	1	—
2	Sewell	Louise (cab)	1	6		1	" friend	Emps. Frank Darling, Pt. Jefferson	"	"	10.10.50	1	1	1
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

2 2
1 2 1

MADEIRENSE, Oct 9/11

II Calabria

S/S

(1)

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marie di Giorgio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

Oct 9 1911

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	—	2
Steerage			1
Total			

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-3 S. S. Marcella Georgic sailing from Port Antonio, 4th October, 1961

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reeves	Jane Ann	20		F S	Buttoness	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Alice Reed	N.Y.	New York
2	Barrett	Florrie	37		F M	Sick Cook	Yes		Jamaica	Negro		Boarnstone	Kingston Ja. Mrs E. Henderson Boarnstone Ja.	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a

I Cash

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2nd Cab

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York USA, 9th October, 1961

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs Holly	Yes	No	—	Mrs Hazel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes Left in charge of Captain	5	6	Coloured	Black	Dark	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	Yes	Mr Henderson	Yes	No	—	Mrs J. R. Downes 18 W 107 St New York City	No	No	No	No	—	—	5	7	Coloured	Black	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kommetaw
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Henderson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Maria di Giorgio, from Pantanes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Henderson master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Henderson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Maria di Giorgio, from P. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Henderson master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1901,

at NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clarke, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clarke M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 11

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 6 S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT 7 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjorkdow	Casper	32		m w	eng	ye	ye	Sweden	Scandinavian	Pa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	155 North 5th St. Reading Pa		
2	Bjorkdow	Florence	22		f w	none	ye	ye	Sweden	English	Pa	Reading	155 North 5th St. Reading Pa	Pa	Reading
3	Renaud	Jos. L.	46		m w	insp.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	160 Christopher Columbus Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
4	Tallerson	Wagman	27		m w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
5	Tallerson	Geo Roland	36		m w	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6	Irving	Isaac	24		f w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
7	Wright	John	31		m w	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
8	Fessing	Walter	29		m w	mer	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Hotel Astor New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Reade	Jas	31		m w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
10	Penniston	Clarence Stuart	37		m m	mfr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
11	Penniston	Elsie	36		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
12	Golensky	Mary D.	48		f m	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	England	London
13	Golensky	Irene M.	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	England	London
14	Golensky	William	10		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	England	London
15	Golensky	Laurie	12		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	England	London
16	Carr	Dorothy	20		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
17	Cox	Lenora	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
18	Jennwell	May	23		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
19	Hill	Benjamin	20	9	m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Tucker	Ray	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda	N.J.	Bloomsbury
21	Tuzo	Almena	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	N.J.	New Brunswick
22	Richardson	Laurence	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Davids	St. Davids Bermuda	N.Y.	Long Island
23	Williams	Henry J	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	Bda	Devonshire
24	Martin	Frederick W.	30		m s	livery	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
25	Goodhan	Ena R	35		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	New York	128 & 612 St New York City	N.J.	New York
26	Crawford	Julia	29		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	USA	New York	111 W 132nd St New York City	N.J.	New York
27	Crawford	Doris	4		f s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	USA	New York	111 W. 132nd St New York City	N.J.	New York
28	Smellie	Wm.	73		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
29	Doyle	Wm. J.	56		m w	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
30	De Shield	Constance	33		f s	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	R.I.	Providence

N 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 - 1911, *19*

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	155 North 5th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	155 North 5th St. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Florida
3	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	160 Christopher Columbus Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
4	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	hazel	blue	None	Bermuda	Somerset
5	Yes	mother	over $50	No	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Dockyard
6	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Somerset
7	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1906	N.J.	St. Georges Bermuda Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
8	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	North Western Hotel Liverpool England	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
9	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	hazel	brown	None	England	Chest
10	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
11	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda Lady Wardlaw Queen Wood Penfield Rd. London England	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	No	self	no	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	white	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	mother	no	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Africa	Mombassa
14	No	mother	no	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
15	No	mother	no	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
16	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hagley
17	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Columbia University New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1910	N.J.	Hamilton Bermuda W. Ridge 106 Hyde Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Smiths
19	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1910	N.J.	c/o B.L. Tucker Cable 63 Ridgedale Ave Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	hazel	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton
20	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	38 Lincoln Ave Follows Harrell New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Smith Parish
21	No	self	over $50	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
22	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	228 Lincoln Ave Long Id N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light mulatto	black	black	None	Bermuda	St Davids
23	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1907	N.J.	Devonshire Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	hazel	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
24	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	St George Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
25	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	128 E. 61st St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Florence
26	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	664 W. 133rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	mulatto	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
27	Yes	mother	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	664 W. 133rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
28	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1909	N.J.	St George Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
30	No	self	over $50	Yes	1911	N.J.	105 Bates St. Working Girls Club Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Warwick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Master] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L. Edwards, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

F L Edwards M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. OCT 7 1911, 19

31—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Frank	40	m	m	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Allen	Marion	38	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Allen	Walter	27	m	s	Clerk									
4	Allen	Walter	30	m	m	Mfgr									
5	Allen	Mary	28	f	m	Wife									
6	Ayers	Charles	52	m	m	Mfgr									
7	Asch	Joseph	25	m	m	Clerk									
8	Asch	Honnor	24	f	m	Wife									
9	Brooks	Edward	40	m	m	Steamer									
10	Brooks	Eliza	30	f	m	Wife									
11	Bradley	Blanche	1	f	s	Child									
12	Burlen	Elizabeth	30	f	m	Wife									
13	Burlen	Charles	2	m	s	Child	Twin								
14	Burlen	Robert	9	m	s	Son									
15	Brigham	Walter	41	m	m	Waiter									
16	Brigham	Jeannette	28	f	m	Wife									
17	Bowood	Charles	40	m	m	Doctor									
18	Bowood	Amanda	29	f	m	Wife									
19	Barry	Henry	30	m	m	Dentist									
20	Barry	Anna	30	f	m	Wife									
21	Buckley	John	22	m	s	Waiter									
22	Burton	Henry	18	f	s	Waiter									
23	Bardwell	James	36	m	m	Banker									
24	Bardwell	Marsha	33	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Bardwell	Catherine	9	f	s	Sister									
26	Bowstead	George	28	m	m	Printer									
27	Bowstead	Ada	19	f	m	Wife									
28	Bates	Carl	28	m	s	Salesman									
29	Branfurth	Francis	34	m	s	Clerk									
30	Bryne	Patrick	36	m	m	Waiter									

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 9 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prisoner or (2) whose ocean passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, or (3) assisted by others. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Master, of the S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thurlow E Clark, Surgeon of the _____, Swing Transport, to
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T E Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

178

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from BERMUDA, OCT 7 1911, 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blanding	Joseph	34	m	m	P. O	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
2	Cambbell	Isidore	28	7	s	Lit	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
3	Canfield	Charles	45	m	m	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
4	Cooper	Charles	31	m	m	Director	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
5	Cole	Stuart	43	m	m	Ins									
6	Carter	George	53	m	m	Mfgr									
7	Carter	Adair	28	7	m	Wife									
8	Curtis	Clara	17	7	m	Inf									
9	Curtis	Mildred	28	7	s	Lit									
10	Cowel	George	41	m	m	Doctor									
11	Crainton	Claudia	21	7	s	Lit									
12	Carnaugh	Thomas	29	m	s	P. O.									
13	Doombos	Arthur	31	m	m	Adv									
14	Doombos	Pearl	28	7	m	Wife									
15	Daly	John	28	m	s	Mines									
16	Daly	James	17	m	m	Mail									
17	Donovan	Mary	30	7	m	Inf									
18	Dumont	Louis	45	m	m	Hotel									
19	Danner	Barbara	5/	7	m	Wife									
20	Danner	Louis	1	m	o	Inf									
21	Danner	Edward	15	m	s	Inf									
22	Davis	William	41	m	m	Clergy									
23	Davis	Eliza	40	7	m	Wife									
24	Davis	Lillian	7	7	s	Inf									
25	Duckwood	Irving	40	m	m	Acct									
26	Duckwood	Josephine	5/	7	m	Wife									
27	Douglass	Lindsay	25	m	o	Farmer									
28	Daily	Homer	55	7	s	Inf									
29	Estes	Charles	49	m	m	Drugs									
30	Estes	Mary	39	7	m	Wife									

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 9 1911 ....., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19[illegible],
at Detroit, Mich.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin F. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1 80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] FLORIDA, OCT [illegible] 1911 *19*

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellison	Joseph	46	m	m	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Ellison	Lizzie	41	7	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Foos	Emma	69	7	m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Foley	Edward	19	m	s	P.O.									
5	Frankmatino	Mary	6	7	m	Wid									
6	Gregory	George	46	m	m	Mfgr									
7	Golinsky	Mark	48	7	m	Wife									
8	Golinsky	Anna	14	7	s	Wid									
9	Golinsky	Lawrie	12	m	s	Wid									
10	Golinsky	William	10	m	s	Wid									
11	Glass	George	29	m	m	Contractor									
12	Glass	Lucy	25	7	m	Wife									
13	Gray	Joseph	30	m	s	P O									
14	Graham	Robert	31	m	m	Mechanic									
15	Graham	Rebecca	24	7	m	Wife									
16	Gerber	Edward	30	m	m	Buyer									
17	Gerber	Stella	25	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Galloway	William	62	m	m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Hoffman	Fred.	38	m	m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Hoffman	Agnes	3	7	m	Wife									
21	Holmes	Edward	30	m	s	Wid									
22	Hans	Edwin	20	m	s	Student									
23	Hawkins	Sylvia	60	7	m	Wid									
24	Hawkins	Elvina	30	7	s	Wid									
25	Helms	Mary	31	7	s	Wid									
26	Howard	Julia	50	7	s	Wid									
27	Hardin	Charles	45	m	m	Mfgr									
28	Hafey	Kathrine	24	7	s	Wid									
29	James	Phoebe	21	7	s	Wid									
30	Knotts	Charles	31	m	[illegible]	Clerk									

LV

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC. 9 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Bermudeau, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] FLORIDA, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krough	William	55		m m	Painter	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Langhman	Richard	30		m s	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.						
3	Littrel	William	44		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.						
4	LeCounte	Victor	47		m m	Mfgr									
5	LeCounte	Mrs V	46		f m	Wife									
6	Lathrop	Ella	43		f m	Wid									
7	Loughran	Thomas	29		m m	Retd									
8	Lambert	Aubrey	38		m m	Carpenter									
9	Landrigan	Thomas	31		m s	P.O.									
10	Maury	Wyatton	11		m m	Clergy									
11	Mehmet	Alfred	29		m m	Mfgr									
12	Mehmet	Anna	26		f m	Wife									
13	Moran	Joseph	61		m m	Laud									
14	Morris	Joseph	24		m s	Supr									
15	Morried	Susan	65		f m	Wid									
16	Mildrum	Charles	21		m s	Wid									
17	Morris	Charles	29		m s	Wid									
18	Macon	Charles	35		m s	U S Customs	YES	YES	U. S.						
19	Mastry	James	30		m s	P.O.	YES	YES	U. S.						
20	Maury	Allie	21		f m	Wid									
21	Maury	Mary	2	6	f s	Wid	No	No							
22	Maury	Richard	1		m s	Wid	No	No							
23	Maxson	Julian	30		m s	N Paper									
24	McCarthy	John	21		m s	Clerk									
25	McKinzie	Cora	20		f s	Wid									
26	McDevitt	John	45		m m	Broker									
27	McDevitt	Anna	32		f m	Wife									
28	Nolan	Frank	34		m m	N Paper									
29	Nolan	Alice	32		f m	Wife									
30	O'Brien	John	40		m m	Naval Supply									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] 183

11 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the J. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1911,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Eckard, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Eckard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 11

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

134

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from [redacted], OCT 7 1911, 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	William	64	m	m	Condr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Postre	Wm	4,	m	m	U S Consul	YES	YES	U. S	CITIZEN					
3	Peterson	Charles	17	m	m	Wtr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Peterson	Junior	4)	7	m	Wife									
5	Phillips	James	38	m	m	Engr									
6	Phillips	Gertrude	7	m		Wife									
7	Phillips	Killick	8	m	s	Ind									
8	Pendergrast	Brooks	25	m	s	Clerk									
9	Pollak	Rudolph	24	m	m	Engr									
10	Pollak	Kathrine	25	7	m	Wife									
11	Packwood	Winifred	20	7	s	Ind									
12	Quinn	Stella	32	7	m	Ind									
13	Raisbeck	Henry	41	m	m	Engr									
14	Raisbeck	Margaret	42	7	m	Wife									
15	Riley	Edward	38	m	s	Salesman									
16	Reeves	Kara	50	7	m	Ind									
17	Roebuck	George	60	m	m	Boats									
18	Roebuck	Mary	60	7	m	Wife									
19	Robinson	Chester	28	m	s	Land	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Rader	Charles	36	m	m	Phys	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Rader	Lucy	38	7	m	Wife									
22	Robinson	Edna	23	7	s	Ind									
23	Rooke	Charles	44	m	m	Engr									
24	Rooke	Catherine	45	7	m	Wife									
25	Robinson	Joseph	22	m	s	Salesman									
26	Schwarzmiller	Andrew	25	m	s	Clerk									
27	Stevens	Arthur	60	m	m	Clerk									
28	Stevens	Anna	5/	7	m	Wife									
29	Speight	Alexander	24	m	s	Clerk									
30	Segrest	Mary	22	7	s	Ind									

30

30

21 1 6.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 9 1911, 19 195

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and relief of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Grace, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Grace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1911,
at Hoboken, N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Eckenrode, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Eckenrode

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

Oct 9 - 1911

177 ; 26 203 — 1—
7 ; 5 12 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	177	203
	5	7	12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, OCT 7 1911 19

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spurs	William	41	m	m	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Spurs	Flowrence	22	f	m	Wife									
3	Stout	Hilary	30	7	s	Nil									
4	Stout	Jane	6	f	m	Nil									
5	Stopnick	Alexander	22	m	s	Clerk									
6	Trayer	Theodore	32	m	m	Dr. Police									
7	Trayer	Katherine	29	f	m	Wife									
8	Tanguay	Alfred	21	m	s	Clerk									
9	Talbot	Frank	48	m	m	Coal									
10	Talbot	Etta	45	f	m	Wife									
11	Turnbull	Charles	45	m	m	Steward									
12	Turnbull	George	53	m	m	Printer									
13	Trabue	Charles	40	m	m	Salesman									
14	Utter	George	30	m	s	Paper									
15	Vogel	Fredk	25	m	m	Salesman									
16	Vogel	Frances	23	f	m	Wife									
17	Voss	Arthur	25	m	m	Salesman									
18	Voss	Mabel	22	f	m	Wife									
19	Veit	Jules	28	m	s	Engr									
20	Wood	James	31	m	m	Mgr									
21	Wood	Louise	30	f	m	Wife									
22	Ward	Henry	34	m	s	Steward									
23	Wengard	Elsie	27	f	m	Nil									
24	Wakefield	Jennie	35	f	s	Nil									
25	Wilson	Drusilla	44	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.			CITIZEN			
26	Wilson	Jonathan	44	m	m	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.			CITIZEN			
27	Zimino	Anna	20	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.			CITIZEN			
28															
29															
30															

27

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 9 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Fraser Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1911,
at Hamilton Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Pelanke, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Pelanke M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT 7 - 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawe	Viola	18		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	St Davids	St Davids Bermuda	N.J	New York
2	Pratt	Bleuvart	25		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.J	New York
3	Simons	Emily	58		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N J	Passaic
4	Wellman	Clyde	36		m m	Stableman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	250 W 17th st New York City.	N.J	New York
5	Wellman	Grenville	6		m s	none	no	no	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J	New York
6	Brice	Theodore	20		m s	Asst	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
7	Crandall	Harry	24		m s	Asst	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
8	McRobbie	Alexander	21		m s	Asst	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
9	McGarry	James	22		m s	Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
10	Olney	Joseph	66		m m	Farmer									
11	Gage	Anna	28		f s	Asst									
12	Watkins	Oliva	24		f m	Wife									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 9 - 1911, 190

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, or children, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	—		Mrs. Hettie Simmons 249 W 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Davids
2	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NJ	Cens. W A Bucket 112 W. 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	no	self	30	yes	1911	NJ	Emp. Mr Bryan 222 Paulison ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
4	yes	self	60	yes	1911	NJ	wife 260 W 19th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	yes	father	over	no	—	—	250 W. 19th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fraser Master, of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1901,
at New York.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]					U.S. born see affidavit				William Bock [illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFIC

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative what relative or friend, a and complete add
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SHEET

Std Oil Co. Standard Oil Co

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Phil Kupprecht

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF NY

191

State of NY
County of NY } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Waynesville N C, *having been born in** Greenville S C, *on or about* June 23 1878

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) Geo Alexander

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th *day of* October, 1911

William V Bock
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1381

*Town and State.

List .....

192

ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

....., 1911

ENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

27	28	29	
Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
n.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 9th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3875

Oct 9 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed, to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 18 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 18 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 rReel 1723

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 7 3								
1 to 12								
53 to 61								Information
125 to 177								
								on column
Volume # 3 8 7 4								
63								one on majority
142 to 146								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 8 7 5								
~~ENTIRE~~ VOLUME								Partly Photo'd.
								RECHECKED PR.

Inspected by: Lua F. León Date: ~~5/3/44~~ 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ARES